OCTOBER 1963 35 CENTS

Popular Science

SAM 10

Monthly

ANNUAL NEW-CAR ISSUE

'64 Cars in Color

In a Sneak Preview of the New York World's Fair

Chevy's New-Size Chevelle and Fair's Unisphere

'S Test Reports on BOATS–TOOLS–TV

New Polaroid 100—Most Automatic Camera Yet

Wernher von Braun Explains Orbiting

How to Make Your Own Plastic Bearings

Copyrighted material

RADIO ELECTRONICS

EE!

422 GIANT-SIZE PAGES

1964 CATALOG NO. 640

LAFAYETTE GIVES YOU MORE IN '64!

Lafayette, "World's Hi-Fi & Electronics Shopping Center," gives you more in '64 . . . more than ever before.

MORE SERVICE . . . more and more orders fully processed in 24 hours.

MORE BUYING POWER . . . choose from Lafayette's three Easy-Pay Credit Plans. NO MONEY DOWN, Up to 24 Months to Pay.

MORE STEREO HI-FI . . . there's a complete selection of stereo hi-fi equipment at Lafayette. All famous brands plus Lafayette's own top-rated components, in kit form and pre-wired.

MORE CITIZENS BAND . . . Lafayette offers more transceivers, more Walkie-Talkies and more accessories than ever before.

MORE TAPE RECORDERS . . . from miniature portable recorders to complete tape decks. You'll find just the recorder you need at a popular Lafayette price.

MORE HAM GEAR . . . for receivers, transmitters, as well as the smallest accessory, amateurs everywhere make Lafayette their headquarters for all their gear.

PLUS **MORE RADIOS • MORE TEST EQUIPMENT • MORE TOOLS • MORE TV and RADIO TUBES, PARTS, ACCESSORIES • MORE CAMERAS • MORE OPTICS • MORE P.A. EQUIPMENT • MORE BOOKS**

Detach and Mail the Card for your **FREE CATALOG!**

or write—

Lafayette Radio Electronics, Dept. KJ-3
P. O. Box 10, Syosset, L. I., New York

Copyrighted material

Low-priced GO for mud and snow!

Firestone's New Town & Country Truck Tires

Bring on the mud or snow—the new Firestone Town & Country truck tires will supply the go. Never before have so many quality all-weather tire features been available at such a low price!

The new self-cleaning tread design gives you better pulling action in mud or snow, surer starts and safer stops on ice or wet pavement. Quiet, too. Town & Country tires give you whine-free, rumble-free operation on all surfaces—wet or dry. The Shock-Fortified cord body keeps impact and moisture damage at a minimum. And Firestone Diene Rubber in the tread gives you up to 20% more miles for your truck dollar.

Buy them by the pair. The tire expert at your nearby Firestone Dealer or Store has the right size Town & Country truck tires for you—available in all popular sizes. Charge them or buy on easy terms. *You know what you're getting when you buy Firestone!*

"Town & Country" T.M. The Firestone Tire & Rubber Company

Firestone

YOUR SYMBOL OF QUALITY AND SERVICE

Copyrighted material

Next Month in Popular Science

● **Big New Tool-Buying Directory.** Everything you need to know about stationary power tools—first in a special PS series on tools for the home shop. This handy shopping guide tells you how to select each of 10 basic tools, and gives you the vital statistics in easy-to-follow charts.

● **How Many Horses Under Your Hood?** PS tells you how Detroit rates your engine—and why the power you get on the road may be so different.

● **Plus . . .** More news on the '64 cars . . . "Why can't we run our railroads like the French?" . . . safety engineers on big construction . . . what you should know about side-effects of drugs . . . what's new in outboards . . . and lots more.

Return postage must accompany all manuscripts submitted. We cannot be responsible for the loss of manuscripts or photos.

E. S. DUFFIELD, President

JOHN R. WHITING, Executive Vice-President and Publisher

EUGENE WATSON, Vice-President, Circulation — CHARLES S. THORN, Vice-President, Advertising

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017

PUBLISHED MONTHLY by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE. ***New or renewal orders:*** Send to Popular Science Subscription Department, Boulder, Colo. 80313. One year $4, 2 years $7, 3 years $9 in U.S., its possessions, and Canada. Elsewhere, 1 year $6.50, 2 years $12, 3 years $17. Single copy 35¢. *Subscription orders processed electronically.* ● ***All subscription adjustments:*** Write to Robert Harlan, Popular Science, P.O. Box 1083, Boulder, Colo. 80313. For change of address allow four weeks; please give both old and new addresses. Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Mr. Harlan. ● Second class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing offices. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. ● ADVERTISING OFFICES, NEW YORK: 355 Lexington Ave.; CHICAGO: 360 N. Michigan Ave.; DETROIT: 2907-8 Book Bldg.; LOS ANGELES: 1709 W. Eighth St.; PORTLAND, ORE.: 520 S.W. Sixth Ave.; DENVER: 333 W. Colfax Ave.; SEATTLE: 101 Jones Bldg.

Copyright © 1963 by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved

---

BEST COLD-WEATHER CARE FOR YOUR CAR!

This important battery test could mean fast cold-weather starts instead of phoning for help in the months ahead. Your General Motors dealer has Guardian Maintenance servicemen and genuine GM parts ready to take care of all your pre-winter car needs in one quick, economical visit. See him soon.

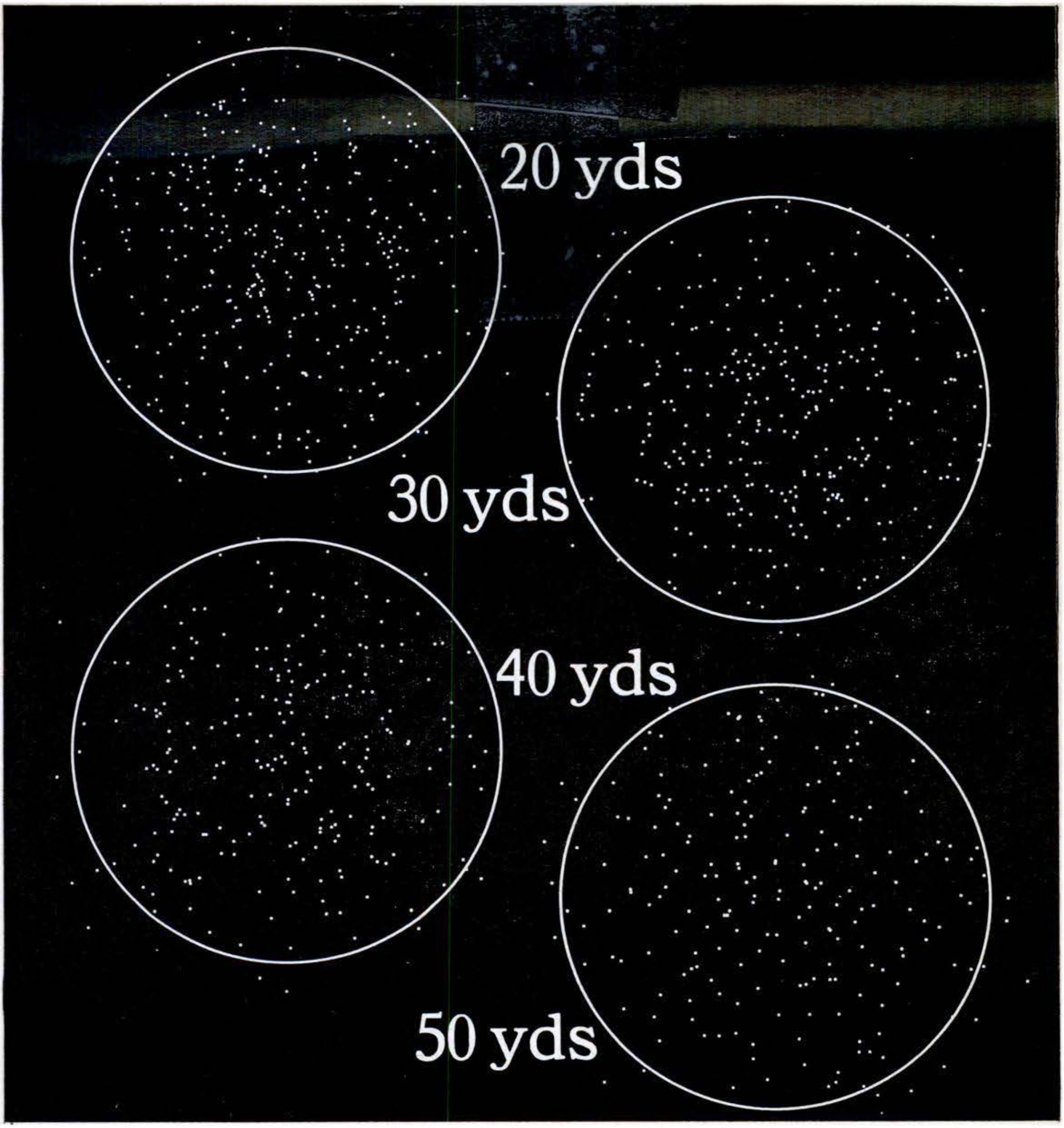
SEE YOUR GM DEALER FOR THE BEST KIND OF SERVICE

GUARDIAN MAINTENANCE

CHEVROLET • PONTIAC • OLDSMOBILE • BUICK • CADILLAC • GMC TRUCK

24 Printed in U.S.A.

Copyrighted material



Long Range...Short Range-New Western Super-X and Winchester Super-Speed Mark 5s give you the most effective shotgun patterns in the world!

WINCHESTER-WESTERN DIVISION Olin

Copyrighted material

Founded in 1872
Vol. 183 No. 3

Popular Science

Mechanics and Handicraft ®
Popular Science ®
Monthly

Robert P. Crossley
Editor

James M. Liston
Executive Editor

Kendall W. Goodwyn
Managing Editor

Robert P. Stevenson
Director, Products and Projects

Harry Samuels
Art Director

Senior Editors
Alden P. Armagnac, Wallace Cloud
Everett H. Ortner, Joan Steen

Automobile Editor
Devon Francis

Electronics and Technical Editor
Hubert Luckett

Home Workshop Editor
Sheldon M. Gallager

Photography Editor
Robert L. Hering

Boating Editor
Jim Roe

West Coast Editor
Wesley S. Griswold

European Editor
David Scott

Associate Editors
Frank Dorr, Herbert O. Johansen
Alex Markovich, Ruth Westphal

Art Editors
Herbert Anthony, Richard J. Meyer

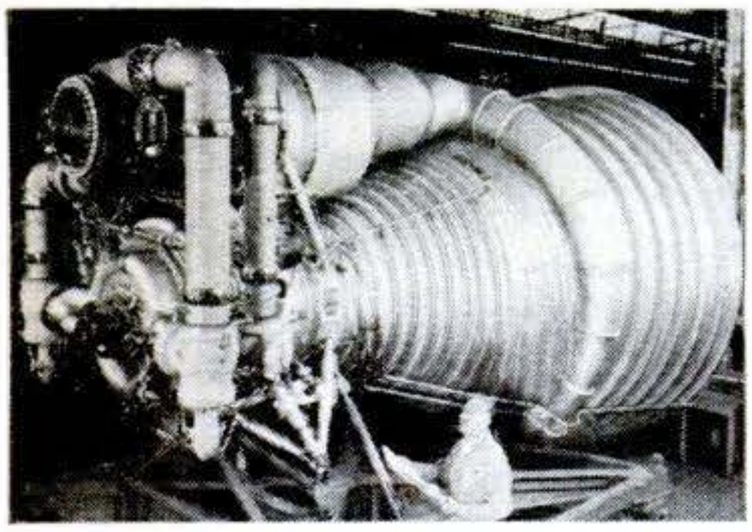
Art Associate
Robert Martin

Art Production Manager
Henry W. Kazmirowski

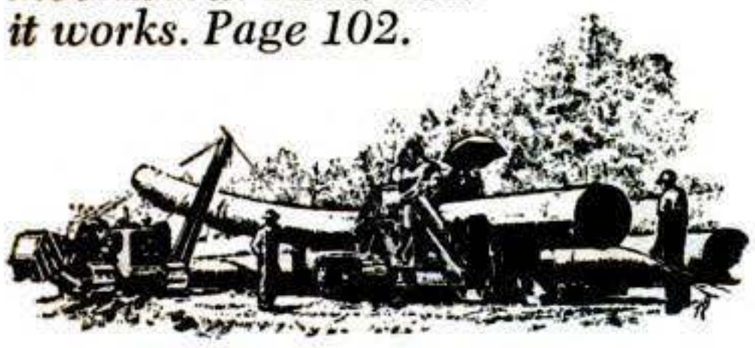
Editorial Assistants
Eleanor Crapullo (Chief)
Anna Dallas, Claire B. Kelly
Irene Schiff, Barbara Weisheit

John R. Whiting, Executive Vice-President and Publisher

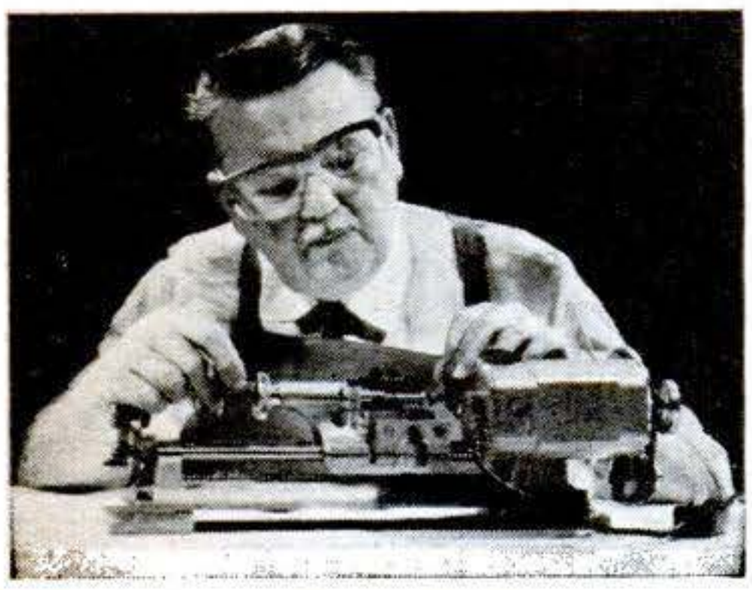
Cover photo by W. W. Morris
October 1963



F-1, most powerful rocket engine in the world, has the muscle to lift 3,000 tons moonward. Read how it works. Page 102.



How they build a pipeline to carry 25 million gallons of oil products a day. Page 130.



Shop-expert Harry Walton tells about the big things a little lathe will do. Page 146.

25 Pages on the 1964 Cars

THE '64 LOOK: A COLOR GALLERY OF NEW MODELS PLUS A PREVIEW OF NEXT YEAR'S WORLD'S FAIR

F-85 • Galaxie • Comet • Tempest • Buick
Studebaker • Rambler American • Chevy
Plymouth • Dodge • Thunderbird • Mercury

. . . SO MUCH FOR STYLE—NOW FACTS AND FIGURES

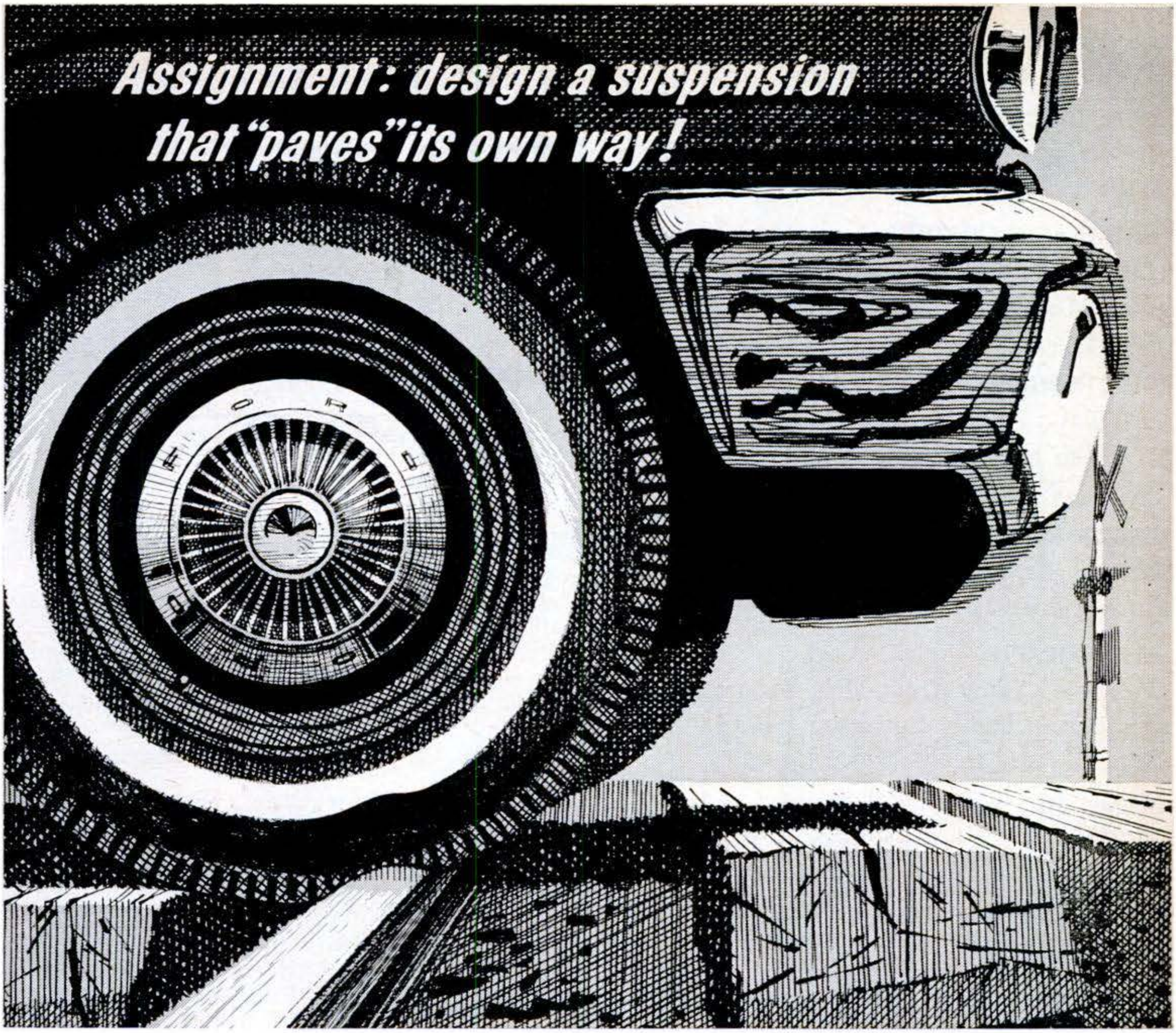
Chevelle—Chevy's New-Size Car • 78
News from Ford: More Zip • 81
What's New at Chrysler Corp. • 83
Studebaker's All-New Lark • 84
Pontiac: Power Options Aplenty • 85
Buick: Economy Plus Scat • 86
Olds Offers Performance, Variety • 86
What's New at Lincoln-Mercury • 88
Rambler's Spanking-New American • 89
. . . And a Look at the World's Fair • 90

SCIENCE AND INVENTIONS

Science Newsfront • 29
Life or Death • 91
"Stupid" Questions About Heredity • 97
How to Cash In on Your Invention • 122
Razor Blades to Rockets • 126

Contents continued on page 6

Copyrighted material



Result: "Cushion Recoil" provides a dramatically smoother ride in new Ford-built cars

The challenge given Ford engineers was to design suspensions that would permit wheels virtually to roll with the punches. The solution? Exclusive Cushion Recoil suspension action in all new Ford-built cars gives cushioning action in a fore-and-aft plane as well as vertical. This two-way action smothers jolts, helps keep thumps and bumps from reaching the body and helps Ford-built bodies stay quieter, last longer.

Engineering excellence gives you other big benefits in Ford-built cars. Bodies are rigidized to be quieter and super strong—with reinforced roof, extra-strength body members and tighter welded construction. Service-saving features like self-adjusting brakes and extended major chassis lubrication intervals reduce your car cares.

These are just a few of the engineering achievements behind Ford Motor Company's success in bringing you cars that last longer, need less care and keep their value better.

SOAKS UP ROAD SHOCK. Exclusive Ford-built Cushion Recoil action moves back as well as up for a smoother ride. Conventional suspensions limit wheel movement to up-and-down motion.

FORD • MERCURY • THUNDERBIRD
LINCOLN CONTINENTAL

Ford

WHERE ENGINEERING LEADERSHIP BRINGS YOU BETTER-BUILT CARS

MOTOR COMPANY

Copyrighted material

SPECIAL REPORTS
How to Pitch Like a Pro • 100
PS Tests the Spirited Sprint • 142

CONSTRUCTION AND ENGINEERING
Building a Mighty Arch Bridge • 112
All Steel and a Yard Wide • 130

SPACE AND AVIATION
Dr. von Braun Explains Orbiting • 16
The Mighty F-1 Engine • 102
Our Eyes in the Sky • 116

ELECTRONICS
TV Tape Recorder for Home Use • 94
A Flash to Time Your Engine • 164
What's New in Electronics • 168

BOATS AND BOATING
What's New in Boating • 163
Jim Roe Tests Glastron's Futura • 178

PHOTOGRAPHY
Polaroid's New Can't-Miss Camera • 136
Photographically Speaking • 171
What's New in Photography • 172

HOME AND SHOP
Building a Back-Yard Skating Rink • 141
Midget Lathe Does Big Jobs • 146
Get Set for Solar Heating • 150
Roll-Away Ping-Pong Table • 152
Make Your Own Plastic Bearings • 155
Mower Stripes Ball Fields • 159
Now—a Multipurpose Garage • 160

AUTO REPAIRS
Hints from the Model Garage • 186
Gus Settles a Family Feud • 190

PICTURE NEWS
School Fallout Shelter • 110
Here Come Jukebox Movies • 125

SHORT CUTS AND TIPS
Tool Clinches Nails • 145
Add a Sling to a Shotgun • 151

EVERY MONTH
PS Readers Talk Back • 6
Getting Ahead • 38
Detroit Report • 56
90, 60, 30 Years Ago • 60
New Ideas from the Inventors • 114
Wordless Workshop • 140

PS readers talk back

Fast Answers to Fast Driving

"The Fine Art of Fast Driving" [Aug.] was informative and extremely deadly! Do you plan a follow-up article on the number of accidents and deaths stimulated by your story? The only thing you omitted was a set of instructions for the sane drivers who will be cut off and forced off the road by the speed maniacs who can't wait to cut across two lanes of traffic to see how fast they can take a corner.

MICHAEL HERMAN, Lawrence, N.Y.

. . . Not only does your European editor recommend using two lanes of a 4-lane highway to take a corner at 70-80 m.p.h., but he flatly states ". . . with 300 horsepower you stay in the fast lane."

I know of no bad driving practice that leads more easily to accidents than these two, unless it is Scott's third bit of bad advice: pass a "spaced-out string of cars" all at once with a great burst of speed.

Sure it's easier to take corners if you use up the other guy's road. Sure it's good for the ego to stay continually in the fast lane assuming that no one ought to go faster than you choose. And sure a great burst of speed (he was going 80 and then "floored the pedal") will get you past a line of cars unless No. 3 or No. 4 decides to pass at the same moment. But at what cost in broken laws and mangled bodies. Were you serious in recommending cut corners, fast-lane hogging, and zoom-passing at close to 100 m.p.h.?

WALTER S. HAYNES, Sarasota, Fla.

. . . As an owner of an MG and one who prides himself on the ability to safely get from one place to another rapidly, I must protest on two points:

The technique you describe for a fast turn is correct, but you go too far. It is unnecessary to use two lanes to navigate a turn. I take pride in the fact that I can take a high speed turn without crossing into another lane. By lengthening the radius of the turn as you ad-

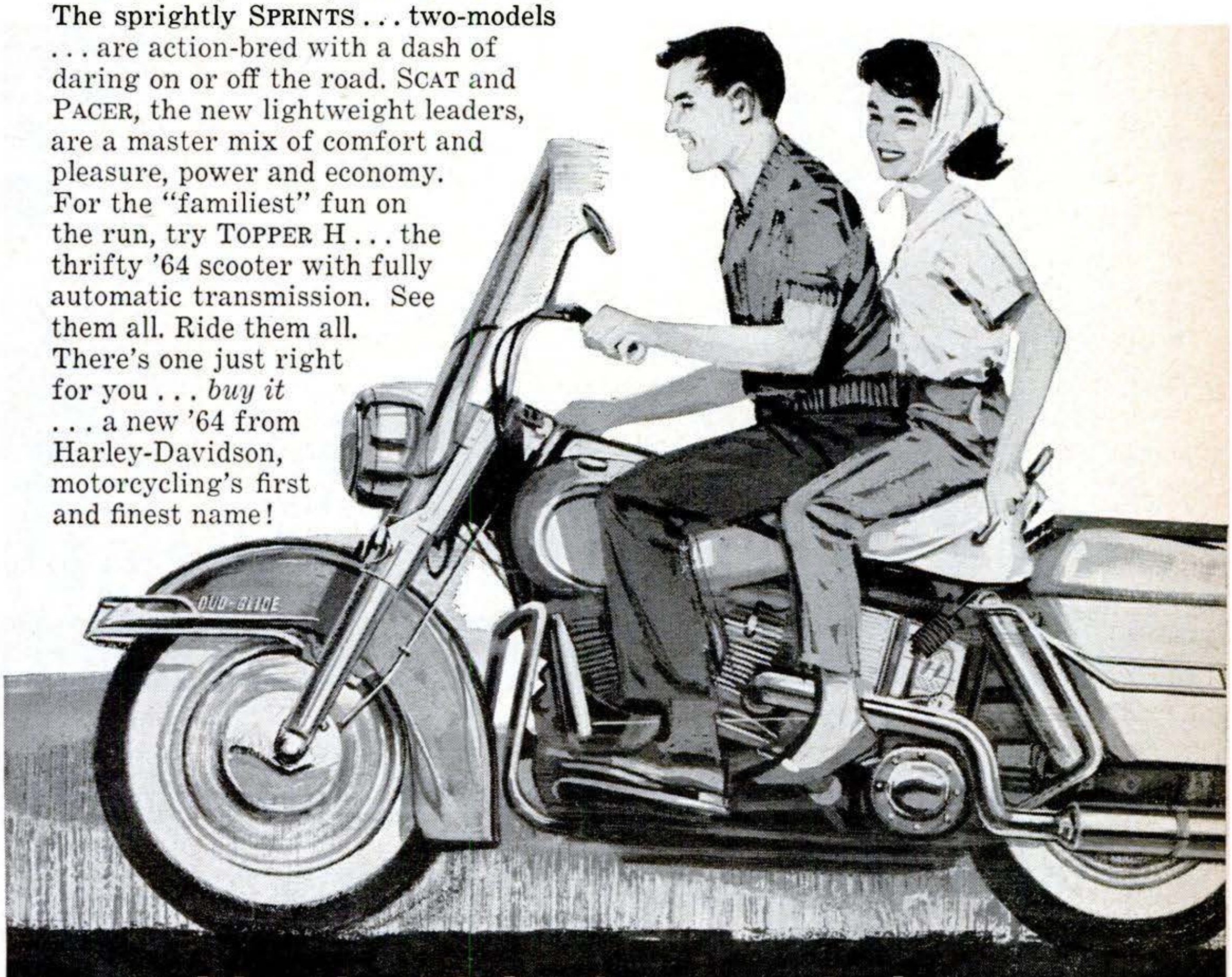
CONTINUED

Copyrighted material

NEW '64 DUO-GLIDE

GET ON THE GO!

For new riding adventure, take your turn on the new '64 Duo-Glide . . . motorcycling's two-wheel king of the highway. Time-tested OHV engine provides matchless *get out and go power*. Exclusive 3-point suspension puts a foam-rubber feel to any road you ride. Following this leader are seven more new '64s, sparkling with exciting features . . . brightening your dealer's showroom: The new SPORTSTER H, a roadster's delight; its cross-country cousin, SPORTSTER CH. The sprightly SPRINTS . . . two-models . . . are action-bred with a dash of daring on or off the road. SCAT and PACER, the new lightweight leaders, are a master mix of comfort and pleasure, power and economy. For the "familiest" fun on the run, try TOPPER H . . . the thrifty '64 scooter with fully automatic transmission. See them all. Ride them all. There's one just right for you . . . *buy it* . . . a new '64 from Harley-Davidson, motorcycling's first and finest name!

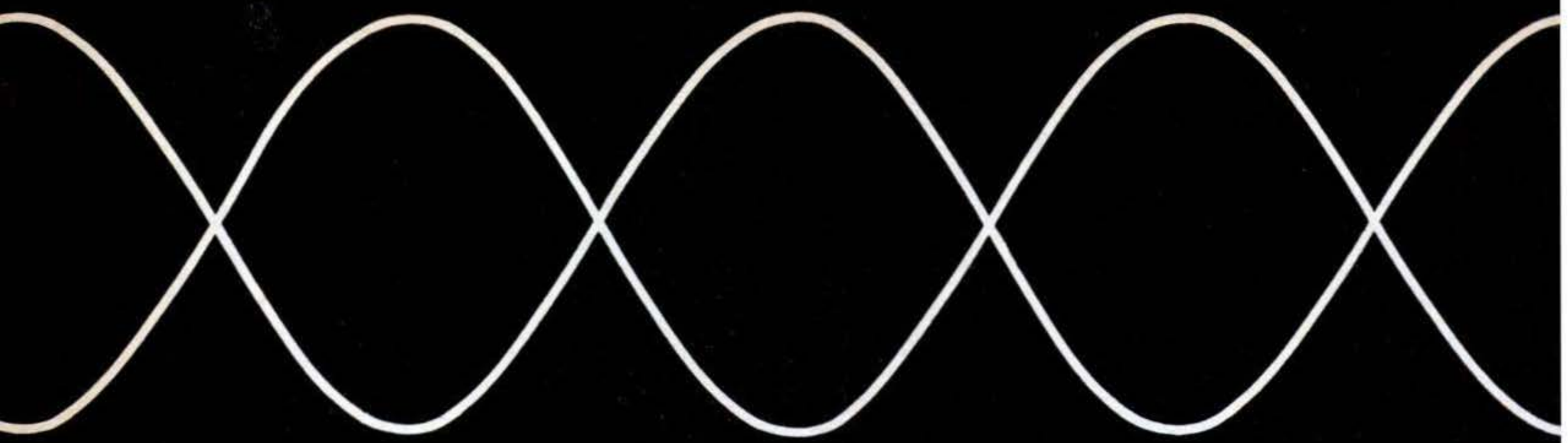


test-ride the '64 of your choice

HARLEY-DAVIDSON

MOTOR CO., MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

Copyrighted material



NEW

CREI SPECIAL PROGRAM

Now you can benefit from the same Quality Training CREI provides for men in the Electronics Industry

Electronics is rapidly expanding to every field. As a result, knowledge of electronics is becoming essential for any man who wants to make the most of his job opportunities.

Now you can learn electronics the way men in the industry do. Because of the growing need for electronics know-how, CREI has prepared a Special Program in Basic Electronics, using the methods developed in more than 36 years of providing training through home study for men working in electronics. CREI also maintains a Residence School offering an Associate Degree Program in Electronic Engineering Technology.

The technical material in this program is prepared with the assistance of leading engineers and scientists from private companies and government organizations. It gives you,

Copyrighted material

IN BASIC ELECTRONICS

step-by-step and in an interesting and effective manner, the knowledge of electronics you need and industry needs.

Included from the very start of the program is preparation for your FCC Commercial License.

Electronics men, on every level from technician to engineer, have studied electronics through CREI—many in company-sponsored programs. Now this professional-quality training is available to you. You're eligible if you're a high school graduate. FREE BOOK gives you the details; send for your copy today.

CREI

Mail coupon or write: CREI, Dept. 1610-A, 3224 Sixteenth St., N.W., Washington 10, D.C.

The Capitol Radio Engineering Institute
Founded 1927. Accredited Member of the National Home Study Council.
Dept. 1610-A, 3224 Sixteenth St., N.W.
Washington 10, D.C.

Please send me FREE Book describing new CREI Special Program in Basic Electronics. I have a high school education.

Name_____ Age___

Address_____

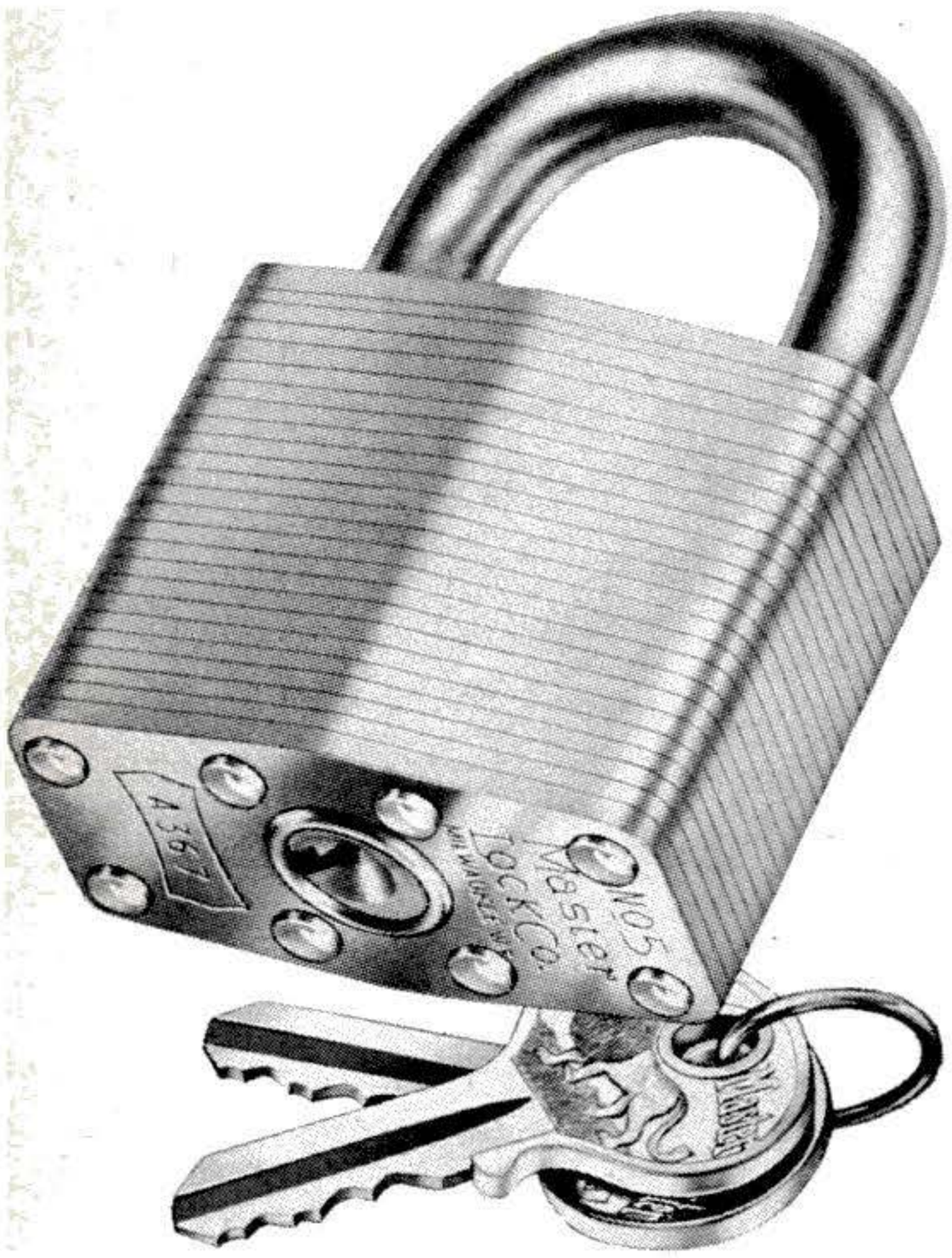
City_____ Zone___ State_____

Type of Present Work_____

BEP-84

Copyrighted material

HANDY MAN'S BEST FRIEND



The Padlock that is built for strength to protect your tools, equipment, and work areas.

Master LAMINATED Padlocks

$1.40 to $4.00 in a variety of styles and sizes. Also available in sets KEYED-ALIKE (with interchangeable keys) or MASTER-KEYED. Ask for them at your hardware store or locksmith.

Master Lock Company
MILWAUKEE 45, WISCONSIN
World's Largest Padlock Manufacturers

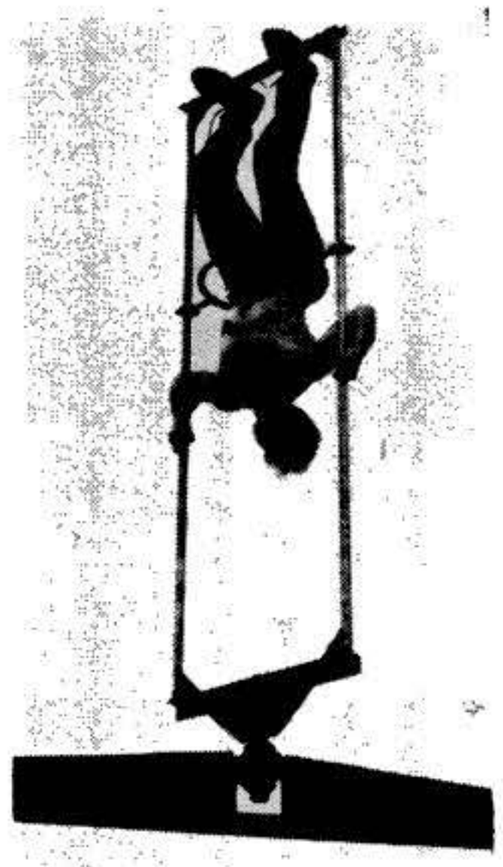
PS readers talk back continued

vise, I can handle any turn up to 85 m.p.h. I doubt anyone needs more than that.

I would also like to mention that the left lane is the passing lane, not the "fast" lane. If everyone would keep this in mind, we would have fewer left-lane drivers who go 5 m.p.h. under the speed limit and cause those frustrating tie-ups.

MARK ELLMAN, Eastchester, N.Y.

Swing and Squat Not for Him



I was not impressed with the physical-training swing for spacemen ["Picture News," Aug. p. 44] after I built one for myself.

Rotating around the bar at 45 r.p.m. and able to release both hands with no tie-downs seemed like little for all my work. I was quite disappointed. My bent position is to maintain a high r.p.m. The idea is to squat and stand at the right moments.

I suggest free falls from 8,000 feet (they're more fun anyway).

S. E. MORRIS, Hamilton, Ont.

The Model T Rides Again

Everett Ortner ["Any Dope Could Drive a Model T," July] mentions the clutch as if it were a conventional clutch such as used in present-day automobiles. The three bands he mentions were a separate "clutch" for low, high, and reverse, similar to those in modern automatics. The brake pedal operated brakes on the rear wheels by means of steel rods, not in the transmission. If memory serves me right the hand brake, when fully applied, set the wheel brakes and depressed the forward pedal to engage the low band, thus engaging the transmission for parking.

ONUS M. COMER, Novato, Calif.

. . . The old Model T had plenty of idiosyncrasies, frinstance:

Compression starting: Modern cars start by moving the key past the ignition ON position to START, where it energizes the starter circuit, but the Model T, under the proper conditions would often start merely by turning the key to the ON (battery) position! If, at the time the engine was shut off, a piston happened to go up on the compression stroke and stop just past top dead center, here would be a cylinder all charged, ready to fire and push the piston

CONTINUED

Copyrighted material

your future...

In Electronics can be Exciting..Profitable!

Let us show you how you may get far more out of "tomorrow" than you are getting out of today. Let us tell you how you may prepare for a future in the magical world for which Electronics is a key; a world of satellites and space ships, of TV-Radio, Computers, Automation or Communications. You may be a part of all this, with the pay, prestige and position that belong to the electronics technician. DeVry Tech's practical training has turned that key for thousands and opened up a new world to them.

Even though you're now holding an unskilled job, even though you've had no technical experience, even though you can't leave home for training, even though you think you may have no aptitude – this may be your great opportunity, and you owe it to yourself and your loved ones to find out.

The coupon on this page can bring practical answers to your questions. It will bring details of DeVry Tech's thorough, industry-recognized programs – which are presented on a full time or part time basis at our modern training centers in Chicago or Toronto, or in your own home after work. See how you may get started in electronics – a wonderful new world of opportunity. Fill out the coupon and send it in NOW!

YOUR FUTURE JOBS – DeVry's Employment Service is continuous – helps you get started, helps you find the kind of opportunities some men can only dream about. Our industry contacts are outstanding.

YOUR FUTURE PROBLEMS – On any job you may meet new technical problems, especially in this fast-moving field. Our Consultation Service will help you on these – anytime during your career.

TWO TYPES OF TRAINING – Prepare at home with modern texts, training movies and practical equipment. Or, learn in our big, well equipped training centers in Chicago or Toronto.

Accredited Member of National Home Study Council

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
4141 Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Ill., Dept. PS-10-T

Please give me your two free booklets, "Pocket Guide to Real Earnings" and "Electronics in Space Travel"; also include details on how to prepare for a career in Electronics. I am interested in the following opportunity fields (check one or more):

- ☐ Space & Missile Electronics
- ☐ Television and Radio
- ☐ Microwaves
- ☐ Radar
- ☐ Automation Electronics
- ☐ Communications
- ☐ Computers
- ☐ Broadcasting
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Electronic Control

Name _____ Age_____

Address _____ Apt._____

City _____ Zone_____ State_____

☐ Check here if you are under 16 years of age.

Canadian residents: Write DeVry Tech of Canada, Ltd.
970 Lawrence Avenue West, Toronto 19, Ontario

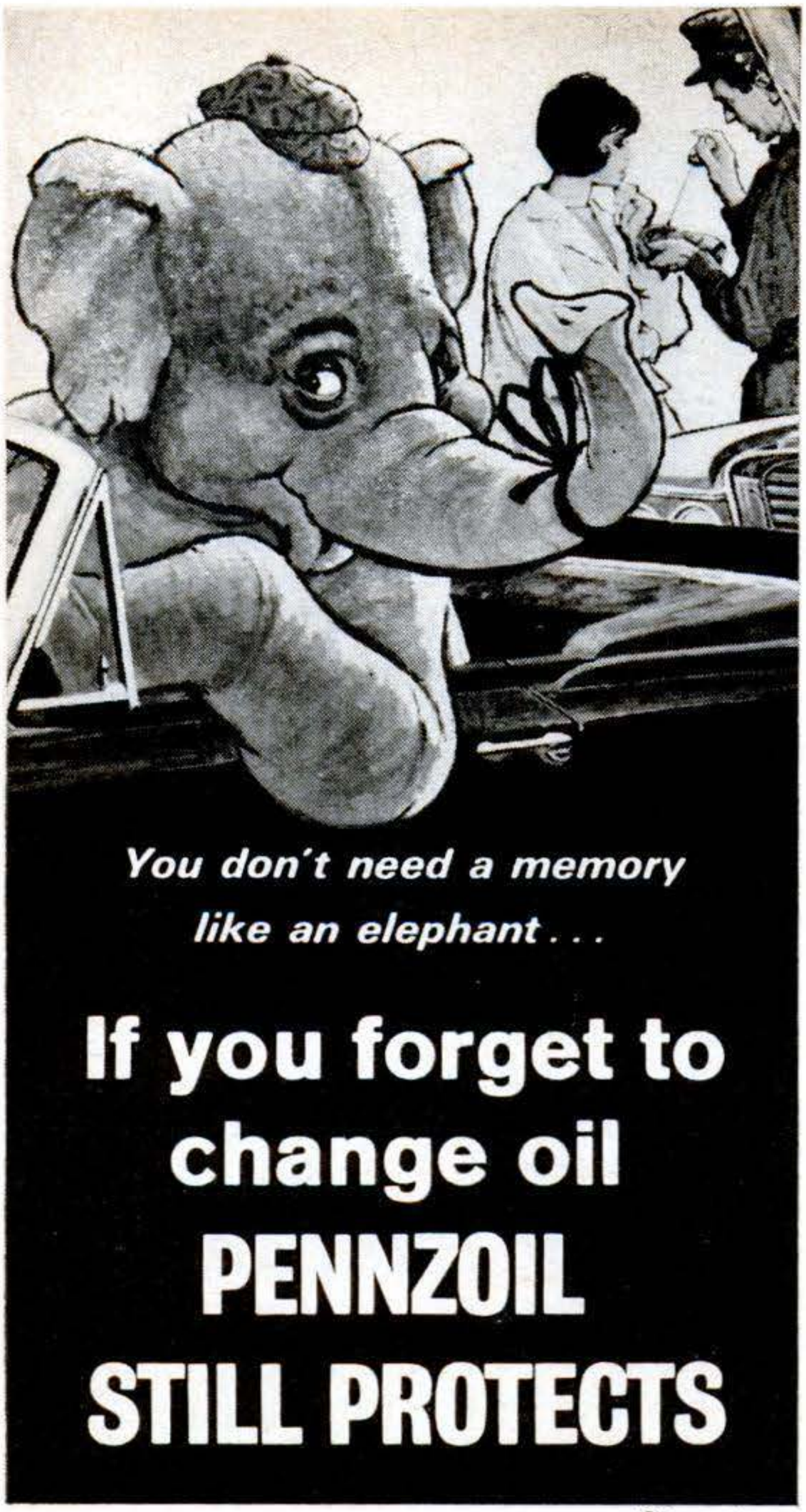
2084

DeVry Tech

Chicago • Toronto

outstanding name in electronics training for over 30 years

Copyrighted material



©Pennzoil 1963

Not being elephants, people are apt to forget. That's why we build *protection reserve* into Pennzoil Z-7, so it will go on protecting even if you forget to change oil when you should. Use Pennzoil Z-7 always, and ask for it even if you don't see it displayed. Pennzoil, Oil City 62, Pa.

Best time to change oil: Every 60 days, normally. Every 30 days under severe stop-and-go or cold-weather driving conditions.

Hear "Chet Huntley's Perspective on the News" Monday through Friday, NBC Radio Network

PS readers talk back continued

down if a spark occurred at the spark plug. With the vibrator coils furnishing a continuous spark to the plugs all the time the timer was in contact (which must have been 15 to 20 degrees of crankshaft rotation), the engine would often start when you turned the switch to battery! I have had this happen to a dead cold engine after priming by cranking and choking with the ignition off, then turning to battery to really try to start the car.

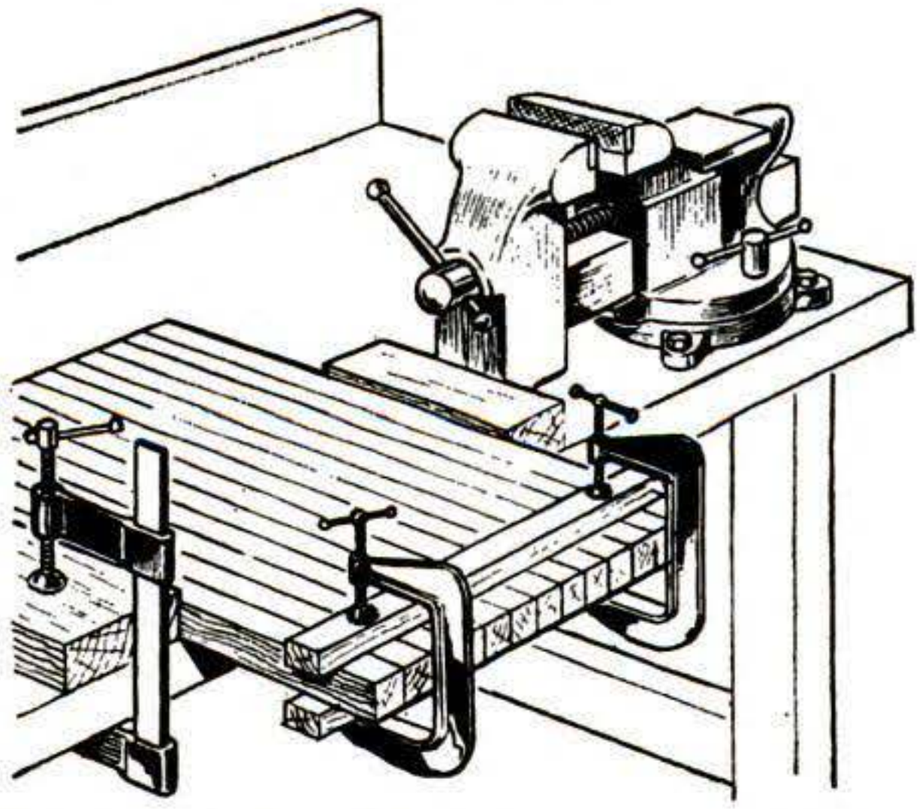
Cold weather stopping: It was common in winter to see a Model T sliding to a stop with one rear wheel revolving forward, the other backward! With the brake on the transmission, you could lock the drive shaft. But if one wheel had traction and the other was on ice, the car would keep on moving forward, the rear wheels revolving oppositely and the axles rotating on the spider gears in the differential. No limited-slip differentials in those days!

But Model Ts were tough. I once pulled the pan off my Model T and found the engine full of sand. Sand everywhere it could lodge on a flat surface. I must have dipped too deep in the barrel of crankcase drainings I got my oil from! But it never hurt the engine a bit.

EDGAR D. BOCKES, Fairport, N.Y.

Tip on a Tip for Gluing

I can add to that dodge on using a vise to substitute as a clamp ["Short Cuts and Tips," May, p. 116]: To keep the boards from buckling under pressure, sandwich the aligned boards



at the outboard end between two more boards longer than the width of the work.

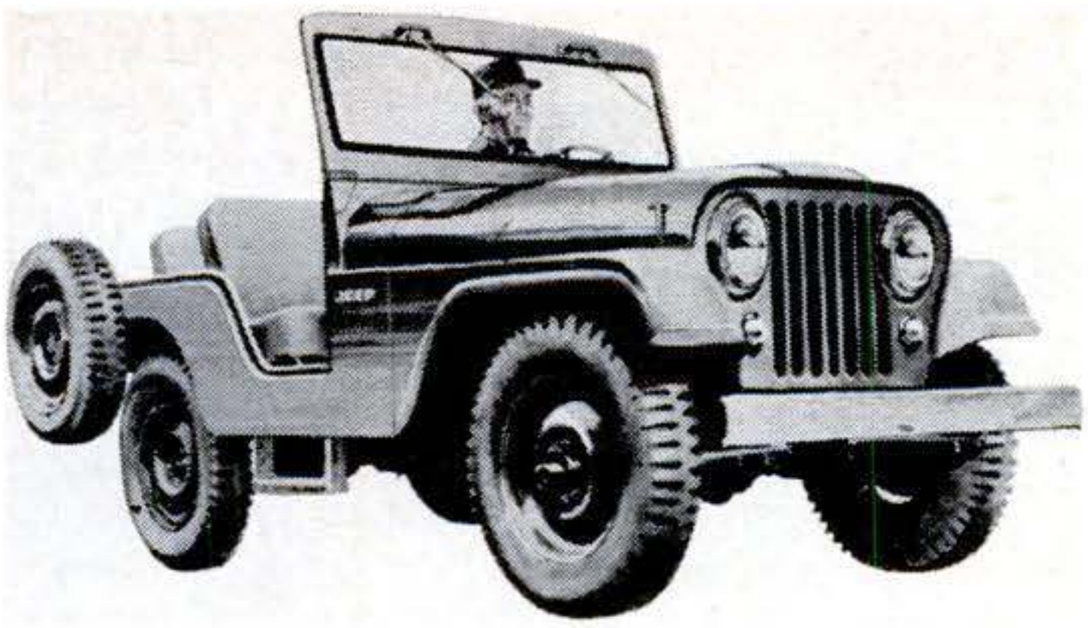
TOM KENT, Costa Mesa, Calif.

Save Your Pennies!

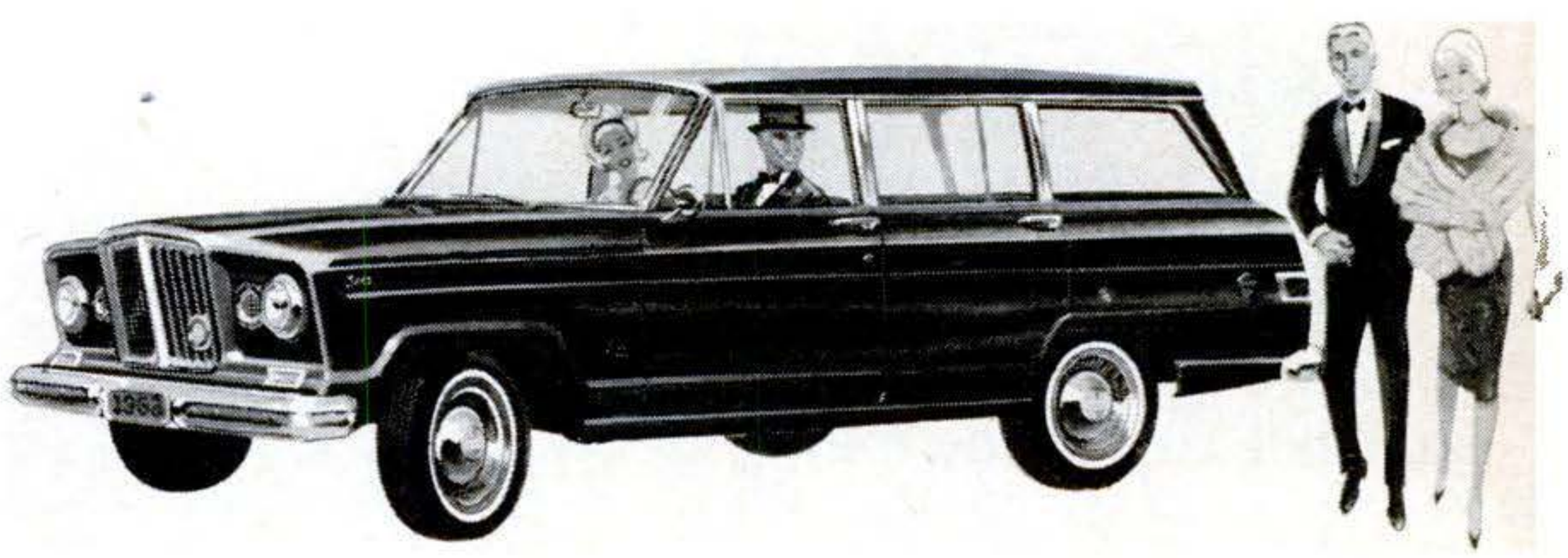
I ran a battery service station so the use of pennies to prevent battery corrosion [July] interested me. Even on bad cases, I found sheep grease, mutton tallow, or lanolin most effective. Lanolin is the most expensive but the others work as they all have the same base. I recommend using a wool-felt washer about ¼" thick,

CONTINUED

Copyrighted material



this is the rough tough powerhouse
on wheels that you can drive
up hills down gullies through
mud snow and sand



this is the rough tough powerhouse
on wheels that you can drive
up hills down gullies through
mud snow and sand

{ and to the country club dance }

discover 4-wheel *"DRIVEPOWER"**

ALL NEW 'JEEP' WAGONEER

*"Drivepower" is Wagoneer station wagon's new, improved and exclusive 4-wheel drive system. **KAISER Jeep CORPORATION** Toledo 1, Ohio

See 'Jeep' vehicles in action in "THE GREATEST SHOW ON EARTH" every Tuesday night, ABC—TV Network.

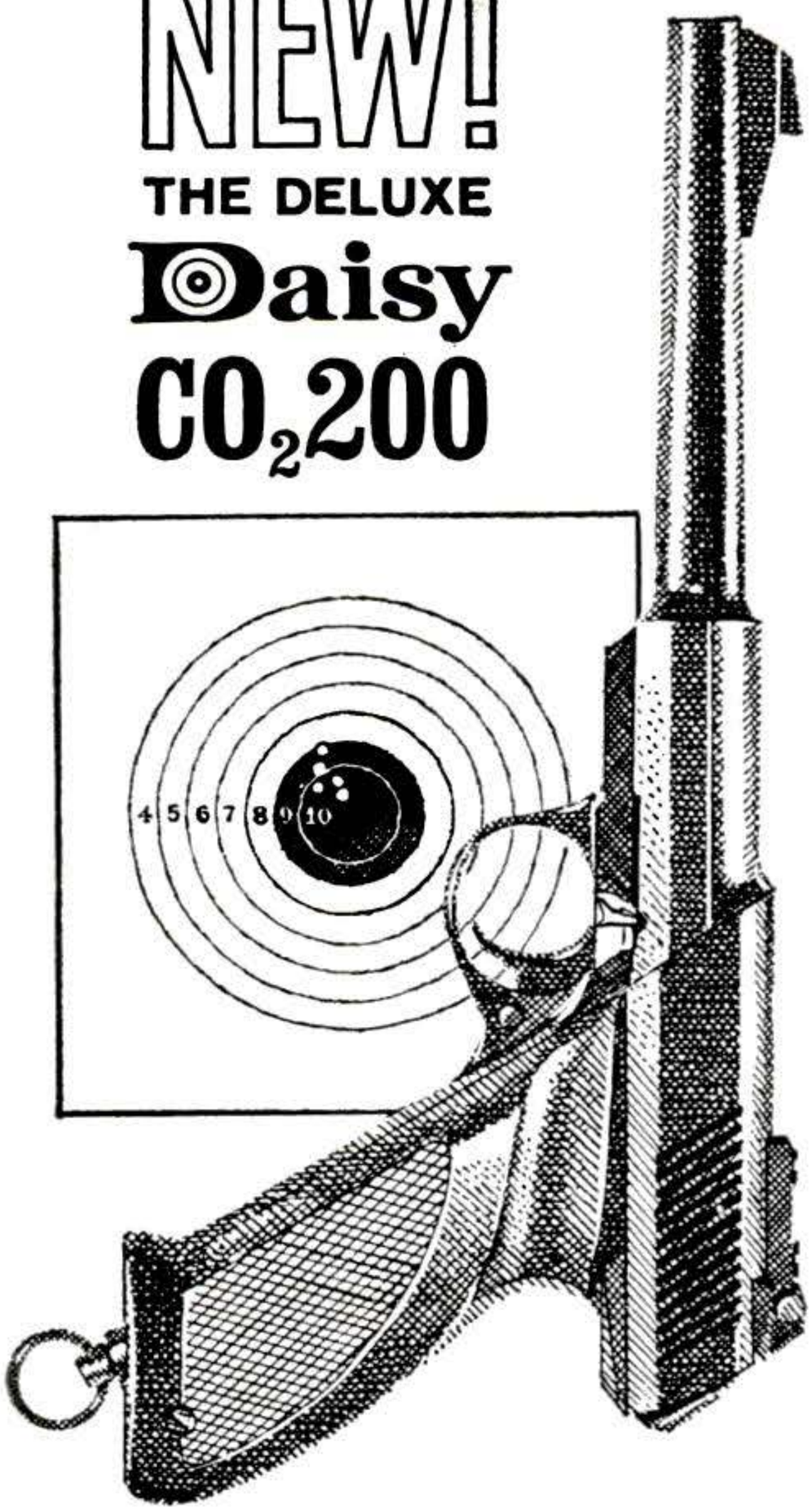
Copyrighted material

NEW!

THE DELUXE

Daisy

$CO_2$200



SHARPEN YOUR SHOOTING EYE!
The DAISY $CO_2$200 is the perfect "extra" for the marksman. Great for plinking and target shooting. Shoots B•Bs with a wallop of 375 feet per second. Takes either size CO_2 cylinder . . . 12 gram Jett® gives constant full power for over 160 shots . . . 8½ gram for over 100. Sights are fully adjustable. Try it. The new DAISY $CO_2$200 is all fun, all gun. $17.95

Daisy

CO_2 GUN DIVISION.

Want more information on the DAISY $CO_2$200? Write DAISY MANUFACTURING Co., CO_2 Gun Division, Box 1063-S1, Rogers, Arkansas 72756 (In Canada, Preston, Ontario).

PS readers talk back continued

soaked in the grease until thoroughly saturated. Fit this on the positive post (it should be a snug fit), then put on the battery cable. After tightening solidly, brush more grease over post and connector, and forget corrosion.

Vaseline and other greases won't do the job as they haven't the right base. I use this same kind of grease when cutting threads on steel, copper, or brass rods. It melts on the work ahead of the die and keeps it lubricated.

ARCHIE R. BAKER, Pawtucket, R.I.

. . . When I was in the garage game some years ago, I made about 250 acid storage batteries. My advice: Wash your battery with soap and water and you will have no corrosion troubles.

C. E. DENSMORE,
Ozone Park, N.Y.

. . . The battery in my '58 Chevy Bel Air is the original, with 76,000 miles of use. Is this unusual?

VINCE YEZZI, Philadelphia.

You kidding? It's miraculous.

Of Fords and Twomblys

George De Angelis ["Re-Creating the Three-Hoss Shay," June] had quite a problem getting the two full elliptic springs at the front of his reproduced Quadricycle. Henry Ford didn't have any trouble getting his. He used a pair of wagon-seat springs, available everywhere at that time.

In 1916 I had a Twombly Cycle Car. Glenn Twombly used an almost exact duplicate of the Ford chain-drive rear axle. I had to buy axle shafts by the half-dozen, and carry a spare all the time.

The car's 30" wheels were motorcycle wheels, instead of the bicycle wheels Henry used. Since they weren't strong enough for a car, turning a corner a little fast meant a broken spoke. I bought wire spokes by the dozen, and any time I heard the ping of one breaking I knew it meant getting out and putting in another befor several more broke. I'm glad the "good old days" are behind us!

G. D. SKELTON, Capistrano Beach, Calif.

. . . In Devon Francis' article on driving the Quadricycle [June], I discovered one small mistake. The date of the vehicle's first run was June 4, 1896, not June 6. Incidentally, the time was about 4:00 a.m.

GEORGE DE ANGELIS
Ford Motor Co., Dearborn.

Copyrighted material

THE

LONGINES SYMPHONETTE

PRESENTS

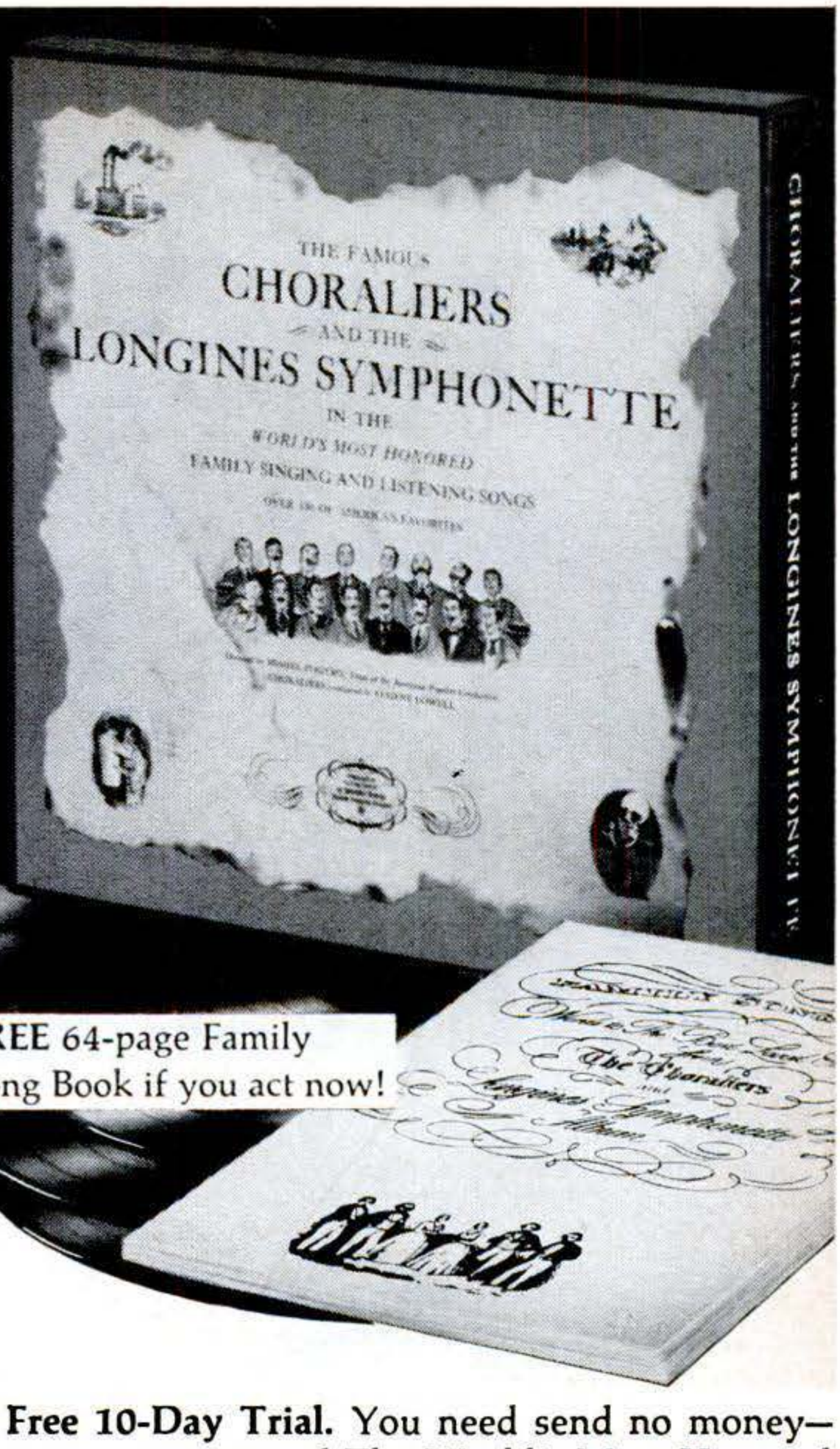
The World's Most Honored Family Singing and Listening Songs

With the world-famous

CHORALIERS

Selected and conducted by

MISHEL PIASTRO



FREE 64-page Family Song Book if you act now!

130 of the most popular "sing-along" and "listen-along" songs! Ten pure vinyl 12" records in deluxe presentation case. Save as much as 50%—less than 16¢ a selection. Not available in stores. TEN DAY FREE TRIAL!

Popular songs . . . sea chanteys . . . work songs . . . Americana Songs . . . Broadway shows . . . operettas . . . folk songs . . . all in one Deluxe Treasury. "Living Sound" High Fidelity or Stereo featuring The Choraliers, the singing group that started America singing again.

Longines Symphonette Acclaimed by Critics and Listeners Alike!

Virtuoso ensemble favorite of radio and TV listeners for more than a quarter century provides you and your family with magnificent sound and performances unsurpassed in skill and beauty. Deluxe presentation case in full color and gold stamped. Indexed.

Partial List of the 130 Selections

Ah! Sweet Mystery of Life
Give My Regards to Broadway
Kiss Me Again
Let Me Call You Sweetheart
Shine On, Harvest Moon
Skip, To My Lou
The Flying Trapeze
When You Were Sweet Sixteen
Shenandoah
A Capitol Ship
Lullaby
The Glow Worm
I've Got Sixpence
Home Sweet Home
In Old New York
The Band Played On

Free 10-Day Trial. You need send no money—return coupon and The World's Most Honored Family Singing and Listening Songs will be rushed for you to play again and again for 10-full days. Then either return and owe nothing (Keep FREE Song Book), or send just $5 a month until full price plus modest shipping and handling is paid! You save up to 50% of retail value.

10 records
$19.95
Stereo just $2 more!

THE LONGINES SYMPHONETTE **R195-095**
Longines-Wittnauer Building, N. Y. 36, N. Y.
Please send the THE WORLD'S MOST HONORED FAMILY SINGING AND LISTENING SONGS for 10 DAYS FREE TRIAL!

☐ HIGH FIDELITY EDITION—$19.95 plus handling and shipping, just $5 a month!
☐ STEREO EDITION–$21.95 plus handling and shipping–just $5 a month!

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

☐ SAVE! Enclose full amount. We pay shipping and handling. Money refunded in 10 days if not delighted.

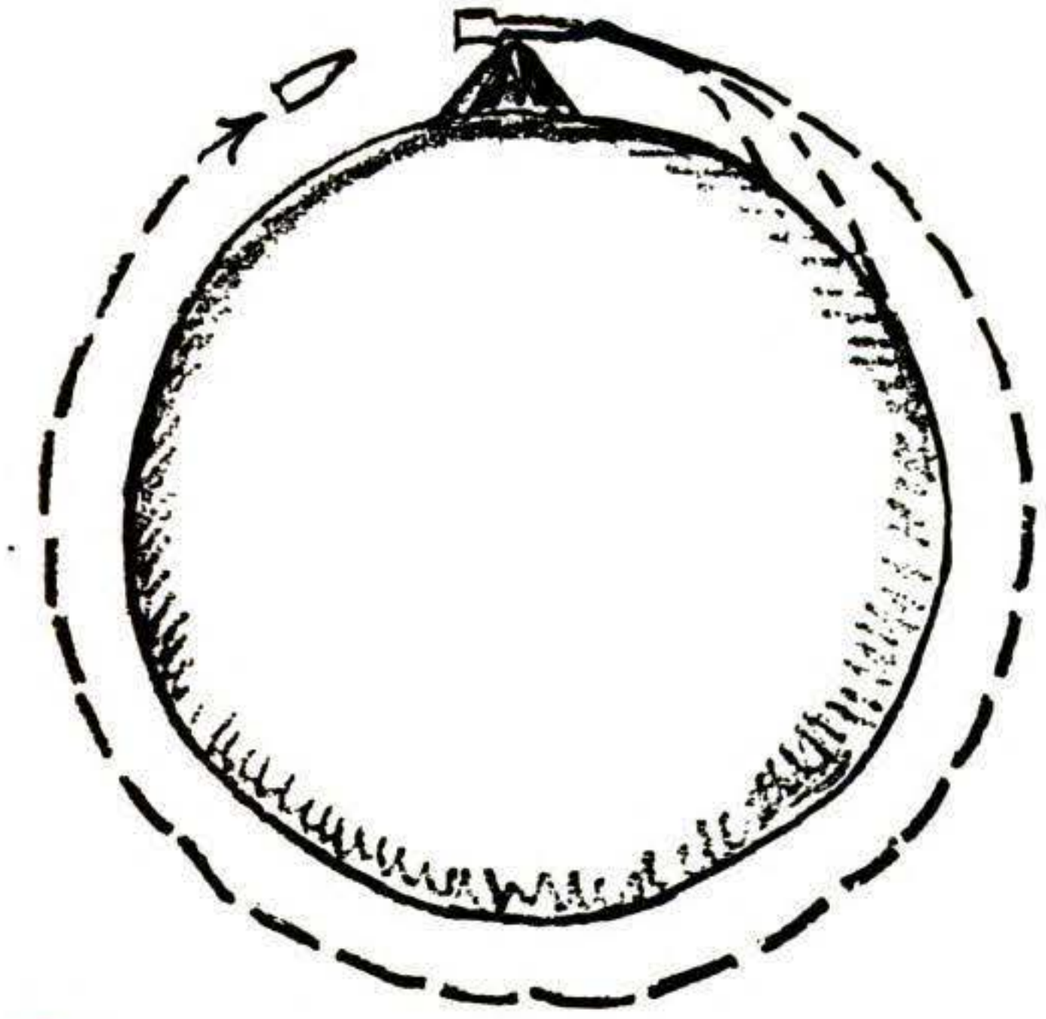
N. Y. C. residents add 4% N. Y. C. Sales Tax.

Copyrighted material

Dr. von Braun, right, and Robert C. Seamans Jr., Associate Administrator, NASA, discuss task of a spaceman. Ears of the one in background don't burn—he's just a dummy in a space-capsule exhibit.

Dr. Wernher von Braun Explains:

Why a Satellite Stays Up



Q ***What makes a satellite go into an orbit?***

A Imagine yourself standing on a high mountain peak, well above the atmosphere, firing a gun in a horizontal direction. (See my sketch above.) The shell, after leaving the gun barrel, will first fly horizontally. But soon the earth's gravitational pull bends the trajectory downward, as in the shortest of the paths in the sketch.

Reload the gun with a more powerful charge and the shell will fly farther, as shown by the next-longer path in the sketch. Its trajectory will be less deflected because the centrifugal force (as it follows the earth's curvature) is increased by its higher speed, and more effectively counteracts the earth's gravitational pull.

If you could use a charge powerful enough to give your shell a velocity of about 4.9 miles a second (17,600 m.p.h.), *the curvature of the downward-bent trajectory would become equal to the curvature of the earth.* The shell would keep flying and flying, and about 85 minutes later you'd better take cover—because the projectile, having gone all the way around the earth, would approach you from behind and hit the breech of the gun in the rear. The shell would have traveled in a circular orbit, the longest and globe-circling path in my sketch. If you don't believe it, ask John Glenn, Scott Carpenter, Wally Schirra, or Gordon Cooper.

In more general terms, this is what makes an orbit tick, and decides what kind of an orbit it will be:

A circular orbit occurs whenever a small

CONTINUED

Copyrighted material

Special Invitation to Inventors

If you have an invention or an idea for an invention, whether patented or unpatented, that you wish to sell outright or on a royalty basis, the booklet we offer free in the coupon below may be very valuable in saving you both time and money.

We are specialists in representing inventors and submitting their inventions and ideas to manufacturers. We work continuously with scores of manufacturers seeking new products, and we have connections from coast to coast and in foreign countries. We are well informed which manufacturers may be especially interested in your particular kind of invention. Hundreds of these manufacturers have written us descriptions of the types of inventions they want.

Our service is designed to do all the many things the average inventor does not have the time or facilities for doing, or who lacks knowledge of the proper markets. When you appoint us to represent you, we prepare sales material that points up your invention, its advantages, its construction, its market potential and profit possibilities.

For presenting your invention to selected manufacturers we charge a modest fee (which is refunded if we handle the sale of the invention for you) and the customary commission. We are a Nationally known concern, with an impeccable reputation for ethics and integrity. We believe ours is the finest service offered inventors.

We are not patent attorneys. However, if you have need for a patent attorney and do not know one, write us and we will tell you how to obtain the names of all U. S. Patent Attorneys in your area, and you can make your own choice.

To encourage inventors, whether their inventions are patented or unpatented we have prepared a booklet entitled "How to Go About Selling Your Invention." This booklet contains such information as current royalty rates being paid by manufacturers, discusses various types of inventions and the markets for them, and tells the most effective methods you can use in presenting your invention for sale, whether you employ us or do it yourself.

You can obtain a copy of this booklet merely by mailing the coupon below. It will be sent to you with our compliments, free, without any obligation whatever. If you wish to write us for comments about your invention, please do so. We make no charge for consultation. But please do NOT send blueprints or models. Just describe your invention briefly, its nature and purpose.

REFERENCES: Your own bank, attorney, or Chamber of Commerce.

K. O. Kessler, *President*
KESSLER SALES CORPORATION
Accredited as a Corporation
Under the Laws of Ohio
FREMONT, OHIO

MAIL THIS COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET

Mr. K. O. Kessler, *President*
Kessler Sales Corporation, Dept. D-710, Fremont, Ohio

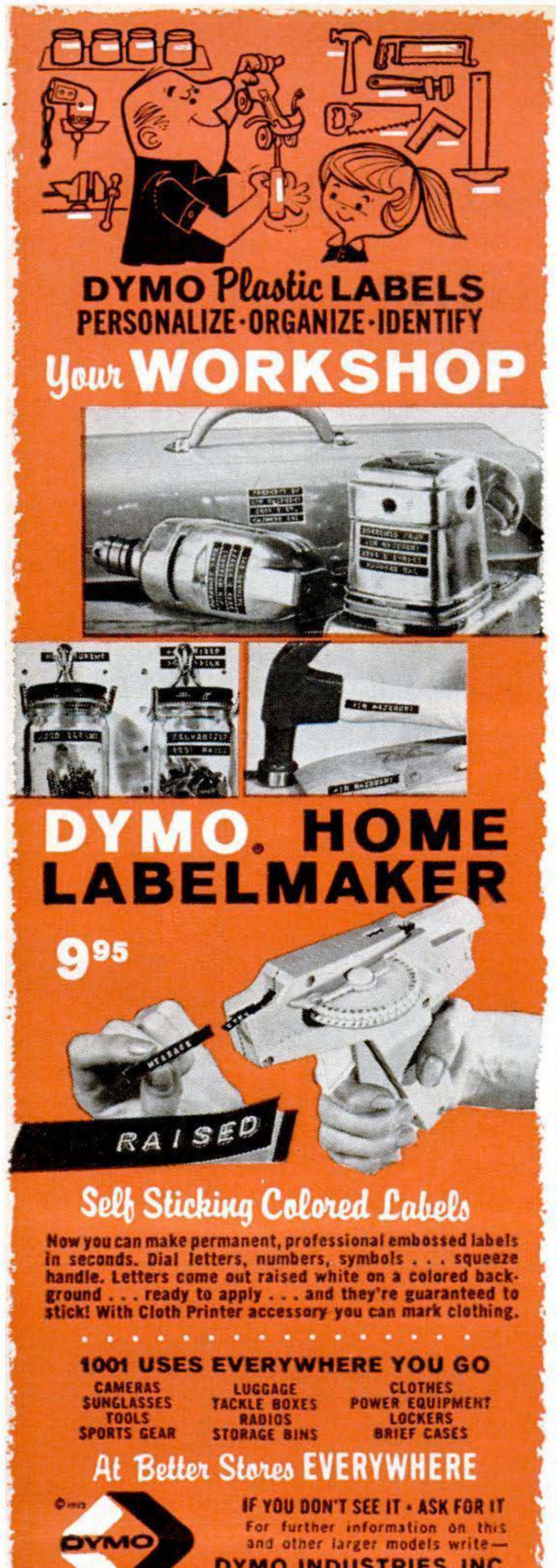
Please mail me a copy of your FREE Booklet, "How to Go About Selling Your Invention," which reveals many points about selling inventions and explains your service. It is understood that there is no charge for this booklet now or at any other time and I am not obligated in any way.

MY NAME.....

STREET ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

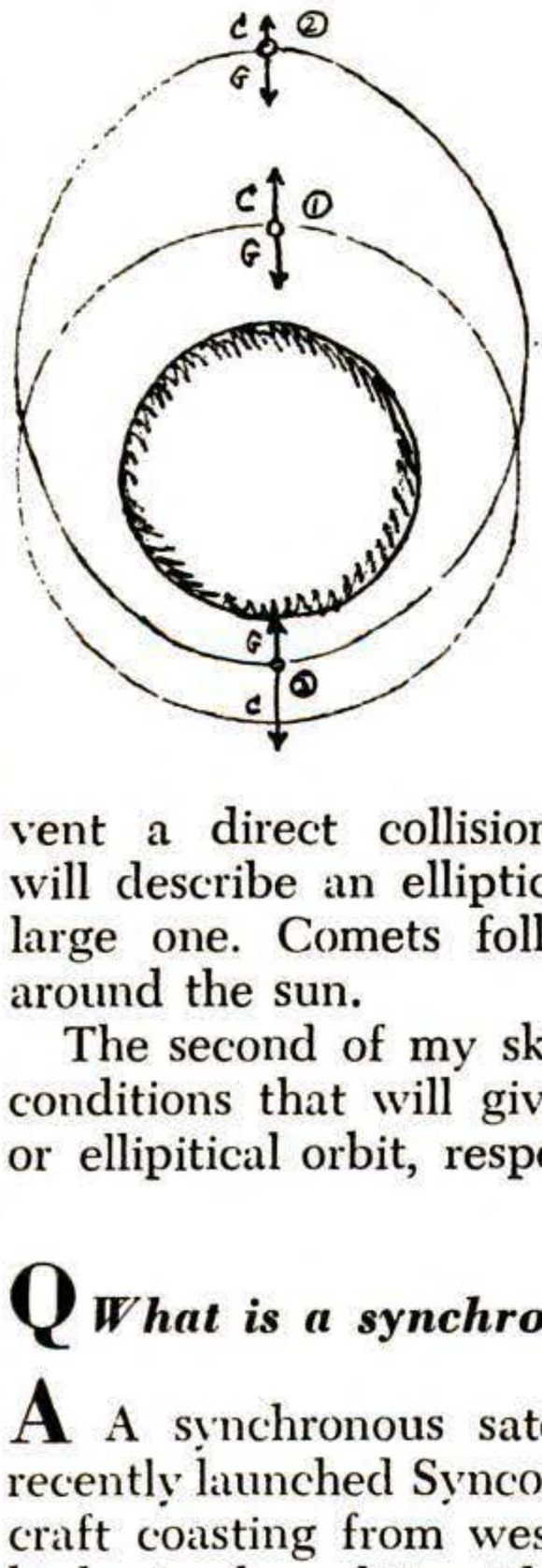
Copyrighted material



Dr. Wernher von Braun continued

mass, traveling through the gravitational field of a big one, happens to have a speed at which the centrifugal force is precisely strong enough to balance the large body's gravitational pull. This precision exists, to a high degree, in the orbiting of the moon around the earth, and of the earth and Venus around the sun.

If the balance between gravitational and centrifugal force is not perfect, but the centrifugal force is strong enough to pre-



① Centrifugal force C equals gravitational force F. Result: circular orbit

② and ③ Centrifugal force C larger or smaller than gravitational force F. Result: elliptical orbit

vent a direct collision, the small body will describe an elliptical path around the large one. Comets follow elliptical orbits around the sun.

The second of my sketches sums up the conditions that will give rise to a circular or ellipitical orbit, respectively.

Q ***What is a synchronous satellite?***

A A synchronous satellite (such as our recently launched Syncom No. 2) is a spacecraft coasting from west to east in a very high circular orbit, with a period of revolution of exactly 24 hours. An additional requirement is that the plane of the orbit must coincide, at least fairly nearly, with the plane of the equator.

Since the earth likewise revolves about its axis from west to east once every 24 hours, and since the earth's axis is at right angles to the plane of the equator, a synchronous satellite will appear to stand still, forever—directly above one particular spot on the equator. (Or if it has been launched on a path somewhat inclined to the equator, as in the case of Syncom No. 2, it will appear to move back and forth

CONTINUED

Copyrighted material

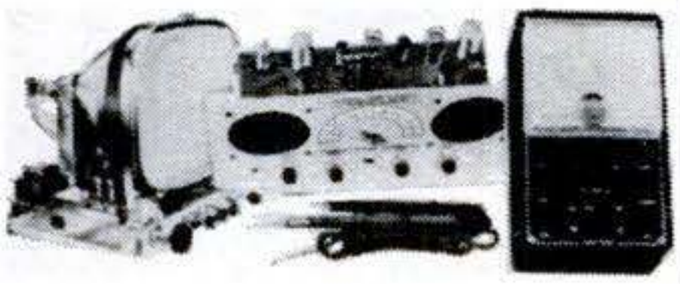
BE THE MAN IN DEMAND

Train for a high-paying job in one of these 4 major fields

N.T.S. trained technicians are higher paid . . . better skilled . . . confident of success.

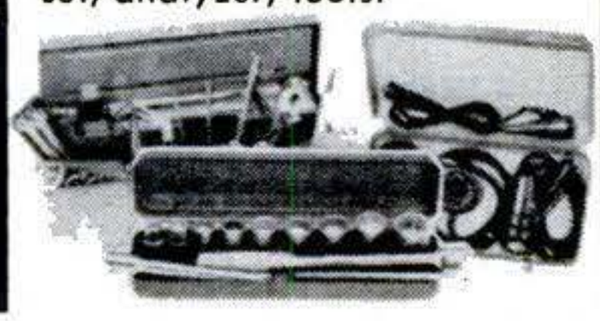
ELECTRONICS
TELEVISION AND RADIO

Course covers TV-radio servicing, communications, automation circuitry, microwaves, ind. electronics. One Master Course; low cost. Includes TV set, radio, multitester.



AUTO MECHANICS
AND DIESEL

All-around mechanic training. Covers tune-up, automatic transmissions, trucks and busses, stationary gas and diesel engines. Includes socket set, analyzer, tools.



AIR CONDITIONING
REFRIGERATION ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

50 million air conditioners, refrigerators, appliances need fixing every year. Start own business or work with dealer-distributor. Includes tester, gauges, tools.

HOME APPLIANCE
TECHNICIAN'S COURSE

Full-time or "spare-time" career. Fix toasters, mixers, irons, washing machines; *all* appliances. Costs less than $1.50 a wk. Includes tester, soldering set, tools.

Each of these fields offers big opportunities to N.T.S. trained men. You get everything you need — lessons, manuals, professional kits with tools and instruments for service, repair, all-around use. Study at your own pace; earn money as you learn. You enroll by mail; no salesman means lower cost for us, lower tuition for you.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905
4000 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.
Accredited Member
National Home Study Council

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES
If you wish to take your training in our famous Resident School in Los Angeles — the oldest and largest school of its kind in the world—check special box in coupon.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK AND ACTUAL LESSON IN FIELD OF YOUR CHOICE

CHECK ONE

NO OBLIGATION
NO SALESMAN WILL CALL

ACTUAL LESSON

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

National Technical Schools, Dept. C-103
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Please rush FREE Book and Actual Lesson checked below.
No obligation. No salesman will call.

- ☐ Electronics—TV—Radio
- ☐ Auto-Mechanics & Diesel
- ☐ Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Electrical Appliances
- ☐ Home Appliance Technicians Course

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

☐ **Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at L.A.**

High school home study courses also offered. Check for free catalog. ☐

BUILD FINE GRANDFATHER CLOCK NOW

The simple sensible SPEEDE Red-i-Kut way as thousands have—FOR YOURSELF OR SELL AT A GOOD PROFIT. SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS. **SHOP TESTED PLANS "SPIRIT OF THE CENTURY".** Narrow waist 83" tall or stately straight side **"SPIRIT OF AMERICA". EASY-to-FOLLOW** *photopackt* **PLANS & LIFE SIZE PATTERNS** tell all—plus **MOVEMENT BROCHURE** $42 up, heavy brass weight (Kuempel original) Westminster, tube Bell chime, movements, gorgeous bronze-silver *MOVING MOON* dials. **LYRE** *pendulums.* 3/4" solid-mahogany **Jiffy Joint-Kwik-Bilt** case kits. Send $1.00 today—**Both plans. Rush $1.50 as folks have done for over forty years.**

Kuempel Chime Clock Works, # 18 Kuempel Bldg., Minneapolis 16, Minn.

STAMP FREAKS ONLY 10¢!

To introduce you to the World's Largest Stamp Firm and America's Favorite Hobby. Four Spectacular Offers in One. Only 10¢.

115 different Genuine Foreign Postage Stamps in all:

1. One of the world's largest and smallest stamps.
2. Fantastic collection of other stamp freaks — giants, midgets, weird designs, peculiar shapes, from strange remote corners of the world—Aden to Zanzibar!
3. Giant collection of all-different stamps from other distant parts of the globe.
4. Big Bargain Catalog; other exciting stamps for your inspection; Collectors Guide.

Send 10¢ for mailing & handling. ACT NOW.

H. E. HARRIS & CO., DEPT. F-185 Boston 17, Mass.

Hear all the things you don't want to get away from: News of important world events from foreign capitols, in English . . . tomorrow's weather in professional detail . . . aviation and marine navigation . . . emergency and disaster frequencies . . . long-distance local broadcasts.

WR-3000 6-band transistorized SHORT WAVE/AM/LONG WAVE RECEIVER

Communication-type chassis • BFO for code, Consolan • 10 transistors • illuminated, rotating dial shows band in use • fine tuning, tone controls • weighs only 12 lb. • plays up to 500 hrs. on flashlight batteries • under $200.

For 64-pg. miniature book *"Guide to Short Wave Listening"* plus color brochure, send 35c to Dept. 17-J.

hallicrafters
5th & Kostner Aves., Chicago 24, Ill.

Copyrighted material

PHIL RIZZUTO . . . Radio Network Sportscaster and Former Yankee Shortstop
DISCOVERS A RICHLY REWARDING NEW NATIONAL PASTIME!

"There's a new indoor pastime I'd been introduced to recently that has me wondering where it's been all my life. Until I outfitted the basement of my new home with a set of American Machine power tools, I had no idea how much fun it could be to make things out of wood—nor how easy it can really be. I am constantly amazed with the accuracy, speed and ease with which I can now make useful and beautiful things for the house, for the kids—and for my own pleasure and convenience. I don't know how they do it, but the remarkable low cost of these professional quality tools has taken nothing away from their ability to do a job."

THE CHOICE OF PHIL RIZZUTO AND A HALF MILLION OTHER HOBBYISTS

Amco POWER TOOLS Buy direct from our factory **SAVE** AS MUCH AS **80%**

8" TILT ARBOR POWER SAW

$14.95

f.o.b. factory. Wt. 25 lbs.

Includes completely assembled cast iron and steel 8" tilt arbor power saw with ground cast iron table . . . less blade. If desired, RIP FENCE for easier work alignment, $3.50 additional

REVOLUTIONARY PATENTS DECREASE COSTS, INCREASE EFFICIENCY
Full scale power tools of heavy duty 100% cast iron and steel. Streamlined design reduces weight, cuts material and production costs. Special patents provide added efficiency, accuracy, savings. Parts made, assembled, tested and packed right in our own factories, shipped direct . . . save store profits.

DOES WORK OF $75 BENCH SAW as is. Converts easily to equal any $300 floor model cabinet units! Crosscuts, rips, mitres, cuts compound angles, dadoes, makes coves and mouldings.
FREE CABINET BASE PLANS
Use as portable bench saw as received (inset photo) . . . or transform easily and inexpensively into floor model (as shown) guar. to do work of floor models costing $300. FREE plans . . . sheet of ¾" plywood and 3-4 hours are all you'll need. Use your AMCO saw for cutting. Plans provide 27" x 24" work surface, 33" height, pullout sawdust bin, tool storage compartment.
UNCONDITIONAL 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

BLADE TILTS . . . TABLE STAYS LEVEL
• Locks securely at any angle to 50° raises, lowers 0"-2¼" • Patented tilt mechanism, accurate etched scale • Patented motor mount takes std. ¼ h.p. or larger motor, keeps belt tight, assures perfect alignment at any angle, transmits full power • Takes std. blade, saw insert removes to take dadoe heads, cutters, etc. (not incl.) • Accurate mitre gauge assembly • Ground spindle • Enclosed steel base • "Compo" bearings • Accessories available at factory prices • RIP FENCE, if desired for easier work alignment: Std. size (for bench saw) $3.50; larger fence (for cabinet base, as ill'd.) $4.50.

6" SWING 3-FT. LATHE

$9.85 f.o.b. factory

Optional Faceplate for turning bowls, trays, lamp bases, rosettes, etc. $2.50

Complete as shown

DOES THE WORK OF $40 UNITS—
Sturdy all cast iron power tool turns wood or plastics with the precision and speed of machines selling for 4 times as much. Tubular steel bed, ball thrust cup center, spur center. T-Rest assembly, lever action tail stock. 2 speed pulley. Fits any motor.
UNCONDITIONAL 10 YR. GUARANTEE

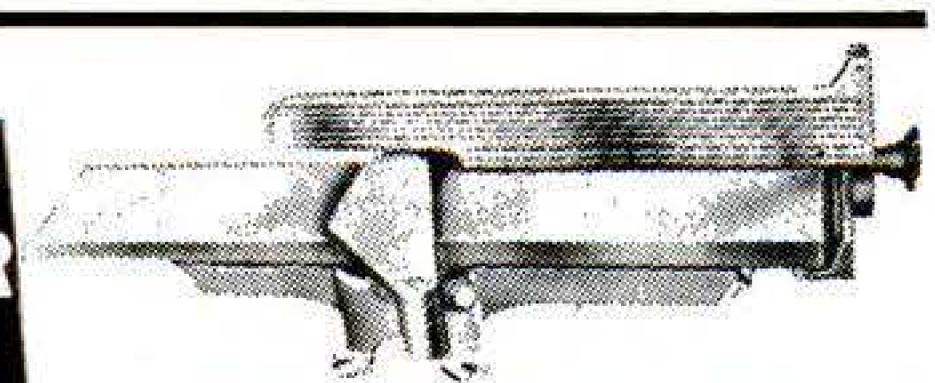
PROVED BY MORE THAN 500,000 USERS

FULL 22" LONG, 4⅛" JOINTER-PLANER

$19.95

F.O.B. Factory Complete as shown

100% precision ground cast iron and steel.



DOES WORK OF $60 UNITS
Now, at little more than a hand tool price, a guaranteed professional quality precision machine which does same work as skilled hand planing . . . much faster, more accurately. Make accurate glue joints; rabetting cuts for doors, window frames, table drawers; square taper cuts for chair legs; accurate beveling.

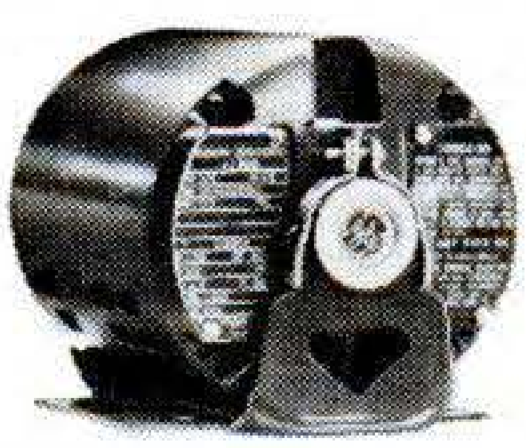
• Precision ground cast iron tables, adjustable for depth of cut • Rigid cast iron base • New patent-pending design holds clearance between knives and tables at any depth • Rabett depth ⅜" • Hardened, ground high speed steel knives • Patent-pending fence adjustable to any position, any angle 0°-50° • Patent pending lift-off guard (nothing to loosen!) • Balanced steel cutter head. UNCONDITIONAL 10-YEAR GUARANTEE.

GE 1/3 HP ELECTRIC MOTOR

SPECIAL AMCO PRICE (when purchased with any unit in this ad)

$10.95 f.o.b. factory

if purchased separately, $16.95



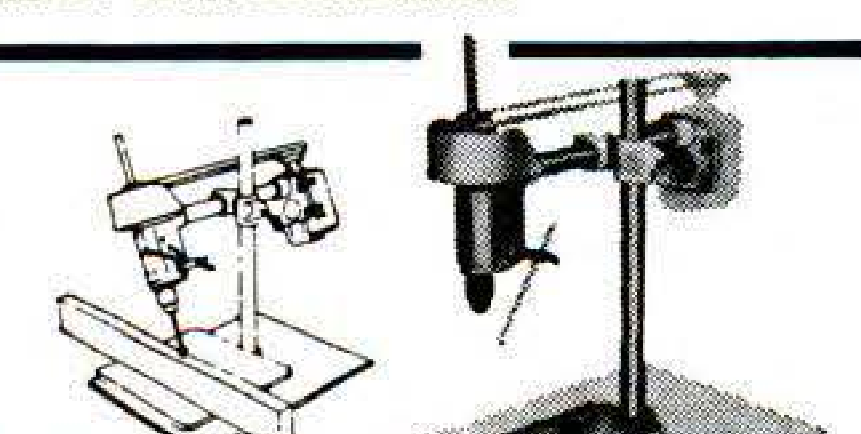
SPECIAL DIRECT FACTORY PURCHASE
Brand new factory-fresh motors for use with any of the units on this page. Limited quantity purchase . . . first come, first served. Wt.: 17 lbs.
FULL 1-YEAR WARRANTY

32" RADIAL DRILL PRESS

$29.95

F.O.B. Factory
½"Cap. Jacob's Chuck Inc.
Shipping Wt. 30 lbs.

DOES WORK OF $90 UNITS . . . AND A GREAT DEAL MORE



Industrial quality precision machine with all features of standard drill press, many extras. Head raises, lowers. Greatly increased depth of throat. Can be pre-set to any angle or position for on-or-off table drilling . . . even horizontal drilling. All cast iron and steel. UNCONDITIONAL 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO., Dept.PS-103 Royersford, Pa.

Please send me the units checked. Payment in full enclosed $............... or $3 deposit each item enclosed, balance C.O.D. ☐ I MUST BE FULLY SATISFIED OR WILL RETURN UNIT WITHIN 10 DAYS FOR FULL REFUND. No questions asked.

☐ **8" Power Saw at $14.95** ☐ **Jointer-Planer at $19.95**
☐ **Standard Rip Fence #354 at $3.50** ☐ **Lathe at $9.85**
☐ **Long Rip Fence #354C at $4.50** ☐ **Drill Press at $29.95**
1/3 hp GE Motor: ☐ **$10.95 (with purchase of other item)**
☐ **$16.95 (if purchased separately)**

NAME ....
ADDRESS ....
CITY .... ZONE ..... STATE..........
(please print)

10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
You must be satisfied or money refunded.
AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL COMPANY
Dept. PS-103, Royersford, Pa.

Copyrighted material

Dr. Wernher von Braun continued

with a figure-8 motion above such a spot. As is required for a 24-hour period of revolution, its height is always 22,300 miles above the earth's surface.

Synchronous satellites are of great interest for global communications. Because of its great distance from earth (about six earth radii), a 24-hour satellite is simultaneously visible from a vast portion of the globe. For example, such a satellite "hovering" above the Amazon delta in Brazil would be in direct line-of-sight contact with places as far apart as Seattle, Thule (in Greenland), London, Rome, Cape Town, Buenos Aires, Los Angeles, and parts of Antarctica. As a never-setting variety of the famous Telstar satellite, it could serve as a permanent telephone or television relay station, linking North America to Europe, Africa, and Latin America.

Such a communications service would use microwaves—which can be beamed up to the synchronous satellite with the help of huge ground-based dish or horn antennas. The satellite itself need not have a directional antenna. It simply feeds the received signal into a solar-powered transmitter, and retransmits the amplified signal back to earth, on a different frequency.

Microwaves permit the use of a great number of adjacent frequencies, without cross talk. Thus a single synchronous satellite can handle many simultaneous telephone conversations and television programs.

Three synchronous communications satellites in the same orbit, spaced 120 degrees apart, could cover the entire earth (except for the areas around the North and South Poles, where all three satellites would be a trifle below the horizon).

Due to the satellites' enormous altitude, the travel time of the electronic signals from the earth's surface to the satellite and back will amount to almost one-third of a second. While this is immaterial for television, the time lag will be quite noticeable in telephone conversations. ■■

Dr. von Braun will consider answering questions from readers of POPULAR SCIENCE in the magazine, but he cannot undertake to answer each one by mail. Letters to him should be addressed in care of POPULAR SCIENCE, 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y., 10017.

LOOKING FOR EXTRA COMFORT AND LONGER WEAR?

SEARS

GET SEARS Gold Bond® CUSHIONED OXFORDS WITH NEOPRENE SOLES!

Order
No. 82260-Black
No. 82261-Brown
Wide range of sizes and widths

Treat your feet to a walking-on-air feeling.
Put on Sears Gold Bond Service Oxfords.
These handsome huskies have air cushion insoles
all the way from the heel to the toe—
fight off foot fatigue all day long.

What's more, Gold Bonds are made especially tough
to take the roughest wear for a long, long time.
Their Neoprene soles and heels outlast ordinary
soles and heels by many steps.
Resist oil, grease, gasoline, and most chemicals.

See Gold Bonds now at your Sears, Roebuck and Co. retail store, or shop at home through the big Sears catalog.

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Better Things for Better Living . . . *through Chemistry*

Copyrighted material

I'LL MAKE YOU A MENTAL

Yes! Here at last is your chance to gain the THINKING-MACHINE MIND you've dreamed about . . . so easily and quickly that you'll be astounded . . . and do it without risking a penny!

Let me explain! I don't care how poorly organized your mental powers are today — how difficult it is for you to concentrate . . . how bad your memory may be . . . how much a prisoner you are of crippling mental habits **. . . how long it takes you each morning to get your mind going with adding-machine speed and certainty!**

I BELIVE THAT YOUR MIND IS WORKING TODAY AT ONLY 5% TO 10% OF ITS TRUE POWER — SIMPLY BECAUSE YOU DON'T KNOW THE RIGHT WAY TO FEED IT DIRECTIONS!

Simply because you don't know the right way to feed your mind problems — **so clearly and logically that those problems half-solve themselves before you even touch them!**

Simply because you don't know the right way to feed your mind facts, figures and names and faces — **so they burn themselves into that mind in such picture-form that you remember them forever!**

Simply because you don't know the right way to feed your mind a FULL CHARGE OF ENTHUSIASM — so that it revs up instantly every morning . . . so that it operates at full power, not for just a few brief minutes each day. BUT FOR AS MUCH AS 8 TO 10 FULL HOURS AT A STRETCH!

Mind Power Is A Trick! I'll Teach It To You In One Weekend!

Yes! Problem-solving is a trick! Concentration is a trick! Memory is a trick! Habit-breaking is a trick! And, above all, generating the will power that means success IS A TRICK! Mind power can be made to order — you don't have to be born with it! The secret of a fast-acting, full-power, THINKING MACHINE MIND is as simple as tying your shoelace! **And I'm willing to prove it to you without your risking a penny! Here's how!**

The Very First Hour After You Pick Up This Book, You Will Perform A Feat Of Mind Power That Will Astound Your Friends!

All I ask from you is this. Let me send you — at my risk — one of the most fascinating books you have ever read. When this book arrives, set aside a few moments each day from the following weekend. Glance through just one chapter. **And get ready for one of the most thrilling weekends of accomplishment in your entire life!**

What you are going to do in that very first hour you receive the book, is this. Turn to page 144. Read three short pages — no more! And then, put down the book. Review in your own mind the one simple secret I've shown you — **how to feed facts into your mind so that they stay there — permanently — as long as you wish!**

Then put this simple trick to work for you — that very same hour!

Call in your family or friends. Ask them to make a list of any TWELVE facts, names or objects they wish, as fast as they wish. Have them write down the list so they won't forget it! **But, as they give you each fact, YOU are going to perform a simple mental trick on that fact, that will burn it into your mind, IN PERFECT ORDER, as long as you wish!**

And then — INSTANTLY AND AUTOMATICALLY—you are going to repeat that list, backwards and forwards, in perfect order, exactly as if you were reading that list in your friend's hand! And you are going to have one of the most exciting moments of your life, as you watch the expression on those people's faces as you reel off those facts as though they were flashing on a screen on the inside of your memory!

Thrilling? Yes! **But also one of the most profitable secrets you will ever learn.** For that list of twelve facts can just as easily be an appointment schedule — with each appointment flashing automatically into your mind at just the right time and place that you need it! Or a shopping list — or the outline of a speech — or a sales presentation — or the highlights of an important article — or a list of things that have to be done in perfect order!

Any one of them — they flash into **your** mind automatically, as though you pressed a button! **And this astonishing mental gift — which will serve you every day for the rest of your life — is yours from the very first hour that you pick up this book!**

And yet it's only the beginning!

Which Areas Of Your Mind Do You Want To Strengthen In A Single Weekend? Concentration, Will-Power, Self-Confidence, Habit-Breaking!

Yes! From this moment on, in less than one thrilling hour a day, you begin testing the wonder-working techniques of Automatic Organization on every untrained corner of your mind! You begin breaking through mental barriers—mental limitations that have been blocking you for years!

You begin tapping the buried powers of your own mind . . . powers that you have glimpsed before in brief flashes . . . now brought to the surface — organized with simple formulas to double their potency — and placed forever at your beck and call, ready to go to work for you at the blink of an eyelash!

For example —

DO YOU WANT TO DEVELOP "STEEL-SHUTTER CONCENTRATION" — OVERNIGHT?

Then turn to page 85 . . . master one simple exercise . . . and thrill to your ability to absorb huge amounts of information — easily and swiftly **— even in a room filled with half a dozen howling children!**

DO YOU WANT TO DEVELOP "X-RAY EYES" — POWERS OF OBSERVATION THAT AMAZE YOUR FRIENDS?

Then turn to page 136 . . . play three fascinating games . . . and then startle your friends, time and time again, by your ability to spot revealing details — put together hidden pieces of evidence — **that they never even dreamed were there at all!**

DO YOU WANT TO SEE HOW EASY IT IS TO REPLACE BAD HABITS WITH HABITS YOU CAN BE PROUD OF?

Then get ready for the revelation of your life on page 103 . . . that replaces agony with fun . . . **that acually lets your bad habits break themselves without your hardly touching your will power.**

YES! AND DO YOU WANT TO GENERATE ENTHUSIASM . . . FRIENDLINESS . . . PERSONALITY AT AN INSTANT COMMAND?

Then read every word starting on page 165! Learn how to overcome shyness and fear, automatically . . . make anyone like you . . . dissolve opposition with as little as a single word . . . earn both trust and respect from everyone you meet — **and keep them — for good!**

Read It For Thirty Days — Entirely At Our Risk!

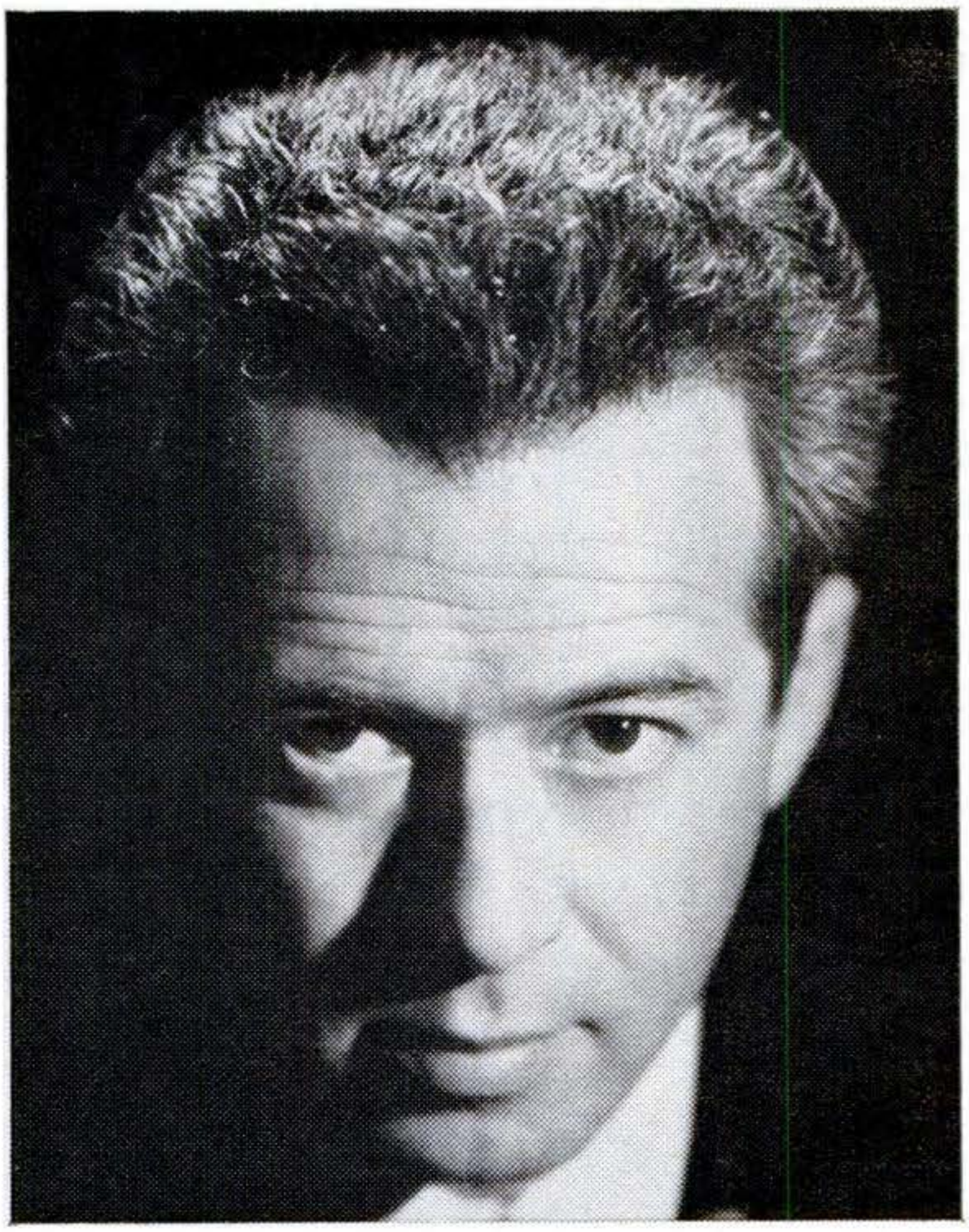
And this still is just the beginning!

What Harry Lorayne has described to you on this page is just a small sampling of the information packed into his amazing new book, SECRETS OF MIND POWER — now available only through this article!

Here at last is a practical, fascinating, easy-to-read book on improving the powers of your mind **that really works!** Its author, Harry Lorayne, has been called by experts "the man with the most phenomenal memory in the

Copyrighted material

WIZARD IN ONE EVENING!



MEET HARRY LORAYNE

"The human being with the most phenomenal memory in the world." Harry Lorayne has lectured in front of thousands of Americans! Rotarians, Elks, Masons, Chamber of Commerce groups have all called on this amazing man to prove the business and social power of a Thinking-Machine Mind! Lorayne's mind is so well organized that he can remember the names, faces, addresses and occupations of over *700 different people in a single evening-after meeting each one of them only once!*

Mr. Lorayne's first book "HOW TO DEVELOP A SUPER-POWER MEMORY" has already shown over 250,000 men and women, all over America, how they can achieve startling improvements in their memory, overnight, with just a few minutes work. *But this fabulous Push-Button Memory Technique is only one small part of this great new work!* Now Harry Lorayne gives you secrets that powerfully strengthen EVERY AREA of your mind — Concentration, Will-Power, Problem-Solving, Idea-Creating, Rapid-Learning, Clear-Thinking, Worry-Control, and dozens more! *Secrets that work overnight! Secrets that can change your entire life in a single week — OR EVERY CENT OF YOUR MONEY BACK!*

Read the thrilling details on this page! Try this great work — ENTIRELY AT OUR RISK!

world!" He has already shown over 250,000 men and women, all over America, how they can **achieve startling improvements in their memories overnight, with just a few minutes work!**

But this fabulous Push-Button Memory Technique is only one small part of Harry Lorayne's great new book! Here — in addition to Memory — are complete "Push-Button Sections" on Observation, Concentration, Enthusiasm, Will-Power, Idea-Creating, Rapid-Learning, Time-Saving, Clear-Thinking, Personality, Friend-Making, Public-Speaking, Worry-Control, Conquest of Fear, and many more!

Yes! Here are dozens of simple techniques that enable you to overcome crippling emotions, and keep your thoughts headed straight for each goal! Showing you how to think clearly and effectively in any situation — make decisions without agonizing delays — learn vital facts and figures at a glance — work at full mental power, all day long, for weeks and even months on end!

Here are tested, and proven "Thought-Stimulators" that streamline your mind — develop your creative imagination — increase your daily output — help you make time for everything you have to do!

Here are "Confidence-Generators," that let you laugh off worries and fears — make your own good luck — keep other people from taking advantage of you — turn bad breaks into opportunities — yes, even sharpen your sense of humor and improve your ability to speak well, whether in private conversation or before a crowd of hundreds!

It Must Work For You — Or You Don't Pay A Penny!

The price of this giant, one-volume Mind-Power Encyclopedia is $4.98 — far less than similar books that do not do its job as well!

But even more important is its unconditional guarantee! We realize that this book is of no value to you unless it does everything we have promised you! Therefore, we allow you to read it at our risk — not for one week or ten days — but for one full month!

If at the end of that month you are not delighted in every way, then simply return the book for every cent of your purchase price back! There are no conditions! You are the only judge! Send in the No-Risk Coupon below — TODAY!

MAIL NO-RISK COUPON TODAY!

EXECUTIVE RESEARCH, INC., Dept. PS
1123 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Yes, I want to try a copy of Harry Lorayne's amazing new book SECRETS OF MIND POWER, entirely at your risk. I am enclosing only $1 goodwill deposit. I will pay the postman the remainder plus C.O.D. charges. I will use this book for a full thirty days at your risk. If I am not completely delighted . . . if this book does not do everything you say, I will simply return it for every cent of my money back.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

☐ CHECK HERE AND SAVE MORE! Enclose check or money order for $4.98 and we pay all postage and handling charges. You save as much as 67c. Same money-back guarantee, of course!

Copyrighted material

50¢ and this COUPON

Is All That Stands Between You and the Most Incredible Offer in the Entire Physical Culture World

Oxford Studio 44 P34 BROMFIELD ST. BOSTON 8, MASS.

Please send me complete 20 SECTION PROGRAM.

☐ 50¢ Program
☐ $1.00 with Home Gym

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

Sorry, no C.O.D. orders accepted. Money-back guarantee.

KARATE JUDO PHYSICAL FITNESS

BODY BUILDING, YOGA, BOXING WEIGHT LIFTING HEALTH COURSES

ORDER WITH CONFIDENCE by Mail. You can enjoy the same advantages as those attending an expensive gym.

HERE'S YOUR POWER PACKED 20 SECTION PROGRAM!

★Section 1. **KARATE COURSE.** Deadliest form of attack or defense. Samurai Suicide Warriors methods can turn you into an arsenal of fighting power. Master secret paralyzing chops and blows.

★Section 2. **JUDO COURSE.** Oriental self defense, a multitude of throws and simple techniques to cut an attacker to ribbons.

★Section 3. **SAVATE FOOT FIGHTING.** Actual photographs of French foot fighters in action showing fearsome underworld methods.

★Section 4. **SECRETS OF YOGA.** Shows exercises and ancient methods of physical and mental culture as practiced for 2,000 years in the Far East.

★Section 5. **STRONG MAN STUNTS.** How to perform dazzling, skillful feats and beach and gym acrobatics. Put on your own show.

★Section 6. **HANDBALANCING.** How to perform intricate balancing stunts, including the fabulous one-hand-stand which will impress your friends.

★Section 7. **COMPLETE BOXING PROGRAM.** Secrets gathered from the roughest, toughest pros. Learn two-fisted machine-gun attacks & terrifying fighting.

★Section 8. **ALL-IN WRESTLING.** Key holds, throws and locks used by the world's toughest wrestlers, more devastating than boxing.

★Section 9. **MUSCLE-BUILDING COURSE.** Created by champions from all over the world. Build arms, legs, back, chest, neck & development to the limit.

★Section 10. **WEIGHTLIFTING.** Showing the routine used by Mr. America, Mr. World & Mr. Universe. Builds massive power and rugged strength.

★Section 11. **SECRETS OF ENDURANCE.** Develop power-house endurance and tremendous energy. Have untiring stamina and explosive resistance.

★Section 12. **MAKING WEAPONS OF YOUR HANDS.** How to strengthen every fibre & sinew in your wrists & hands making them devastating, lethal weapons.

★Section 13. **NERVE CENTER CHART.** 21 vital spots on the human body which protects you from a kill-crazy attacker, gun slinger or knife carrier.

★Section 14. **KEEP FIT PROGRAM.** An entire revolutionary method of keeping fit using only a chinning bar. Up-to-the-minute scientific method.

★Section 15. **DEVELOPING CRUSHING POWER.** Ingenious method develops pulverizing power in your arms by using the "Power twist."

★Section 16. **CHEST-PULL COURSE.** Special exercises for improving your swimming, baseball, football, basketball, athletics, tennis, etc.

★Section 17. **STIRRUP EXERCISES.** A "must" for the bodybuilder who demands the most in muscular definition gained from continuous resistance.

★Section 18. **TENSION-FLEX EXERCISES.** Which develop pep, vigor, red-blooded vitality and leave you tingling with energy & dynamic power.

★Section 19. **HEALTH EXERCISES.** Develop a rock-solid, punch-proof midsection and perfect glowing health and vitality.

★Section 20. **FAMOUS KARATE PRACTICE DUMMY.** The life-like exclusive "K-MAN" designed for practicing lunges, chops, blows and feints.

With over **A QUARTER OF A MILLION** students in over **FORTY** countries in the world, **OXFORD STUDIO,** for twenty-six years has reigned supreme with prices remaining at a record low and instructions which are the most up-to-date in the world. All the courses have been created by Champions, not just American Champions, but Champions from as far away as Australia, India, Germany, France, England and South Africa. This **20 SECTION PROGRAM** may be followed by everybody! Thin, fat, young, old, the busy executive, the tradesman, the white collar worker, athletes —**EVERYBODY!** After **TWENTY-SIX YEARS STEADY, PROGRESSIVE GROWTH, OXFORD STUDIO'S** courses represent astounding value, and the spectacular new scientific shortcuts to Karate attack and Judo defense are excelled only by the wonder-working methods of the physical culture courses.

A MOUNTAIN OF PRIVATE HOME STUDY COURSES—

50¢

YOU GET THE LOT!

YES! You get **EVERYTHING,** the whole package for just 50¢! Not just one course but **20 SPECIFIC, DETAILED, PICTURE-PACKED SECTIONS,** revealing the latest scientific methods to assure success. Hundreds of dollars worth of vital information is packed into this program, you get super wall charts, hundreds of illustrations which can be understood by everyone. The low price is possible only because we eliminated all the frills, color printing and fancy leather binding.

Oxford Studio
44 P-34 BROMFIELD ST.
BOSTON 8, MASS.

UNPRECEDENTED BONUS OFFER

PLANS HOME GYM

Build Your Gym equip. Vault horse, Rowing machine ring, workout deck etc. Convert a basement or garage into a gym. NOW 50¢ with order. TOTAL $1.00

SPECIAL!
POWER CHEST ARM BODY FORTIFIER

Perfect for development from waist up. Progressive 3 tension pull. New unheard of price.

ONLY $1.75 PLUS 25¢ POST

TOTAL $2.00

Copyrighted material

If reply card has been detached, mail this coupon

146

LaSalle, Dept. 22-010
417 So. Dearborn,
Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send me, free of cost or obligation, your illustrated booklet "Opportunities in Accounting" and also your sample lesson.

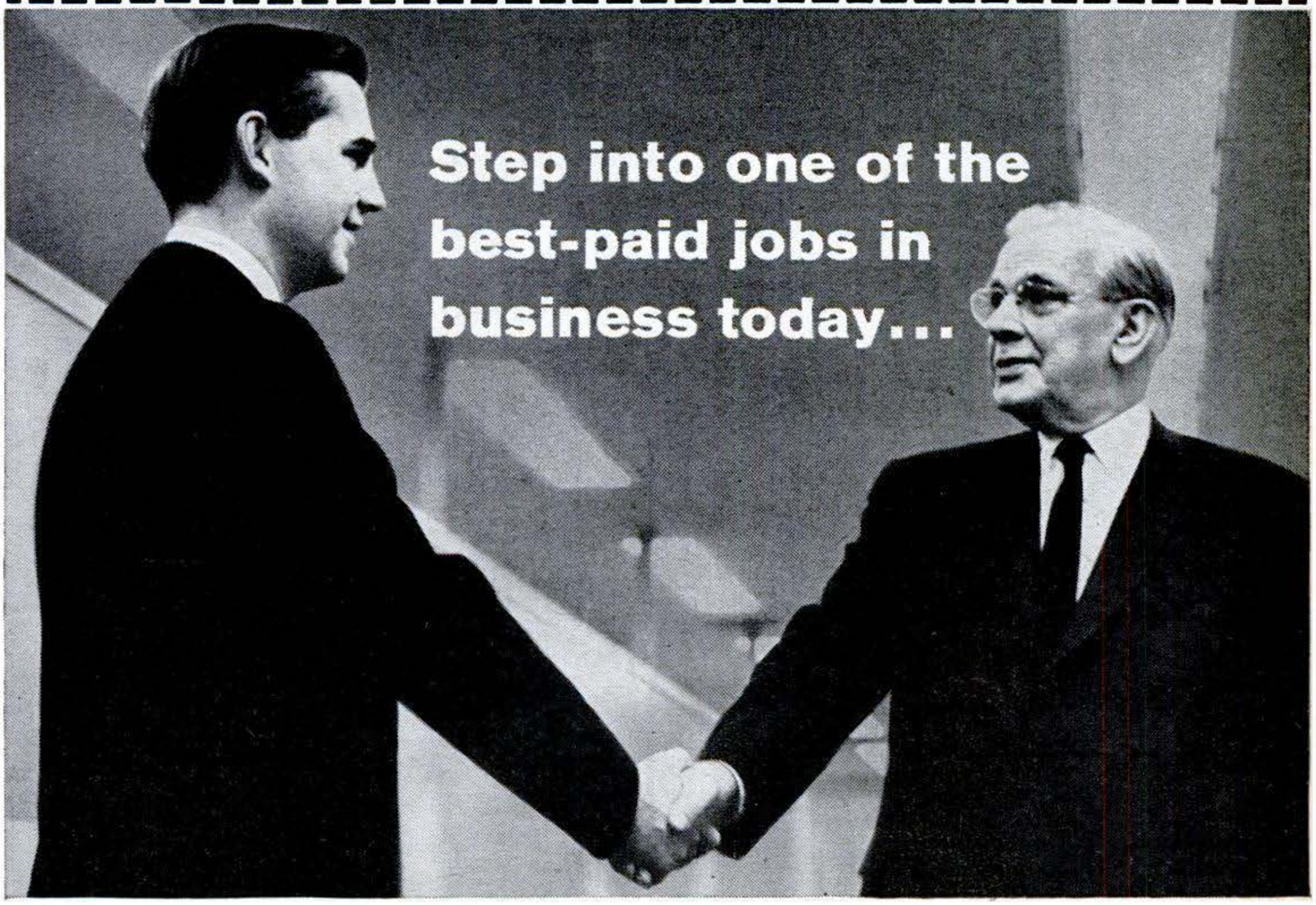
Name.....*Age*.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone*.....

County.....*State*.....

Occupation.....*Hours*...*AM*...*PM*



Be an ACCOUNTANT

Train in your spare time with LaSalle

LaSalle graduates report up to 56% increased pay the first year

THE demand for trained Accountants exceeds the supply. Salaries keep going higher, promotions are rapid. Many accountancy-trained men are being moved up to important management positions. Why remain in a dull job with insufficient pay when you can reap such big rewards in money and prestige?

You can take LaSalle Accounting training at home, in your spare hours, without any previous bookkeeping experience. LaSalle's distinguished faculty starts you at the beginning; explains every basic Accounting principle and method; gives you actual Accounting problems with your lessons, then corrects and grades your work; shows you exactly how accountants on the job handle these problems. Your training is complete, practical, and enjoyable. You are thoroughly prepared for every Accounting task you will be expected to handle in the business world.

Your career could not be in more experienced hands. During more than half a century, LaSalle has trained over 1,000,000 students. More than 5,500 CPA's have received LaSalle training. A LaSalle diploma in Accounting is a credential respected by America's biggest companies.

Mail Attached Post Card
for Free Booklet and Sample Lesson

If you are truly seeking a more rewarding job, with higher pay, a solid position in the business world, and all the good things that come with success, you owe it to yourself to read LaSalle's famous booklet "Opportunities in Accounting". With it you will receive a free sample lesson in Accounting which will demonstrate how LaSalle makes home study easy, interesting and practical. Mail attached card today.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution • Chicago 5, Illinois

27

Copyrighted material

GET READY FOR THE SPACE and SCIENCE ERA! SEE SATELLITES, MOON ROCKETS CLOSE-UP

AMAZING SCIENCE BUYS
for FUN, STUDY or PROFIT

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!
3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE

Photographers! Adapt your camera to this Scope for excellent Telephoto shots and fascinating photos of moon!

60 to 180 Power—Famous Mt. Palomar Type! An Unusual Buy!

Assembled—Ready to use! You'll see the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet, Mars, huge craters on the Moon, Phases of Venus, Star Clusters, Moons of Jupiter in detail. Galaxies! Equatorial mount with lock on both axes. Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens, giving you 60 to 180 power. Low-cost accessory eyepiece available for higher powers. An Optical Finder Telescope, always so essential, is also included. Sturdy, hardwood, portable tripod. FREE with Scope:—Valuable *STAR CHART* plus 272 page *"HANDBOOK OF HEAVENS"* plus *"HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE"* BOOK.

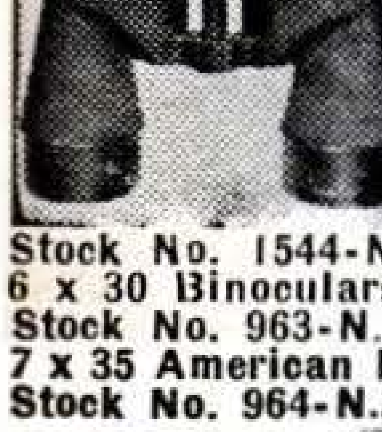
Stock No. 85,050-N .... $29.95 Postpaid

4¼" Astronomical Reflector Telescope!
255 Power. New Vibration-Free Metal Pedestal Mount.

Stock No. 85,105-N .... $79.50 F.O.B.

Superb 6" Reflector Telescope
Up to 576 Power, Equatorial Mount and Pedestal Base

Stock No. 85,086-N .... $195.00 F.O.B.



WAR SURPLUS! American-Made!
7x50 BINOCULARS

Big saving! Brand new! Crystal clear viewing—7 power. Every optical element is coated. An excellent night glass—the size recommended for satellite viewing. Individual eye focus. Exit pupil 7 mm. Approx. field at 1,000 yds. is 376 ft. Carrying case included. American 7 x 50's normally cost **$274.50.** Our war surplus price saves you real money.

Stock No. 1544-N ....only $74.80 pstpd. (tax included)

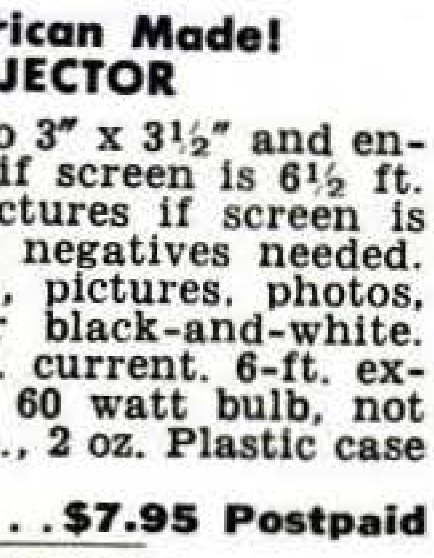
6 x 30 Binoculars—similar to above and a terrific bargain.

Stock No. 963-N...$33.00 pstpd. (tax included)

7 x 35 American Made Binoculars

Stock No. 964-N...$60.50 pstpd. (tax included)

'FISH' WITH A WAR SURPLUS MAGNET



Go Treasure Hunting On The Bottom

Great idea! Fascinating fun and sometimes tremendously profitable! Tie a line to our 5-lb. Magnet—drop it overboard in bay, river, lake or ocean. Troll it along the bottom—your "treasure" haul can be outboard motors, anchors, fishing tackle, all kinds of metal valuables. 5-lb. Magnet is war surplus—Alnico V Type—Gov't. Cost, $50. Lifts over 125 lbs. on land—much greater weights under water. Order now and try this new sport.

Stock No. 70,571-N 5 lb. Magnet ....$12.50 Postpaid
Stock No. 70,570-N 3½ lb. Lifts 40 lbs. ....$8.75 Postpaid
Stock No. 70,572-N 7½ lb. Lifts 150 lbs. ....$18.75 Ppd.
Stock No. 85,152-N 15 lb. size, lifts 250 lbs. ....$33.60 FOB

Terrific Buy! American Made!
OPAQUE PROJECTOR

Projects illustrations up to 3" x 3½" and enlarges them to 35" x 30" if screen is 6½ ft. from projector; larger pictures if screen is further away. No film or negatives needed. Projects charts, diagrams, pictures, photos, lettering in full color or black-and-white. Operates on 115 volt, A.C. current. 6-ft. extension cord and plug included. Operates on 60 watt bulb, not included. Size 12" x 8" x 4½" wide. Weight 1 lb., 2 oz. Plastic case with built-in handle.

Stock No. 70,199-N .... $7.95 Postpaid

MINIATURE WATER PUMP

Wonderful for experiments, miniature waterfalls, fountains, HO gage railroad backdrops, etc. Tiny (2⅝" x 1¾") electric motor and pump ideal for hobbyists, labs, schools. Pumps continuous flow of water at rate of one pint per minute at a 12" head. With 2 D Batteries in series will pump to 24" high. Runs 48 hrs. on battery. Works in either direction. Self-priming. **Stock No. 50,345-N ....$2.25 Postpaid**

MAIL COUPON for FREE CATALOG "N"

NEW! 1000's of Bargains—164 Pages
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., Barrington, N.J.
Please rush Free Giant Catalog-N.

Name..
Address...
City.................................Zone........State..................

LARGE SIZE OPAQUE PROJECTOR

Ideal for photographers, this low-cost unit projects 3½ ft. sq. image at 6 ft.—7½ ft. sq. image at 12 ft. Projects photos, drawings, sketches, clippings, any opaque copy up to 6" x 6"—larger pieces in sections. Lenses are 2 plano-convex, 3½" dia. mounted in 5¼" barrel. Projector is 11½" high, 13¼" wide. 9" front to back, pressed steel in black wrinkle finish, bakelite handle. Uses two 200 watt bulbs—not included. Complete with side platform to hold illustrations, 6 ft. elec. cord, heat resist. plate glass mirror.

Stock No. 80,066-N ....$42.00 Postpaid

FRY A MARBLE? TRY A LENS!
Make jewelry like frying an egg

A step ahead of frying marbles to make jewelry, this FRIED LENS KIT offers 15 round and oblong lenses which you can make into pendants, earrings and other unusually decorative objects. Instructions included.

Stock No. 60,350-N......$2.00 ppd.

FINDINGS KIT FOR FRIED LENS JEWELRY

Thirty-eight pieces including ear clip, scatter pins, bar pins, bell caps, jump rings, tie tack, cuff links, chain, tie clip—cement.

Stock No. 60,370-N .... $3.30 ppd.

10X ZOOM TERRESTRIAL TELESCOPE
Pocket size for long range viewing

Low cost, light, compact telescope. Within reach of all sports enthusiasts, vacationers, sightseers, birdwatchers. Highest quality, precision-made in Japan. Comparable to best American made. Handsome brown and gray finished metal case 10½" long. Precision-thread focusing zooms from 10% to 30%; coated optics gives good definition; lens cap included. Wt. 8½-oz.; tapers from 1⅝" to ⅞".

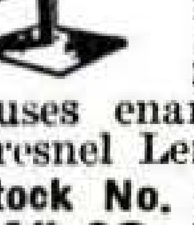
STOCK No. 60,374-N .... $7.95 Postpaid

WOODEN SOLID PUZZLES

12 Different puzzles that will stimulate your ability to think and reason. Here is a fascinating assortment of wood puzzles that will provide hours of pleasure. Twelve different puzzles, animals and geometric forms to take apart and reassemble, give a chance for all the family, young or old, to test skill, patience, and, best of all to stimulate ability to think and reason while having lots of fun. Order yours now.

Stock No. 70,205-N.......................................$3.00 Postpaid

BUILD A SOLAR ENERGY FURNACE



A fascinating new field. Build your own Solar Furnace for experimentation—many practical uses. Easy! Inexpensive! Use scrapwood! We furnish instructions. This sun powered furnace will generate terrific heat—2000° to 3000°. Fuses enamel to metal. Sets paper aflame in seconds. Use our Fresnel Lens—14" diameter . . .f.l. 14".

Stock No. 70,130-N....................Fresnel Lens....................$6.00 Postpaid

11" SQ. FRESNEL LENS F.L. 19" **SLIGHT SECOND**

Stock No. 70,533-N ....$4.75 Ppd.

NEW SCIENCE PLACE MATS
Fascinating, Educational Work Saver

New and colorful, these 10" x 14" place mats are not only scientifically factual, they are an interesting change of pace work-saver for schools, homes and public restaurants. Set of 100 includes 5 different patterns showing (1) Facts about the Moon; (2) The Solar System; (3) Capsule story of Astronauts including training facts and terminology; (4) Weather terms and facts throughout the world; (5) Inventors and pictures of their inventions. Wonderful take-home training aids, different dinner conversation pieces.

Stock No. 70,635-N ....$2.00 Ppd

SHIMMERING RAINBOWS OF GEM-LIKE COLOR
DAZZLING DIFFRACTION JEWELRY FOR MEN AND WOMEN
NOW AVAILABLE IN GOLD

This science-inspired jewelry glows with the twinkling magic of rainbows. It uses circular patterns of 1" DIFFRACTION GRATING REPLICA to break up light into all the rich, deep colors of nature's grandest phenomenon. Incorporated into beautiful jewelry, these exquisite new fashion accessories are now available in lustrous gold as well as sterling silver. Other items available. Write for complete list.

ITEM	GOLD	SILVER	PRICE Postpaid
EARRINGS	No. 1814-N	No. 1704-N	$2.20
CUFF LINKS	1827-N	1714-N	2.20
PENDANT	1818-N	1729-N	2.20
¾" Tie Clasp & Cuff Link Set	1831-N	1743-N	3.85
BRACELET (Six ¾" gratings)	1816-N	1735-N	7.70

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER . SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER . SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., BARRINGTON, N. J.

Copyrighted material

Science newsfront

BY WALLACE CLOUD

A monthly report: What's going on in science and why it's important to you

MEDICINE

How a knockout hurts the brain

Body blows weaken a boxer, but it's the crashing right to the head that puts him out. Sometimes the knockout is permanent. The fighter who lives to be knocked out over and over again, on the other hand, stands a good chance of being punch-drunk after a few years. Despite heated controversy whenever there's a death in the ring, medical science has shed little light on the cause of the brain damage.

An English physician, Dr. F. B. Byrom of the University of London, suggests that a knockout punch spins the head so that the brain, cushioned in fluid, lags behind the rotation of the skull. This stretches the nerve fibers and veins at points where the brain is connected with the solid skull. Studies of the brains of victims of head injuries have shown torn brain tissues and bleeding that apparently result from such a swirling motion. Since damage to nerve fibers is never repaired by the body, Dr. Byrom feels that this explains the progressively worsening state of punch-drunkenness as well as the lethal one-time injury.

The successful boxer, he says, learns that the more rigidly he can hold his head, the less he will react to blows to the head—which is why Jack Dempsey used a cannon ball on a loop of rope to strengthen his neck muscles. Considering whether brain damage can be prevented, Dr. Byrom concludes that padded gloves protect the fingers more than the brain. A head guard may aggravate the damage if it increases the leverage of a blow by adding to the radius of the head. He doubts that boxing could survive a rule barring blows above the collarbone.

PHYSICS

A game of hide and seek

For some years now, nuclear physicists have been in the position of a man who has accidentally spilled all the change out of his pocket. Knowing whether you've picked up the last penny depends on knowing how much money you had to start with.

When the physicists began bombarding the nucleus of the atom with particle beams from more and more powerful accelerators, all sorts of unexpected particles began spilling out. A lot of chalk and blackboard erasers were used up before they figured out that there ought to be exactly 34. Meanwhile, they were searching for the kinds of particles predicted by their equations, ticking them off one by one.

A muted fanfare of trumpets, please: 13 experimenters from Yale and the Brookhaven National Laboratory have found the 34th particle. It's called the anti-Xi-zero.

Anti means it's a particle of antimatter, the strange mirror image of matter, which annihilates matter and is itself annihilated when the two meet. Of the 34 predicted particles, 17 are actually matter and the

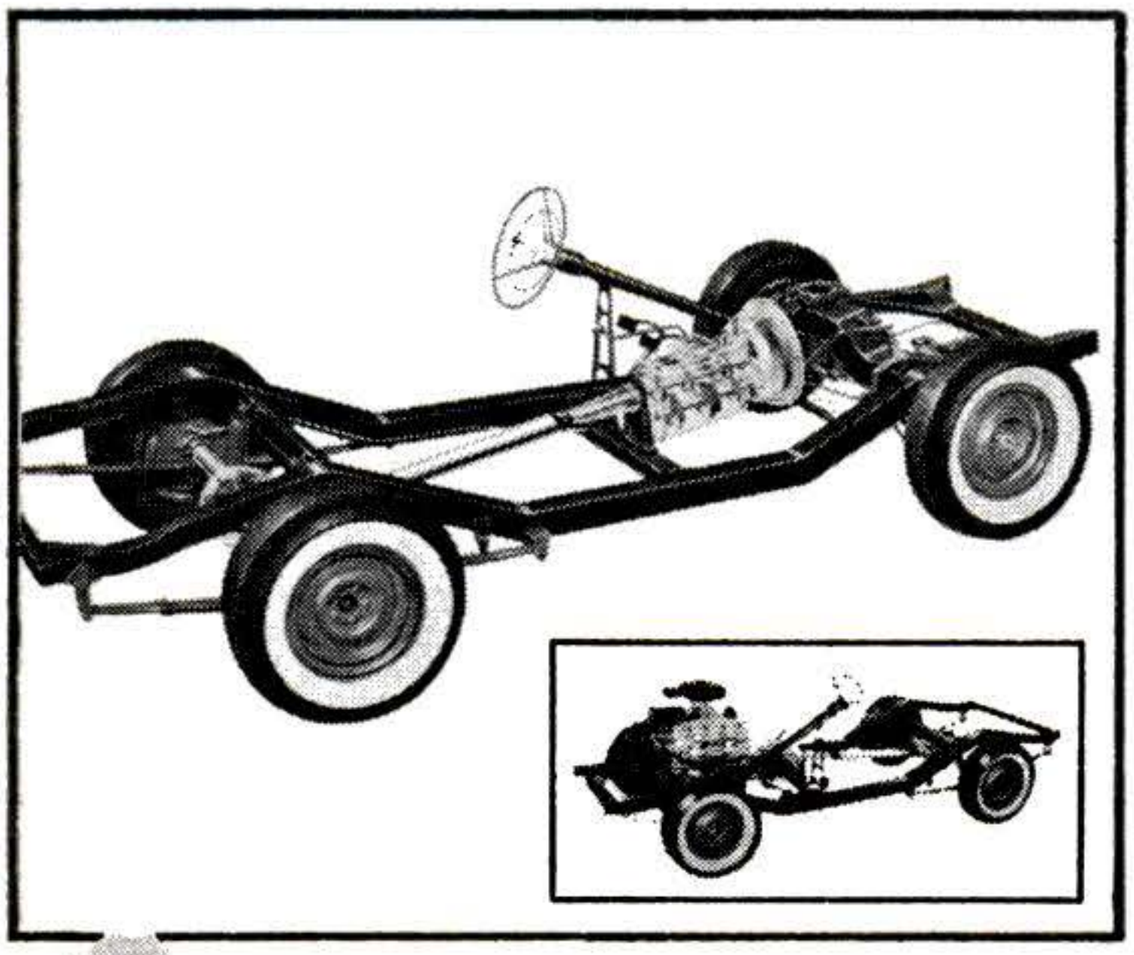
CONTINUED

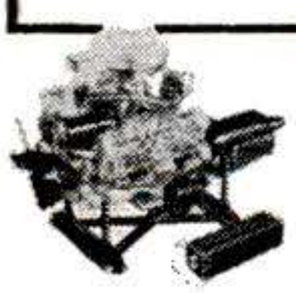
For deep space navigation, the Martin Company has developed a "trisextant," here being demonstrated by Donald H. Novak, one of the engineers who designed it. An ordinary sextant isn't adequate, since the space navigator must sight three reference points simultaneously, rather than the two points used on earth. Martin says the trisextant will enable an astronaut to calculate his position with pencil and paper, eliminating the need for a computer.

Copyrighted material

EVEN A MASTER MECHANIC COULD LEARN A THING OR TWO

by building these amazing "Visible" hobby kits.





You probably know the Renwal Visible V-8, the most accurately detailed ¼ scale automotive engine kit ever produced. Now, Renwal introduces the VISIBLE CHASSIS, over three feet long, with the same superb engineering that made the Visible V-8 a hobbyist's favorite. Everything works: Shift and watch the gears slide into position. Turn the wheel, and learn how the steering system and suspension operate. No detail was omitted. And thanks to Renwal's famous "Visible" construction, you see the "inside story." The Visible Chassis comes complete with battery driven motor, and parts for installation of the Visible V-8. By itself, the Visible Chassis is an amazingly realistic hobby kit. With the Visible V-8, it's a complete automotive education. Visible Chassis $19.95, Visible V-8 $10.95, Chassis and V-8 Set $29.95.

GOOD HABITS COME FROM GOOD HOBBIES RENWAL

SEND FOR RENWAL'S FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET

Renwal, Mineola, New York—Dept. PS-10M
Please send me "Getting a Jump on the Future with a Renwal Hobby."

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Science newsfront continued

other 17 are their counterpart antiparticles.

Using Brookhaven's 30-billion electron-volt Alternating Gradient Synchrotron, the team of researchers found the anti-Xi-zero by directing a beam of anti-protons into a tank of liquid hydrogen, to collide with the protons in the hydrogen. Among other things, these collisions released anti-Xi-zero particles—revealed by analysis of bubble tracks in the liquid hydrogen.

A sigh of relief has now passed through the world of nuclear physics—at long last,

Volunteers for space. NASA has announced how many and what kind of people responded to their call for applications for astronaut training last spring: Air Force, 26; Navy, 34; Marines, 10; Army, 1; and civilians, 200. Screening of applicants is now under way.

no more of that bothersome hunting for pesky particles. All that is left is to explain *why* there are 34 fundamental particles. But a whisper of dissent is also heard: Can we really be sure there are only 34?

And some physicists say 34 is too many. Dr. Victor F. Weisskopf, director-general of the European nuclear-research center at Geneva, says there are only two basic particles. These are the baryon and the lepton —collective names that have been applied to groups of particles for several years. These two particles, he says, put on the 34 masks that confuse other physicists.

To probe this perplexing basis of our physical world more deeply, a panel of U.S. scientists recently recommended construction of a 100-trillion electron-volt accelerator that would cost 100 billion dollars. Such dreams would be material for the psychiatrists in a world that didn't know the atom bomb.

AUTOMATION

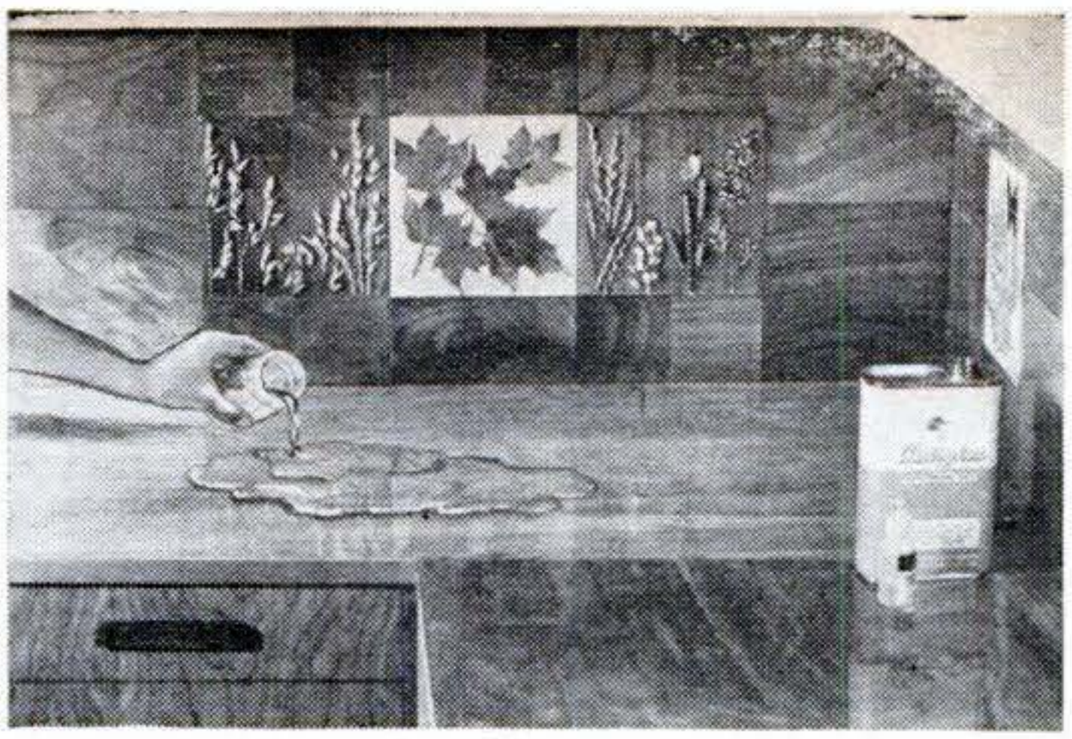
Corfam, yet

Cows are a thick-skinned crew,
Less thoughtful of man than the shmoo.
However you cobble 'em,
There's always one problem—
The cow is not shaped like a shoe.

Du Pont chemists, nothing if not sympathetic to the boot-manufacturer's plight,

CONTINUED

Copyrighted material



Pour Your Own

KITCHEN COUNTER AND TABLE TOPS And Cast Unique Wall Tiles

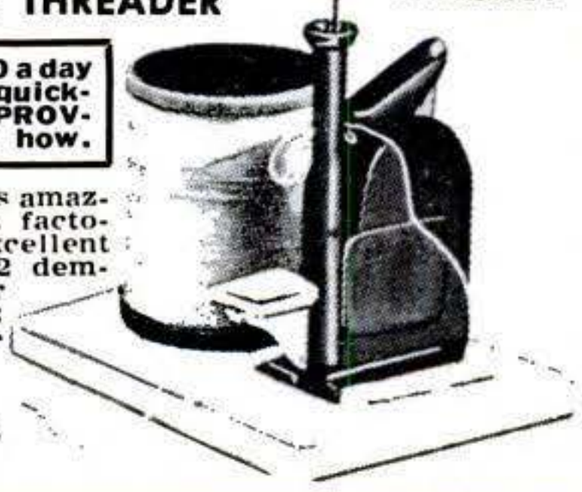
with Embedments of Real Leaves, grasses, flowers, butterflies, sea shells, coins, travel mementos . . . and other objects of personal interest. Castoglas pours like honey and sets like glass within one hour at room tempera'ure. It makes the perfect waterproof, heat-, stain-, and acid-resistant table top and looks like plate glass welded to wood. And all this at a fraction of the cost of more conventional materials. New booklet features many unique kitchen remodeling ideas that have never before been published and complete illustrated directions. Mail 25c to Dept. L-2,

THE CASTOLITE COMPANY Woodstock, Illinois

EARN EXTRA MONEY

With Amazing "HEXE" AUTOMATIC NEEDLE THREADER

PRESS A BUTTON— Needle is Threaded!



Salesmen are earning $30-$50 a day simply by showing people how quickly and easily it operates. Our PROVEN SALES PLAN shows you how.

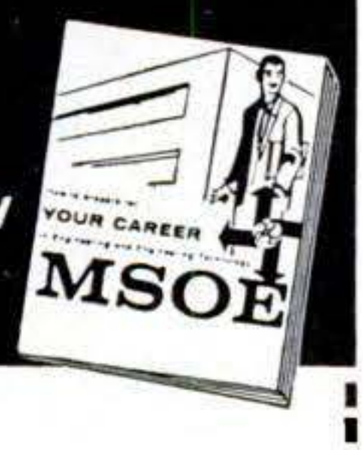
Simple demonstration sells this amazing $1.00 retailer—in stores, factories, homes, taverns, fairs. Excellent fund raiser. Send $1.00 for 2 demonstrator samples: $4.75 for each doz.; $13.00 for 3 doz.; $40.00 for 12 doz. **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.**

NORTHERN IMPORTERS
Dept. PS-103, 2453 Morse Ave.
Chicago 45, Ill.

FREE CAREER BOOKLET

to guide you to a successful future in Engineering and Engineering Technology

Write for your copy!



MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. PS-1063,
1025 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Tell me about an engineering career through residence study in:

☐ Electrical ☐ Mechanical

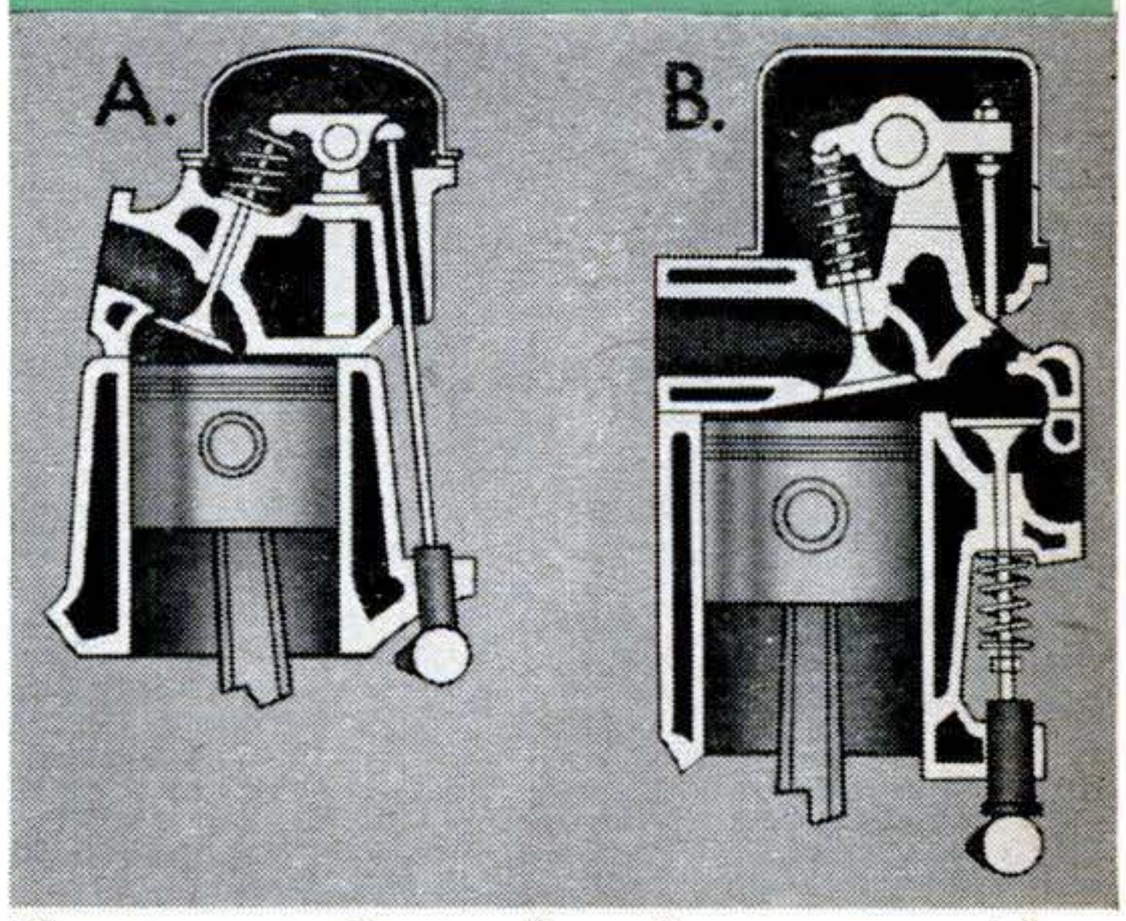
Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

MS-204

Test your automotive I.Q.



Can you name these engine valve arrangements?

What does this symbol stand for?

At top, (A) is the popular overhead-valve design; (B) is an F-head setup. The life preserver at bottom is the symbol of Quaker State Motor Oil—because it preserves the life of your engine best. Made from 100% pure Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil, Quaker State gives every car longer-lasting lubrication, top protection. Always insist on Quaker State—the best engine life preserver.

QUAKER STATE OIL REFINING CORP., OIL CITY, PA.

Copyrighted material

Save ½ on New ACCORDIONS

Save up to ½ Off Prices of Comparable Accordions

IMPORTER-TO-YOU PRICES!

5 DAY FREE TRIAL

Buy on EASY TERMS!
SMALL DOWN PAYMENT!
Low as $9.90 Monthly

All Famous Makes!

Get in on these sensational values in world's finest Italian-made accordions! Play most popular instrument of all—for **fun, leadership** and **profit!** 40 newest models of glorious tone and breath-taking beauty offered at the amazing low prices. Buy direct from world's largest accordion dealer. Small down payment; easiest terms on balance. Extra bonus gifts FREE if you buy during sale. Trade-ins accepted. Try before you buy on FREE 5-day **No-Risk Plan.** Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back.

FREE BONUS GIFTS
for promptness
- E-Z Lessons
- Music Stand
- DeLuxe Case

other gifts, too!

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

FREE
COLOR CATALOGS
and lowest prices

RUSH COUPON TODAY!

See how easily you can now own and play a fine accordion. Rush coupon now for big new COLOR Catalogs and Low Importer to You Prices...ALL FREE! No obligation. Write to:

ACCORDION CORPORATION OF AMERICA, Dept. P-103, 2003 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

ACCORDION CORPORATION OF AMERICA, Dept. P-103, 2003 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

Send FREE Color Catalogs and low importer to you prices.

NAME_____

ADDRESS _____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE _____

☐ Check here if you have accordion.

ENGINEERING SCIENCE MATH

B.S. DEGREE IN 36 MOS.

U.S. NEEDS 50,000 *NEW* ENGINEERS EVERY YEAR

EARN ACCREDITED B.S. DEGREE in Science or Engineering in 36 months—year-round program optional. 27-month engineering diploma also available. *Classes start January, March, June, September.* QUALITY EDUCATION. Graduates employed throughout U.S. and foreign countries. Government approved for veteran training. Students from 50 states, 40 countries. 20 buildings; dorms, gym. Campus. New library and laboratories. Employment help provided. SAVE TIME AND MONEY.

Write for catalog and complete information.

Indiana Institute of Technology
formerly Indiana Technical College

1618 E. Washington Boulevard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send free information on accredited B.S. Degree programs in Engineering and Science as checked:

- ☐ Aerospace Engineering
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electronic Engineering
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Metallurgical Engineering
- ☐ Physics
- ☐ Chemistry
- ☐ Mathematics

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

sensed that what is needed is a material for shoe uppers that's very like a hide, but completely uniform in size and thickness. Supply it in rolls, feed it into automated shoe factories, and you eliminate the waste of leather along with the cow.

Artificial leathers have not been well-received in the past, but Du Pont insists this one, called Corfam, is different. They say it's a coriaceous microporous poromeric material. That means it's leatherlike and full of small holes, so that it "breathes." To make sure Corfam is not identified with cheap quality, Du Pont has arranged to have it reach the consumer market as expensive women's shoes.

The hide industry is preparing to counterattack with advertising extolling leather. But their ace-in-the-hole is an experimental process for dissolving leather and then reconstituting it into sheets of uniform quality. Trouble is, under U.S. labeling laws they may not be able to call it leather.

ACRONYMS

Unscrambler

In a couple of thousand years, when archeologists dig up the leftovers of our age, how will they know that CHAMPION stands for Compatible Hardware And Milestone Program for Integrating Organizational Needs? They will consult their handy pocket-size Rosetta Stone, that's how. In it they will find other tidbits such as:

ANNA—Army-Navy-NASA-Air Force satellite.

COED—Computer Operated Electronic Display.

DASTARD—Destroyer Anti-Submarine Transportable Array Detector.

HAAW—Heavy Antitank Assault Weapon.

LARC—Lybian-American Reconstruction Commission.

PIPER—Pulsed Intense Plasma for Exploratory Research.

And so forth. These are excerpted from ABRACADABRA, which is an acronym for ABbreviations and Related ACronyms Associated with Defense, Astronautics, Business, and RAdio-electronics, a little booklet put out by the Raytheon Company. Anyone can get a free copy by writing the Office of Public Relations, Dept. PS, Raytheon Company, Lexington 73, Mass. ■■

Copyrighted material

big, bright target...quick, easy aim...dependable accuracy

K WEAVER SCOPES

Model K4 shown with Detachable Top Mount

Model K Weaver-Scopes make the most of your rifle's accuracy and your shooting skill. Precision optics give a big, bright image of your target; constantly-centered reticle* makes for fast, easy aiming; sturdy construction and all-weather sealing assure dependable accuracy. One of the seven Model K Weaver-Scopes will fit your needs and your budget, priced from $35. See them at your dealer.

Send for FREE catalog of the world's most used, most proved scopes.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

W. R. WEAVER CO. / DEPT. 102 / EL PASO 15, TEXAS

*Except on Model K1

©1963 W. R. Weaver Company

MAKE UP TO $5.00 AN HOUR AT HOME

Let Me Prove It To You FREE!

I'll show you how Plastic Sealing and Laminating at home, spare time, can give you as much as $5.00 each hour you operate. Table-top machine sets up anywhere. Easy. Fun. No experience needed. We furnish everything. *We'll even help finance you.* No house-to-house selling. Orders come by mail. Write for facts FREE. No salesman will call.

WARNER ELECTRIC, 1512 Jarvis, Dept. L-3-L Chicago 26, Ill.

EARN $150 A WEEK OR MORE

BE A HIGHLY PAID SPECIALIST ON AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

- Shop Training on Live Equipment
- Advanced Teaching Methods
- Residence Schools in All Major Cities
- Also, Complete Home Study Instruction

Please Rush FREE Booklet—I am interested in

- ☐ Address of Nearest Resident School
- ☐ Full Details on Home Study Course

Name_____

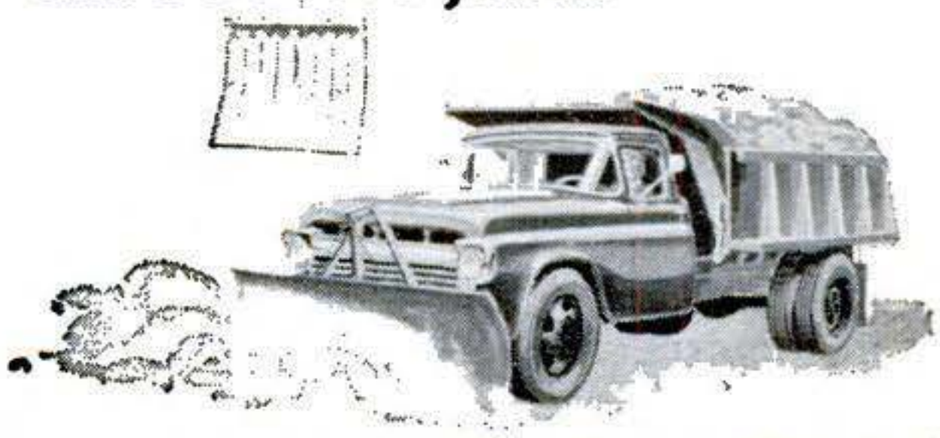
Address_____

City_____ State_____

LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

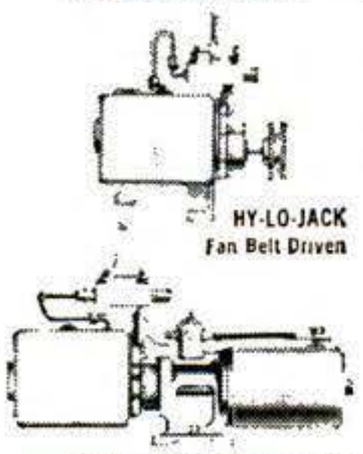
472 Market Street, Dept. 10-G, Newark 5, N.J.

When a shovel can't do the job...



REMOVE SNOW faster, easier with MONARCH

POWER HYDRAULIC CONTROLS

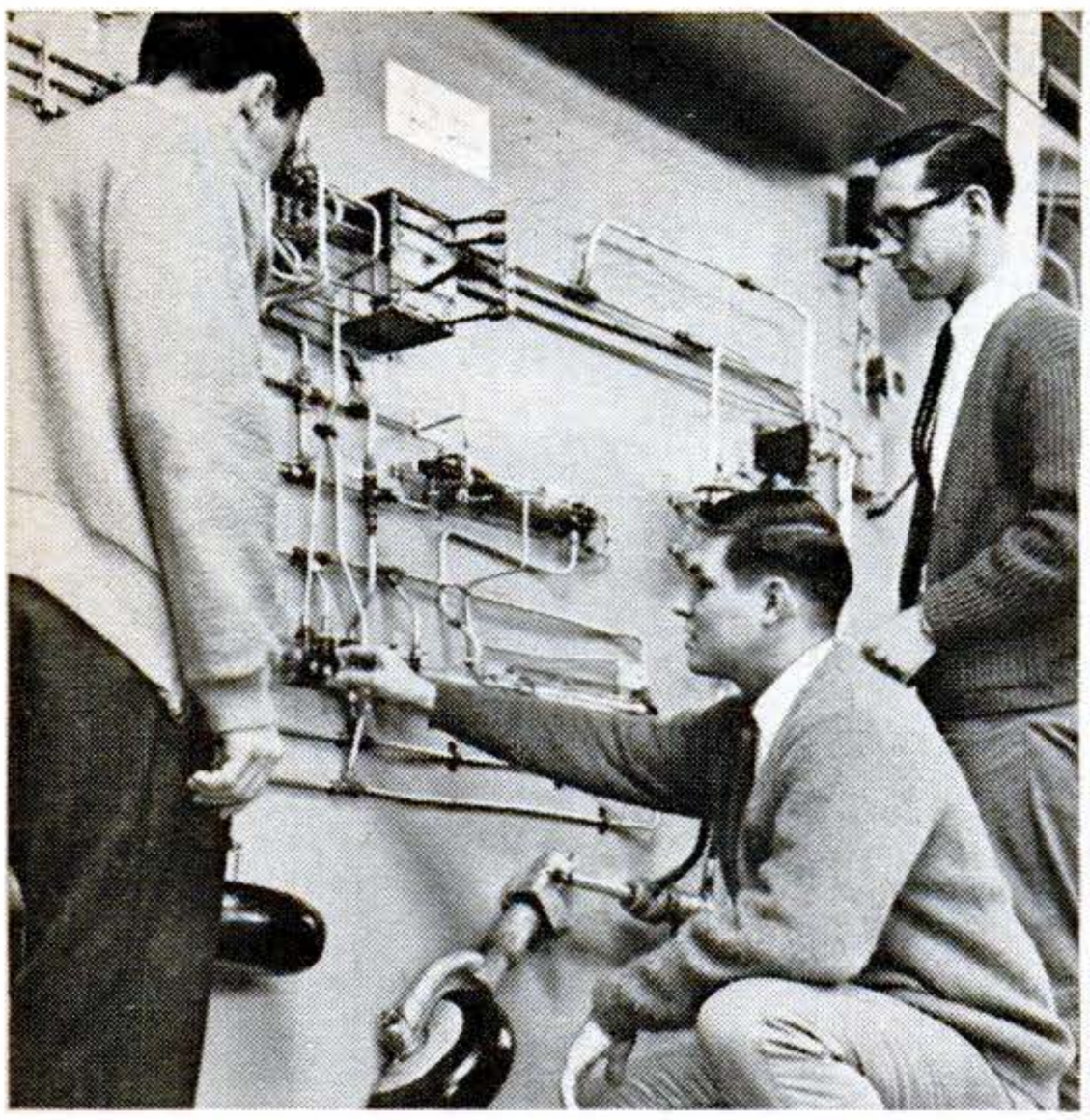


With a Monarch unit, operate the snow plow right from the cab . . . automatically! Instant plow action—up, down or hold—with easy movement by a hand lever. See your dealer today. Free folder on request.

"Quality Machinery Since 1856—by Jackoboice"

MONARCH ROAD MACHINERY COMPANY
1331 Michigan St., N.E., Grand Rapids 3, Michigan, U.S.A.

Copyrighted material



THIS IS COLLEGE...AT NORTHROP TECH

"...that's why we design the line to connect here instead of on the other side." ☐ "Now I get it. What the 'prof' was saying yesterday about Pascal's Law..." ☐ You've learned the theory of hydraulics in class and discussed it with your professors and classmates. Now that you're working with a typical hydraulic system, you really understand how the theory is put into practice. **Theory plus practice**—an exciting way to learn! At Northrop Tech we call it "Action-Learning," and it's the way you get your B.S. degree in engineering. ☐ As a graduate, you'll have a bright future in a field that has a constantly increasing need for qualified young men. In 1965 alone there will be only 32,000 engineering graduates to fill 48,000 jobs!* If you want to share in shaping America's future, send in the coupon today for complete information. ☐ Free lifetime placement service, part-time jobs, financial aid, individual counseling, NASA and FAA co-operative work-study programs, accreditation.

NORTHROP INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

1180 W. Arbor Vitae St., Inglewood, California

A nonprofit, four-year college of engineering—accredited by Western College Association as a specialized institution to confer the B.S. degree.

Northrop Institute of Technology • 1180 W. Arbor Vitae Street, Inglewood, California. Please send me the Northrop Tech catalog and information on how I can prepare for a career in:

- ☐ Aeronautical and Astronautical Engineering
- ☐ Aircraft Maintenance Engineering
- ☐ Electronic Engineering
- ☐ Airframe & Powerplant Maintenance
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Jet Engine Maintenance

Name _____ Age _____
(please print)

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

*Source: Survey by Engineering Manpower Commission of Engineers Joint Council

You can make money in

WATCH REPAIR

Learn at home the low cost Sweazey Way

Watch repairing pays up to $6 an hour, part time watch makers report on survey. Unique and modern Sweazey home study System starts you making repairs right away on Swiss and American watches. Professionally prepared training. No previous experience needed. Special tools provided for practice. Tuition only $5 a month. Diploma Awarded. Free sample lesson and opportunity book give all facts. Write today. No obligation.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
Dept. 4103 Fox River Grove, Illinois

FORMULA FOR SUCCESS

FOR HIGHEST POSSIBLE INCOME and greatest prestige and happiness you must know which job, business or schooling is best suited to your abilities. Don't be like millions who waste entire lives in the wrong fields. Have your abilities SCIENTIFICALLY evaluated from tests taken in spare time at home at a very low cost. Know your abilities! Don't waste them! **Write for free details**

INSTITUTE FOR CAREER ADVANCEMENT Dept. 1000
443 West 50th Street, New York 19, New York

HOME-IMPORT BUSINESS—*Make Big Profits*

New Drop Ship Plan offers you first day profits! Deal direct with overseas sources at prices shown. Dazzling bargains with no investment. Full or spare time. Write for FREE BOOK today to...

MELLINGER, 1554 S. Sepulveda, Dept. K24-A, Los Angeles 25

Wanted MOTEL-RESORT MANAGERS

Men, women. Qualify for hundreds of fascinating, leisurely well-paid executive positions now open with luxurious Motel-Resorts coast-to-coast. Pick your own location, climate! **Employment assistance!** Experience unnecessary. Learn at home, spare time.

FREE! "Resort-Motel Opportunities" booklet.

MOTEL MANAGERS TRAINING SCHOOL
Dept. PS-103, 612 So. Serrano, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

Broken or Loose FALSE PLATE?

Make Plates Like New

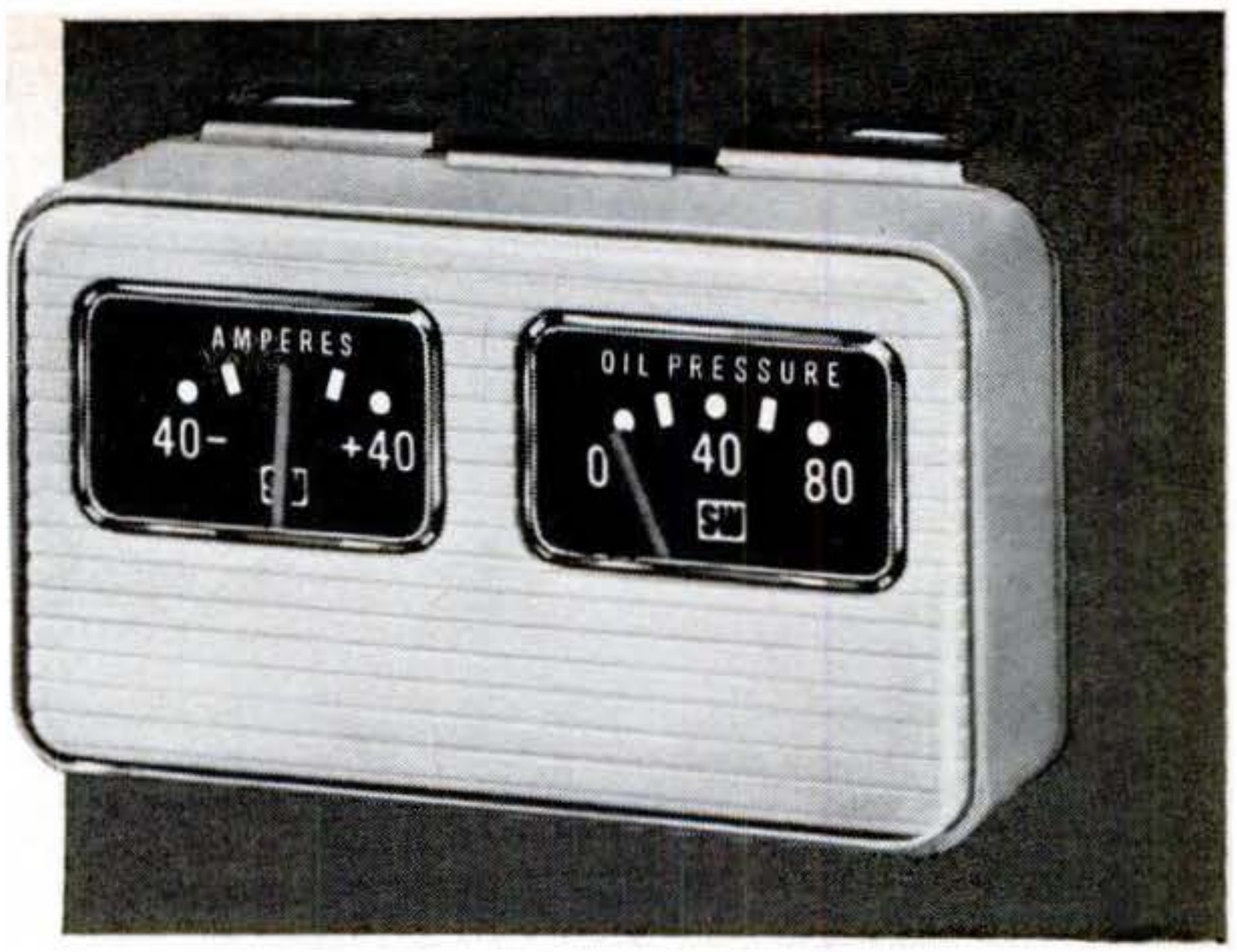
Fix it Yourself EASILY in a Few Minutes

Your plates may become broken or loose just when you need them most With FIX IT KIT you can repair your own broken plates Also tightens loose fitting plates easily Get permanent comfort with professional material Complete instructions Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded *Order Now* at a new low price only **$2.98** postpaid —

DENT-FIX DENTAL PRODUCTS, Dept. 198, Box 674, Kansas City 41, Mo.

Copyrighted material

for good measure



...Stewart-Warner Custom Gauges. They give you the precise information you need to detect and correct engine-system problems before they get serious. No guesswork and no 'warning light confusion.'

Whatever you need in an automotive gauge, rely on Stewart-Warner to supply it. The S-W "2 in 1" Gauge Cluster (above), for example, is a handsome combo unit that features an ammeter and an oil pressure gauge...fits all cars. Other popular Stewart-Warner gauges include: the S-W *Motor-Minder*, a favorite of mechanics for checking engine performance ...and the S-W *Volt-Guard*, a special gauge for checking battery condition, generator and voltage regulator. Ask your dealer about the *full-line* of reliable Stewart-Warner Custom Gauges...from the most complete line of automotive instruments in America.

Symbol of SW Excellence

INSTRUMENT DIVISION
STEWART-WARNER CORPORATION

Dept. D-103, 1840 Diversey Pkwy., Chicago 14, Ill.

REAL ESTATE

BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your **own business quickly.** Men, Women, all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, & related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. **DIPLOMA AWARDED. Write TODAY for FREE Booklet!** Accredited Member National Home Study Council. VA Approved.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
3521-S Broadway **Kansas City 11, Mo.**

PROTECT YOURSELF WITH **TEAR GAS**

A SAFE, LEGAL WAY TO PROTECT YOURSELF!
No Permit Required to Purchase

Be SAFE, carry a TEAR GAS protector in your pocket, car or purse! A burst of TEAR GAS will halt an attacker in his tracks, renders him helpless while you summon aid! Effective immediately yet causes no permanent injury. Also handy to flush animals and snakes from holes.

ORDER BY MAIL — USE THIS COUPON

TEAR GAS GUN OUTFIT
This all-steel, .22 cal. TEAR GAS gun shoots 6 times as fast as you can pull the trigger. Also fires blanks for alarm, or dog training, and flares for emergencies. Complete with 6 tear gas shells and instructions.

BLUE STEEL $ 9.98
CHROME ... $11.98

TEAR GAS PENS

This handy size chrome pen shoots the new powerful .38 spec. MAGNUM cartridge. Will halt an attacker – in his tracks, renders him helpless while you summon aid!
Complete with 2 shells ... $9.98
Same as above in .22 caliber with 3 shells $4.98

☐ Gun $9.98 ☐ Pen $9.98 ☐ .38 Shells .75 ea. 20 for $13.50
☐ Gun $11.98 ☐ Pen .38 Cal. 2 shot $11.98 ☐ .22 Shells .15 ea. 100 for $13.50
☐ Pen $4.98 ☐ Gun Holster $2.00 ☐ .22 Flares 10 Colors $1.50

TEAR GAS DEVICES • 136 MADISON AVENUE • ST. LOUIS 22, MISSOURI

Rush!
Pre-paid in U.P.S. areas, others express collect. Enclosed is check! (No C.O.D.'s)

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE____

Dealers—Agents Inquire

DYNAKIT high fidelity

SCA-35
stereo amplifier—$99.95

For the cost-conscious perfectionist

• AMPLIFIERS • TUNERS
• PREAMPLIFIERS

Write for detailed specifications and impartial test reports

DYNACO INC., 3912 Powelton Ave., Phila. 4, Pa.
Please send specifications and test reports to:

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State.....

Copyrighted material

CASH IN ON HIDDEN PROFITS

In Broken Electrical Appliances
EARN $3 TO $5 AN HOUR
Spare time, full time — Learn at home

FREE BOOK, offered below, shows how YOU can now have a good-paying business of your own, right in your own home. No experience needed, just simple tools. Learn to repair Electrical Appliances. Pays $3 to $5 an hour!

400 Million appliances are in American homes right now. 76 Million more bought each year. People need them fixed, good times or bad. YOU make good money doing it. In your basement, garage, even on your kitchen table.

QUICK WAY TO GET STARTED

For less than 20 cents a day our easy, well-illustrated instruction — backed by 45 years of success in home training — prepares you for top earnings in this booming field. Earl Reid of Thompson, Ohio says: "Made $510 in one month spare time. NRI course is priceless." At no extra charge you get your own Appliance Tester Kit, too. Finds trouble-spots, speeds and checks your work. Get your FREE Book and FREE Sample Lesson! Mail coupon below, letter or postcard, *now*.

FREE BOOK SHOWS HOW FREE LESSON STARTS YOU

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Appliance Division
Dept. BK3, Washington 16, D.C.

Send *Free* Book, *Free* Appliance Repair Course Lesson. Am interested in:

☐ Spare Time Earnings ☐ My Own Business ☐ Better Job

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone...State.....

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

Would You Like to Make $1,000 A MONTH?

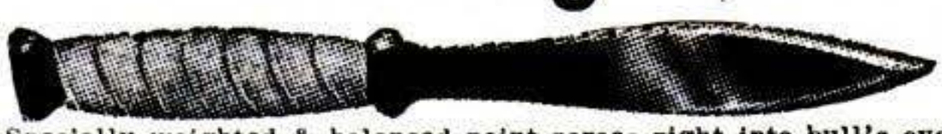
That's what Stanley Hyman made selling the amazing new Presto Fire Extinguisher! Many others "cleaning up"—so can you! Amazing tiny new extinguisher ends fires fast as 2 seconds. **Guaranteed for 20 years!** Sells for only $4.95. Write for **Free** sales kit.

Merlite Industries, Inc., Presto Div.,
114 E. 32nd St., Dept. P-16M, New York 16, N. Y.

BONDS *INSTANTLY!*

Here's a glue that bonds instantly on contact . . . Elmer's Contact Cement. No pressure or clamping needed! Works with metals, wood, tiles, leather, rubber, china and most plastics. Spreads easily. Elmer's Contact Cement comes in a handy blister pack with a die-cut trap door on the back of the display card for easy removal and replacement. Send stamped, self-addressed envelope for your **free** copy of **Elmer's Wood-Gluing Handbook.** Dept. PS-103, The Borden Chemical Company, 350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y. (Available in Canada.)

BIG Throwing Knife $1.00 Special



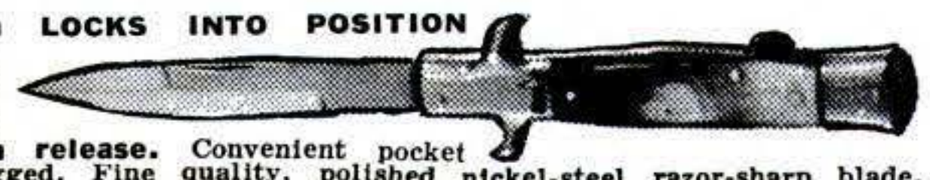
PIERCES METAL

Specially weighted & balanced point zeroes right into bull's eye with a wallop! **Positive accuracy! Deep penetration! Easy throwing! Hard hitting!** Excellent for hunting game, self defense, fun. Cutlery steel, double edge. Big 10" long. Leather handle. You must be delighted or your money back. **Price Postpaid $1.00. DeLuxe Chrome Finish Model for Exhibition Purposes $2.50. Leather Sheath 50c. Professional Knife Throwing Book 25c.**
JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 379, Detroit 7, Mich.

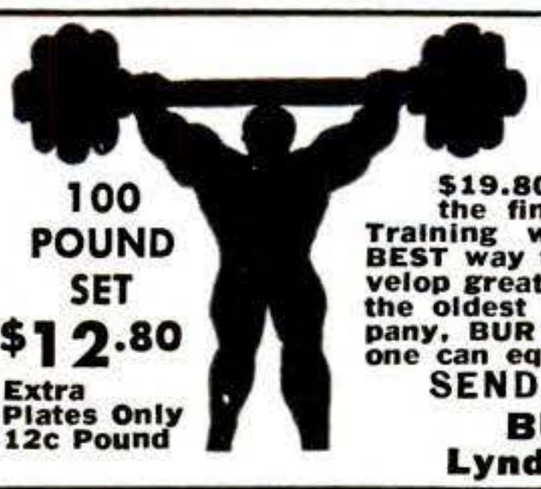
Imported Stiletto Knife

When Open LOCKS INTO POSITION

Prevents blade from snapping shut when in use.



Push button release. Convenient pocket size, yet rugged. Fine quality, polished nickel-steel razor-sharp blade. **PIERCES METAL.** Narrow, tapered stiletto blade with thick rigid backbone for heavy duty use. Fine outdoor knife for sportsmen and emergencies. Comfortable handle. Safety guards. **$2.50 Ppd.**
JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 379, Detroit 7, Mich.



BARBELLS

100 POUND SET $12.80
Extra Plates Only 12c Pound

140-Pound, CHROME DELUXE Barbell-Dumbbell set only $19.80. This is our feature set and is the finest ever manufactured.
Training with adjustable weights is the BEST way to keep fit; the ONLY way to develop great strength and a perfect body. As the oldest and best equipped barbell company, BUR gives great value and prices no one can equal. Buy from manufacturer.
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
BUR BARBELL CO.
Lyndhurst 5, New Jersey

EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING
HEAVY DUTY PUMPS

IRRIGATE • DRAIN • CIRCULATE • SPRAY
Used ¼ HP motor or larger . . . 1 HP for up to 5,200 GPH; 1,000 GPH 60' high; or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. Stainless shaft. **TYPE X**—2 oil-less bronze bearings. Won't rust..... **$10.95**
TYPE XB—Ball bearing model. Best for belt drives..... **$12.95**
Postpaid if cash with order.
Don't delay—send for yours today!
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 4, N. J.

Build Your Own
Grandfather Clock

We show you how at price you can afford. Send only $1.00 for complete plans and instructions plus catalog of clock movements, dials, blueprints and kits for constructing Grandfather, Grandmother, Terry and other fine clocks.

MASON & SULLIVAN CO.
DEPT. PS OSTERVILLE, MASS.

PHOTO-GRAPHY PAYS OFF!

Exciting jobs, travel, big money, your own studio. Name your future as an SMP-trained professional photographer. FREE BOOK shows opportunities waiting, explains SMP learn-by-doing method, at home in your spare time; low tuition and easy pay plan. WRITE TODAY.

THE SCHOOL OF MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 1063 Little Falls, N. J.

Double Your Income
Without Quitting Job

While employed, double your income with YOUR OWN business. Free illustrated book tells you how. Then expand full time. Gross hourly profit: $9 plus $6 on *each* serviceman. Your service is nationally advertised. It's worldwide. Endorsed by McCall's and Parent's magazines. It's fast growing.

No shop nor experience. We'll teach and assist you. We'll finance you for all but few hundred dollars. Easy to learn . . . easy to do . . . quickly established. We'll mail details and *free book*. There's no obligation. No salesman will call. Write TODAY before someone else has your location.

DURACLEAN CO., 3-180 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.

Copyrighted material

Share in Success

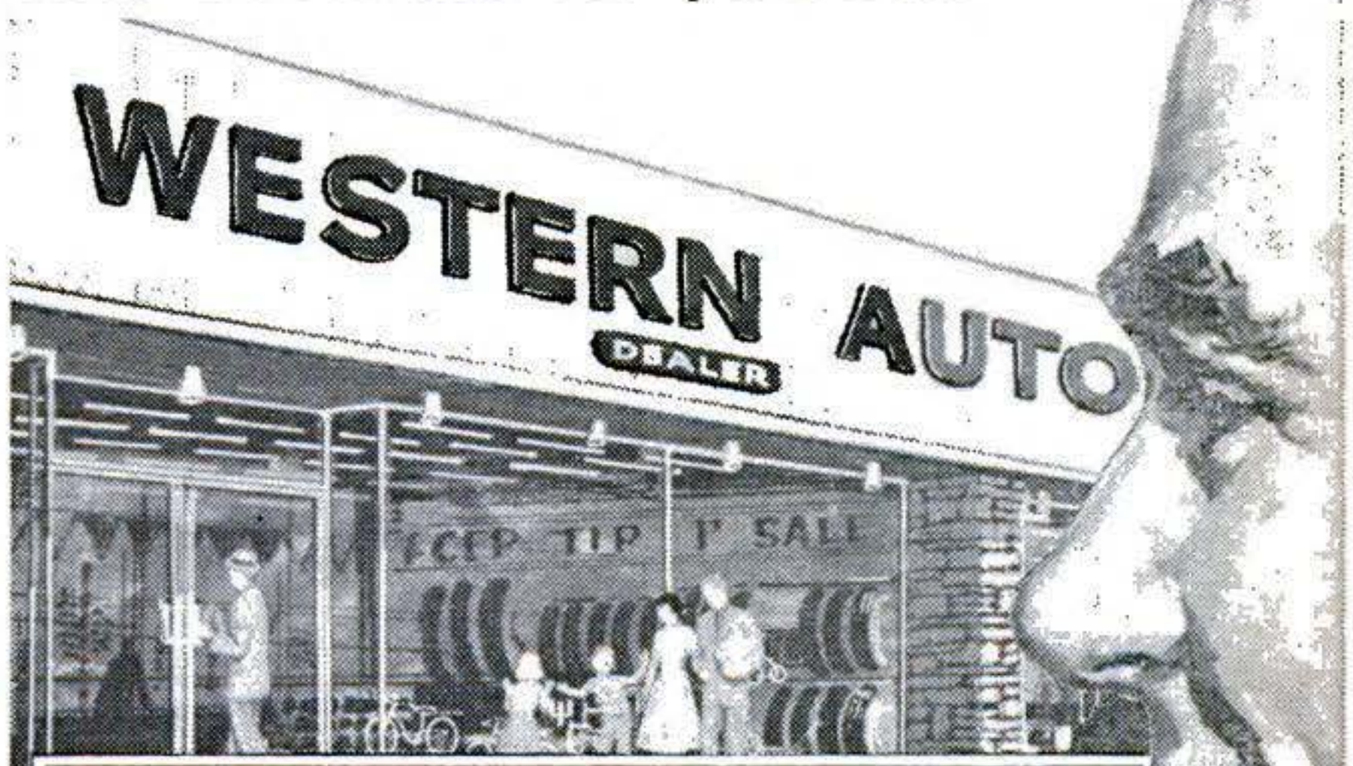
with a Western Auto business for yourself

Your future can be bright when you open the doors of your **own** Western Auto Dealer Store! It's the start of an independent business career aimed at a secure future for you and your family.

With Western Auto, you can stake your future on over half a century of consumer acceptance. You have the advantage of Western Auto's tremendous purchasing power, year-round national advertising and sales promotion, management and operating assistance.

Approximate complete investment...as low as $14,000. So start climbing with Western Auto and join the other 4,000 independent businessmen!

FREE! SEND TODAY FOR BOOKLET showing you the Western Auto plan for independent success!



Charles Wilson, Jr., Treasurer
WESTERN AUTO SUPPLY CO., Dept. **PS-103**
2107 Grand Avenue, Kansas City, Mo.

Please send my copy of "DOORWAY TO OPPORTUNITY" to:

Name_____

Address_____ City_____ State_____

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIRS

Earn While You Learn at Home

Millions of jacks in gas and auto-service stations, truckers, body-shops, riggers, factories, farms need servicing. We show you HOW – easy step by step directions – what tools to use. EARN UP TO $5 an hour, in spare time, in your own basement or garage. Start your own business NOW.

Write for folder No. **PS-10** and free bonus offer.

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIR MANUAL CO.
P. O. BOX 50 • BLOOMFIELD, N.J.

MEASURE OF SUCCESS

Train For Essential Jobs

Send For FREE Lesson Today!

- ☐ TOOL & DIE MAKING-DESIGN
- ☐ INDUSTRIAL TOOL ENGR.
- ☐ MASTER MACHINIST
- ☐ ENGINEERING DRAFTING
- ☐ AIR CONDITIONING-REFRIG.
- ☐ AUTO MECHANICS

☐ Home Study ☐ Resident

Allied Institute of Technology, Dept. PS-103
1338 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

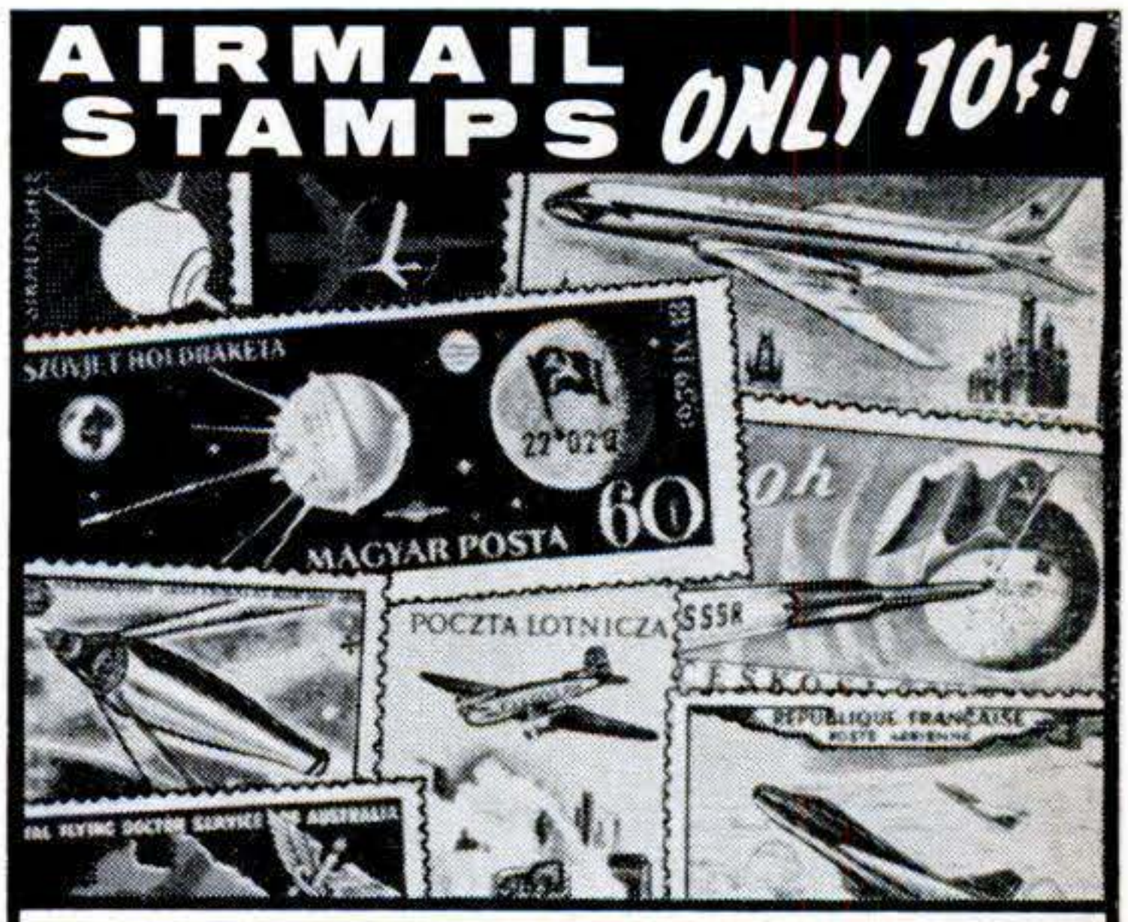
Please send FREE information about course I have checked and Allied's Student Employment Service.

Name_____ Age____

Address_____

City_____ County_____ State_____

AIRMAIL STAMPS *ONLY 10¢!*



Fabulous collection of all-different genuine **Airmail Stamps** from remote corners of the world — Africa, Europe, Exotic Orient, everywhere! World's Largest Airmail, Flying Doctor, Bomber, $2.00 Helicopter, many others. **PLUS** Collection of thrilling Space-Age stamps . . . Sputniks, Jets, fantastic Moon Rocket stamps. **Both** of these remarkable collections — **containing stamps worth up to 25¢ each!** — for only 10¢ to cover mailing costs. **Extra:** Illustrated Bargain Catalog and an attractive selection of stamps on approval.

Jamestown Stamp Co. Dept. F103PS, Jamestown, New York
RUSH my Airmail Collection and other offers. I enclose 10c for mailing costs.
PLEASE PRINT

Name.....

Address.....
City &
State.....

Copyrighted material

Getting Ahead

By Dr. Lewis R. Fibel

A monthly column to help you prepare yourself for a better job

They say:

U. S. Department of Labor: "The job outlook is good for 1963 college graduates. Employment opportunities will be more plentiful than last year and beginning salaries will average three to five percent more."

National Opinion Research Center: "The impact of adult education on American life is rising. One out of five adults—25,000,000 persons—follows some plan for leisure-time education."

Bureau of Applied Social Research: "The number of professional, technical, and kindred workers grew by 2,400,000 persons in the 1950s. It also grew as a proportion of the total labor force."

U. S. Commissioner of Education, Francis Keppel: "It is a national shame that 23,000,000 Americans over 18 have completed only eight years of schooling."

"I will be discharged from the Air Force in January, 1964. I want to go to college and earn a B.S. in engineering. Can I get a loan from the government?"—D.L.B., Romney, Ind.

The National Defense Student Loan Program is intended "to stimulate and assist in the establishment at institutions of higher education of funds for the making of low-interest loans to students in need." The act specifies that "in the selection of students, special consideration shall be given to . . . students whose academic background indicates a superior capacity or preparation in science, mathematics, engineering, or a modern foreign language."

In order to be eligible, an applicant must be a full-time college student in an institution participating in the NDSL program, or *be accepted for admission* as a full-time student. He must be in good standing and capable of maintaining such standing. Most accredited engineering colleges participate in the loan program.

You should (1) apply to and be accepted by an engineering college; (2) apply there for an NDSL loan.

"Are there any correspondence courses available in building maintenance and management?"—W.D.R., Calais, Me.

I can't find any. Perhaps some reader can help. There are some public vocational schools that offer courses that might be of interest. Let me know if you want their names.

"How can I get into the field of space medicine?"—A.L., Philadelphia, Pa.

"Space medicine" usually means the study of the physiological and psychological behavior of humans traveling in spacecraft or in the environs of the moon or the planets. One purpose is to develop devices that will ensure health and life under these conditions.

The research is usually done by teams of scientists, engineers, and aides. A typical team might include:

Group leader: specially trained physician (M.D.)
Senior scientist: physiologist (Ph.D.)
Senior engineer: electronics engineer (M.S.)
Junior scientist: biochemist (M.S.)
Junior scientist: young M.D.
2-3 electronics technicians.
2-3 instrument technicians.
2-3 laboratory technicians.
(The technicians would have, on the average, two years of college education.)

So there are many avenues to this career. It's up to you to decide the role that best suits your interests and talents.

"I'd like to become an actuary. Are there any special math courses I should take in college? How much would I earn, and what are the chances for advancement?" —R.C.N., Easthampton, Mass.

Actuaries are mathematicians whose main job is to keep insurance plans on a sound financial basis. Starting salaries of new

CONTINUED

Copyrighted material

NOW YOU CAN SOLVE "TOUGH" MATH PROBLEMS LIKE THIS!

47892 x 39421 = ?

AS EASY AS 1 + 1 = 2

GET A BETTER JOB WITH HIGHER PAY, SECURITY IN THIS ATOMIC AGE!

This man is multiplying numbers that should ordinarily produce the answer in about 4 minutes. The answer appears on his blackboard in less than 15 seconds flat! Yet he knows little about math! As a matter of fact he failed arithmetic in school. Read on to discover the fantastic new method that even a child can learn easily in just a few short hours — at home . . .

Yes, in just hours you can turn into a "math wizard" even though you know little about arithmetic! Surprise your friends with your "E-Z MATH" ability . . . enjoy job security and advancement . . . a better job . . . Increase your self-confidence and prestige—all through amazing new "E-Z MATH".

The world is moving *fast* these days. In good times and bad the ability to handle mathematical problems in our age of electronics, automation and nuclear science is becoming more and more necessary for promotion on the job and for higher pay. If you don't think you have what it takes—and if you believe that "math" is beyond your power—then you're in for the biggest surprise of your life!

For now you CAN learn to DIVIDE, MULTIPLY, ADD and SUBTRACT figures not only *quickly* and *easily*—but also in a FRACTION of the time the average person requires! You can actually solve such tough problems as multiplying a 5-figure number by a 7-figure number in your head without ever touching pencil to paper . . . or dividing 836791 by 284, for example, in exactly 15 seconds—even if you "flunked" math in school!

The secret of success in "math" is NOT laborious study and wearisome practice—but, on the contrary, knowledge of SPECIAL SHORT CUTS, LITTLE-KNOWN METHODS of calculation and arithmetical "tricks" that take the work and gamble out of figuring. These methods—so new and radical that they have not yet been incorporated in our school systems—take but a few hours to learn. Yet they permit you to OUT-THINK and OUT-FIGURE the average high school and college graduate who hasn't had the benefit of these amazing methods! You can even BEAT AN ELECTRIC CALCULATOR in answering many problems!

Figure with SPEED and ACCURACY!

"E-Z MATH" shows you in plain, easy-to-understand language how to cut figuring time in HALF and even in QUARTERS—and at the same time arrive at the *correct* answer in every case! The methods and short cuts you learn in "E-Z MATH" are *foolproof* . . . require almost NO memorization . . . and are so *practical* that you'll find yourself using these systems virtually every day. You'll become an expert in no time at all. Before you know it—you're ready to move into that important job you've always wanted . . . to drive ahead and in greater responsibility at higher pay . . . and to amaze, surprise and delight your friends with your new magic powers of mental arithmetic! Yes, "math" will open up new opportunities for you, since the person with "math" know-how can just about "write his own ticket."

Sharpen Your Brain Power—with Short-Cut "E-Z MATH"!

Imagine being asked to divide 38634 by 89½—and rattling off the answer absolutely correctly in 7 seconds! Or—multiplying 369.34 by 982.7 and coming up with the correct result in 11 seconds! Or adding 29 numbers each with 6 digits—and supplying the right total every time! People will GASP at your fabulous lightning-quick mind. You'll be able to JUGGLE numbers . . . do STUNNING TRICKS . . . amaze your friends and boss—and be a "master mind!"

With a knowledge of "E-Z MATH" you no longer need be puzzled by such every-day figuring as computing interest charges on installment purchases . . . division, multiplication and addition of fractions . . . adding long rows of numbers with 100% accuracy . . . adding and subtracting fractions from whole numbers—plus many, many other practical and valuable pointers you will use daily to your advantage. The few hours you spend with this course will really pay off. Numbers are the basic instrument of all scientific and technical work. The man or woman who can use "math" is rewarded, recognized quickly, moves *ahead* in his job faster and more surely!

Order Today on No-Risk Free Home Trial!

Send for "E-Z MATH" today on our no-risk money-back guarantee: use the book for 30 days . . . prove to your own satisfaction how far a knowledge of "E-Z MATH" can advance you in business and social life. If you don't agree that this is the *best investment* you've ever made . . . if your family and friends aren't AMAZED by your new ability—return the book for full and prompt refund.

CAN YOU SOLVE THESE EVERY-DAY BUSINESS AND SOCIAL ARITHMETIC PROBLEMS IN THE TIME ALLOWED? YOU CAN DO THEM EASILY EVEN WHEN BLINDFOLDED—AFTER YOU'VE READ "E-Z MATH"!

Blindfold yourself and have someone call the following numbers to you as you add them:

739
463
906
785
642

(Solve in 6 seconds) ?

$\frac{9864372}{8146}$ = ? (Solve in 9 seconds)

$\frac{4}{7} \times \frac{9}{4}$ = ? (Solve in 4 seconds)

1¾% interest per month amounts to what percentage yearly? (Solve in 4 seconds)

367 X 75 = ? (Solve in 3 seconds)

WHAT IS "E-Z MATH"?

"E-Z MATH" is based on an amazing new method of working with numbers—easier to learn and remarkably faster and more accurate than you ever dreamed possible when you took math in school. You'll be shown the newest way of *reading* numbers—just as though they were *words*—and of adding and subtracting them almost at a glance—INSTANTLY! You'll be shown a unique new technique for adding hundreds and even thousands of numbers without ever making a mistake . . . yet you'll never add higher than eleven! Yes, from now on you'll whiz through all figuring problems without wasting your valuable time—through income tax, checking grocery lists, homework—as fast as a calculator. You'll never again dislike or avoid numbers—you'll actually ENJOY using them to get ahead in business!

WHAT THEY SAY:

"My 10-year old had nearly always failed arithmetic with old-method arithmetic. Then he found my copy of 'E-Z MATH'. Now in less time than you can put the numbers on a blackboard, he can multiply 8391726547 by 12. It's amazing and incredibly easy. I use it myself on my job and my wife uses it to check grocery lists."

A Father

"You have a unique new teaching approach for which I compliment you. It's the best I have ever seen. Pupils' marks seem to be climbing as a result. Should help in any job. Excellent for home tutoring use."

—SCHOOL PRINCIPAL

"Thank you! Thank you! Thank you! All our children are using your system too, and it is terrific. My husband and I are using it—and it works! My husband has already received a job advancement with tremendous boost in pay. Best investment we have ever made!"

-HOUSEWIFE

"My employee, Joe Malone, asked for a better job. I recommended he read 'E-Z MATH'. Now that he can do 'tough' problems easily, I've promoted him to head of his department with a $35. weekly increase in pay. I now suggest all employees read 'E-Z MATH' if they want to get ahead in their jobs."

Business Executive

MAIL NO-RISK FREE HOME-TRIAL COUPON NOW!

E-Z MATH PROGRAM DEPT. R-98
285 Market St., Newark, NEW JERSEY

OK! Prove to me that "E-Z MATH" can bring me higher pay, prestige and social advancement! Rush book to me postpaid in plain wrapper for 30-day free examination and use. If I don't agree with everything you say about "E-Z MATH"—I may return book for prompt refund. I am enclosing $2.98 as payment in full.

NAME ..... AGE.....
(Please Print)

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE..... STATE.....

E-Z MATH PROGRAM

DEPT. R-98 285 Market ST.
Newark, NEW JERSEY

© Entire contents copyright 1963

Copyrighted material

Some make more, some less;

$1050

gross in single MONTH

in my own business

F.E. DORAN reports:

Start your own business!

• Here's YOUR chance to start a money-making, year 'round business of *your own* and make the success you've dreamed about.

G. R. Adcock took in $102 in one day. O. W. Hare landed a $750 hotel job. J. S. Corbit grossed $279.50 his first month. Homes, hotels, offices, clubs, offer you big profit possibilities. Auto upholstering also.

NO SHOP NECESSARY • You clean upholstered furniture with efficient **PORTABLE ELECTRIC DETERGER** on customers' premises. No hauling, no high rents; you operate from your home. Supplies cost little; what you take in is mostly profit.

If you want to be your own boss—free from layoffs, we will help you to start and work with you for your success.

OURS IS NOT A LEASE ARRANGEMENT • You are free to operate in an independent manner. *You* sign no contract. *You* own the deterger outright and are always *your own boss*...and every dollar you take in is *yours* to keep...*you* pay no fees, or dues, or royalties to anyone. And *you* take no risk. *Your* deterger is fully guaranteed and enough supplies come with it to return far more than *your* investment. Many earn the cost of the deterger in a week or two. It costs nothing to get the details...write **TODAY.**

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
N11 "D" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin
Without obligation rush your **FREE** booklet about how I can start *my own* permanent and profitable electric Upholstery Cleaning business.

Name _____

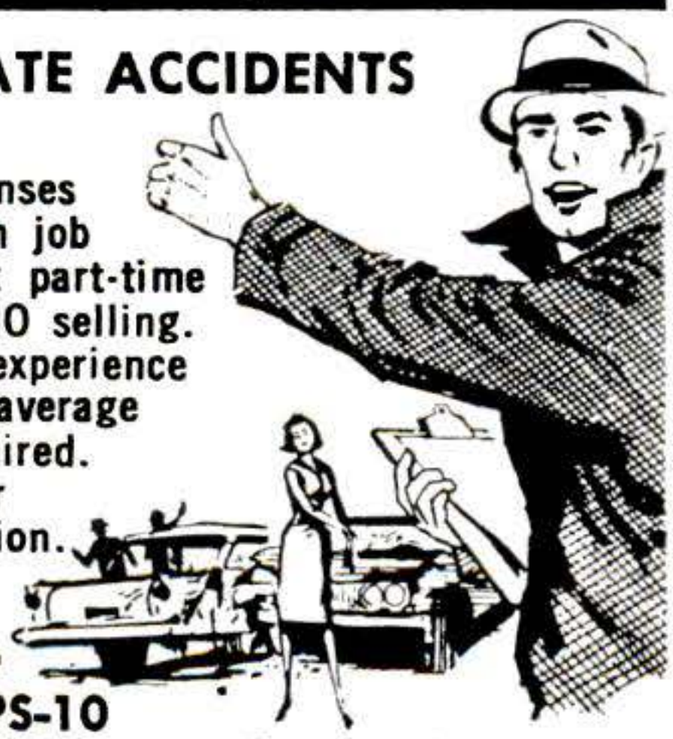
Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

MEN, EARN $6.44 HR.

INVESTIGATE ACCIDENTS

Car furnished. Business expenses paid. Pick own job location. Work part-time or full-time. NO selling. NO previous experience needed. Only average education required. Write today for FREE information. No obligation.



UNIVERSAL SCHOOLS PS-10
6801 Hillcrest, Dallas 5, Texas

Getting Ahead continued

college graduates hired as actuaries were generally between $5,000 and $5,500 a year in 1960 (latest figures available). Those who had passed some of the preliminary actuarial examinations given by the professional societies usually got considerably higher starting pay. Annual salaries of $25,000 and more may be earned by actuaries in executive positions in large companies. A brochure describing the profession can be obtained (45 cents) by writing to Science Research Associates, 57 West Grand Ave., Chicago 10.

A bachelor's degree in mathematics is generally required for entry into actuarial work. Undergraduate training should include differential and integral calculus, analytical geometry, mathematical statistics, probability, and finite differences, as well as courses in insurance law, economics, investments, and accounting. A well-rounded education and the ability to deal with people and to express oneself clearly and simply are important, for the man who wants to get to the top.

"What is the outlook in the field of technical writing for a man of 47 with an above-average vocabulary? Could you recommend any correspondence courses?"—J.I.A., Trimountain, Mich.

Technical writers work closely with engineers, particularly in plants making military and industrial products and in research-and-development firms. They might prepare training and technical manuals describing the operation and maintenance of electronic equipment, for example. Or they might write product literature, or prepare project reports and proposals.

They should have a flair for writing, as well as some technical training. Electronics firms prefer people who have had some courses in a technical institute or college. Many writers have college degrees in English or journalism.

The following correspondence schools offer training in writing, which in some cases includes technical writing:

American School, 850 East 58th St., Chicago 36.

Famous Writers School, Westport, Conn.

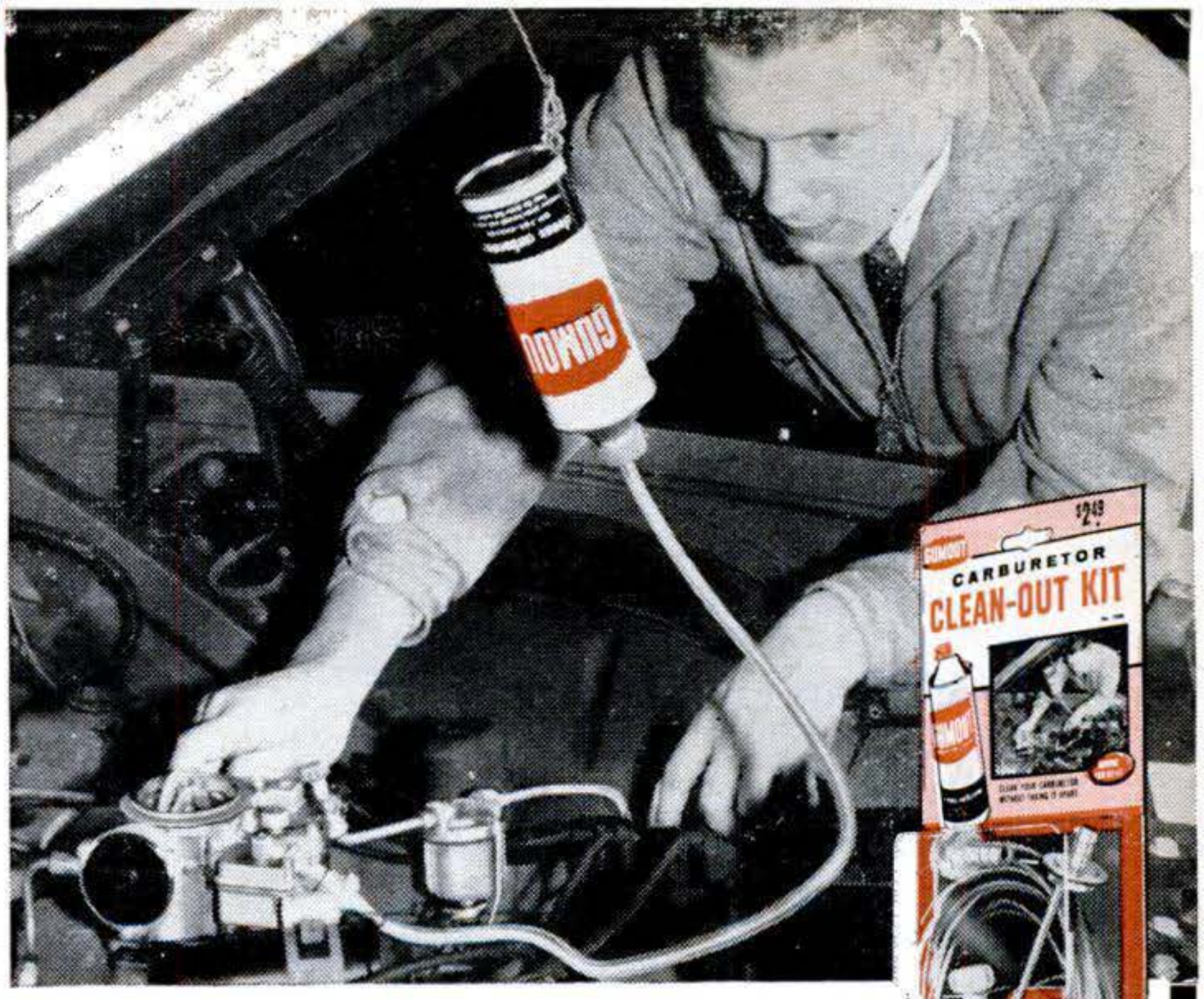
International Correspondence Schools, Scranton 15, Pa.

Many schools offer the technical training

CONTINUED

Copyrighted material

CLEAN YOUR CARBURETOR RIGHT ON THE ENGINE



Stop engine stalling, hard starts, rough idling and gas waste caused by a dirty carburetor. For **immediate** results, clean your carburetor the fast, professional way with GUMOUT and the easy-to-use Clean-Out Kit. Or, simply add GUMOUT to your gas tank. Either way you'll get improved engine performance and better gas mileage. Clean your carburetor at least twice a year this modern way. You'll save many dollars in repair and operating costs. There's nothing like GUMOUT for quick, positive results. Get GUMOUT at your favorite service station or auto supply store.

$2.49 Carburetor Clean-out kit

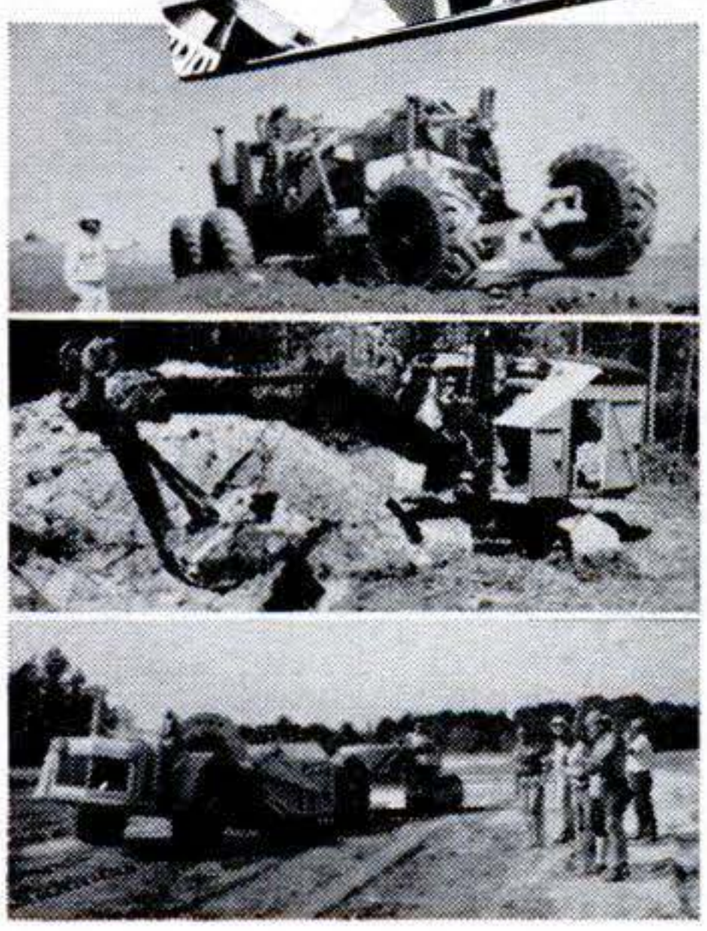
$1.69 Gumout Pint Can

GUMOUT DIVISION, PENNSYLVANIA REFINING COMPANY
CLEVELAND 4, OHIO

New colorful book tells how you can prepare to earn HIGH WAGES as a heavy equipment operator

National School's new book tells you of the unlimited opportunities that exist TODAY and in the future for heavy equipment operators in the booming construction industry. NOW is the time for you to learn to earn the high wages being paid to Operating Engineers of giant diesel-engined bulldozers, scrapers, motor-graders, and cranes. National is not a correspondence school . . . you actually field-train on modern diesel-engined machines under the direct supervision of qualified job-experienced instructors.

If you are between the ages of 17 to 56, and want to earn high wages, mail the coupon NOW . . . no previous experience is necessary.



National is the original school of heavy equipment operation . . . serving contractors since 1955

Full 220-hour and 440-hour courses

Full-time Job Advisory and Counselling Director

VA approved-Contractor affiliated-Licensed by N. C. Dept. of Public Education

Budget payment plans available

MAIL TODAY — NO OBLIGATION

NATIONAL SCHOOL of HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION
Dept. A-42, P.O. Drawer 1686, Charlotte, N.C.

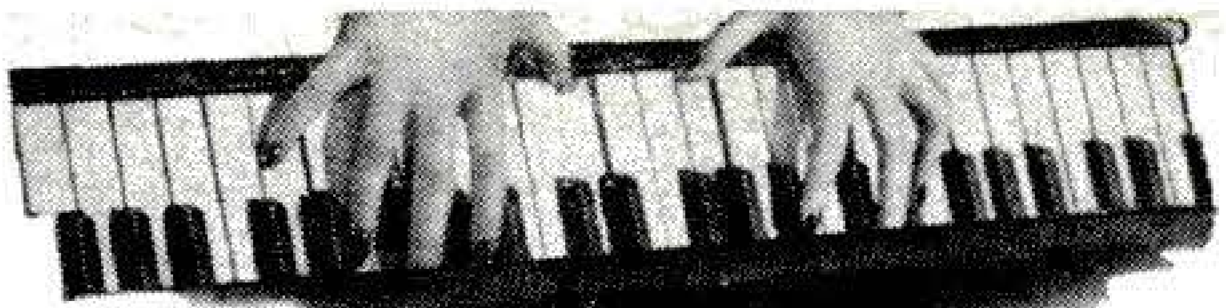
Please send me FREE complete information without obligation about how I can become an operator.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Copyrighted material

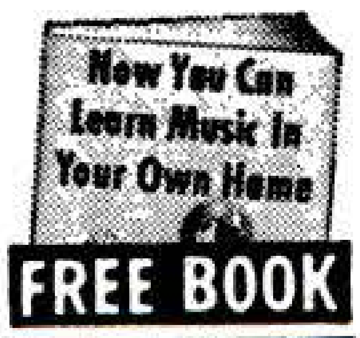


BE YOUR OWN MUSIC TEACHER

Send for Free Book Telling How Easily You Can Learn Piano, Guitar, Accordion, ANY Instrument This EASY A-B-C- Way

NOW IT'S EASY to learn music at home. No tiresome "exercises." No teacher, just START RIGHT OUT playing simple little pieces. Thousands now play who never thought they could. Our pictured lessons make it easy as A-B-C to learn to play popular music, hymns, classical and any other music. Low cost. One million students all over the world. (Est. 1898.) Licensed by N. Y. State Education Dept.

Mail Coupon for FREE BOOK
Find out why our course can teach you quickly, easily, inexpensively. Write for FREE Book. No obligation. No salesman will call. Mention favorite instrument. Mail coupon today.
U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
Studio A1510,
Port Washington, L. I., N. Y.



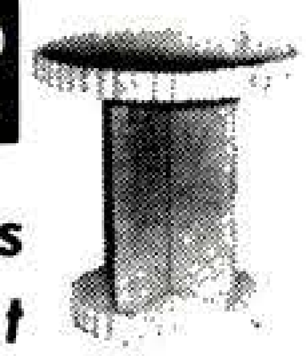
U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio A1510, Port Washington, L.I., N.Y.
Please send me FREE 36-page Illustrated Book. I would like to play (Name instrument): ....
Do you have instrument? ☐ Yes. ☐ No.
Instruments, if needed, supplied at special reduced prices.
Print Name..............
Address..............
City..............Zone..............State..............

PROFIT IN YOUR SPARE TIME

SMALL ENGINE REPAIR PAYS BIG!
Outboard · Powermower · Chain Saw · Tractor
MAKE EXTRA MONEY **— or fix your own engines and SAVE! Illustrated, easy-to-learn Home Study Course qualifies you as expert. Free information. Write today!**
LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Dept. 10-G, 472 Market Street, Newark 5, N. J.

YOU CAN OPERATE A GARDENCRETE CENTER

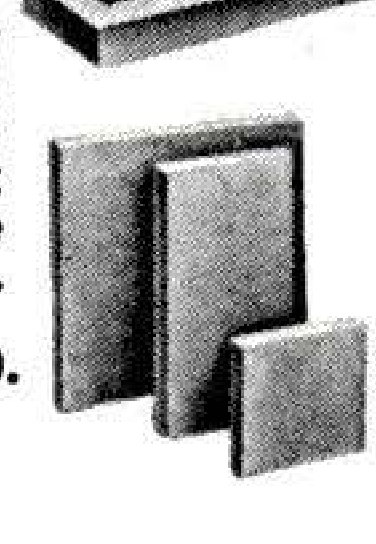
GC-4

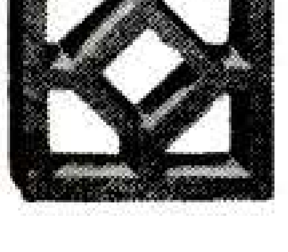


New Wayside Enterprise Offers High Income on Low Investment

You can make, display and sell Gardencrete — a line of decorative masonry rich in eye-appeal and use appeal. Many items — traditional and contemporary. Bird baths, lawn seats, flagstones, vases, screen block, brick and stone for building patios, walks, planters, barbecue pits, etc. Large color range. Easy to make; no experience necessary.

This is a franchise opportunity, giving you exclusive privileges in protected territory. Broad markets . . . generous profit potentials. A timely business, with fascination, interest and opportunity to capitalize on personal vision and aggressiveness. We supply all necessary instructions and much sales cooperation. Thousands of good territories now open. Write at once for prospectus "The Gardencrete Center Idea".





W. E. DUNN MANUFACTURING CO.
727 Ottawa Avenue
HOLLAND, MICHIGAN

you might need for a helpful background. Here are three:

Central Technical Institute, 1644 Wyandotte St., Kansas City 8, Mo.

DeVry Technical Institute, 4141 Belmont Ave., Chicago 41.

National Radio Institute, 3939 Wisconsin Ave. N.W., Washington 16, D.C.

"I am interested in photography, especially photojournalism and newspaper photography. I don't have the money for school. Could the Navy help me?"—J.H., Asheville, N.C.

All the armed forces use photographers, and all have excellent training schools. The education and experience that you could gain in this manner would be of great value to you in civilian life. You can get general information on occupations in the armed forces from your local recruiting stations. You should also get information about special enlistment programs. Write to: "It's Your Choice," Washington 25, D.C., for a good general pamphlet on this.

"What do you have to do to become a policeman?"—T.B., Milwaukee, Wis.

Policemen are usually selected through civil service exams of physical ability and intelligence. Each city or government agency has its own requirements and procedure. You should write to the appropriate agency for the specific information you want.

High-school graduation is the usual education requirement, but many police departments give preference to men with college training in police administration.

Chronicle Guidance Publications, Inc., Moravia, N.Y., publishes a booklet (35 cents) that gives further information, including training available.

Some large cities have police-cadet systems that make it possible for high-school graduates to start without waiting until they're old enough to be eligible for appointment to regular police jobs.

Send your questions on careers and technical training to:
Getting Ahead Editor, POPULAR SCIENCE
355 Lexington Ave., NYC 10017
Not every question may be used. Questions cannot be answered by individual letters.

Copyrighted material

RCA introduces a new easy way to learn electronics at home

Learn faster, remember more with this revolutionary new "learning method!" And RCA Institutes, Inc. is first to bring it to you!

Forget all your old ideas about learning! The newest method, RCA "Autotext", uses the latest scientific development in the field of home training! RCA "Autotext" is a system of programmed instruction, accurately planned so that as you read a series of statements, questions, and answers, you learn almost without realizing it! It's fun to learn this new RCA way!

We'll prove it to you now! RCA Institutes now offers you a complete Home Training Course using RCA "Autotext" called "Introduction to Electronics." In addition, you get a complete set of experiment lessons, service practice lessons, and all the kits you need. You learn electronics theory faster with less effort.

FREE OFFER!

We'll send you complete information on the amazing new RCA "Autotext", along with a FREE SAMPLE of a Home Training lesson to prove to you how easy it is to learn this new way. Check "Autotext", and information will be rushed to you.

WIDE CHOICE OF HOME TRAINING COURSES IN ELECTRONICS: In addition to **Introduction to Electronics**, RCA Institutes offers this complete selection of Home Training Courses:

- Electronics Fundamentals*
- TV Servicing
- Color TV
- Transistors
- Electronic Drafting
- Communications Electronics
- FCC License Preparation
- Mobile Communications
- Automation Electronics
- Computer Programming

**Available in Spanish*

All RCA Institutes Home Training Courses are complete step by step easy-to-understand units. You get prime quality equipment in the kits furnished to you to keep and use on the job. In addition, RCA's liberal tuition plan affords you the most economical possible method of home study training. You pay for lessons only as you order them. If you should wish to interrupt your training for any reason, you do not owe one cent. Licensed by the N. Y. State Department of Education. Approved for Veterans.

CLASSROOM TRAINING AVAILABLE IN NEW YORK CITY, LOS ANGELES, AND CHERRY HILL (NEAR CAMDEN) NEW JERSEY. Check "Classroom Training" and information will be rushed to you.

Send postcard for free illustrated book today! Specify home training or classroom training!

RCA INSTITUTES, INC., Dept. PS-03
A Service of Radio Corporation of America
350 West 4th St., New York 14, N. Y.
Pacific Electric Bldg., 610 S. Main St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

THE MOST TRUSTED NAME IN ELECTRONICS

Copyrighted material

Mail Coupon Today!
AUDELS GUIDES

No. 1	AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE. 1132 Pages	$ 6.00
No. 2	HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GUIDE. 864 Pages	6.00
No. 3	TV & RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY. 2 Book Set	10.00
No. 4	HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY. 1052 Pages	5.00
No. 6	PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES. 4 Book Set	9.00
No. 7	PAINTING & DECORATING MANUAL. 585 Pages	4.00
No. 8	CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES. 4 Book Set	9.00
No. 10	WELDERS GUIDE. 608 Pages	4.00
No. 11	MATHEMATICS MADE EASY. 672 Pages	4.00
No. 12	MACHINISTS & TOOLMAKERS HANDBOOK. 1250 Pages	6.00
No. 14	REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING. 1360 Pages	6.00
No. 15	ELECTRIC LIBRARY. 10 Volume Set	22.50
No. 26	MASONS & BUILDERS GUIDES. 4 Book Set	9.00
No. 27	ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE. 1056 Pages	5.00
No. 29	SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS. 1152 Pages	7.50
No. 43	DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA. 2 Book Set	8.95
No. 44	NEW MECHANICAL DICTIONARY. 712 Pages	6.95
No. 46	WATER SUPPLY AND SEWAGE. 436 Pages	4.00
No. 47	PRACTICAL CREATIVE PHOTOGRAPHY. 416 Pages	3.95
No. 48	GAS ENGINE MANUAL. 480 Pages	4.00
No. 49	OUTBOARD MOTORS & BOATING GUIDE. 400 Pages	4.00

7-DAY FREE EXAMINATION

SEND NO MONEY--Pay the postman nothing! We'll send you any of the Audel Guides for FREE examination. If you decide to keep the books you pay for them under our easy-pay plan of only $2 a month.

HERE IS ALL YOU DO

IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the No-Risk Mail Order Coupon below draw a circle around the number of Guides you want. We will send them to you at once. If you are not completely satisfied, return the books to us.

THEO. AUDEL & CO. — Self Improvement Publishers Since 1879 S10
49 W. 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y.

Please mail me for 7 days' FREE EXAMINATION the books I have circled below.
I agree to mail $2 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $2 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. **If I am not completely satisfied with my Audel Guides I may return them.**

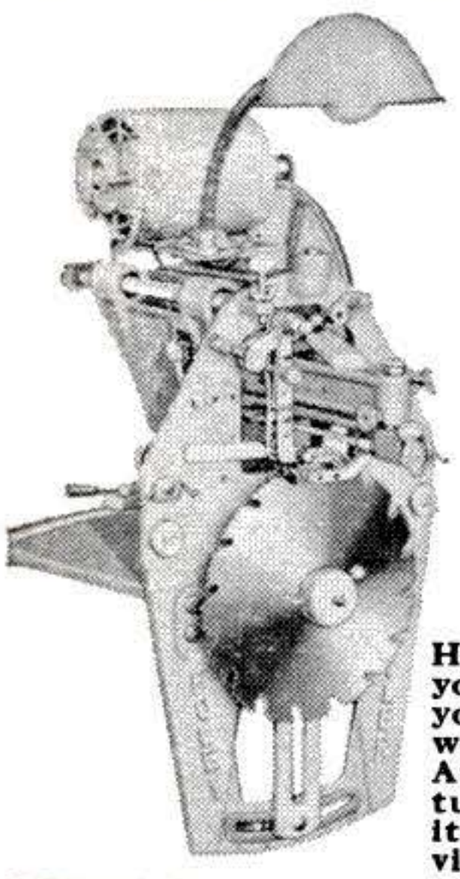
NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

EMPLOYED BY_____

1 2 3 4 6 7 8 10 11 12 14 15 25 26 27 29 43 44 46 47 48 49 ☐ **Check Here for Free Complete Catalog**

☐ **SAVE SHIPPING COSTS!** Check here if you enclose complete payment with order. We pay postage charges. You have same return privilege.



MAKE $20 to $30 A WEEK EXTRA MONEY

Here's a practical way to increase your income and build security for your family. Earn extra money every week sharpening saws with a Foley Automatic Saw Filer. You can actually build your own business with it—without special training or previous experience.

TURN YOUR SPARE TIME INTO CASH. Make from $3 to $6 an hour evenings, week-ends. Start in your basement or garage. No canvassing. "*I advertised in our local paper and got in 83 saws*"—*says M. L. Thompson*. Every saw you sharpen with the Foley Filer brings you more customers. Hundreds are making extra money this sure, fast, easy way. You can too.

FREE BOOK SHOWS YOU HOW TO START

"Money Making Facts" explains how you can get business from home owners, farmers, carpenters, schools, factories, etc., how to build your business and expand—every step of the easy way. Don't wait. Mail coupon now for this exciting book and easy pay plan. No salesman will call.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

FOLEY MANUFACTURING CO.
1049-3 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.
Rush free book, "MONEY MAKING FACTS", and details on easy pay plan.

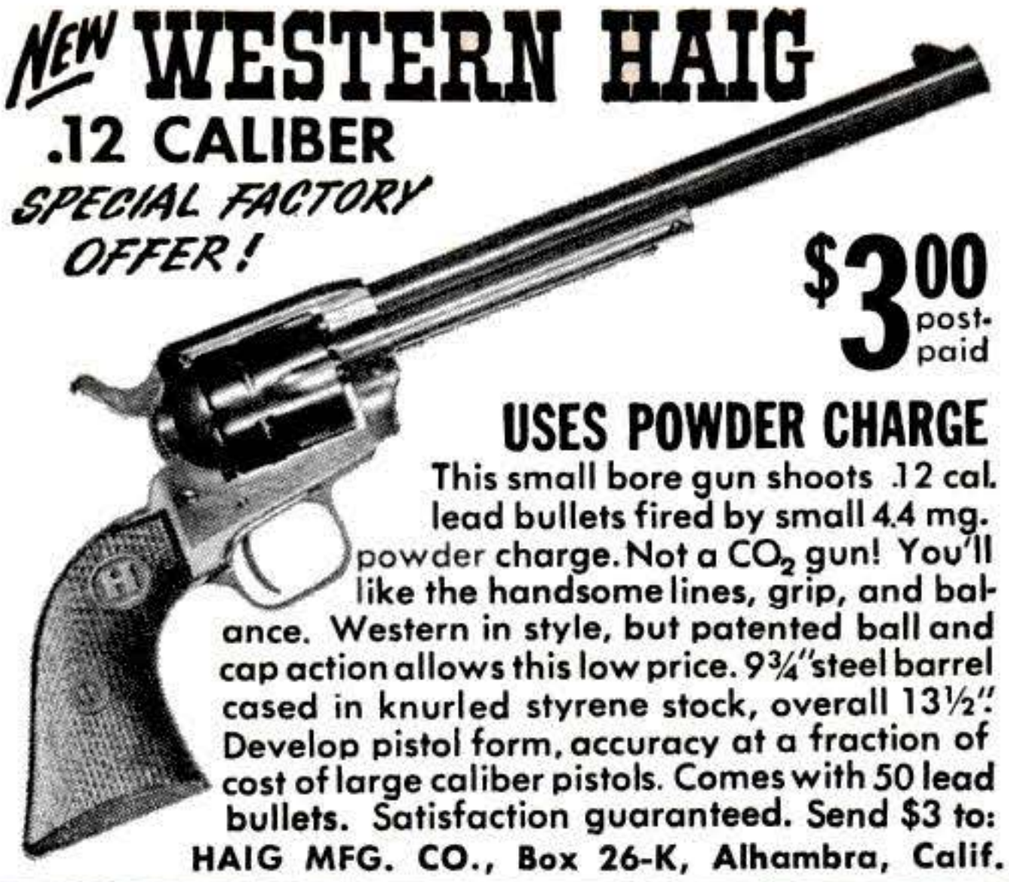
Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

NEW WESTERN HAIG .12 CALIBER

SPECIAL FACTORY OFFER!



$3.00 post-paid

USES POWDER CHARGE

This small bore gun shoots .12 cal. lead bullets fired by small 4.4 mg. powder charge. Not a CO_2 gun! You'll like the handsome lines, grip, and balance. Western in style, but patented ball and cap action allows this low price. 9¾" steel barrel cased in knurled styrene stock, overall 13½". Develop pistol form, accuracy at a fraction of cost of large caliber pistols. Comes with 50 lead bullets. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send $3 to: **HAIG MFG. CO., Box 26-K, Alhambra, Calif.**

PHOTO DARKROOM LAB

Featuring a **PRECISION 35MM ENLARGER**... horizontal type with twin condensing lenses and 3" F/L projection lens. Produces quality enlargements up to **8"x 10"**. Contact Print Frame takes negatives up to **3½"x 4¼"**. Three **Plastic Developing Trays, Neon Safelight, Tray Thermometer, Film Clips, Developing Chemicals, Printing and Enlarging Paper and Darkroom Handbook.** Everything you need and full instructions. Make quality enlargements for **6¢** make prints for only **2¢**. Ideal for greeting cards, souvenirs, etc.

Easy — Fun — Rewarding

YOUR SATISFACTION OR YOUR MONEY BACK – only **$9.95** POSTPAID

AMERICAN BASIC SCIENCE CLUB, INC., Dept. S-10
501 E. CROCKETT ST., SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78202

GET INTO ELECTRONICS

V.T.I. training leads to success as technicians, field engineers, specialists in communications, guided missiles, computers, radar, automation. Basic & advanced courses. Electronic Engineering Technology, an ECPD accredited Technical Institute curriculum. Assoc. degree in 29 mos. B.S. obtainable. G.I. approved. Start Feb., Sept. Dorms, campus. H.S. graduate or equivalent. Catalog.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
DEPARTMENT S, VALPARAISO, INDIANA

Graphoanalysis

LEARN TO ANALYZE HANDWRITING— THE PROVED, SCIENTIFIC WAY!

YOU can learn to analyze character from handwriting. Clinically proved principles of Graphoanalysis help you understand people—including yourself. Fascinating home-study training. Many career opportunities for both men and women, full or spare time. Send for FREE catalog and sample lesson. No salesman will call. (State age.)

Free! TRIAL LESSON

INTERNATIONAL GRAPHOANALYSIS SOCIETY, INC.
325 West Jackson Blvd. Dept. KY-1 Chicago 6, Illinois

RUPTURED?

TEST THIS TRUSS FREE FOR 30 DAYS

Wear a Web for strong support and lasting relief of reducible inguinal rupture. If not satisfied after 30-day trial, purchase price refunded in full. Write now for free book on rupture care.

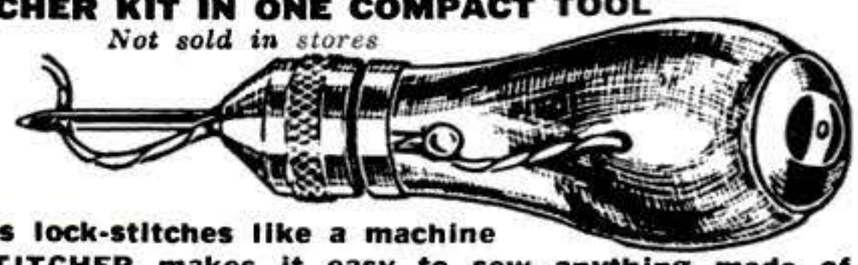
WEB TRUSS Co. Dept. PS-10, Hagerstown, Md.

SEW LEATHER AND TOUGH MATERIALS EASILY

COMPLETE, EASY-TO-USE, HEAVY DUTY STITCHER KIT IN ONE COMPACT TOOL

Not sold in stores

$2.49 Postpaid



Makes lock-stitches like a machine

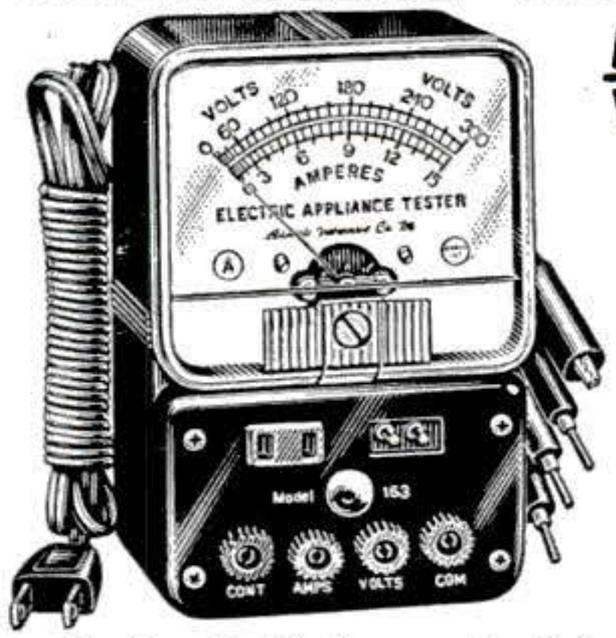
HEAVY DUTY STITCHER makes it easy to sew anything made of Leather, Canvas, Plastic, Nylon, or other tough materials. Fast "push-pull" action makes firm, even stitches like machine. Saves you money repairing Luggage, Convertible Tops, Seat Covers, Sails, Sportsgear, Footwear, Saddlery, Awnings, Rugs, etc. Comes complete with 3 different needles (fine, heavy, curved) and 10 yard bobbin of strong waxed Nylon thread, including simple directions. Extra needles and thread always available. ORDER NOW! Send only $2.49 money order, check or cash. We pay postage. If C.O.D., postage charges added MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

Sportsman's Post, 366 Madison Ave., Dept. B-51, New York 17

Copyrighted material

Use new improved Model 163 to...

REPAIR ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES



INCLUDING Toasters, Irons, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Switches, Thermostats, etc.

CHECK ALL ELECTRIC LINES • TEST ALL TV TUBES

The Model 163 measures A.C. and D.C. voltages, 0 to 300 volts; A C. and D.C. current, 0 to 15 amperes; indicates continuity to 100,000 ohms.

The ranges specified above are sufficient to test all Home Appliances without exception and the vast majority of Industrial Appliances and Utilities.

The Model 163 will measure the current consumption of any home electrical appliance without the necessity of breaking any of the wires and while the unit is in operation. You simply insert the plug of the appliance into a special socket on the front panel of Model 163, plug the line cord of the Model 163 into the electric line outlet, and read the current consumption in amperes direct on the meter. This is a feature not included in many ampere testers selling from $25.00 to $100.00.

Testing TV tubes with Model 163. Please note Model 163 will not test the quality of the tube (an emission tester is required for that purpose) but Model 163 will test all tubes used in your TV set, including picture tubes, for open filaments, burned out tubes, etc.

Testing electric lines and outlets. The Model 163 will measure the voltage of any electrical line, outlet or socket. Most lines vary between 110 volts and 125 volts depending upon power line load. Some lines are 220 volts (actually vary between, 208 volts and 240 volts). Model 163 will accurately measure all such lines whether A.C. or D.C.

Motors. The model 163 will test all motors—single phase, multi-phase, universal, squirrel cage, induction; in fact every type of motor from fractional H.P. to 2 H.P.

METER MOVEMENT. The Model 163 employs a rugged, accurate, highly damped meter movement with sealed air-damping chamber. Because the meter is of the A.C. type, rectification of current is not required, greatly reducing the possibility of ever damaging the meter or its associated components.

TEST LEADS. The Model 163 includes both a prod type lead and an alligator clip lead allowing maximum flexibility.

OPERATING PROCEDURE BOOK. The 36-page manual provided with Model 163 is practically a condensed course in electricity. In addition to detailed step-by-step procedure for using Model 163, the manual explains in easy-to-understand language what electricity is, discusses current voltage and wattage, and includes many, many simplified explanations usually included only in costly correspondence courses.

GUARANTEE. Model 163 is guaranteed for a period of one year.

Model 163 comes complete with all test leads and operating instruction manual. Ready to use. *Only* $9.85

SEND NO MONEY WITH ORDER
PAY POSTMAN NOTHING ON DELIVERY

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send $3.00 and pay the balance at the rate of $3.00 per month until the total price of $9.85 (plus small P.P. and budget charge) is paid. If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

ACCURATE INSTRUMENT CO., INC.
Dept. D-296 911 Faile St., Bronx 59, N. Y.
Please rush me one Model 163. If satisfactory I agree to pay $3.00 within 10 days and balance at rate of $3.00 per month until total price of $9.85 (plus small P.P. and budget charge) is paid. If not satisfactory, I may return for cancellation of account.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Authors!

Every writer worth his salt is a sensitive individual—sensitive in his approach to writing—sensitive to the comments of critics to his brainchildren.

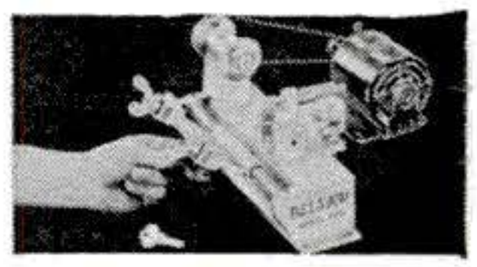
The editors at the DANIEL S. MEAD LITERARY AGENCY understand this and are fully sympathetic with the efforts of fledgling and professional writers. A half million manuscripts and 35 years devoted to the written word have made the MEAD AGENCY one of the largest service organizations in the world.

May we help you in reaching and selling suitable publishers and producers? There is no charge for reading and appraisal, and you are never under any obligation. Write to me personally!

DANIEL S. MEAD Literary Agency
915 Broadway • Dept. 46-A • New York 10, N. Y.

FREE Key Machine

Kind master locksmiths use. Sells for $125, but yours FREE with Belsaw Locksmithing Course.



You Can Learn To Be A LOCKSMITH in your spare time

There's a big demand for skilled locksmiths. You can earn big money either full or part-time in your own home. BELSAW INSTITUTE training, recommended by professional locksmiths, teaches you to make keys, open and repair locks on homes, cars and buildings. Easy, illustrated lessons complete with tools and supplies. Tells you how to build a secure cash profit business. **Send for Free Book—No agent will call.**

BELSAW INSTITUTE, 114 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL
Pay After Graduation

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 40 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy monthly payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE 40 page school catalog — TODAY. G.I. approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. 51-X, Toledo 4, Ohio
Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name _____ Age _____

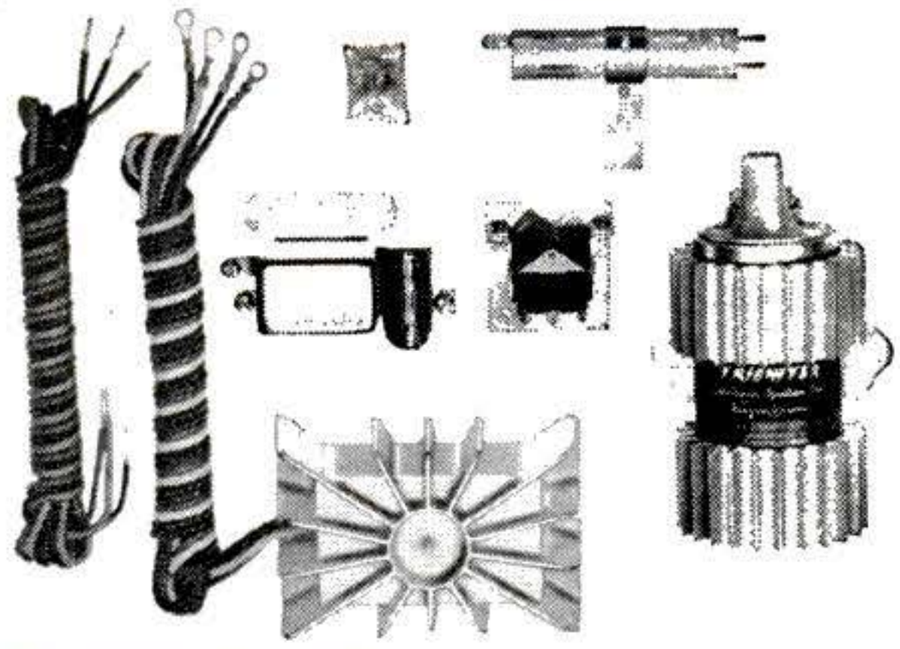
Address _____

City _____ State _____

Approved for Veterans

Copyrighted material

GET MAXIMUM FIRE POWER
PLUS A LIFETIME
TUNE-UP WITH



ELECTROTONE'S
SS-2 SUPER
TRIGNITER

NEW TRANSISTORIZED
ELECTRONIC IGNITION SYSTEM

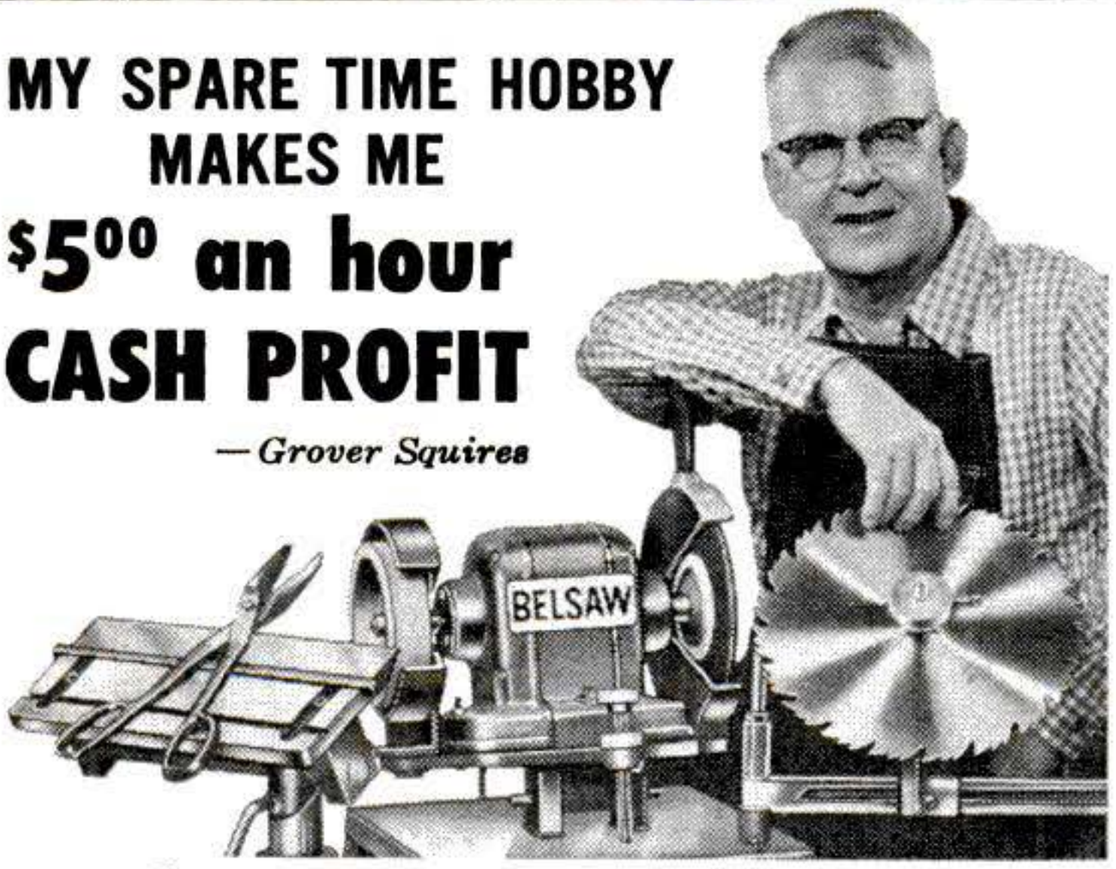
- Eliminates spark plug, points and condenser replacement
- Special heavy duty 400:1 coil—air cooled
- High voltage Bendix transistor—zener diode protected
- Professional heat-proof amplifier with exclusive filter network
- Revolutionary new ballast resistor—35% more starting voltage
- Relay assures easy installation
- Complete switch kit for dual installation, with anti-theft device

At leading auto stores and jobbers at low introductory prices

Write for new catalog sheet and name of nearest dealer . . .

ELECTROTONE LABORATORIES, INC.
128-138 So. Paulina Ave. • Chicago 12, Illinois

MY SPARE TIME HOBBY
MAKES ME
$5.00 an hour
CASH PROFIT
—Grover Squires



START YOUR OWN SPARE TIME BUSINESS
You can turn your spare time into Big Cash Profits with your own COMPLETE SHARPENING SHOP . . . Grind saws, knives, scissors, skates, lawn mower blades . . . all cutting edges. Your Own Cash Business with no inventory . . . right at home . . . no experience needed.

FREE BOOK tells how you can start your own spare time business while you are still working at your regular job. Low Cost — time payments only $15.00 a month. Send coupon today.

FREE BOOK

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO, 704 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.
Send Free Book "LIFETIME SECURITY". No obligation.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____State_____

Booklets You Can Order to Help with Hobbies

The following booklets are offered either free or at a small charge by the source listed with each. Please order direct—not from POPULAR SCIENCE.

HOME IMPROVEMENT

12 Simple Home Projects (divider, storage unit, furniture, fencing, etc.). Wood Information Center, National Lumber Manufacturers Assn., Dept. PS, 1619 Massachusetts Ave. N.W., Wash. 6, D.C. **20c**

Basements (design and maintenance). Small Homes Council, University of Illinois, Dept. P, Urbana, Ill. **15c**

Create Useful New Indoor Storage. Western Pine Assn., Dept. P, Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Ore. **5c**

PHOTOGRAPHY

Secrets of Good Showmanship (color-slide and movie photography and presentation). Radiant Mfg. Corp., Dept. P, 8220 N. Austin Ave., Morton Grove, Ill. **Free**

Better Movies in Color. Sales Service Div., Eastman Kodak Co., Dept. P, Rochester 4, N.Y. **50c**

TOOLS

Getting the Most Out of Your Lathe. Rockwell Mfg. Co., Delta Power Tool Div., Dept. P, Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

AUTOMOBILES

How the Wheels Revolve (basic primer explaining how a car works). Public Relations Staff, General Motors Corp., Dept. P, Detroit 2, Mich. **Free**

ELECTRONICS

The Radio Amateur's License Manual (study guide for amateur exams). American Radio Relay League, Dept. P, West Hartford 7, Conn. **50c**

Electronics Data Handbook (formulas and data commonly used in electronics). Allied Radio Corp., Dept. P, 100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill. **50c**

Copyrighted material

CAROLINA COAST HOMESITE

• INVESTMENT
• RETIREMENT
• VACATION

• Cooled by Ocean Breezes in Summer
• Warmed by Gulf Stream in Winter

$395 1/4 Acre

$10 Down $10 Month

14,000 Acre Development on Highway 87! . . . 50 fresh-water lakes for boating, swimming, fishing, water-skiing! 4,000 acres for private hunting!

Shopping Center, Motel, and all facilities available **NOW**—right on property. Electricity, water system, 47 miles of roads already in. Championship golf course, ultra-modern country club, boat ramp, park and picnic areas. Only minutes to Atlantic Ocean. Developed by multi-million dollar firm listed on Stock Exchange. Over 4,000 homesites already sold. Write for full details today. No obligation.

REEVES Broadcasting & Development Corp.
Boiling Spring Lakes 49, N.C. 28461

PLAY GUITAR IN 7 DAYS

Or Your Money Back Guaranteed

SURPRISE FRIENDS, RELATIVES. ENJOY POPULARITY AND FUN GALORE!

You get TOP GUITARIST ED SALE'S famous 66 page secret system worth $3.00 which positively teaches you to play a beautiful song the first day and any song by ear or note in seven days! Contains 52 photos, 87 finger placing charts, etc., plus 110 popular and western songs, words and music; a $1.00 Chord Finder of all the chords used in popular music; a $3.00 Guitarist Book of Knowledge—**TOTAL VALUE $7.00—ALL THREE for only $2.98.** SEND NO MONEY! On delivery, pay postman $2.98 plus C.O.D. postage. Or send $3.00 with order and I pay postage. (Sorry, No C.O.D. outside Continental U.S.A.—please remit with order.) Money-Back Guarantee. **ED SALE, Studio 154-V, AVON BY THE SEA, N.J.**

LAW FREE BOOK

THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Write today for a **FREE** copy of illustrated law book, **"THE LAW-TRAINED MAN,"** which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for **FREE** law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave.
Founded 1890 **Dept. 127, Chicago 1, Illinois**

NEW! 10 x 30 TELESCOPE!

Tremendous value for sportsmen, campers, hikers, boaters, vacationers, etc. Extremely high quality, precision engineered optical instrument complete with lens cover, carrying case. Single operation knurled eyepiece, high magnifying power assures sharp image anywhere! No maintenance required. Money Back Guarantee. Send check or M. O. to Dept. 15

ALLRED SUPPLY CO., 605 STATE ST., Santa Barbara, California

Price includes postage and taxes!

ONLY **$7.95**

RUPTURED

BE *FREE* FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Surely you want to THROW AWAY TRUSSES FOREVER, be rid of Rupture Worries. Then Why Do you put up with wearing a griping, chafing and unsanitary truss the balance of your life? If you do, it will NOT be through necessity but through choice on your part.

Now there is a modern Non-Surgical treatment, for both men and women, that is designed to correct rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so dependable that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our new **FREE BOOK** that gives facts that may save you painful, expensive surgery. Tells **HOW** and explains **WHY NON-SURGICAL** Methods of Treating Rupture are so successful today. No obligation.

EXCELSIOR MEDICAL CLINIC
Dept. H6228, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

EARN $10,000 A YEAR

C. W. BAILEY, PRES.

LET ME PROVE to you that the average starting salary of our graduates is $4,300.00 per year.

After becoming familiar with the industry their salary usually increases to $6,000.00 to $7,000.00 per year. When they become specialists, or part of management, they can earn $8,000.00 to $10,000.00 a year . . . and more!

WHY WORK FOR LOW PAY—or worry about losing your job?

WE CAN QUICKLY TRAIN YOU to enter one of these rapidly growing BIG-PAY fields:—

- ☐ DIESEL—AUTO MECHANICS
- ☐ AIR CONDITIONING SERVICING
- ☐ REFRIGERATION SERVICING
- ☐ HEATING EQUIPMENT SERVICING
- ☐ ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN

SUCCESS INSURANCE

LET ME PROVE to you that, due to our special, exclusive SUCCESS INSURANCE PROGRAM, we are successful in placing *BETTER THAN 98% OF OUR GRADUATES* in the field for which they are trained.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN. We provide you with a part time job and housing while in school.

MAIL TODAY! Free booklet, no obligation.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET

CHECK SUBJECT OF YOUR CHOICE IN BOX ABOVE.

Your Future IN AIR CONDITIONING • REFRIGERATION & HEATING

Your Future in DIESEL and AUTO MECHANICS

BAILEY Technical Schools

1645 S. Grand, Rm. 50, St. Louis 4, Mo.

Name_____ Age_____

Street_____

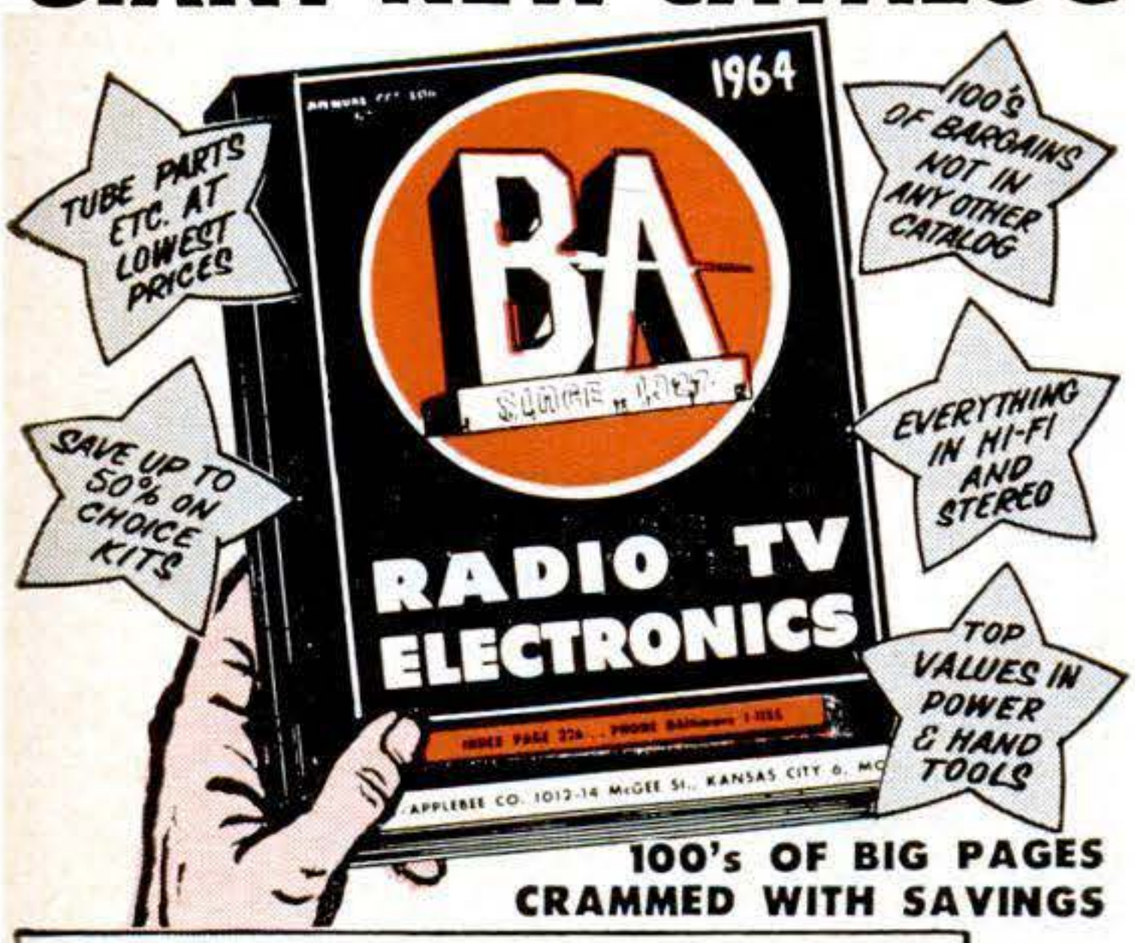
Town_____ Zone____ State_____

Telephone_____

Copyrighted material

FREE

GIANT NEW CATALOG



100's OF BIG PAGES CRAMMED WITH SAVINGS

BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO.

Dept. IE, 1012 McGee St., Kansas City 6, Mo.

SEND FOR IT TODAY

☐ Rush me FREE 1964 B-A Catalog..

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

FREE

JEEPS $188.86

PLANES $159.00

TRUCKS $188.00

FORK LIFTS $158.00

GUNS, CAMERAS, TRACTORS, TENTS, TYP'WR'T'RS

1000's OF LIKE ITEMS HAVE SOLD THIS LOW & LOWER

NOW YOU CAN BUY **U. S. GOVT. SURPLUS**—DIRECT. 1000's of items being sold daily for as little as 2 or 3% of original cost. Save 85% or more at over 500 Depots. Our "Directory" gives you complete information and procedure.

SEND 1.00 TODAY

FREE An extra separate catalog. 150 low priced and popular surplus items pictured and discount priced that you can order direct by mail. Sent free when you send $1.00 for our Surplus Directory.

Aviation Surplus, Inc. Dept. 17
Box 177 Abbottstown, Penna.

Enclosed is $1.00. Send Surplus "Directory" *and* catalog. $1.00 will be refunded if not satisfied.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

New Table Top Invention Puts You In...

PROFITABLE RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS

Home Operators now make $9.20 AN HOUR in Business once monopolized by a few big companies

Special rubber stamps bring high prices—cost only pennies to make on new, low-cost table top machine. Take 27 cents worth of material, make perfect stamps, the kind businesses and offices now buy by the dozen at $1.80 each. Make up to $9.20 an hour. Start in spare time in your own home. Run machine on kitchen table using ordinary electrical outlet. Make any kind of stamp. We'll send you free information without obligation about this established, highly profitable business. ***We'll even help finance your start.*** For free information send name and address today on a postcard to:

Rubber Stamp Div., 1512 Jarvis Ave. Dept. R-3-L, Chicago 26

NEW IMPROVED TUMS®

Better than ever taste!
Better than ever relief!
Your best antacid!

A BODY LIKE MINE IN SHORT TIME with famous DAN LURIE BARBELLS!

SEND FOR FREE GIANT CATALOG

Factory Prices	Cast Iron	Semi-Steel
50 lb. Set..	$9.48..	$10.48
100 lb. Set..	15.98..	18.98
150 lb. Set..	23.48..	27.48
Extra Wts..	16c lb..	18c lb.

$9.48 Plus **Free** $10 Course

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE—Send 50% in check or money order F.O.B. Plant Brooklyn, New York. Balance C.O.D.

DAN LURIE BARBELL CO. 1661, S-10 Utica Ave., Dept. 370K, Brooklyn 34, N.Y.

HELP WANTED—SPARE TIME

SENSATIONAL NEW LONGER-BURNING LIGHT BULB. Amazing Free Replacement Guarantee—never again buy light bulbs. No competition. Multi-million dollar market yours alone. Make small fortune even spare time. Incredibly quick sales. Free sales kit. MERLITE (Bulb Div.), 114 E. 32nd, Dept. C-16M, New York 16, N.Y.

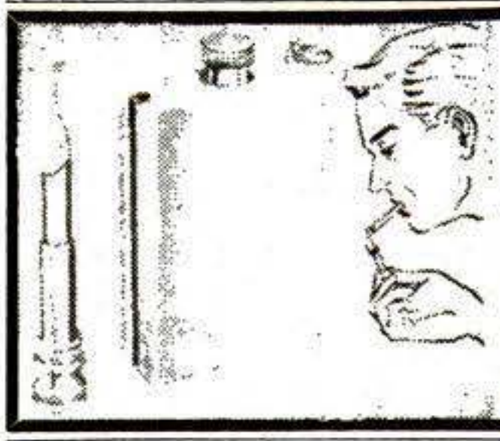
BUY WHOLESALE

FREE NAME BRANDS CATALOG WITH CONFIDENTIAL PRICE LIST

Your own high profit business full or part time. More than 2000 items: power tools, sporting goods, jewelry, cameras, hi-fi, appliances, housewares, hardware, almost everything! Orders shipped same day. *Send for your Free catalog today.*

H.B. DAVIS CORP. Dept. PS-10

145 West 15th Street, New York 11, N.Y.



PERMANENT MATCH

Lights Up 10,000 Times! Ingenious match lasts for years. Just pull it out of its slim case, strike on the side . . . it's lit! Replace in case to extinguish. Only 1¾" high, featherlight. Metal construction. Has small ring for easy attachment to any key chain. You always have a light in any weather. **59¢ 2 for $1**

EMPIRE 140 Marbledale Rd., Dept. PS-10, Tuckahoe, N.Y.

EYE GLASSES *by* MAIL As low as $1.95

WRITE for FREE CATALOG with 14 LENS SAMPLE CARD

Thousands of Customers Est. 1939

QUALITY READING — or BIFOCAL GLASSES for FAR and NEAR

Recommended for folks approximately 40 years or older who do not have astigmatism or disease of the eye, and who have difficulty reading or seeing far.

ADVANCE SPECTACLE CO. Inc., Dept PS-10
537 So. DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

Copyrighted material

"EARNS $1,000 IN SPARETIME"

Says SAMUEL J. DeFAZIO, Utica, N. Y.

"I should have taken the Locksmithing Institute course 20 years ago—for now I've added over $1,000 more a year to my income in spare time. Even while learning I made more than enough to pay for tuition and tools."

Be a LOCKSMITH

Train at HOME—Earn While You Learn. Add 50%-100% to YOUR INCOME with easy spare time earnings. Cash in on the nation-wide shortage—trained locksmiths in great demand! Quickly step into a big pay opportunity job or start a high-profit shop of your own.

Earn Extra Money RIGHT AWAY! All Master Locksmiths Special Tools, Equipment and Supplies furnished for use with course.

Age, education, minor physical handicaps don't matter in this growing trade. You can quickly qualify as a skilled locksmith. It's like a fascinating hobby. Study at home as little as one hour a week. Gain practical experience through complete well-illustrated lessons. Do real jobs on car locks, house locks, padlocks and safe locks, under the guidance of experts. FREE Illustrated Book, write now.

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE.
(Division Technical Home Study Schools)
210-3, Little Falls, New Jersey

MAIL COUPON for FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK

For a future as your own boss or in a high-pay job, write now for FREE Illustrated Book. Only school of its kind. Licensed by State of New Jersey. Approved for Veterans.

Professional Equipment includes
LOCKS—PICKS—PARTS—KEYS
SPECIAL TOOLS & SUPPLIES
all for use with course.

Acct'd Member Nat'l Home Study Council.

MAIL COUPON NOW

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. 210-3,
Little Falls, New Jersey

Please send FREE Illustrated Book—"Your Big Opportunities in Locksmithing," complete Equipment folder and sample lesson pages—FREE of all obligation—(no salesman will call).

Name.....
(Please Print)
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

MANUFACTURE this BEAUTIFUL OUTDOOR FIREPLACE in YOUR OWN BACKYARD

$4.00 worth of sand and cement produces this attractive fireplace. Sells on sight from $60 to $80. Easy to start your own profitable business in your backyard. No experience necessary. Big profits. Exclusive manufacturing territories. Write immediately for full details. General machines sold to U.S. Government. Dealer inquiries invited.

GENERAL ENGINES CO., INC. Dept.SF-103Rt.130 Thorofare, N. J.

Train Now For BIG Pay Jobs!

EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT OPERATOR

HEAVY EQUIPMENT REPAIR-REBUILDING

Greer TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

Atten. S. L. Hutch, Box 368, Braidwood, Ill.

Get ready for a *man's* job in the booming road and construction industry. Operate cranes, "dozers," earth-movers, etc. Train "on the job" in 5 to 13½ weeks. Classes start weekly; reserve space now. Approved for vets. Complete catalog and reservation facts FREE. Write today!

NO JOB WORRIES

PLASTEX INDUSTRY needs manufacturers on small scale for big production of Lamps, Clock Stands, Art Goods, Novelties in Plastic Marble imitation. No Experience necessary. ½c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Moulds furnished for fast production. Small investment brings good profit. Big wholesale orders now being placed. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity and job security. Our NEW FREE booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 3400 Third Ave., New York 56, N. Y.

ENGINEERING

Heald's Micro-wave and Radar Laboratory Equipment.

ENROLL NOW FOR NEW TERM

AMERICAN INDUSTRY NEEDS TRAINED ENGINEERS NOW

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE, 30 MONTHS

SAVE 2 YEARS' TIME

B.S. Degree Courses:

- ☐ Electronic Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Architecture

Diploma Courses:

- ☐ Radio-Television Plus Color Technician
- ☐ Electronic Technician
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

Send for FREE Information

HEALD Engineering College

Van Ness at Post, Dept. PS-1063 San Francisco, California

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

NOW! START WET OR COLD ENGINES INSTANTLY!

If you park your car outside in wet or wintry weather, you need SURE-START. At instant of starting, SURE-START sends five times the normal amount of spark for your plugs for sure-fire starts. Used for starting only, it is automatically disconnected when engine is running. Will not damage plugs or distributor. Simply and easily installed with just 3 quick connections. Saves your battery, time and temper. Guaranteed to work to your satisfaction or money refunded within 10 days. SEND NO MONEY—All orders sent C.O.D. plus postage. For all 6 or 12 volt cars. **$4.95**

S & W SALES CO. • 69-35 166th St. • Flushing, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

SPEED CONTROL FOR ALL YOUR TOOLS

AS LOW AS $19.95

SECO VARI-VOLT

- **Dials any motor speed**
- **Just plug it in!**

Newest Silicon Controlled Rectifier (SCR) solid state device controls speed of any universal AC/DC 110 volt motor up to ⅓ horsepower (7 amps)—heating elements and lights, too. Model with optional power control maintains pre-set speed under any torque load within motor's capacity. Each unit complete with on-off switch, fuse and 6 foot 3-wire cord. Order your Vari-Volt now—use coupon below. Performance guaranteed.

SECO ELECTRONICS, INC.
1251 S. Clover Drive, Minneapolis 20, Minnesota
Please rush Vari-Volt checked below postpaid.
My check for $_____ is enclosed.
☐ $19.95 Model 806 ☐ $39.95 Model 810 with power control ☐ Send Literature describing all models

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

---

year-round program permits degrees in 36 months

Small stimulating college . . . B. S. degrees in Engineering: Electrical (electronics or power option), Mechanical, Civil, Chemical, Aeronautical. Also in Business Administration. One-year Drafting-Design Certificate program. Outstanding placement of graduates. Professionally oriented. Excellent faculty. Small classes. Well-equipped labs. New library. Residence halls. 200-acre campus. *Modest costs.* Enter Jan., Mar., June, Sept. *Write J. F. McCarthy, Director of Admissions.*

TRI-STATE COLLEGE
5103 College Avenue, Angola, Indiana

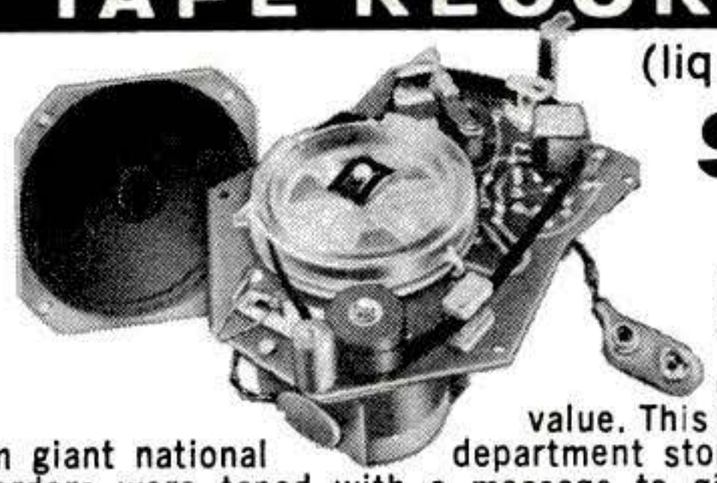
NOW-You Can Fix Cars Faster

With MOTOR's 2-in-1 Auto Repair Manual!

Fix just about any part of 2,519 models, 1955 through 1963. NEW edition. Trouble-shooter spots what's wrong—Manual pages show exactly how to fix it! Over 1,300 pages, 3,200 pictures. MUCH MORE! FREE 10-DAY TRIAL. Then, pay $2 in 10 days, $3 a month for 2 months, then $1.95 (plus 45¢ delivery charge and sales tax), or return book. Send no money now! MOTOR BOOK DEPT., Desk 320, 250 West 55th St., New York, N. Y. 10019

TAPE RECORDER

(liquidation stock)



$8.99

Liquidation of our special purchase of tape recorders complete with excellent 2½" speaker and microphone. A $20 value. This production left over from giant national department store promotion where recorders were taped with a message to give to passing customers. Comes complete with standard ¼" magnetic tape. Use for messages, rig with remote control invisible thread for detective work. Has unique endless loop feature. Hide anywhere, conceal in toy animal and let it make outrageous remarks to guests. Hundreds of uses. While they last. Send $1 deposit for C.O.D. Satisfaction guaranteed.

MISSION LIQUIDATORS,
735 Celis Street, San Fernando 44, California

Fires 60 ROUNDS

Pellet-Firing Springfire-Automatic

Amazing model of high powered Springfield-Springfire Automatic pistol holds and fires 60 rounds automatically from oversize chamber as fast as you can pull the trigger . . . peak accuracy firing power to 25 feet and more. No recoil. Non lethal. Safe. Made of high impact styrene with amazing attention to detail. Smooth, jam-proof action guaranteed. Great fun for father and son. Most authentic model gun we've ever seen. Not sold in NYC, or to anyone under 18. (State age with order) Send **$1.98** cash, check or money order plus 27c to cover postage and handling and we include 50 silver pellets. Satisfaction guaranteed. **CX CO., Dept. 10-PSC. Westport, Conn.** *(100 silver pellets $1) (250 pellets $2) (1000 pellets $5)*

EARN MORE be a TAX CONSULTANT

Our students earn lucrative fees in 3 month busy tax season preparing income tax returns in spare time—and operate profitable Business Tax Service yielding steady monthly fees of $10-$50 per client, year 'round. Enjoy professional standing in dignified full or part time home-office business. No experience necessary. We train you at home and help you start. Write today for free literature. No agent will call. Licensed by N.Y. Education Dept.

National Tax Training School, Monsey (E-10), N.Y.

GUITARS Big Discounts WHOLESALER-TO-YOU!

BUY DIRECT! Famous Brands E-Z TERMS

5-Day FREE Trial

SAVE! BIG DISCOUNTS! Nationally advertised guitars. Over 100 models, all styles, for students and professionals. Low as $19.95! DIRECT from Wholesaler-to-You. Easy Terms, low as $5.00 down! **FREE** Home Study Course *and* Bonus Gifts! Discounts on banjos, mandolins, ukes. Satisfaction or money back. *Free* Color Catalogs, low discount prices. Write:

GUITAR WORLD, Dept. P-103
2003 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Illinois

CONFIDENCE
BRAND NAMES
SATISFACTION

BRAND NAMES FOUNDATION, INC.

TREMENDOUS PROFITS with Hagen's EXCLUSIVE TEAR-GAS PENCIL!

SELLS EASY TO Drive-Ins, Nurses, Motorists, Restaurants, Gas Stations, Stores, Banks, Homes. Discharges tear-gas to instantly incapacitate the most vicious man or beast. Effective substitute for firearms. No selling experience. Handle as sideline, soon you'll sell it full time. Start now! Send $5.95 for complete demonstration kit of Automatic Tear-Gas Pencil, 10 Demonstration Blanks & 3 Tear-Gas Cartridges. Not sold to minors, nor in Mich., N.Y., Calif., Wis. State age with order.

HAGEN SUPPLY CORP., Dept. P-103, St. Paul 1, Minn.

Copyrighted material

GET SET FOR NEW *SPACE AGE FUN!*

The Fabulous DOBSON

AIR DART

Build It! Buy It! Ride on Air!

Ride—Zoom, "On a Magic Cushion of Air" over land, marsh, and water. Travel without wheels! It's fun. It's future Travel. Plans, Kits Now Available! Amazing new plans with Kit Information and complete parts list. Shows you how to build your own air car. Easy to Build, Step by Step Procedures with illustrated diagrams. **Plans only $3.00 ppd.** Money Back Guarantee.

Send check, cash, or money order to: AIRCARS, Inc.
3518 W. Cahuenga Blvd., Dept. PS10, Los Angeles 28, California

---

75 POWER TELESCOPE 25X-45X-75X $3.98

NEW 3 in one telescopes, 3 variable 25X 45X-75X magnification. Brass bound, 25 power for ultra bright images 45 & 75 power for long range. Guaranteed to bring distant stars, moons, objects, sports 75 times closer.

Most powerful scope sold anywhere near this amazing low price. American made, 5 sections. Opens 36", closes 1 ft.; contains 4 ground & polished lenses. Can also be used as powerful compound microscope. Mass production enables us to offer telescope complete at $3.98 postpaid. Money back guarantee.

CRITERION CO., Dept. PSB-15; 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

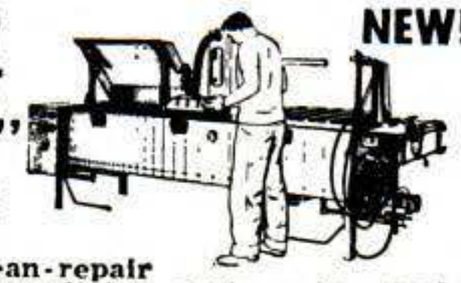
INSTALL BURGLAR ALARM SYSTEMS... BIG PROFIT HOME BUSINESS

PROFITS!
Protect men's shop
Gross Profit $188
Protect Flooring Co.
Gross Profit $411
The burglar alarm service profits need more explanation.
100 clients pay $6,000 to $12,000 a yr. Get details.

Start spare time. No mechanical experience or costly equipment. Expert shows beginners way to big profits installing in stores, homes. Big demand. Write for FREE PLAN now.
NASCO. 11071 Massachusetts, Dept. K-24-A, Los Angeles 25, Calif.

"$7,108.50 First Year SERVICING RADIATORS!"

— Hank Konter, Newcastle, Wyo.



NEW!

Make good money servicing auto-truck-tractor radiators with new Inland 1-Piece Radiator Shop. Easy to test-clean-repair radiators. Inland, world's largest radiator equip. mfr., trains you free. Small down payment starts you. Easy-pay plan lets you pay from profits. Proved merchandising assures volume. Profitable dept. for garage or service station. **WRITE for Free Book.**

INLAND MFG. CO., Dept. PS-10, 1108 Jackson St., Omaha 2, Nebr.

HANDLED ENTIRELY BY MAIL
BORROW $1000
REPAY $51.24 MONTHLY

BORROW $100 TO $1000 ON YOUR SIGNATURE ONLY • 24 MONTHS TO REPAY

Enjoy life, end money worries! Confidential BORROW-BY-MAIL plan provides cash for any purpose. Small payments, fit your pocketbook. Private, entirely by mail. No endorsers, no personal interviews. Fast service. State supervised. Details sent in plain envelope. No obligation. Inquire now.

Amount of Loan	24 Monthly Payments
$100	$ 5.93
$300	$17.49
$500	$27.69
$800	$41.93
$1000	$51.24

Budget Finance Co., Dept. PB-183
317 So. 20th, Omaha 2, Nebr.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____
Age_____ Occupation_____

"MADE $1200 ON ONE JOB"

Some make more, some less...

We help you start Your Own All-Year Business

Make BIG Money! With our easily operated, highly efficient wall washer, G. H. Jones made $1200 on one school job. E. L. Goss took in more than $10,000 in one year. E. C. Taber wrote, "*I made $400 gross in two weeks.*" And no wonder... this machine washes walls 6 times faster and better than by hand—with no mess... no drop cloths.

Your Money-Making Opportunity • We want more men to go into this profitable business for themselves and enjoy independence—freedom from layoffs and bosses. Customers everywhere—homes, offices, schools, churches, hotels, etc. How much you earn depends largely on you, but we help you to start and work with you for your success. What you take in is mostly profit. No need to rent shop or office; operate from home. Can start spare time until your full time is justified.

OURS IS NOT A LEASE ARRANGEMENT • You are free to operate in an independent manner. *You* sign no contract. *You* own the deterger outright and are always *your own boss*... and every dollar you take in is *yours* to keep. *You* pay no fees, or dues, or royalties to anyone. And *you* take no risk. *Your* deterger is fully guaranteed and enough supplies come with it to return far more than your investment. Many earn the cost of the deterger in a week or two. It costs nothing to get the details... write **TODAY.**

Lose No Time — Send Coupon Today for All the Facts

FREE BOOK! MAIL COUPON TODAY!

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
N11 "W" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your **FREE** booklet containing information about your WALL WASHING MACHINE and how I can start *my own* permanent, profitable business.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

TRY NEW
KAYWOODIE
PIPE TOBACCO
YOU'LL LIKE IT

Send for free sample and pipe booklet, Kaywoodie Pipes, N. Y. 22

Copyrighted material

JOBS LOOK for YOU in ELECTRONICS

Learn FAST—EARN FAST with MTI's Unique Exclusive Training at Home.

Whether it's a BIG PAY JOB you want or the chance to be YOUR OWN BOSS — your big opportunity today is WAITING for YOU in ELECTRONICS! MTI's unique SELECT-A-SKILL method quickly, easily qualifies you for the type of electronic work that's exactly right for YOU — COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS, INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS, or RADIO & TV SERVICING. Previous experience proved unnecessary. Age no obstacle. Right at home you *learn by doing*, using your hands as well as your head — building electronic equipment, testing and experimenting with SEVEN BIG MASTER ELECTRONIC KITS! And you can earn while you learn!

SKILLS PAY BILLS

With millions unemployed—there is NO PLACE for men without special skills! Let MTI give you the training you NEED to insure your future!

MASSEY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Dept. 13-AR-02, Jacksonville 6, Florida
An ACCREDITED Member, National Home Study Council

MAIL COUPON TODAY for FREE BOOK and MTI's unique SELECT-A-SKILL Opportunity Finder that can take the guesswork out of YOUR FUTURE!

Please rush to me, without obligation your FREE BOOK "Pick Your New World of Opportunity in Electronics" PLUS your SELECT-A-SKILL Opportunity Finder.

MASSEY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Dept. 13-AR-02, Jacksonville 6, Florida

Name .....

Address .....

City .....Zone ... State.....

FOR REAL *Space Age* SECURITY

LEARN IBM

MACHINE ACCOUNTING & DATA PROCESSING

BIG INCOME • PERSONAL PRESTIGE

AT LAST! WITH **THOUSANDS** OF PRESTIGE POSITIONS WAITING FOR NEW DATA PROCESSING TECHNICIANS AND **PAY** SCALES AT A **RECORD HIGH,** A.T.C.'S **EXCLUSIVE** METHODS ARE AVAILABLE TO YOU IN A **SPECIAL HOME STUDY PROGRAM GEARED TO YOUR TIME AND BUDGET.**

AUTOMATION TRAINING CORPORATION
7023 E. Kirby, Dept. PS-113, Detroit 35, Michigan

RUSH ME **FREE,** WITHOUT OBLIGATION, YOUR GIANT CAREER CATALOG "YOUR FUTURE IN IBM DATA PROCESSING" & INFORMATION ON HOW I CAN BECOME A PART OF THIS REWARDING PROFESSION. I ENCLOSE 50c TO COVER THE COST OF POSTAGE AND HANDLING.

NAME.....AGE.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

PELLET FIRING

LUGER AUTOMATIC

- MAGAZINE LOADING CLIP
- OVER 15 MOVING PARTS
- FULLY AUTOMATIC

ONLY **$1.98**

Automatic full size model of a Luger Automatic pistol —contains over 15 moving parts. Loads 8 complete rounds which snap into the hard butt simulating a Luger. Fires 8 bullet shaped pellets. Has automatic slide action.

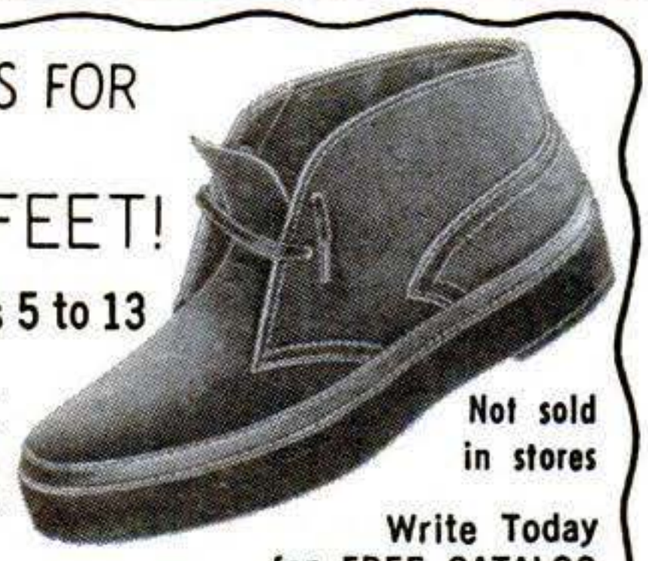
MOST AUTHENTIC MODEL GUN WE'VE EVER SEEN
Comes to you with working parts disassembled with cleverly engineered springs, full instructions, supply of pellets and specially designed belt holster. **Full Money Back Guarantee.** Simply send $1.98 plus 27¢ shipping charge or order C.O.D. From:

HONOR HOUSE PROD. CORP., Dept. LB-74, Lynbrook, N. Y.

MEN! 60 STYLES FOR

W-I-D-E FEET!

E to EEEE Only - Sizes 5 to 13



Men only. Casual, dress, work shoes that really fit. Top quality, popular prices. Money Back Guarantee.

Not sold in stores

Write Today for FREE CATALOG

HITCHCOCK SHOES INC., Hingham 46-H, Mass.

STAMP IT! IT'S THE RAGE! "THE FINEST"
DE LUXE METAL *INDESTRUCTIBLE—GUARANTEED*
POCKET RUBBER STAMP

$2

"Finger-Tip control, self locking case. Ideal for 2 line name & address, with new P.O. ZIP CODE. **Our popular $1. model "still going strong."** Send ck. or M.O. Prompt ship. Satisfaction guaranteed.

SAMUEL H. MOSS, INC.
36 E. 23rd St., N.Y. C.10010. Dept. PS-10

BREAK BRICKS IN 100 DAYS
Fast amazing system
KUNG-FU KARATE
Only $5.00 Cash, Check, M.O.
Send for free literature
ORIENTAL BOOK CO.
P.O. Box 1183, Oakland 4, Calif.

Free Book on Arthritis and Rheumatism
HOW TO AVOID CRIPPLING DEFORMITIES

Explains why drugs and medicines give only temporary relief and fail to remove the causes; tells all about a proven non-surgical, non-medical treatment which has proven successful since 1919. Write for this 36-page FREE BOOK today. No agent will call.

BALL CLINIC, Dept. 3-36-C Excelsior Springs, Mo.

BE YOUR OWN ART TEACHER Enjoy glamorous high-pay career or profitable hobby. Learn Painting, Commercial Art, Cartooning, Fashion Art, Lettering, TV Art. We train you at home, in spare time. TWO 22-pc. art outfits (worth $25) included, without extra charge. LOW COST. **Write for FREE Book.** No salesman. **Washington School of Art, Studio 1510, Port Washington, L.I., N.Y.** *Licensed, N.Y. State Educa. Dept.* Tear out.

Copyrighted material

DON'T THROW IT AWAY!

Now you can completely remodel and repair all kinds of upholstered furnishings — CHAIRS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION . . . STOOLS, BENCHES, BEDS, OTTOMANS . . . LOVE SEATS, SOFAS, DAVENPORTS . . . BUILT-IN SEATS . . . PADS, CUSHIONS, SLIP-COVERING

DO IT YOURSELF the professional, easy way . . . beautify and increase the comfort of your home at low cost. Make your workshop show a profit.

Page three of this book pictures and describes two simple devices that take the back-break out of upholstery. These are so simple, so quickly and cheaply constructed out of a piece of old carpet and two familiar workshop articles, that you'll be amazed how fast you can be "in business" creating or remodeling fine furniture, with substantial savings to your furniture budget.

Professional Results Easily Achieved

Do not be surprised when, after you have completed upholstering or reupholstering a few pieces for your own home, admiring friends and neighbors start asking you to do work for them *at a good price.*

At small expense, **Upholstering At Home** brings to the home craftsman the professional know-how that assures success. The authors, PAGE PARKER and J. G. FORNIA, have years of teaching experience. In 422 fact-filled pages illustrated with over 350 photographs, drawings, and diagrams, they show you how to upholster any piece of furniture in your home—from an easy chair of comfort and beauty to such specialties as ottomans, footstools and built-in seats. For the advanced worker there are even instructions for building box springs and inner-spring mattresses, while the upholstering of bed head-boards, footboards, and side-rails can be an earlier project.

Start At Once With A Few Basic Tools, Skills, and Materials

Whether you've ever done any upholstering at home or not doesn't matter. This splendid book describes every step, every operation, every technique in a pithy, plain-speaking paragraph with a nearby explanatory photograph or drawing enabling you to see as well as read how to do it. All the facts and directions needed for creating, repairing, and remodeling upholstered furnishings in your own home are right at your fingertips.

UPHOLSTERING AT HOME is one of those indispensable, practical books that helps save you money on home upkeep, just as your washing machine saves for you on laundry. It will make you an authority on upholstered furniture, and swing open the door of your workshop to a whole new world of profitable fun and creativity.

Send No Money

To get your copy of this invaluable new book, just mail the coupon below to CHILTON BOOKS — A Division of Chilton Company, Dept. **PS103**, 525 Locust Street, Philadelphia 6, Pa.

If, after 10 days, you do not agree that UPHOLSTERING AT HOME can save you hundreds of dollars in furniture and redecorating bills, just return the book without any obligation whatever.

Here is a small sampling of the contents:

TOOLS AND MATERIALS. Tools • Frames • Materials Selecting used pieces for upholstering

CONSTRUCTION THROUGH MUSLIN CASING. Preparing a frame • Building the pad seat • Building the spring seat • Building the arm • Building the back

HANDLING LEATHER CHANNELING, TUFTING, STOOLS, SOFAS. How to handle leather Channeling • Tufting • Stools, Ottomans, and benches • Sofas

THE FINAL COVER. Measuring, plotting and cutting the cover • Sewing the cover Covering the seat • Covering the inside arm • Covering the inside wing • Covering the inside back • Building cushions and pillows • Outside-covers

70 ARTICLES YOU CAN REUPHOLSTER. Dimensions, materials needed, and work steps required to fashion 70 beautiful and comfortable articles of furniture—including: Dining Chairs • Modern Side Chairs Modern Occasional Chairs Fireside Chair • Old-Style Occasional Chair • French- and English-Style Side Chairs Bedroom Chairs • Ottomans Stools • Love Seats • Davenports • Sectional Sofas • and many, many more

422 pages • 350 illustrations 3,000 facts

10 DAYS' FREE EXAMINATION

CHILTON BOOKS — A Division of Chilton Company, Dept. PS-103
525 Locust Street, Philadelphia 6, Pa.

Yes, send me on approval, with *money-back guarantee:*

☐ *Upholstering at Home.* $6.95
☐ *Furniture Refinishing at Home.* $2.95

I understand that I may examine the book(s) FREE for 10 days, after which time I will either return the book(s) with no obligation on my part, or send the full price plus postage and handling.

☐ SAVE. Enclose remittance now and publisher pays postage and handling charges. Same money-back guarantee.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone...State.....

And make your old *wooden* furniture look like new!

New book, **FURNITURE REFINISHING AT HOME, by Nina Glenn Joyner,** shows you how to refinish furniture, mirrors, trays, wastebaskets, lamps, and other household objects for very little money. Also decorating with mosaic, appliqued, and painted designs . . . "antiquing" . . . working with solid woods and veneers. Shows how to identify various woods — and make any wood glow with a rich new beauty. Fully illustrated. Use coupon to order. Only $2.95

Copyrighted material

Detroit report

By Devon Francis

Dark horses

Watch Plymouth and Dodge on the stock-car race tracks. Ford had competition. In recent NASCAR events Plymouth finished first at Nashville, Tenn., Greenville, S. C., and Bridgehampton, N. Y., and second at Bristol, Tenn., and Asheville, N. C. Dodge finished second at Nashville and at Savannah.

Significantly, Nichels Engineering of Highland, Ind., a long-time major builder of Pontiac stock racers, has switched to Plymouth and Dodge. The two cars are being readied for the races remaining on the 1963 NASCAR calendar.

Here come more car clinics

With the first Mobil Repair Center, in Cherry Hill, N. J., a roaring success (see the exclusive POPULAR SCIENCE story on it in last March issue), the Mobil Oil Co. now plans to open four more centers. To be completed by next spring, they probably will be located in California, Texas, New York, and Maryland.

Cars may be left for repair and/or diagnosis at any nearby Mobil gas station.

Double vision

The visitor to the Ford Museum in Dearborn presently will see two 1896 Ford Quadricycles (which we reported on last June in another exclusive story). One is the original, the second a replica. The builder of the second one, George De Angelis, sold it to the museum, now has a contract to build one for the 1964 New York World's Fair.

Compulsory seat belts

Twenty states and the District of Columbia now require seat belts in new cars. Six states are considering similar laws.

The history of seat-belt laws has been stormy. Some opponents argue that the laws have no teeth because they make no provision to enforce the use of belts.

Another objection was voiced by the Governor of South Dakota: proposed legislation in his state would force motorists to buy belts from one source—the dealer who sells the car.

By end of the year, the issue may be moot. Auto makers will probably start putting them in all new cars.

Red: go. Green: whoa.

If the car ahead of you is red, chances are you'll be more tempted to step on the gas and pass than if it were black, gray, blue, or green. This is the finding of the British Motor Corp. of Canada.

Some drivers, reports BMC, may even be urged subconsciously to go through red lights. Certain bright shades of yellow have a similar exhilarating effect on drivers. Green, though, is a soothing, tranquilizing color.

Juice rationing

To prevent excessive discharge of batteries, Daimler-Benz of Germany has brought out a device that divides radio, heater, starter, and other electrical accessories into two groups: essential and nonessential. When the electrolyte level falls below a safe level, the battery-mounted device cuts out all nonessential circuits. A warning light mounted on the essential circuit, tells the driver he's on thin rations.

Villainy at the stern

With closed crankcase ventilation standard on all new U. S. cars, the CMVAPCB (California Motor Vehicle Air Pollution Control Board), is busily training its sights on another villain—the exhaust pipe. Several gadgets that claim to cut down hydrocarbon emissions from exhausts have been tested, and flopped miserably. But California officials now privately claim they expect to have at least two workable devices by next July.

Copyrighted material

OUR MAN IN DAYTONA

It was hot at Daytona. You could fry an egg on the track. And when you feel real proud about what you've built, you send it here to find out if it's as good as you think it is. To Daytona. Or Darlington. Or to Pike's Peak. Or to Indy with its proud heritage running two bricks wide across the finish line.

If you really want to know about things like strength, durability, you lay your product on the line before 300,000 customers. Let it stand on its own.

Fireball Roberts tamed the heat and humidity in a '63 Ford at Daytona. On old Pike's Peak, Parnelli Jones took a new Merc up in less time than any stocker in history—or sports car either, for that matter. At Darlington it was Fred Lorenzen in a Ford. And at Indianapolis, Jimmy Clark toured the brickyard in a tradition-smashing, gasoline-burning Lotus-Ford leaving behind all but one of the alcohol-fired Offies.

You could go to the track and probably never notice our crew. They're the guys in the pits with the red-and-white caps on. We make spark plugs. Autolite. We take them to the tracks to see how tough they are.

Fireball used them at Daytona. So did Parnelli at Pike's Peak. Lorenzen at Darlington. Jimmy Clark at Indy. In fact, drivers using our plugs won 8 out of 10 major stock car races (those over 250 miles long) as of July 4 this year. That's tough to beat.

So's the plug we make for the tracks. They're heat sealed to prevent compression leakage. And we build them with special electrodes, special ceramic insulators.

One more thing you should know. We build the spark plugs for your car in exactly the same way.

SPARK PLUGS • BATTERIES • SERVICE PARTS

AUTOLITE

THE NAME TO REMEMBER WHEN YOU CARE FOR YOUR CAR

PRODUCTS OF Ford MOTOR COMPANY

Copyrighted material

Copyrighted material

The toughest little kid on the dock: the 1964 Merc 39

This little fellow is the newest arrival in the Mercury family. It's a chip off the old block and the resemblance is obvious. It's pint-sized, but a real roughneck . . . and you won't find a better fisherman anywhere. Merc 39 packs 3.9 horsepower . . . performs like a five hp . . . and it's a miser on fuel. Merc 39 is a single-cylinder water-cooled outboard and has all the quality features of Merc's more powerful twins . . . things like Glide-Angle styling and Jet-Prop exhaust.

AND THAT'S THE SMALLEST NEWS FOR 1964. Here's Mercury's Silver Anniversary Fleet . . . the result of 25 years of engineering leadership in outboards. It's the most complete selection of outboard power ever offered.

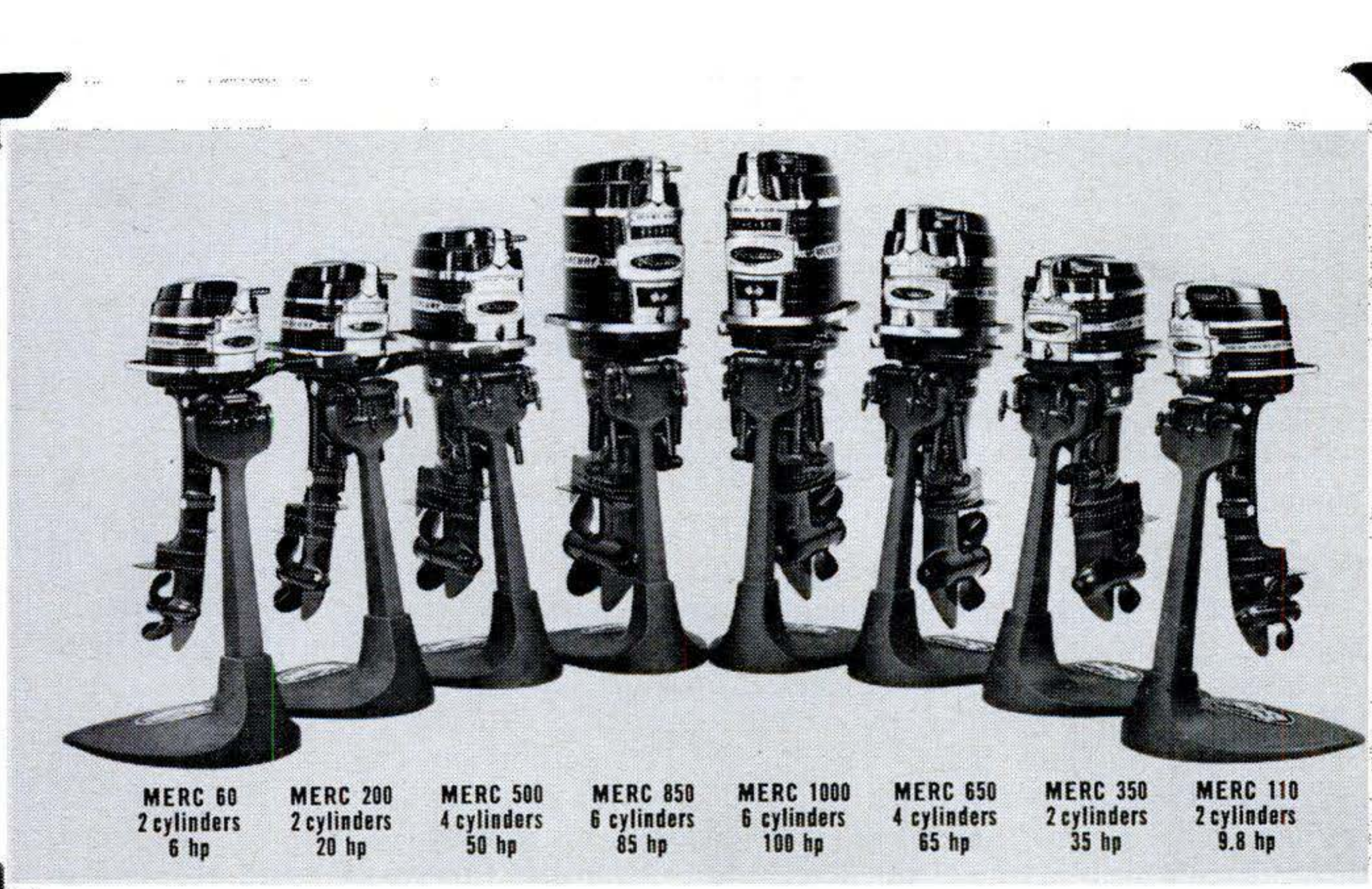
SEE YOUR MERCURY DEALER SOON! HE'S LISTED IN THE YELLOW PAGES.

MERCURY

KIEKHAEFER MERCURY

SILVER ANNIVERSARY FLEET

©1963, Kiekhaefer Corporation, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin, and Toronto. Subsidiary of Brunswick Corporation



The 3.9 hp Merc 39 is not in this picture. It couldn't wait to go fishing.

Copyrighted material

Popular Science *100 and 30 years ago...*

1873 "**All structures,** large or small, have a definite rate of vibration, depending on their material, size, and shape. If one body vibrates, others near it will respond, if their rates of vibration agree.

"We have here the reason for the rule observed in armies when they cross a bridge—to stop the music, break step and open columns lest the measured cadence of a mass of men should urge the bridge to vibrate beyond its sphere of cohesion. A neglect of this rule has led to serious accidents. The Broughton Bridge near Manchester, gave way beneath the measured tread of only 60 men. A battalion of French infantry crossing a bridge at Angers ignored the order to break ranks and the bridge collapsed killing 280 men."

"**M. Paul Bert** has noted the effects of high atmospheric pressure on 'animals. Placing sparrows in oxygen under a pressure 3½ times the sea-level norm, he found the birds seized with violent convulsions. The same result followed when sparrows were placed in common air under a pressure of 17 atmospheres. At 22 atmospheres the spasms were fatal.

"With dogs an oxygen pressure of 3½ atmospheres produced convulsions, while five atmospheres were fatal. The amount of oxygen in the arteries was found to be considerably less than twice the normal quantity. Hence the author's startling conclusion that oxygen is the most fearful poison known."

1903 "**Not long ago** Mr. Marconi invented a telegraphic instrument based upon his discovery that the magnetic hysteresis of iron can be annulled by electric oscillations. A single wave or train of waves received by the instrument's aerial, will express itself as an audible tick in a telephone connected to it. If several groups of closely adjacent wave trains are sent, they will be heard as a short continuous noise equivalent to the Morse *dash.*

"It was by means of this remarkably ingenious instrument that Mr. Marconi was able to detect the waves sent across the Atlantic from power stations in Nova Scotia, Canada, and from Cape Cod, Mass.

"There can be no question that Mr. Marconi's magnetic detector is the most sensitive device yet invented for the detection of Hertzian waves."

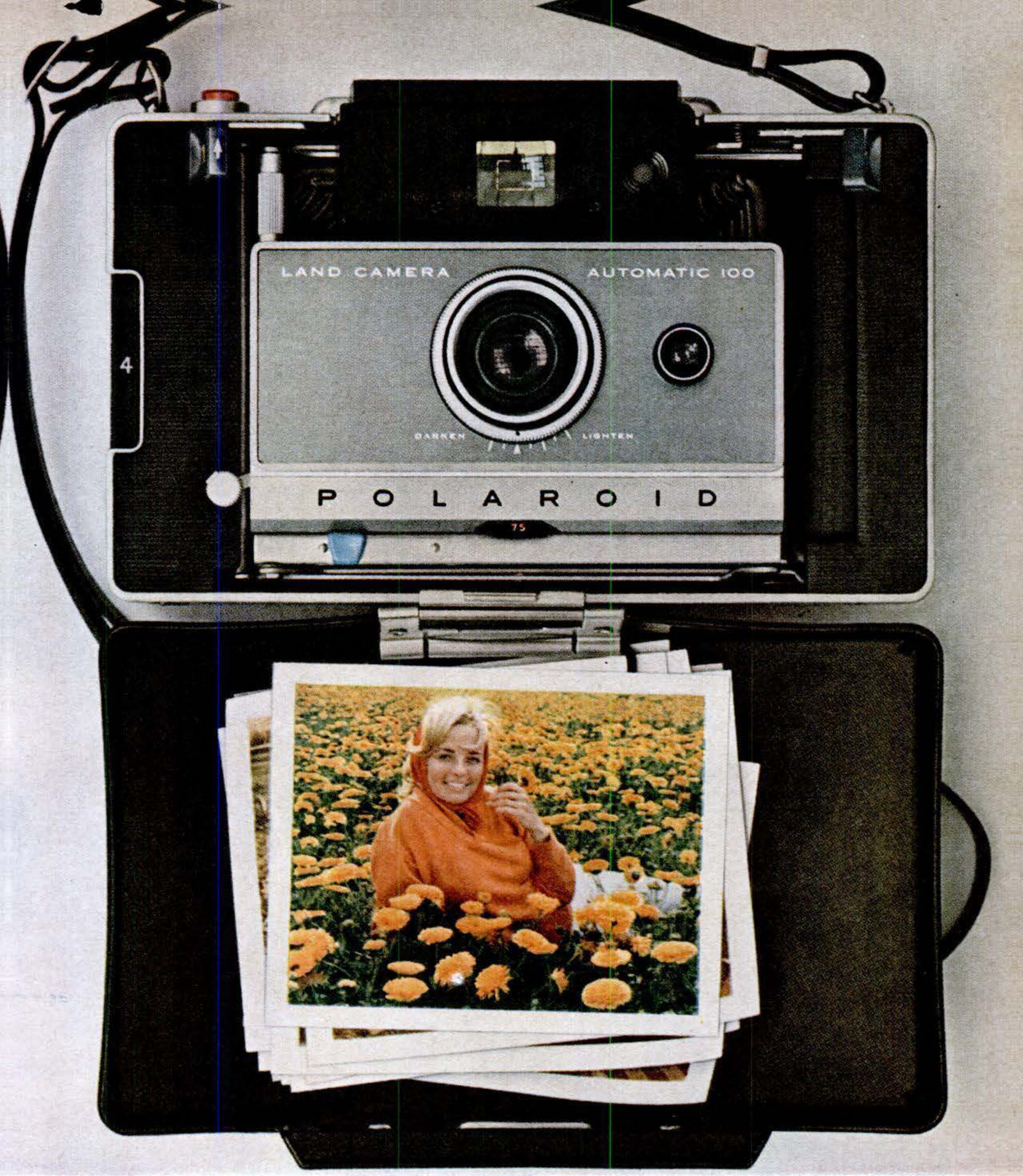
"**The Spanish-American War** revealed the South to itself. It is not fanciful to attribute the new educational awakening there in part to that outside contact. But whatever the cause, the fact is here to reckon with—a desire for education. Education throughout the South is being sought today in the face of great difficulties. Many a southern man and woman, today buried in obscure villages, has fairly earned a brevet for gallantry in action in the struggle with stifling social conditions."

1933 "**How the speed of motorboats** may be doubled without increasing their power was demonstrated in spectacular fashion at Philadelphia, Pa., the other day, when Dr. Oskar G. Tietjens,

Westinghouse research engineer, demonstrated the first full-sized model of his 'hydrofoil' speedboat. Thin steel vanes, or hydrofoils, set beneath the craft, lifted its hull entirely clear of the water at full speed, and the absence of fluid friction permitted the boat to skim the water with amazing velocity."

"**To transport passengers swiftly** between Paris and its outlying airports, France is experimenting with a helicopter taxi. Capable of hovering motionless and of rising or descending vertically, such a craft could land on a city rooftop. Officials have high hopes for a craft just completed by an engineer named Florinne, and patterned after Raoul Pescara's pioneer models."

Copyrighted material



Now—get color pictures in 50 seconds with the world's most advanced camera

Everywhere, reaction to the new Polaroid 50-second color film has been exciting. The colors are rich and clear. Skin tones are remarkably accurate.

Now Polaroid introduces a camera designed to take maximum advantage of this astonishing new film. The Polaroid Color Pack Camera is the most advanced camera in the world. With its transistorized shutter, it can do things no camera could ever do before. You can shoot color flash pictures indoors without flash guides (the electric eye reads the flash and sets the exposure automatically). You can shoot 10-second black and white pictures in low light levels (like a candlelit scene) and the shutter automatically makes the correct setting for a time exposure.

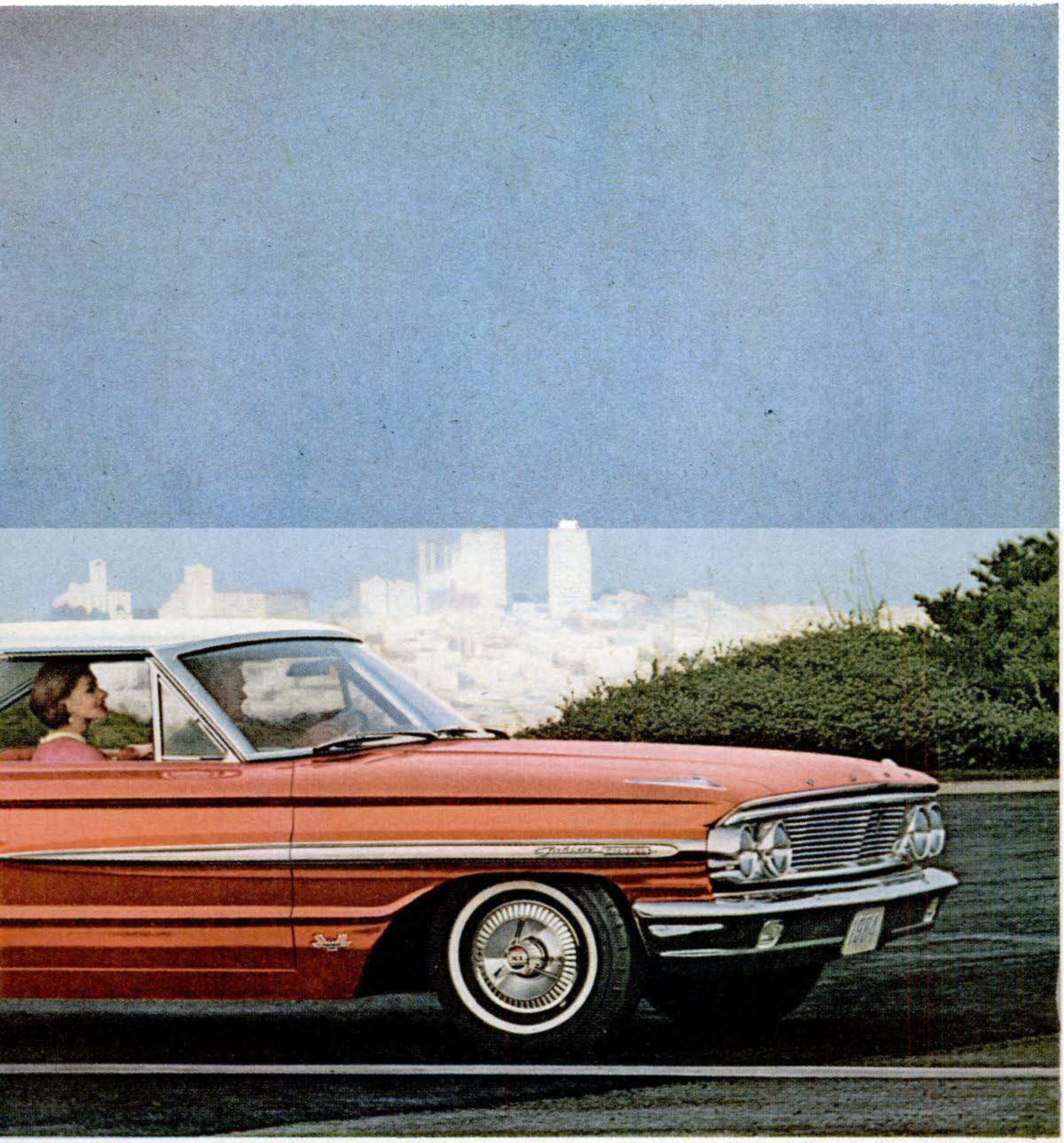
The camera is easy to use. It's also lighter than many 35mm cameras. The film comes in a pack that loads in 7 seconds. See the world's most advanced camera at your dealer's now.

"POLAROID"®

Copyrighted material

This is the solid, silent Super Torque Ford for 1964–bred in open competition, built for total performance –hundreds of pounds stronger, smoother and steadier than any other car in its field. Come drive it!

Copyrighted material



Foreground: Ford Galaxie 500/XL 2-door Hardtop Background: Ford Galaxie 500 4-door Hardtop

THE YEAR of the Test Drive is on! This '64 Super Torque Ford is so dramatically changed, you have to drive it to believe it. That's why we're inviting the whole country to come try *total performance*.

All we learned in a year of successes in races, rallies, economy runs, braking and acceleration trials has bred into the '64 Fords the kind of *total performance* you just can't create on the proving grounds alone. They're hard-muscled, fast-moving, sure-footed. Open competition helped make them that way. They're more substantial than ever, with more steel in their frames, huskier bodies, more solid road-hugging strength than anything in their field A remarkable suspension system gives them a ride as smooth as cars costing thousands more. Did you say, "Show me"? How about this week?

TRY TOTAL PERFORMANCE
FOR A CHANGE!

FORD

Falcon • Fairlane • Ford • Thunderbird

All 44 new Falcons, Fairlanes, Fords, and Thunderbirds are at your Ford Dealer's now!

Copyrighted material

Lucky Strike separates the men from the boys...

but not from the girls.

Smoking is a pleasure meant for adults. And Lucky Strike's fine tobaccos are blended for adult tastes. If you're an adult smoker, remember: L.S./M.F.T.—Lucky Strike means fine tobacco. Get all the taste you could ask for. Ask for Lucky Strike.

©A. T. Co. *Product of The American Tobacco Company — "Tobacco is our middle name"*

Copyrighted material

Popular Science
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. Monthly

The '64 Look

Chevelle and Unisphere

On the cover of this issue of Popular Science you see two big newsmakers for 1964—a new brand of passenger car, and the theme structure of New York's World's Fair.

The car: Chevrolet's smart Chevelle—bigger than Chevy II, smaller than the Impala. The structure in the background: the Fair's Unisphere.

In the following 12 pages, you will see the other new cars—now

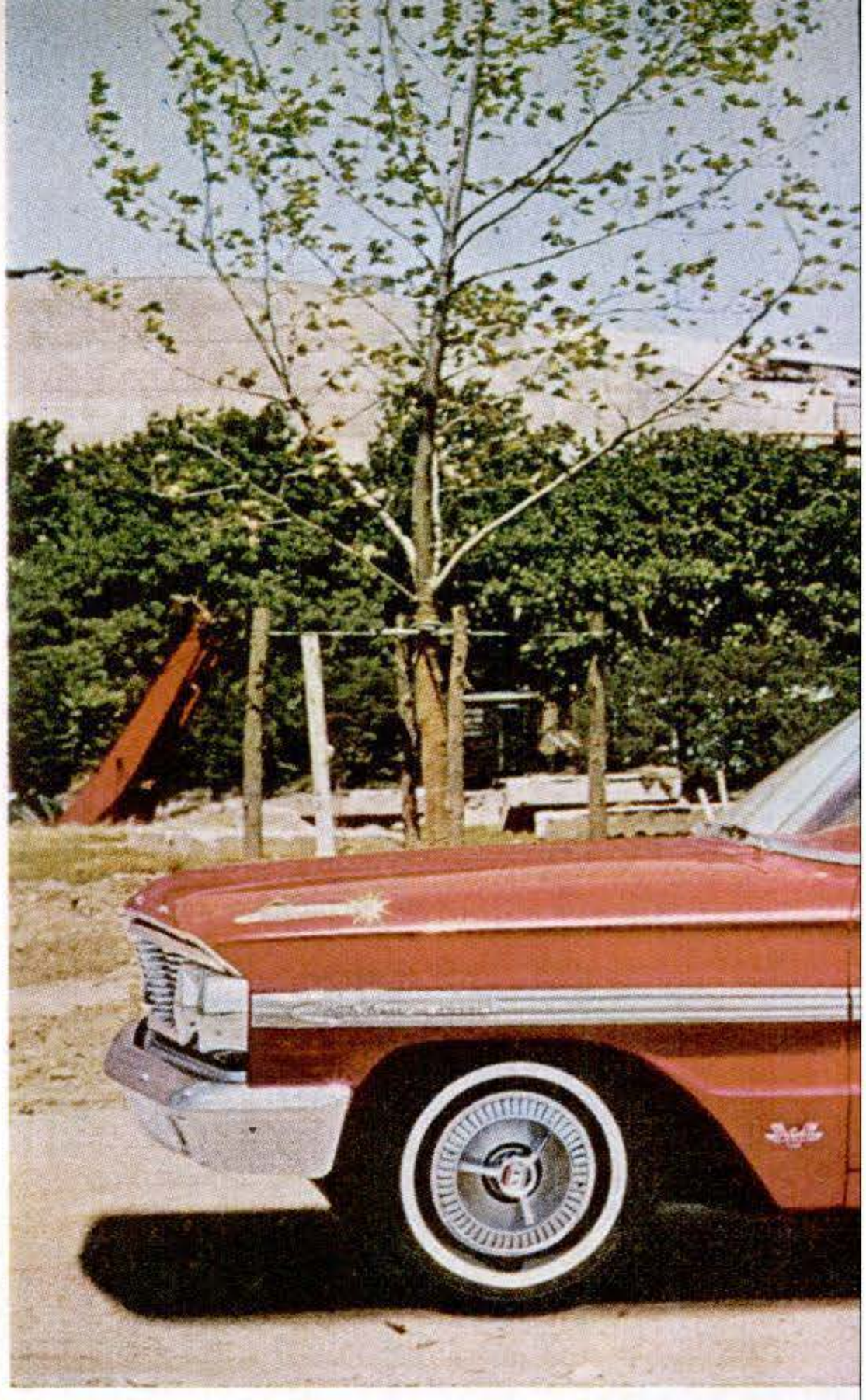
CONTINUED

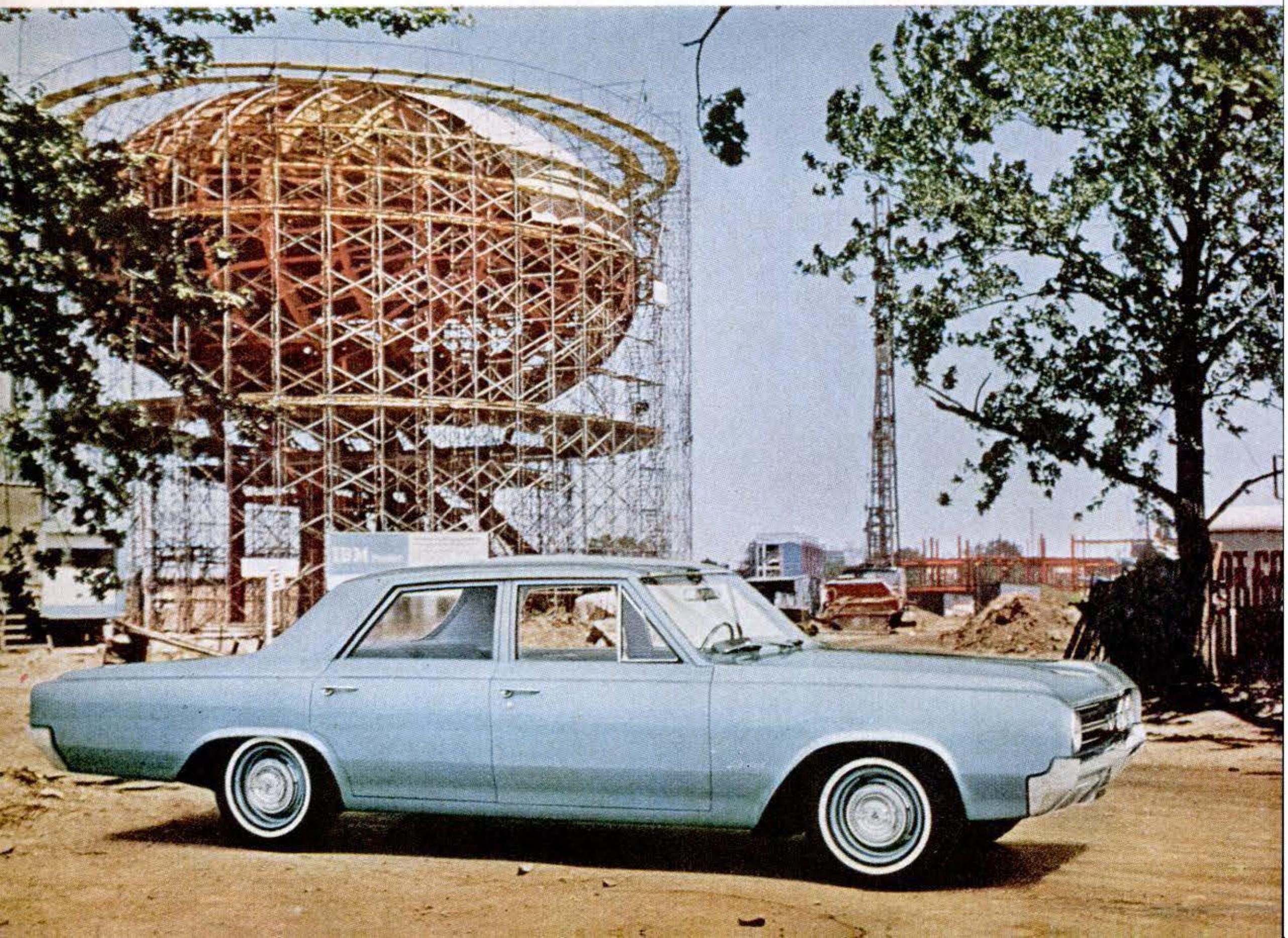
Copyrighted material

chrysalis-fresh in showrooms from Bangor to Los Angeles, Seattle to Key West—plus a dozen of the Fair's buildings as they appeared last summer, during construction.

Then, in succeeding pages you will find descriptions of the cars by Popular Science auto specialists, the men who drove them for you on test tracks months in advance of their introduction.

PHOTOGRAPHED FOR POPULAR SCIENCE BY BILL MORRIS





Muscular Galaxie struts in new attire

You are looking at an automobile (above) that in the last year has got U.S. motoring all shook up. It's the Galaxie, Ford's top performer, and it has been copping stock-car races from Riverside to Daytona. A 427-inch engine turns out a thundering 425 horsepower in the street version, a lot more on the track. The mint-bright Galaxie has been given a new dress by the stylists. The building pictured in the background is, appropriately, the Ford Motor Co. pavilion at New York's World's Fair. It will feature a glass-enclosed rotunda-like structure 235 feet in diameter and 56 feet high, encased in 65 pylons 100 feet tall.

Olds F-85 grows and grows in size and horsepower

Olds' 1964 "small" car, the F-85, is growing out of its britches. At 203 inches, its overall length is almost 11 inches greater than a year ago, 15 greater than in the 1962 model year. And up goes the horsepower!—from a bustling 215 to a roistering 260 in the Cutlass version. The torque-converter transmission, replacing its Hydra-Matic, is brand-new. So is its outside sheet metal. A shrewd eye will detect similarities between the F-85 and some other General Motors cars in the new crop. Shown in the background is the almost-completed International Business Machines building at the Fair.

CONTINUED

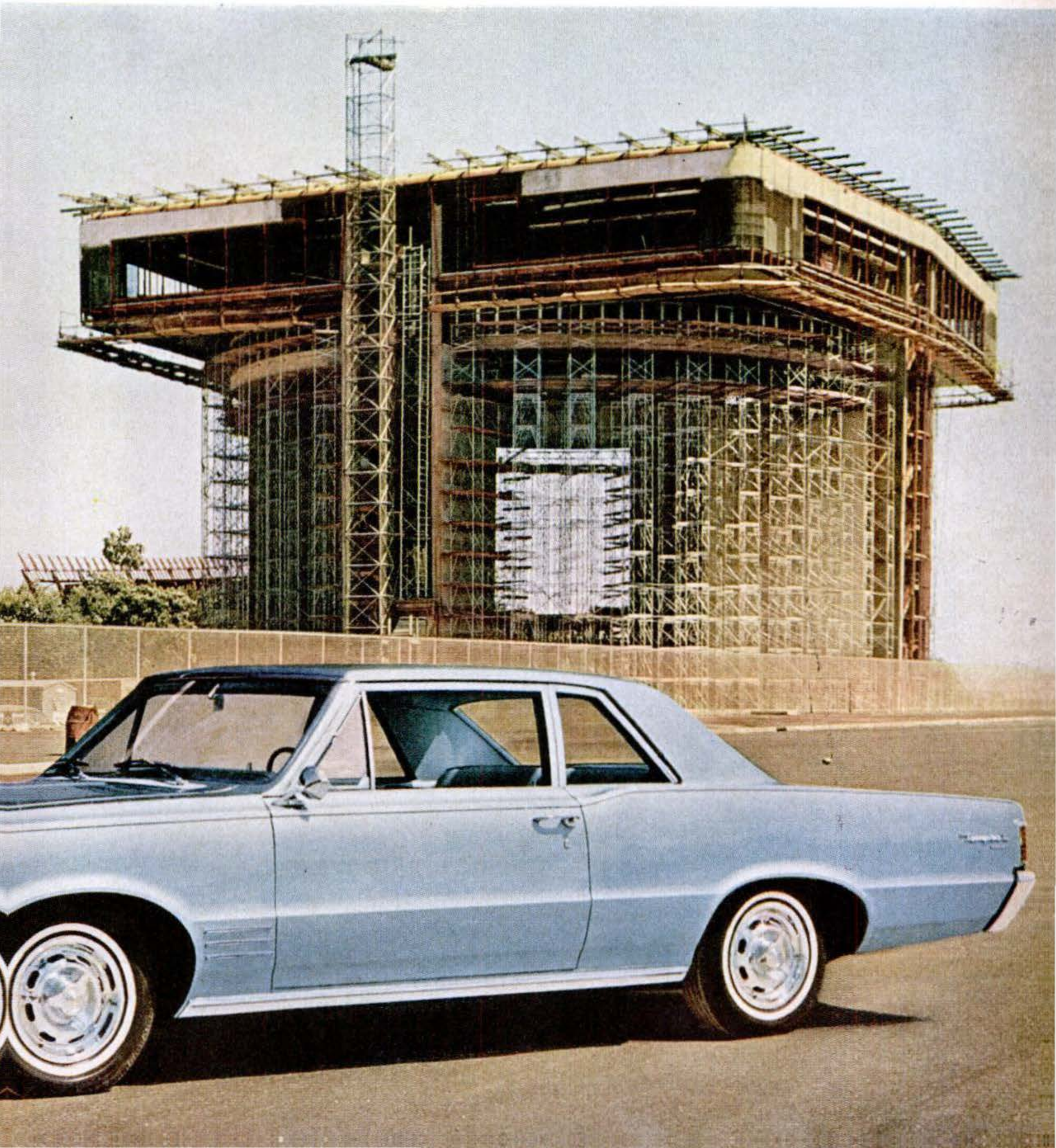
Copyrighted material

The word for the first new Comet in three years: pulchritudinous

You won't recognize the Comet, Mercury's "compact" (above), shown here in its Caliente model. In completely new attire for the first time since its coming-out party three years ago, the Comet wears spangles. That isn't all. The top horsepower has gone whoosh!—from 164 acquired with a V-8 engine in the middle of the 1963 model year to a whopping 210. There's a new three-speed automatic transmission, an instrument panel with a simulated wood grain on its lower edge, and no less than three dozen different accessories. Ford Motor hasn't yielded to the temptation to stretch the car's length, though. It's about the same size. The backdrop for this portrait is GE's Progressland pavilion. That dome, 200 feet in diameter, will be crowned with 1,000 lights, burning enough juice each night to supply an average household for months.

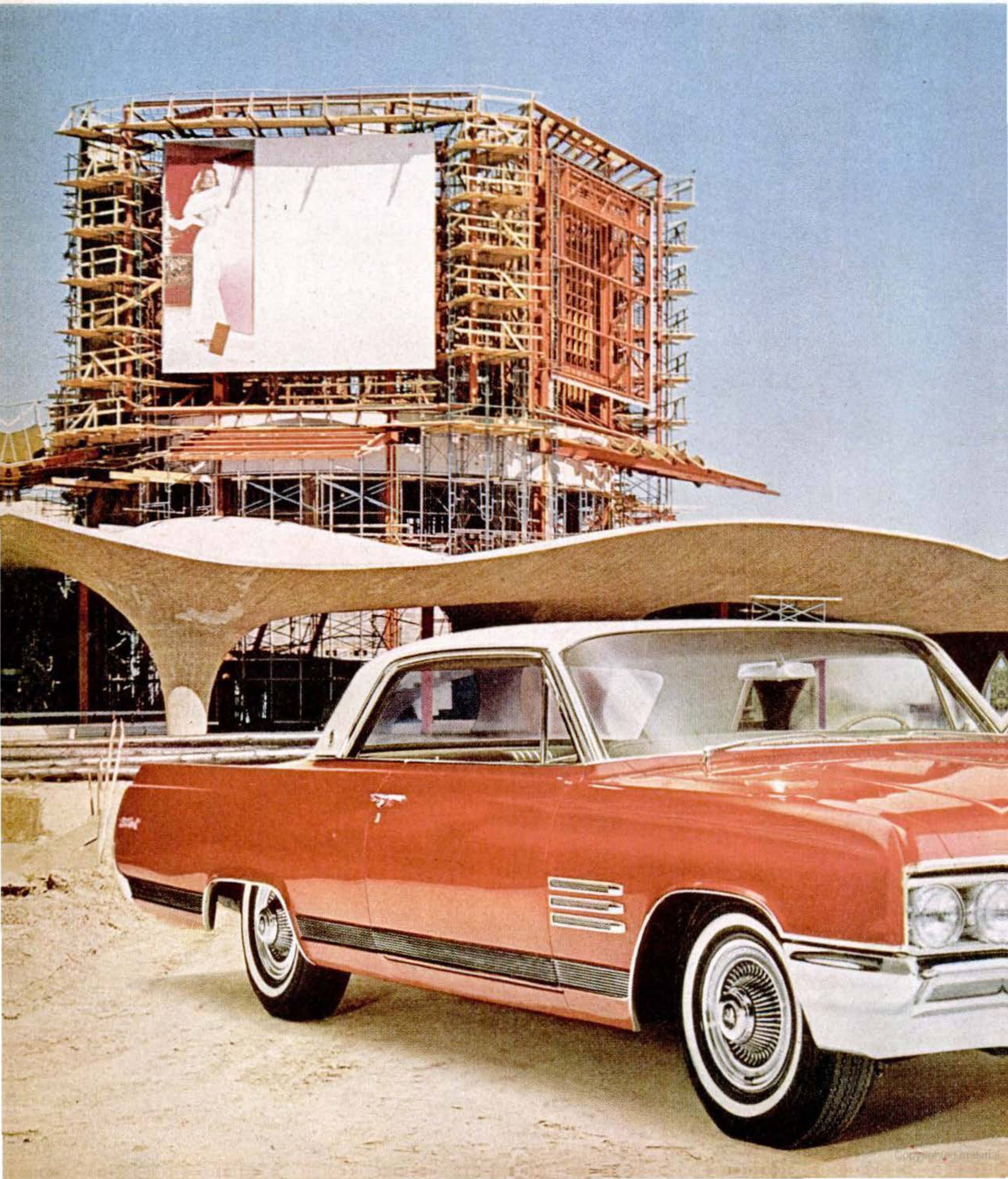
Little Tempest begins to resemble its big brothers

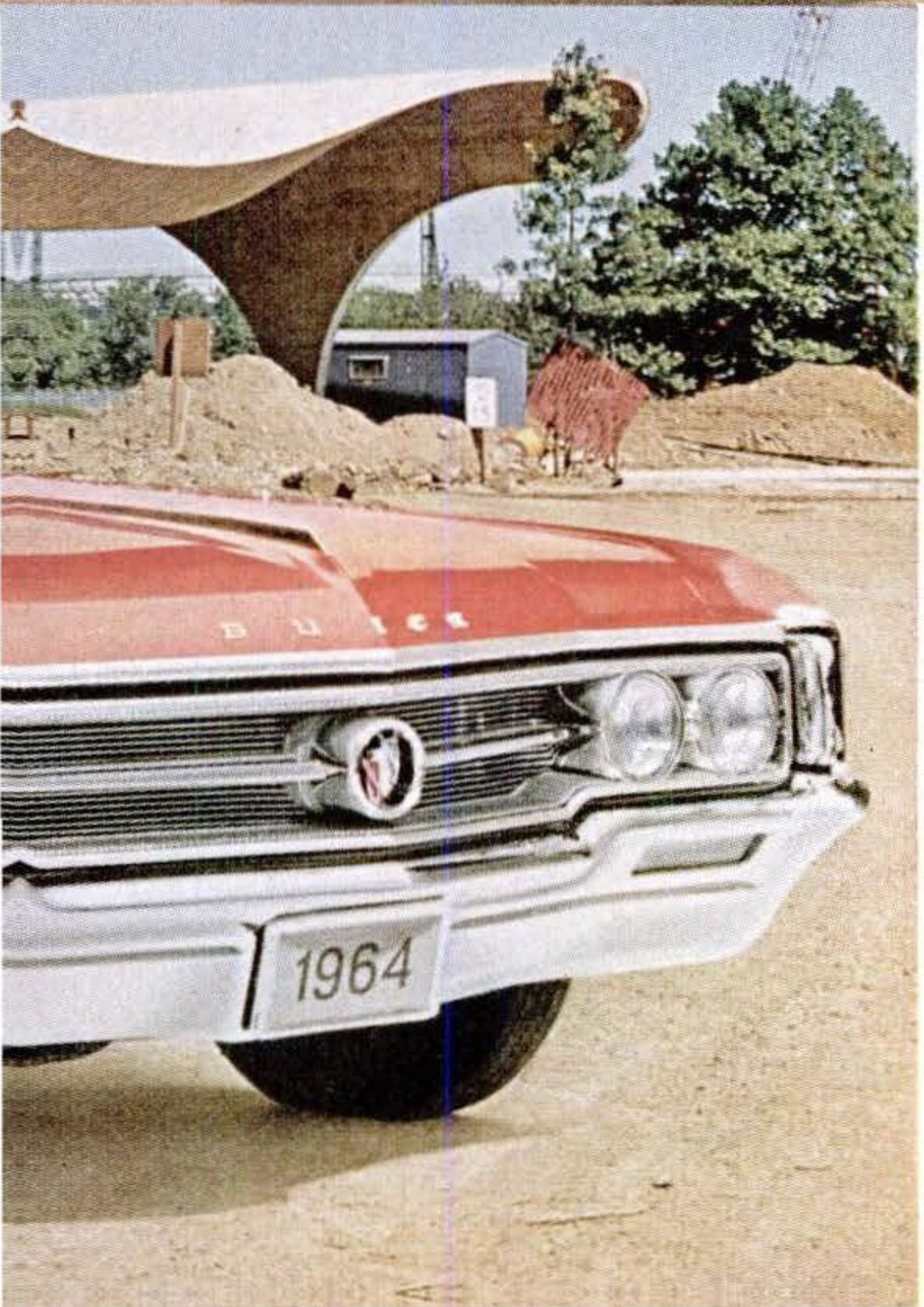
If the Olds F-85 is bigger, so is Pontiac's little Tempest. In fact, they're exactly the same length—203 inches. That means the Tempest has grown almost 14 inches since its unveiling in 1960. (The F-85, Tempest, Chevelle, and Buick Special have a lot in common for '64.) Gone is the Tempest's rear-mounted transmission, its 4-cylinder engine. Horsepowers blast up to 280. In new sheet metal, the car has begun to resemble its big brothers in the Pontiac stable. Background: the Fair's Port of New York Authority building, topped by a heliport to provide shuttle service to Manhattan.



Buick's Wildcat boasts new gas economy

Buick's sporty Wildcat (below), a LeSabre model sort of togged out for the country-club set, has a new asset in its milder horsepower versions—of all things, a rather spectacular gas economy. But its optional horsepowers race clear up to 360. There's a new transm'ssion. The "portholes" are stacked for '64. The car is pictured in front of Kodak's Tower of Photography exhibit.





Even the Rambler American is longer and splashier

Rambler American, the smallest car made in this country, has caught the expansion fever, too. For 1964 it's four inches longer. And splashier! Geegaws abound. There's an electric tailgate, for example, in the station-wagon version that has quite a bit more cargo room. Both the front and rear suspensions are new for easier riding and cornering. Behind the car, abuilding, is a monument to the fact that human beings spend a third of their lives in bed. It's the Simmons Mattress Co. exhibit at the Fair.

CONTINUED

Copyrighted material

The Plymouth: a bit bigger, a bit roomier

A smidgen longer, with a mite more headroom, Plymouth's Fury appears before the Travelers Insurance exhibit.

Chevy gets some restyling touches

The standard Chevrolet (left) is lightly restyled for '64. In the background: the General Motors building.

Lark incorporates some fresh machinery

Studebaker's Lark, lower and longer, also has come up with mechanical improvements. Background: Bell System exhibit.

CONTINUED

Copyrighted material

Copyrighted material

Dapper new Dodge rides popularity wave

Better loved in '63 by U. S. motorists than for several years, the '64 Dodge, shown here in its elegant Polara version, abounds in jaunty touches. One of them: an optional between-seats console with a lever—not pushbuttons—for the automatic transmission. The backdrop you see is the New York State building which will have, when complete, three observation towers, the highest rising 200 feet.

The Thunderbird: new styling and gadgetry

Ford's Thunderbird, at long last, is rid of that front end—which from the side looked like a petulant sea bass. The styling, all new, is nothing short of exquisite. Wheels are an inch bigger, the tires fatter. A flip of a switch opens a rear vent on the package shelf. That structure in the rear is Shea Stadium, the New York Mets' ball park which, when finished, will seat 55,000 fans.

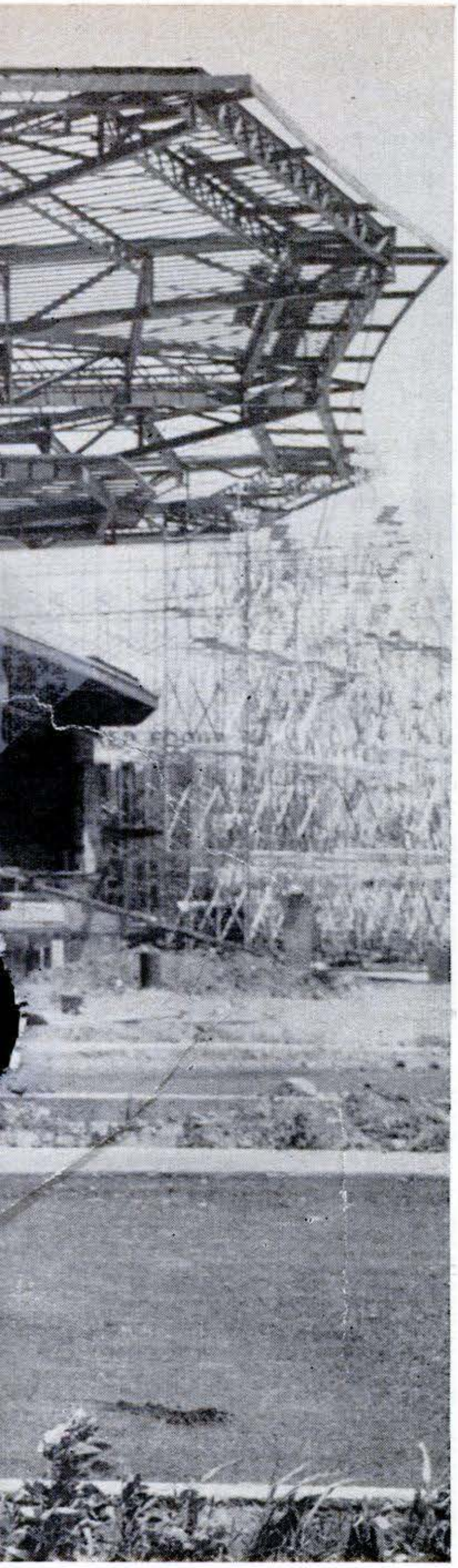
CONTINUED 75

Copyrighted material

Mercury puts on Sunday best for 25th birthday

The Mercury is celebrating its silver anniversary. So, for '64, it's all dressed up in new duds. Bursting with horsepower in its high-performance models, the car has bigger—and, naturally, more ornate—interiors. Revived: Merc's Montclair line, between the Monterey and the luxury Park Lane. Fair's Gas Industries building, in background of picture, will house, among other things, a carousel.

Copyrighted material



To see how the Fair buildings will look when they open, turn to page 90.

So much for style ...now for a more critical look

By Devon Francis and Alex Markovich

TRENDS in auto making are like the tides—ponderous, powerful, and predictable. Here are highlights of the trends in this model year:

New car, new looks Chevy's Chevelle is not only a new brand name, it's a new car. In addition, there's a new sporty vehicle by Oldsmobile. Eleven other cars with familiar names are in wholly new attire. The '64 cars are in good taste and handsome, but individually they are without distinction—partly a result of standardization for manufacturing economy. Four of the "compact" cars are compact no more.

The racing image Many horsepowers are up. In a boom year, this was inevitable. Stock-car race results have contributed. Some new engines are appearing.

New transmissions Equally important, the new cars are fitted with transmissions designed for performance. A significant move: For economy, General Motors is beginning to standardize on its automatic drives—which means the end of Hydra-Matic by 1965.

The end of idiocy Despite a proliferation in accessories, the new cars are practical, sturdy, easily maintained. They embody no knee-knocking windshield pillars, tail fins.

Tremendous trifles The bulk of the news for '64 lies in the subtleties of engineering research. Scores of little things improve the ride and handling. Ford finally has moved its starter-ignition key to the right side of the steering column. GM finally has adopted a sensible P-R-N-D-L automatic drive quadrant. And, finally, there's a retractable seat belt.

FOR DETAILS, TURN THE PAGE 77

Copyrighted material

What's new at Chevrolet

- an in-between car
- fresh Corvair suspension
- styling refinements
- a V-8 for the Chevy II
- more power for the Corvette

Chevelle: a new-size car

World's biggest auto maker leagues with other General Motors divisions to produce some common-design vehicles

Chevelle takes hard turns with aplomb. In closed models, curved windows make most of car's interior dimensions almost equal to regular Chevrolet's. Super Sport's console-mounted automatic drive selector (right picture) has lockouts for reverse and low gear.

FOR the last two years the Chevrolet people—the world's biggest auto makers—have been thoughtfully biting their lower lips over a problem.

Their standard passenger car was so bloated that it was pushing 17½ feet in length (as indeed was its chief competitor, the Ford).

But Ford had a car, the Fairlane, that was about what Chevies and Fords were clear back in 1955. Chevy didn't. This was a serious omission. A lot of motorists liked a car that didn't display gnawing ambitions to be a Cadillac.

Last month the Chevrolet management did something about it. They brought out a vehicle that just about matches their 1955 car. In its sassier versions, in fact, it is propelled by essentially the same V-8 engine—grown, however, somewhat more muscular.

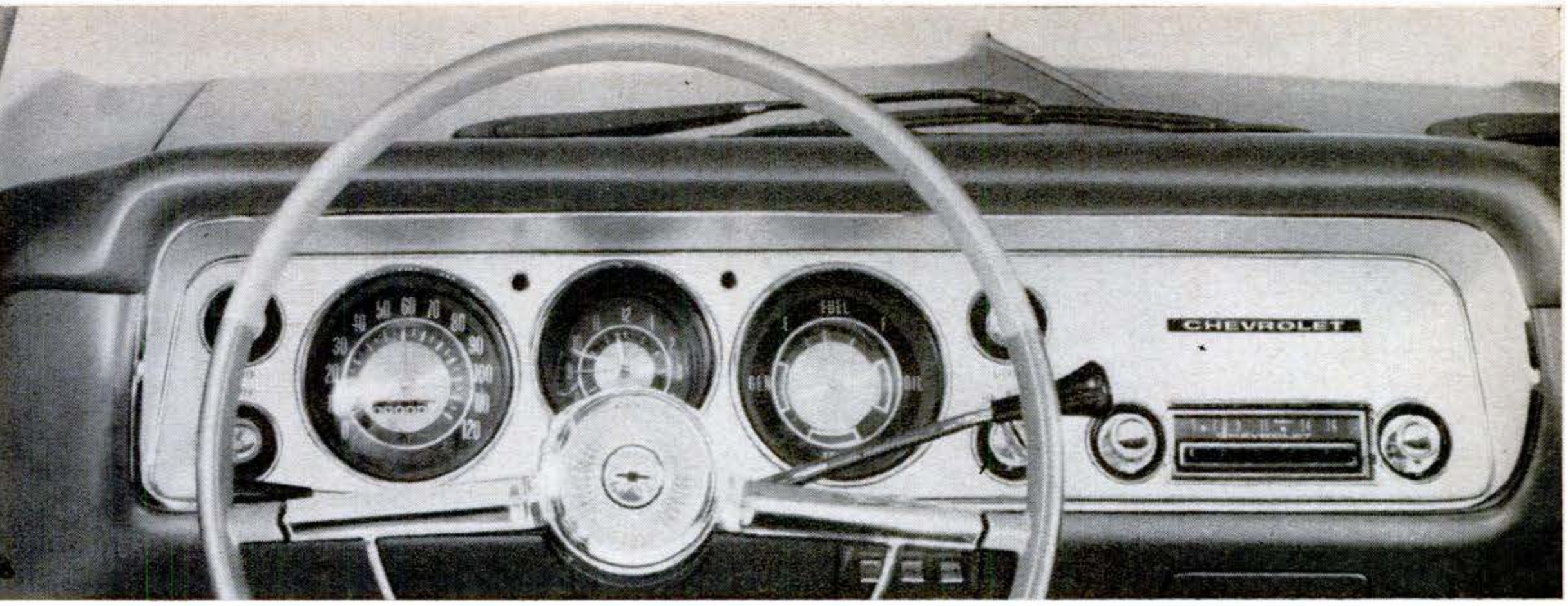
The new car is smart. It's sleek. It's downright pretty. They have named it the Chevelle.

The Chevelle is no indifferent performer. With a four-barrel carburetor turning out peak horsepower, the manual four-speed and automatic-transmission versions, both with a 3.08:1 rear axle, accelerate (in seconds) like this:

	4-speed	*Autom.*
0-40 m.p.h.	5.3	5.6
0-60 m.p.h.	9.6	9.8
0-100 m.p.h.	29.0	29.9
40-60 m.p.h.	4.3	4.2

GM's new car, with a length of 194 inches, slips in between the Chevy II (introduced two years ago) at 183

Copyrighted material



Round, hooded instruments on fancier models have ammeter; gauges for oil pressure, temperature.

inches, and Chevrolet's "big" car, the Impala, at 210 inches. The Chevelle is 14 inches longer than the littlest of Chevrolet's stable of sedans, the Corvair.

More important, it is only 3½ inches shorter than Ford's Fairlane, 6½ longer than American Motors' Rambler Classic. Still more important, the Chevelle has exactly the same wheelbase (115 inches) as the 1964 editions of three other General Motors cars—the Buick Special, Olds F-85, and Pontiac Tempest—and therein lies the real story of this newest member of the Chevrolet line.

To begin with, there is nothing mechanically startling about the Chevelle. It is a conventional automobile. It comes in three series of sedans, sport coupes, convertibles, and station wagons (the Malibu Super Sport, Malibu, and Chevelle 300 in a descending order of ornamentation). It offers the customary, tempting engine options, and the customary, extra-cost accessories, listed like a la carte items on a menu.

What's the Chevelle like when you get it on the road? It rides like a dream, and takes corners with the alacrity of a frightened fawn.

All these characteristics and attributes it shares, however, with those other three GM cars, the Special, F-85, and Tempest, and there is a reason for that. Basically, the three vehicles are much the same. Their frames come from the same factory jigs. Their body structures from their cowls back to their rear windows are identical. In given body styles, so is the sheet metal on the hoods, rear decks, and roofs. So are the suspensions of the four cars. So are the transmissions.

Under the circumstances, differences among these cars are necessarily subtle. The engines do differ here and there, but some similarities exist even in those.

The sameness of the four cars is known as interchangeability among family brands and price classes for manufacturing economy. There is

How the Chevelle got its name

For months prior to its appearance, the new Chevrolet automobile bore all sorts of speculative names. Within the company's inner councils, the working name was "Lovet."

In all, Chevrolet personnel submitted some 3,000 suggestions for a name. Eventually the list was cut to a half-dozen, including Chevalle (which sounded too much like the French for "horse") and Chevair.

Bunky Knudsen, Chevy's general manager, made the final choice. In 1960 he christened the new Pontiac compact the Tempest.

CONTINUED

Copyrighted material

nothing new about it. GM, Ford, American Motors, and the Chrysler Corp. have practiced it for years, and it has the effect of holding down car prices for the U.S. motorist.

What makes the Chevelle-F-85-Special-Tempest interchangeability for 1964 of particular interest is the complete reversal in design that it involved. To accomplish interchangeability, the GM divisions manufacturing the Special, F-85, and Tempest had to abandon the unitized body—the type of construction wherein the body itself becomes the frame of the car. The Tempest had to dump its flexible drive shaft, rear-mounted transmission, and independent rear-wheel suspension.

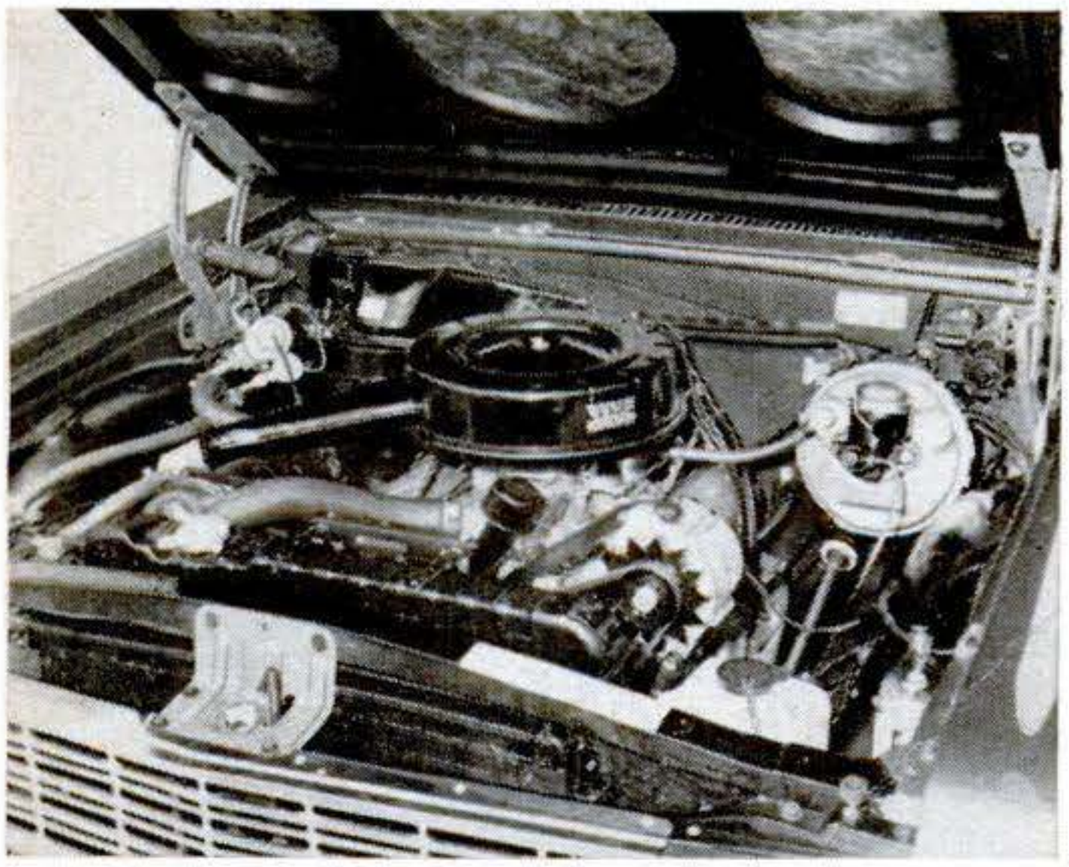
For 1964, all three cars, plus the new Chevelle, incorporate a conventional frame, a conventional body, and conventional suspensions, transmissions, and rear ends.

In power plants, the Tempest has borrowed liberally from Chevrolet for a six-cylinder that replaces its outsize four-in-line, and the F-85 from Buick for a cast-iron V-8 that replaces an aluminum V-8 in both cars.

As this issue of POPULAR SCIENCE went to press, prices had not been announced, but at a customary retail cost of about a dollar per pound of car, the Chevelle will compete for the motorist's money in U.S. showrooms with the F-85, Special, Tempest, Ford Fairlane, and Rambler Classic.

There is other news of Chevrolet for '64 in the four other brands of passenger cars manufactured by this GM division:

Chev's El Camino sedan-like pickup, dropped four years ago, pops up again in Chevelle, but is 6.3 inches lower than the '55 model. Station wagons are 5 inches longer than sedans.



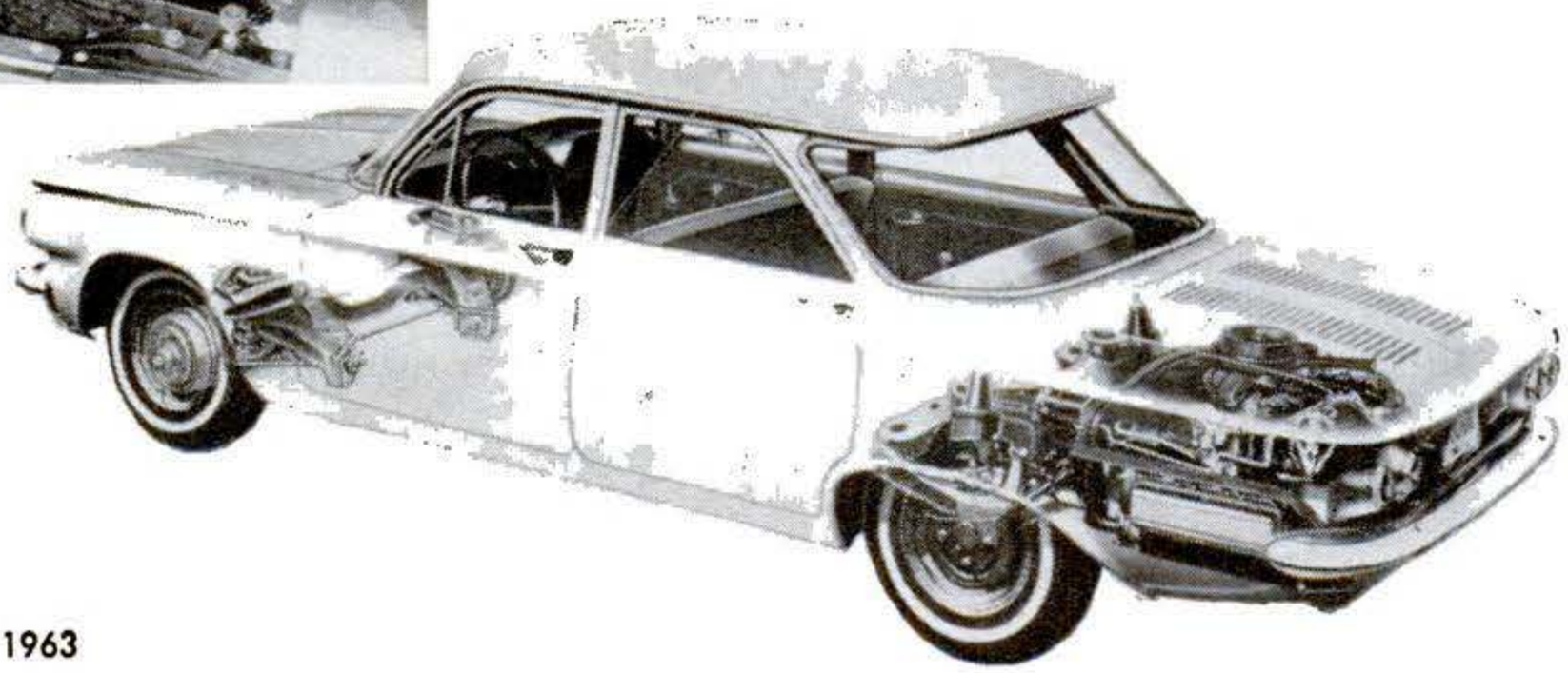
Horsepower of Chevelle's engines range from 220 for an extra-husky V-8 (above) down to 120 for a six. New Corvair suspension (right) incorporates a single-leaf transverse rear spring and heavy front stabilizer bar connecting lower control arms, aiding cornering.

Standard Chevrolet

Restyling includes the front end, hood, rear sheet metal, and deck lid.

Chevrolet has expanded its Super Sport models—those bucket-seat chariots with the chromed console between the seats and script all over the outside to

[Continued on page 206]



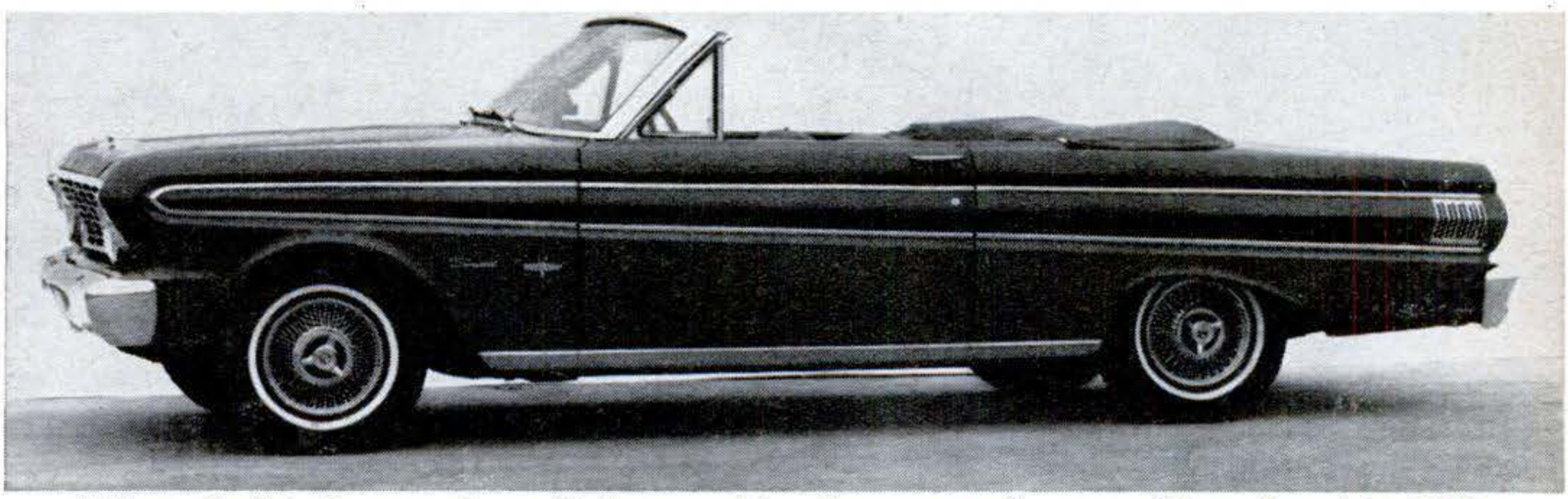
Copyrighted material

What's new at Ford

- more performance
- new styling
- retractable seat belts
- new transmission
- scratchproof convertible window

Transmissions and power options provide zip

The "performance image" established on racetrack and in rallies paces the auto industry to scorched getaways at the green light



Falcon Sprint, in new dress, little resembles the austere "compact" introduced in 1959.

WHEN Ford cars finished 1-2-3-4-5 in the classic of all U.S. stock-car races—the Daytona 500—last February, it sent a seismic shock through the auto industry.

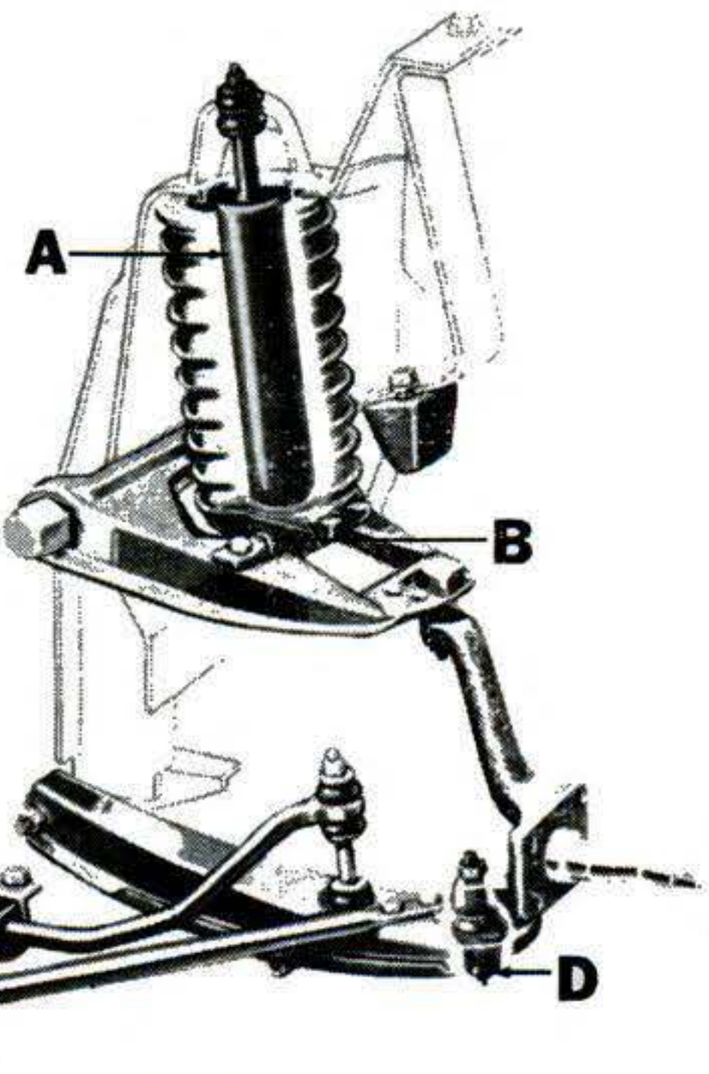
And when, in May, a Lotus-Ford came close to winning the famous Indianapolis 500, after the same engine placed 1-2 in the Monte Carlo Rally, the message was clear:

For Detroit, 1964 would have to be a performance year.

The new cars announced this fall, including the Fords, were designed for just that. New transmissions boost the performance. With some of them, hard throttle will burn rubber on takeoff. Here and there engine powers are up.

The cars that started all this—the Fords—naturally sizzle. Their power options

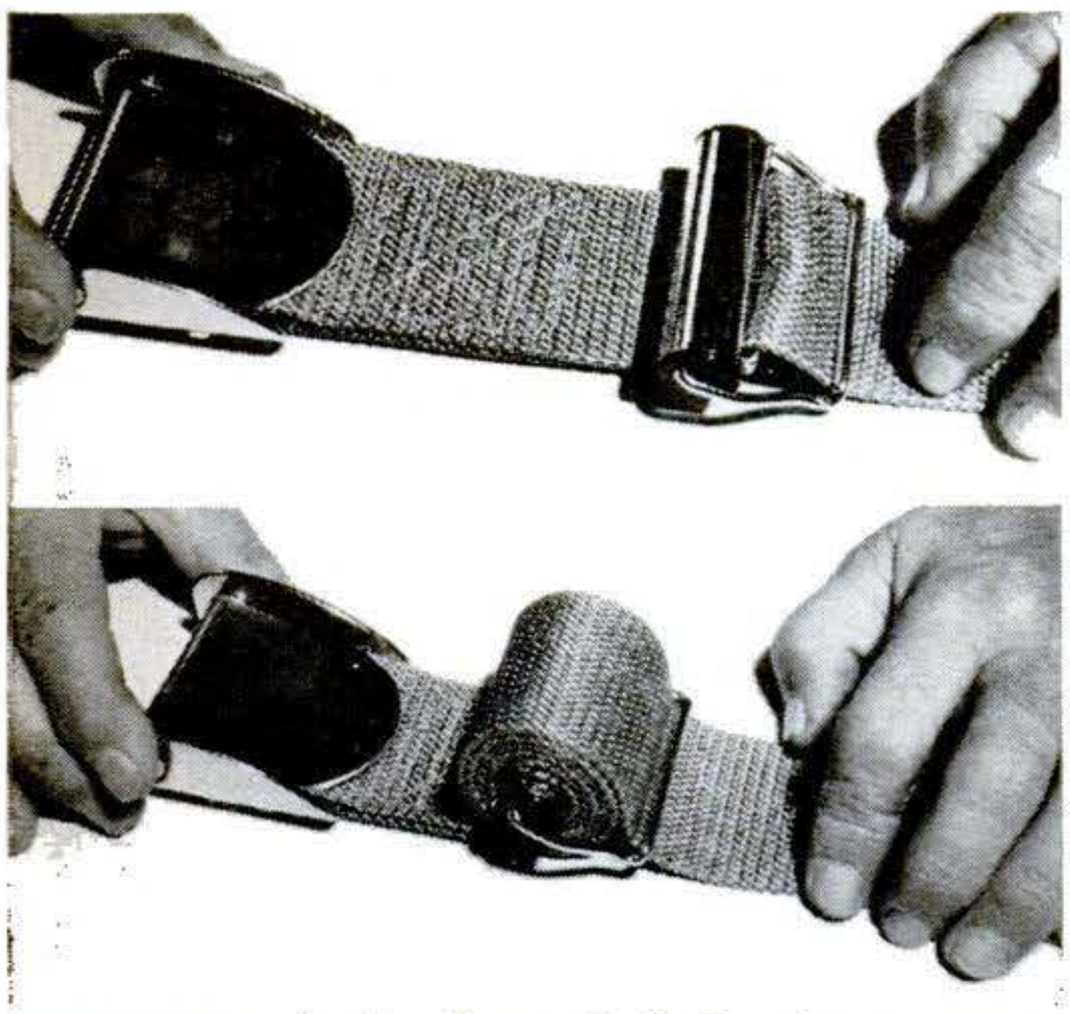
CONTINUED



Falcon's front end includes (A) new shock, (B) low-friction pivot arm with rubber spring seat, bigger insulators, (C) revised front strut mounting, (D) improved lower ball joint.

Copyrighted material

Thunderbird's "cove" rear seat, with passengers' body support at sides as well as back, revives idea of rear-entrance "tonneau" that was high style at turn of century.



Borg-Warner's "Roll-A-Belt," the first retractable seat belt, works on principle of stretching a spring taut. When stretched (top photo), spring is, in effect, "out of the circuit"—belt is snug across driver's and passenger's midriffs. Belt is solid from anchorage to tip—intervening spring enters circuit only through a clasp. When the belt is unbuckled (lower photo), a 60-turn spring, exerting a three-pound pull, retracts it 16 inches. Two springs are used, one for the buckle side, the other for the tongue side of the belt.

abound. A new three-speed transmission has a low gear of 2.46:1 to multiply against a 2.2:1 torque converter.

With an automatic transmission, here are the acceleration figures for the Galaxie 500XL hardtop with a 3.1:1 axle and a modest 330 horsepower:

0-60	8.5 seconds
0-100	22.1 seconds
40-60	4.1 seconds
50-70	4.7 seconds

A Falcon Sprint with a four-speed manual transmission, a mere 164 horsepower and 3.5 axle:

0-60	11.8 seconds
0-90	29.0 seconds
40-60	4.5 seconds
50-70	7.5 seconds

Ford has many "tremendous trifles" for '64. Among them is a retractable seat belt that will be used by almost all the cars in the industry. Manufactured by the Spring Division of the Borg-Warner Corp., it can't lop over the sill and get caught in the door. It doesn't clutter the seat when not in use. It doesn't get lost on the floor.

By brands, here's some of the news of Ford announced last month.

Galaxie Preoccupied, like every other auto maker, with styling, Ford has given its top car a new body. Performance not withstanding, the Galaxie's thunderous 427-cubic-inch engine will be phased out during the model year to come inside the 396-inch limit decreed for 1964 by the National Association for Stock Car Auto Racing.

Galaxie convertibles have a flexible-glass rear window that won't scratch or

[*Continued on page 215*]

A child was the original cause of that left-handed ignition key

One day in 1952 Lewis Crusoe, then general manager of the Ford Division, was driving in heavy traffic with a grandchild on the seat beside him.

The moppet reached over and turned the ignition key on the right side of the steering wheel. The engine quit.

Lew Crusoe got to thinking. If small fingers could turn the key off, they could turn it on. It was a dangerous location for an ignition key. He issued orders that henceforth his cars would have their keys on the left of the steering wheel.

There they remained on Ford products until the 1964 cars were designed. Now they are back on the right side of the wheel.

Copyrighted material

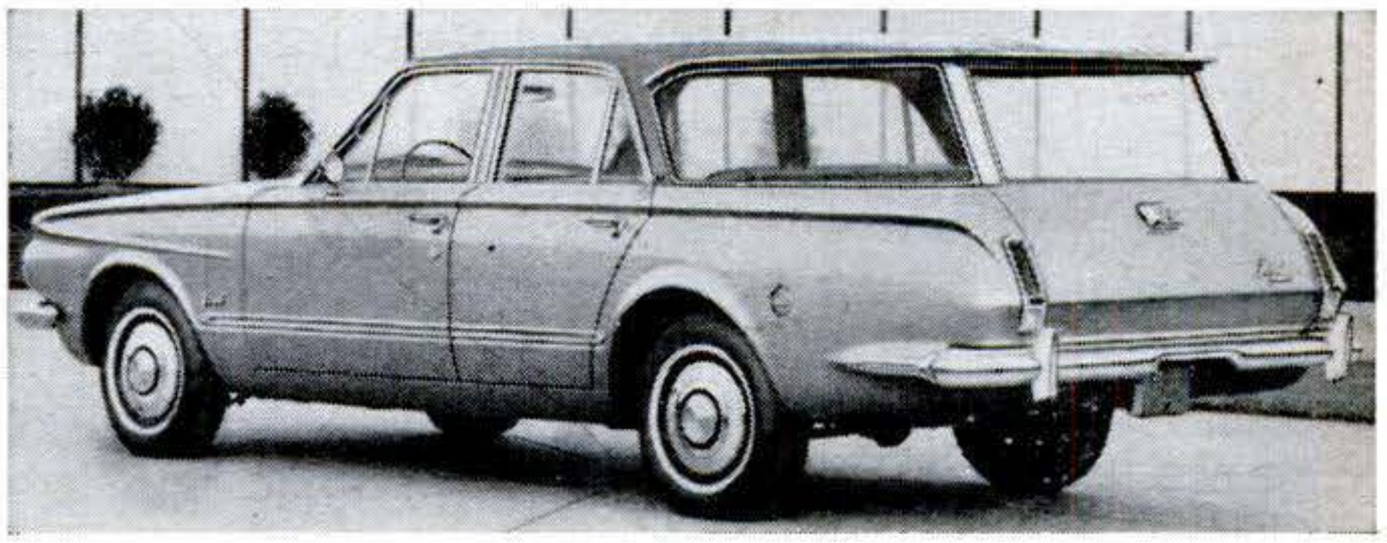
What's new at Chrysler Corporation

- a huskier four-speed transmission
- a detuned 426 V-8 for the masses
- new styling for Imperial and 880
- a rag top for the 300-K
- service-free crankcase ventilation

New engine, transmission

Chrysler's line combines greater dependability, performance, and luxury, and offers a wide variety of options

IT WAS sure that the Imperial and Dodge 880 would be restyled completely. They were long overdue. Also predictably, the bread-and-butter cars of the Chrysler Corp.—the Valiant, Dart, Plymouth, and Dodge—and also the Chrysler series, got only a face-lift. They had had their date with the restylists in 1963.



Valiants have changed little. Above: '64 V-200 wagon.

As has been typical of the corporation in recent years, a number of detail improvements have been introduced across the board. These include: an improved, nonsticking choke; greater engine splash shielding; self-cleaning crankcase-ventilation valve (a spring-loaded plunger inside the valve is constantly in motion, thus reducing deposits in the orifice); stronger door latches; more efficient air conditioning (which is optional).

CONTINUED

Luxury convertible below, like all Imperials for '64, has been completely restyled.

Copyrighted material

All the lines except Imperial offer a new Chrysler-built four-speed floor-shift gearbox that's synchronized in all forward speeds. It's huskier than the previously used Borg-Warner box, and can take the torque of the 426 superstock V-8s. It can be ordered with sixes, too.

There's also a detuned, or street, version of the 426—with tighter clearances and less radical valve timing—that can be ordered on Plymouths and Dodges. Though horsepower figures aren't available at this writing, 375-385 is a good guess. Compression ratios of all sixes are increased slightly for better economy.

Full-size Plymouths and Dodges have a two-inch-wider rear track (for better looks, greater stability) and one-inch-longer rear leaf springs (for greater durability).

The TorqueFlite automatic transmission is improved in every line; it now has an internal oil filter. The three-speed manual box is sturdier.

High-performance bucket-seat models of the Plymouth, Dodge, and Chrysler offer a console-mounted shift lever for the TorqueFlite, instead of the customary buttons.

To get back to the luxury jobs: Chryslers and Imperials offer optional adjustable steering; the wheel tilts to seven positions.

The Chrysler 300-K has switched to a softer suspension, but offers the firmer springing optionally. More news: A 300-K convertible is now available. ■ ■

Dodge's racing motto: "Our day will come"

There's a silently hopeful reminder taped over the tachometers of the 1963 Dodges driven in NASCAR stock-car races by Dave Pearson and Billy Wade: "Our day will come." Though Ford reigned supreme at the start of the season, the Plymouths, running engines identical to the Dodges, have turned hot recently, winning consistently, especially on the shorter tracks. Dodges came close several times, but have had bad breaks.

Pearson and Wade are betting on who'll change the motto to: "We did it!"

What's new at Studebaker

- greater length
- new styling
- new engine

Studebaker: An all-new Lark

Heavy sculpturing sets off new Studebakers.

THE tired old styling of the Studebaker Lark is no more. The car has an entirely new body.

Lengths of the Challenger, Daytona, Cruiser, and newly introduced Commander are up six inches. The four-door Wagonaire has grown three inches. The Commander, reviving a nameplate nearly three decades old, is now the second-lowest-priced Studebaker.

The Challenger and Commander series alone retain the Lark designation, although the Daytona and Cruiser lines still use the same basic shell. And they alone offer sixes as well as V-8s. The Hawk is face-lifted. Avanti continues unchanged.

The engine lineup is basically the same. New is a 304.5-cubic-inch V-8 without blower.

Minor changes on the sixes: limited-

[*Continued on page 230*]

Copyrighted material

What's new at Pontiac

- 44 different engine choices
- a wholly new Tempest
- fresh styling in "big" cars
- softer body mounts
- front-end grease fittings

Pontiac: power options

"Retired" stock-car champ now sports a body-frame cushion of special "putty" rubber that has no rebound

THE biggest source of engine options for domestically manufactured automobiles—based on a supply of standard camshafts, carburetors, and compression ratios—is GM's Pontiac Motor Division. For 1964 Pontiac offers no less than 37 options in its big line of cars; and seven for the smaller Tempest.

This is traditional with Pontiac. The multiple choices proliferated during the years that this car monopolized the winner's circle at stock-car racetracks. Now, officially at least, Pontiac is no longer competing.

Like all standard Pontiacs, Bonneville, on 123-inch wheelbase, is an inch longer for '64. Significant design change: universal joints free of vibration.

Overall, horsepowers run from a modest 140 to 370. Horsepower on the company's 389-inch engine with automatic drive is up from 313 to 330; that on the same engine with synchromesh from 303 to 306.

The '64 Tempest is wholly new, with a 215-inch six-cylinder engine replacing its four-cylinder. The bigger Pontiacs are restyled. Softer body mounts insulate passengers from road shocks. In Pontiac's engineering shops the rubber used is so insensitive to rebound that it's called "silly putty."

While the Tempest boasts a 12,000-mile lubrication period for its front end, the car owner is saved the expense of having a mechanic attach grease fittings —they're factory-installed.

Pontiac discovers that customers in the wide-open spaces want some oomph

Every 10 days throughout the year Detroit's automobile factories receive and study sales reports collected from all over the land. Sales reports on the Pontiac Tempest in its 115-horsepower, four-cylinder version weren't good during the 1963 model year. So, for 1964, it's dumped.

"Funny thing," ruminates Pete Estes, Pontiac's genial general manager. "That engine sold pretty well in the metropolitan areas of the east and west coasts, but not in the wide-open spaces in between. There they want performance."

Replacing the four is a spanking new six-cylinder in-line engine of 215-cubic-inch displacement and 140 horsepower.

Copyrighted material

What's new at Buick

- more miles per gallon
- transmissions
- an engine
- bigger "Special"
- two-ply tires

Buick: Economy plus scat

Shrewd engineering has produced lower car weights, higher horsepowers, and more efficient automatic drives

IN DESIGNING automobiles, engineers generally have to choose between performance and gas economy. For 1964, Buick has engineered one wholly new engine and reworked an existing one, and strange to relate they managed to get both performance and gas economy from each. This, despite the fact that the engines produce substantially more power than the ones they replace.

Behind this are three factors: lower engine and car weight; more efficient transmissions; and lower axle ratios.

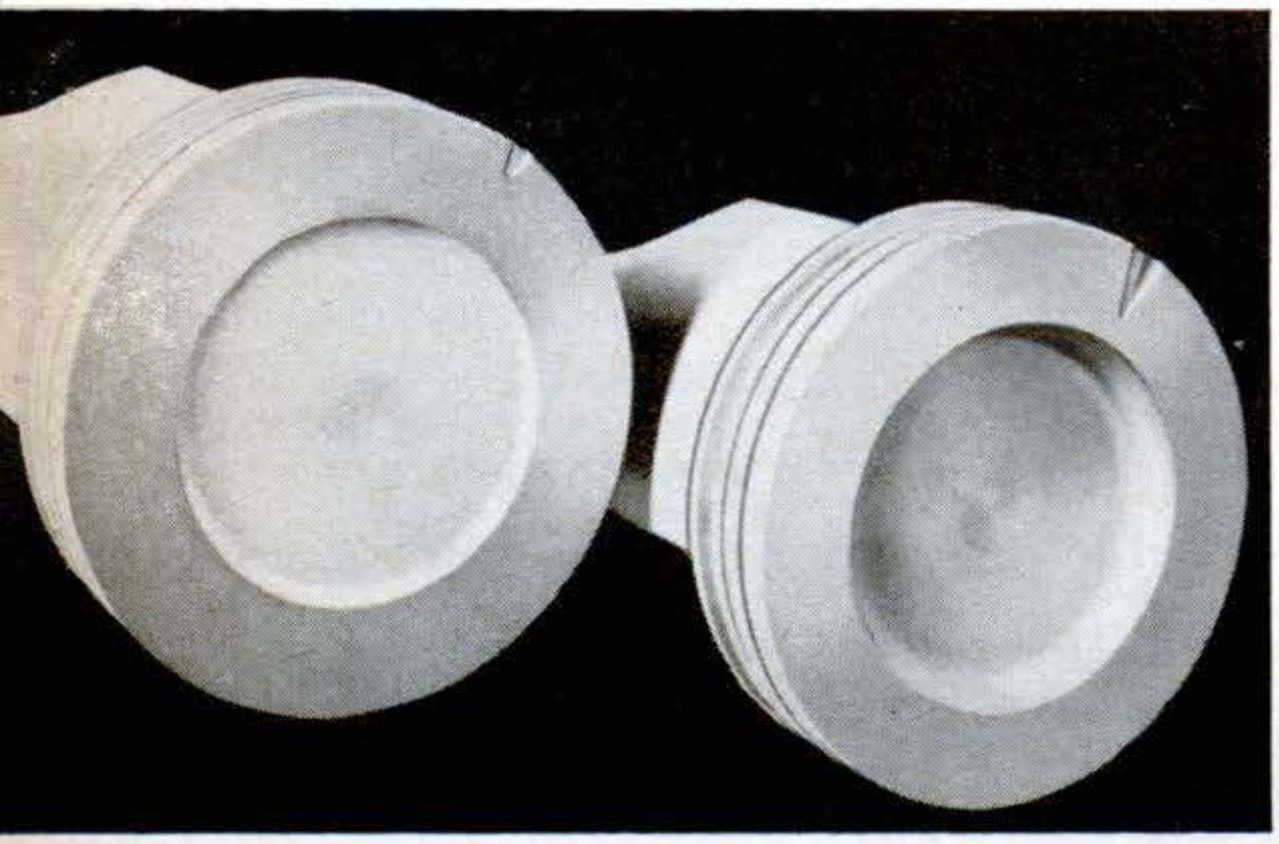
A total of 330 pounds, for instance, has been scissored off the LeSabre model, Buick's lowest-priced standard-size car, fitted with an automatic transmission and the new engine. About 95 pounds is due to weight-saving in the engine.

Buick's V-6 weighed 1.86 pounds per cubic inch of piston displacement in 1963. For '64 it weighs only 1.68. A 1963 V-8—made of aluminum, mind you—weighed 1.49 pounds per cubic inch.

[Continued on page 230]

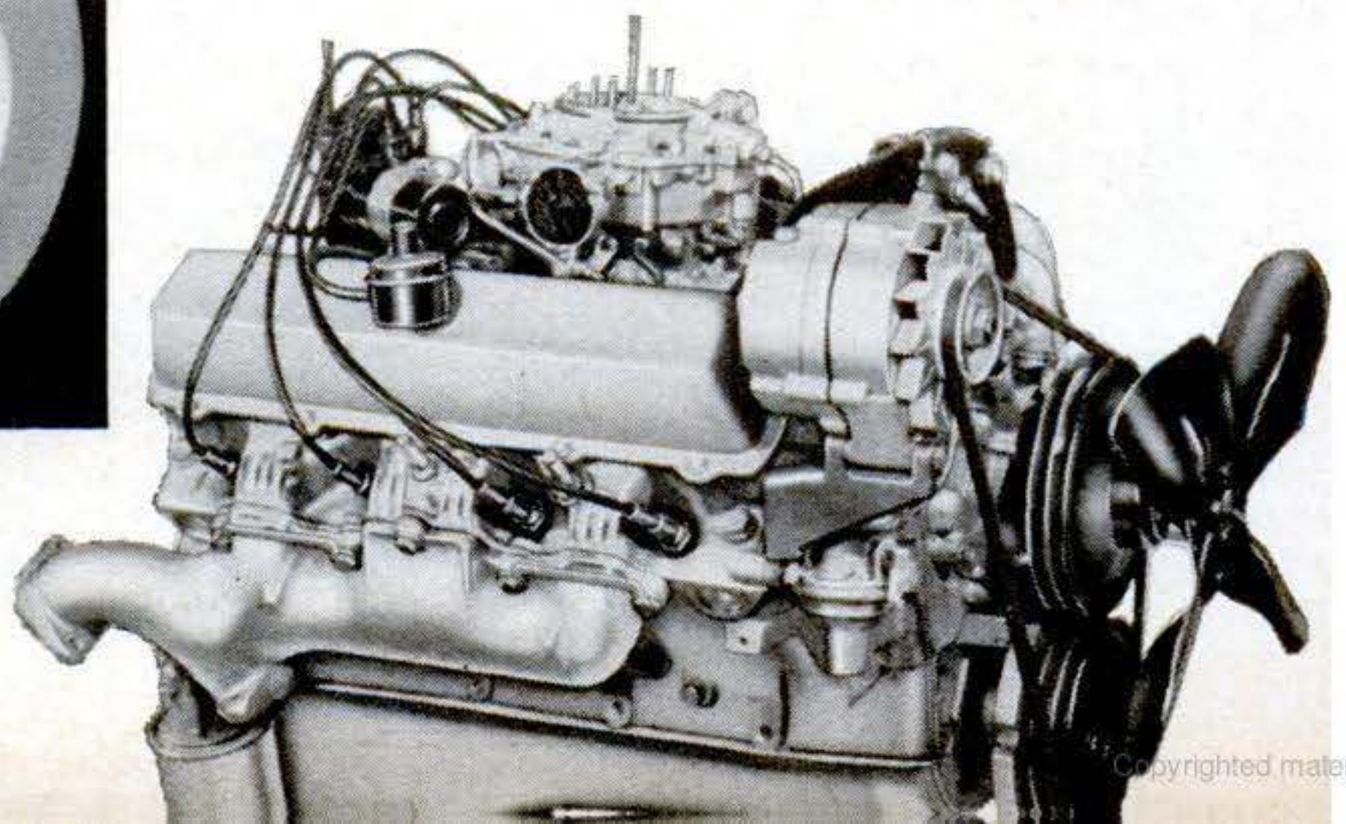
What's new at Olds

- new body for F-85
- larger, cast-iron V-8
- two new models



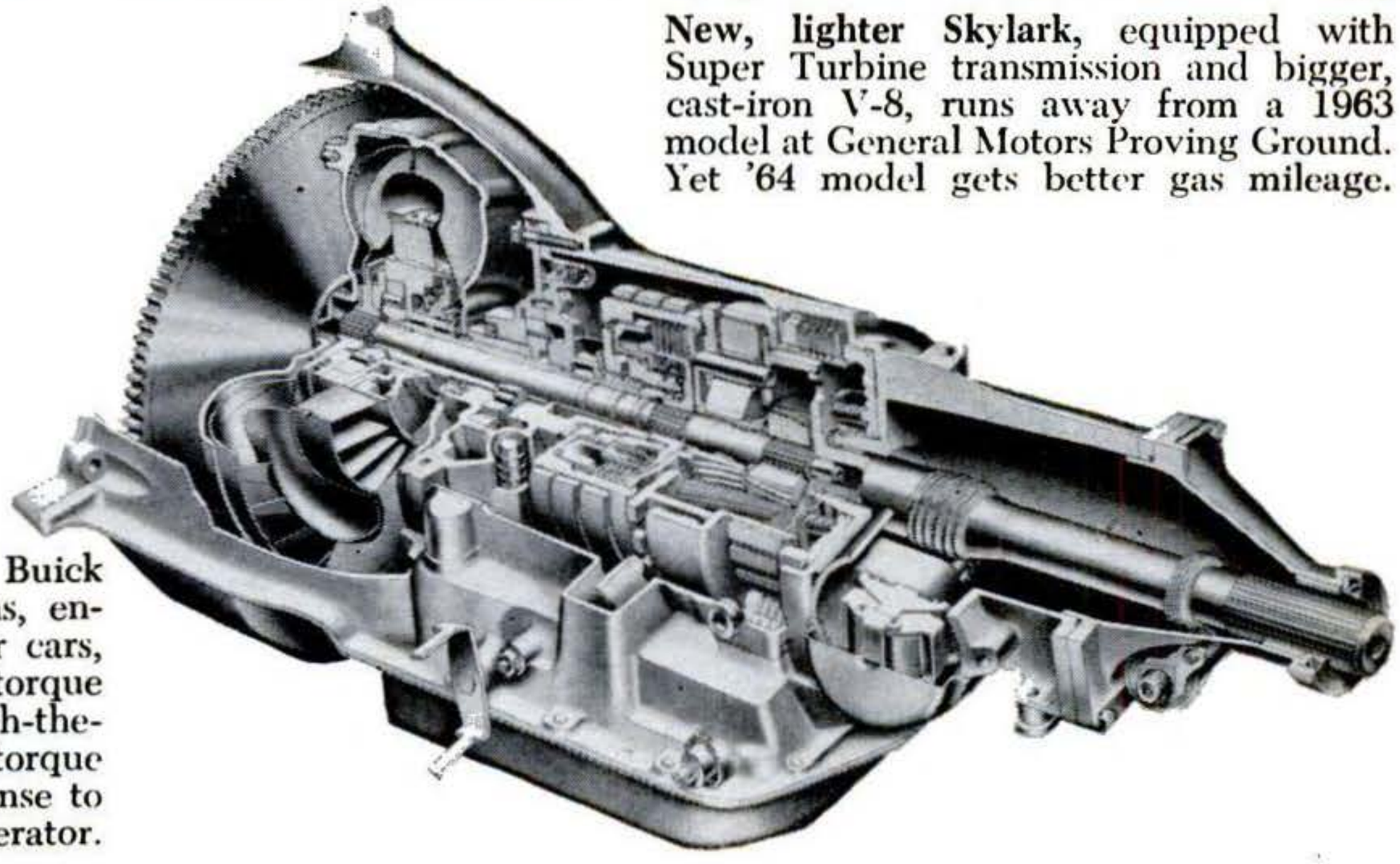
New OHV V-8 comes in 210-260-hp. packages. Compression ratio is governed by depth of circular depression in piston crown. At left, piston from Rocket H.C. engine with 10.25:1 ratio; at right, 8.75:1.

NO LONGER making any pretense of being a compact car, the 1964 Olds F-85 lacks only a foot of being as long as the standard Oldsmobile sedans. It has company—at 203 inches: It's exactly as long, bumper to



Copyrighted material

New, lighter Skylark, equipped with Super Turbine transmission and bigger, cast-iron V-8, runs away from a 1963 model at General Motors Proving Ground. Yet '64 model gets better gas mileage.



Smaller of the two Buick automatic transmissions, engineered for its lighter cars, is the ST-300. Its torque converter has a switch-the-pitch stator to vary torque multiplication in response to pressure on the accelerator.

Olds offers performance, variety

bumper, as the new Buick Special and Pontiac Tempest. For the F-85, that's a gain of 11 inches, and adds to 4.2 inches tacked on for 1963.

Other significant changes have been made in this car. The turbocharged engine is dead, or, as the Olds management euphemistically put it, "deferred."

Also deferred: a station wagon with a raised windshield like the astrodome on railroad coaches and Greyhound buses.

[*Continued on page 207*]

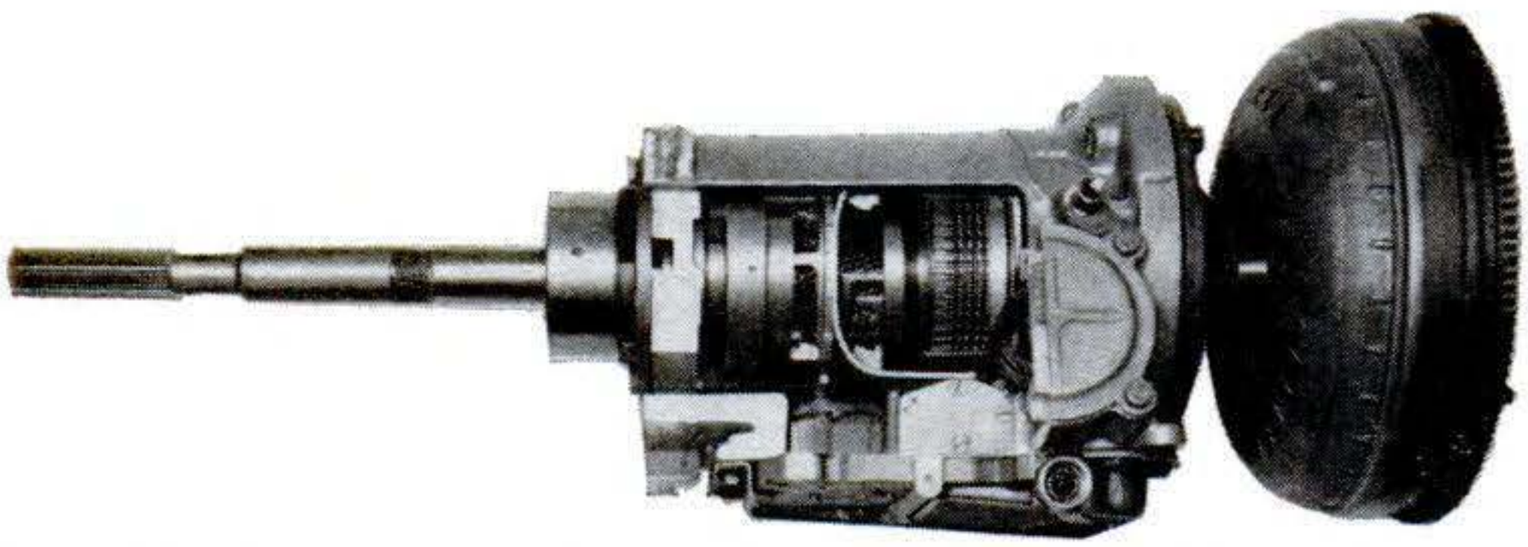
Fancier trim sets off sporty Jetstar I from the Starfire. Cars are identical mechanically.

Copyrighted material

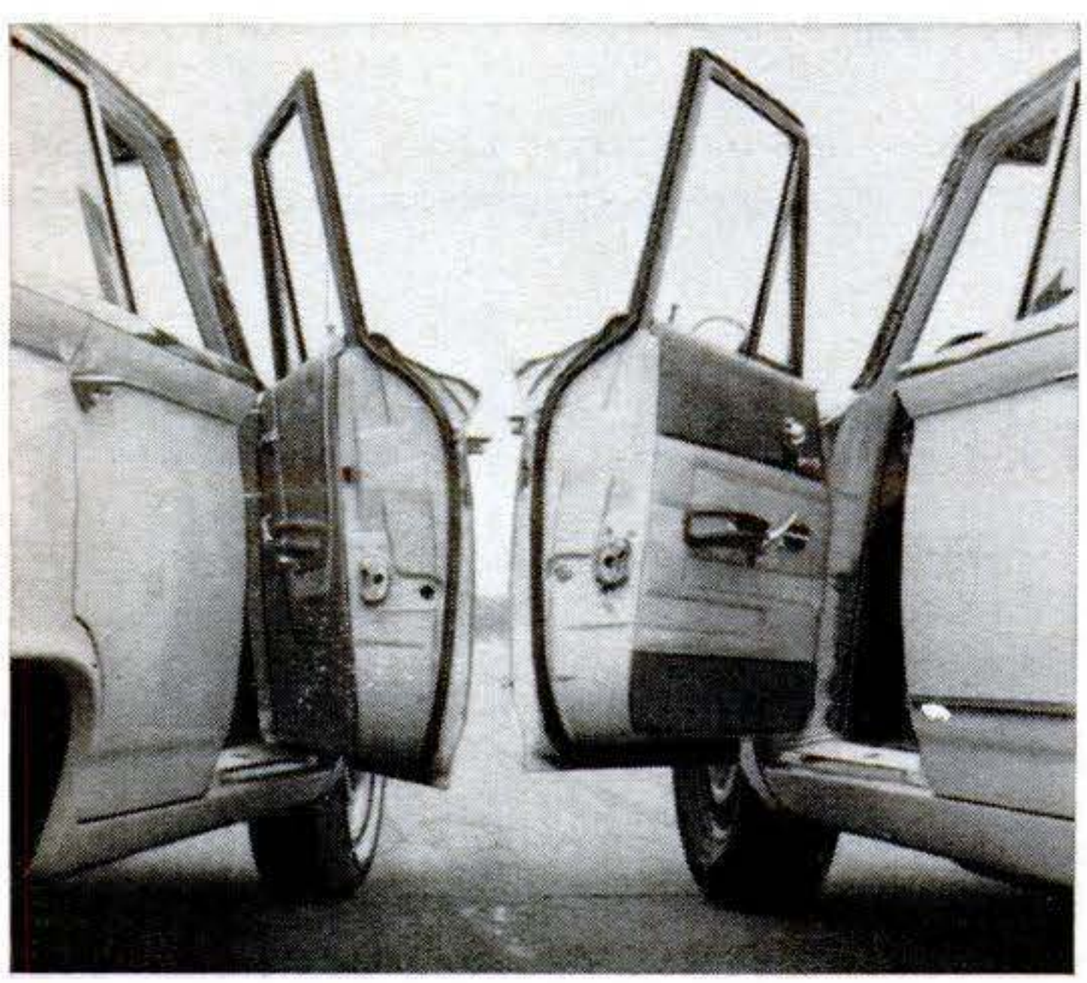
What's new at Lincoln-Mercury

- softer rides
- a bright-star Comet
- a Mercury engine
- a bigger Continental

Extra, extra— the fight results



New three-speed automatic transmission has dual-range feature permitting a lockout of low gear for less torque in starting up on ice or snow. Drive has torque converter, two sets of gears.



AT LINCOLN-Mercury, an annual fight occurs between engineers who want a stiff suspension and sports-car handling—they won out for '63—and those who want a soft ride. For '64 the squabble ended in a compromise.

The most exciting news in this segment of the Ford empire is the Comet, wrapped in an entirely new body. But Mercury boasts a new engine, and the Lincoln Continental more interior room.

Comet A three-speed automatic drive replaces 1963's two-speed. There's a new 210-hp. V-8 engine and a 116-hp. six. For the first time, Comet has optional power brakes. Frame and suspension are brand-new. Comet's brightest star is a sporty model, the Caliente.

Mercury A new 390-cubic-inch V-8 turns out 330 hp. Carburetor improvements provide better cold starts and save gas. The Meteor line is dropped. A rubber-insulated power-steering pump is designed to reduce vibration.

Continental Three inches longer, this luxury car provides more room inside. Rear doors are three inches wider.

Entrance to Mercury is easier—less ducking and bending—because '64 door sill is 1.3 inches higher and car an inch taller overall. Picture above shows comparison. At right PS Auto Editor Francis displays new Mercury and first of breed, produced in 1938. It had a 95-horsepower engine.

Copyrighted material

What's new at Rambler

- "unisides" for American
- extended lube intervals
- manual-shifting automatic

A spanking-new American

Lots of small improvements in all three lines make the cars prettier, safer, easier to drive, and less trouble to service

THE little Rambler American, shortest sedan built in this country, has captured the limelight at American Motors this year. Like the Classic and Ambassador, it now has one-piece uniside construction—and new body styling. Wheelbase is up six inches, to 106. Leg room at rear is up 12 inches. Yet overall length (177.3) is only 4.2 inches greater.

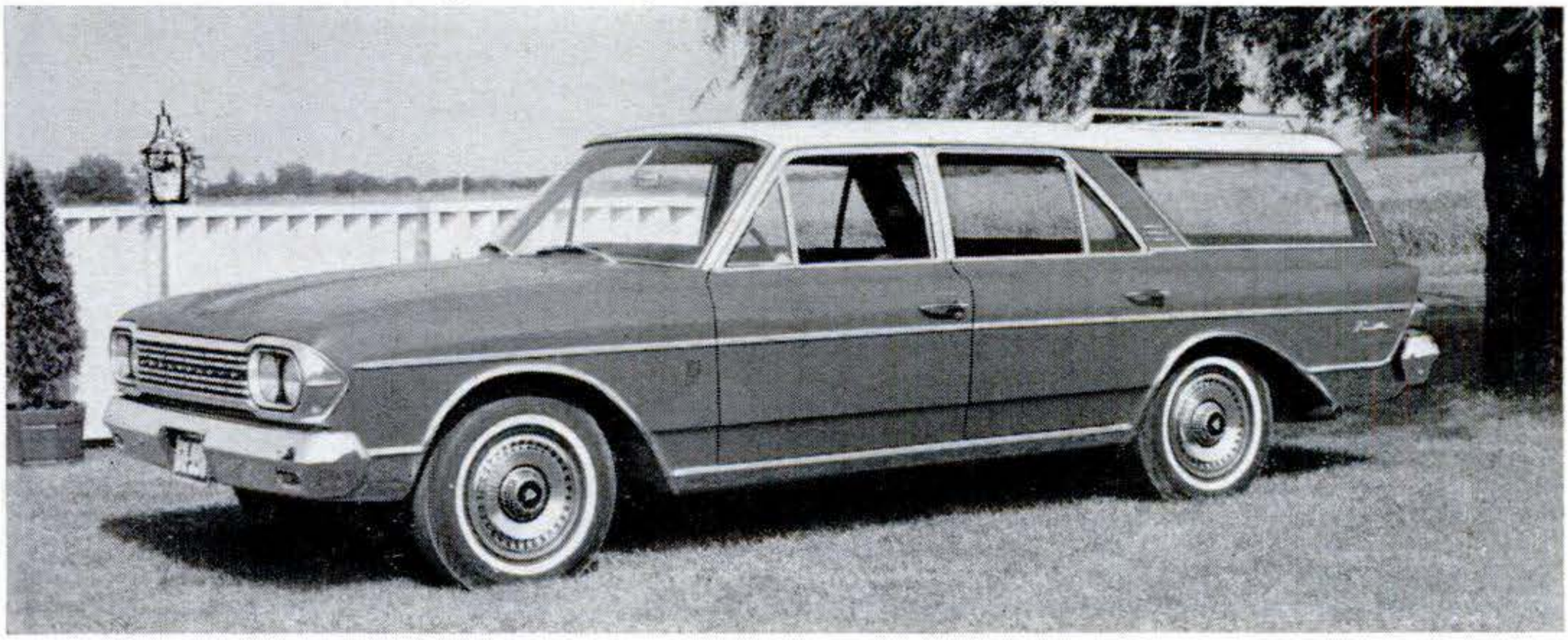
There's a lubricated-for-life front suspension and seven-inch-longer rear leaf springs. The rest of the suspension needs grease every 33,000 miles or every three years. Manual steering is slower (ratio increased from 22.3:1 to 24:1) and the new power steering is faster (reduced from 20:1 on Classic and Ambassador, and 22.3:1 on American, to 17.5:1 on all models).

Classic comes in 10 models. Shown here is the hardtop.

Windshield area on the American is up 32 percent. The Classic and Ambassador have been face-lifted. A new "Shift-Command" three-speed automatic transmission—optional on bucket-seat V-8s—can be shifted manually, if you desire.

Engine line-up remains the same—from a 90-hp. six to a 270-hp. V-8.

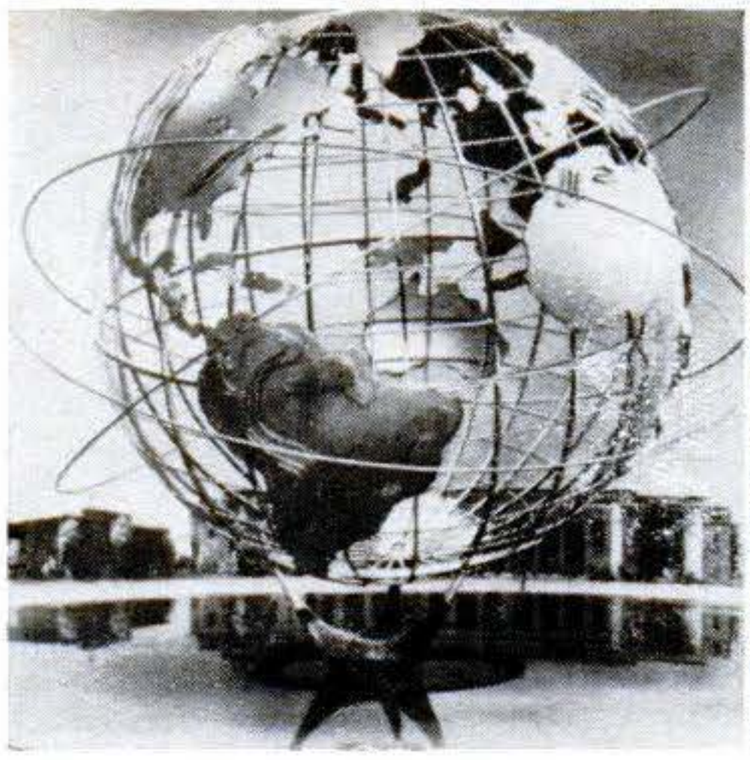
Face-lifted Ambassador wagon offers optional third seat. Last year's 880 has been eliminated.



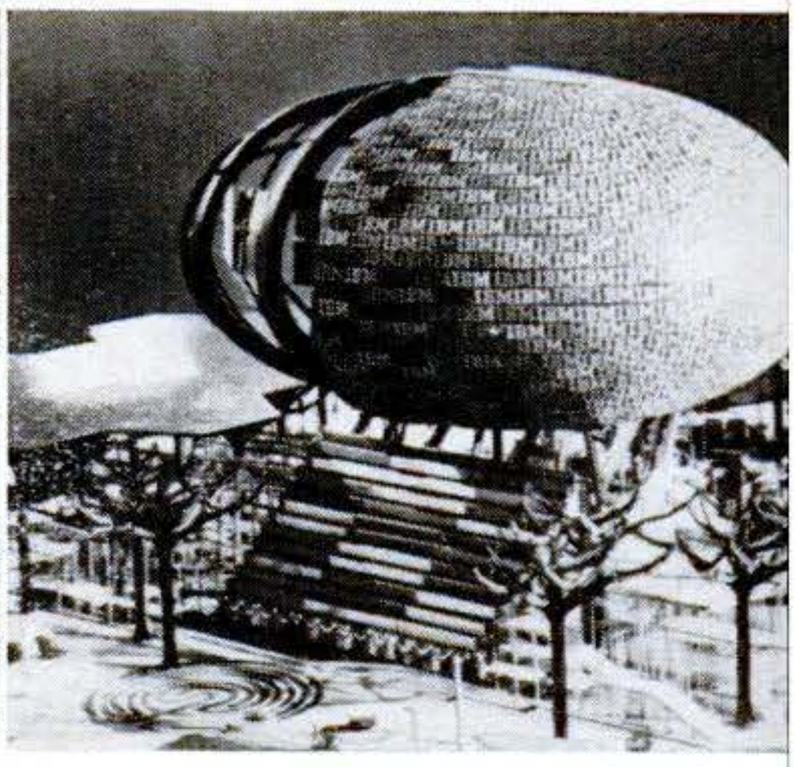
Copyrighted material

And here's the World's Fair as it will look

Backgrounds of the portraits of the '64 cars that you have seen at the start of the annual POPULAR SCIENCE Auto Section show the New York World's Fair buildings abuilding. Here you see them as they will look when the Fair opens on next April 22. They will be situated in the Transportation and Industrial areas. In all, there will be 60 buildings, more than 200 exhibitors—a billion-dollar fair, served by a new network of highways costing $129,000,000.

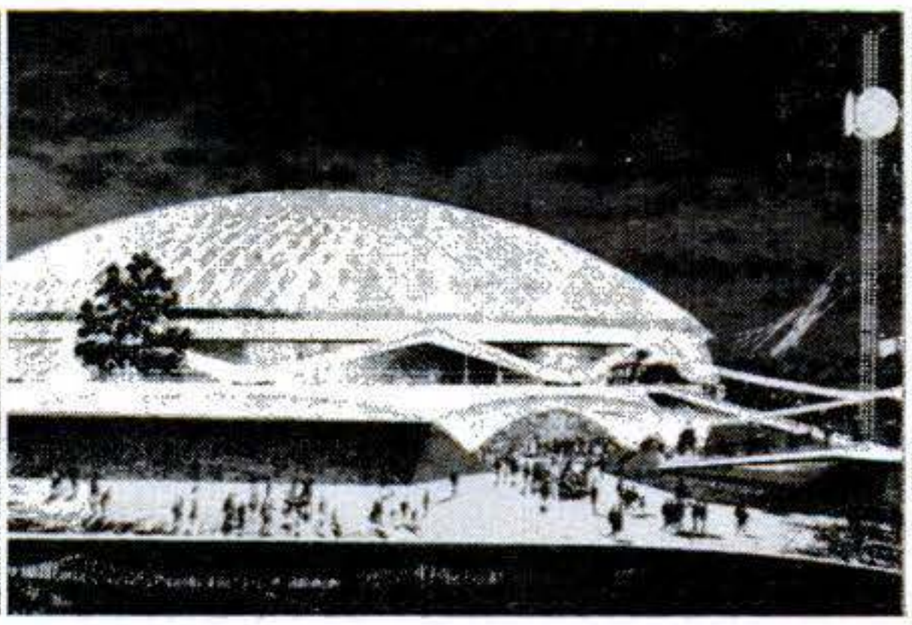


Theme: the world, or Unisphere

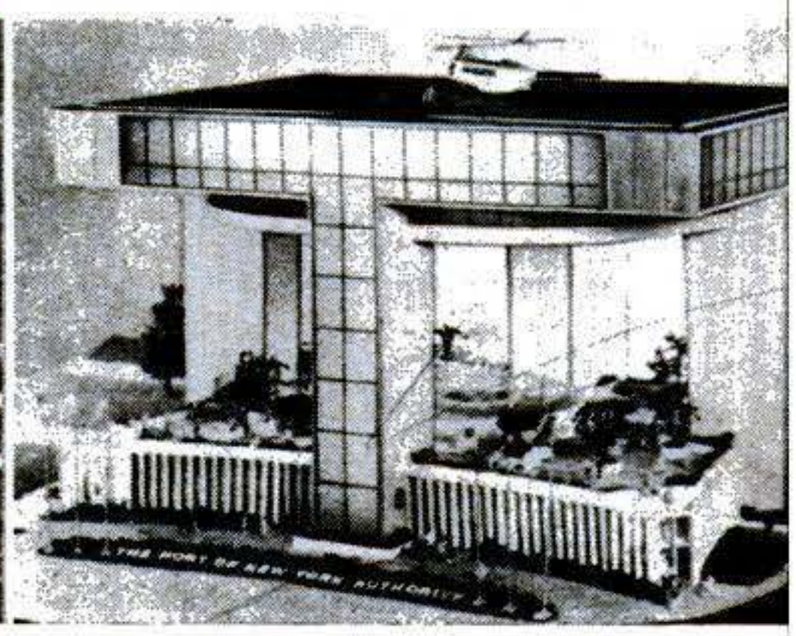


International Business Machine

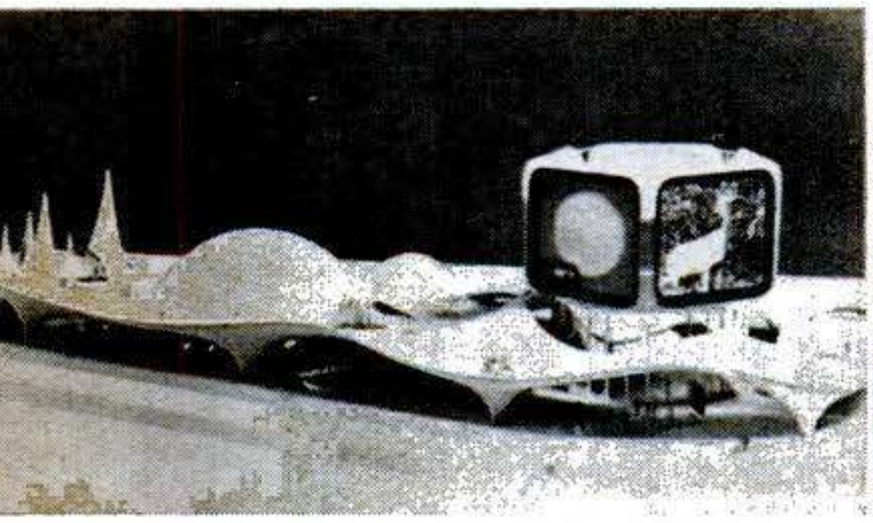
Ford Motor Co.



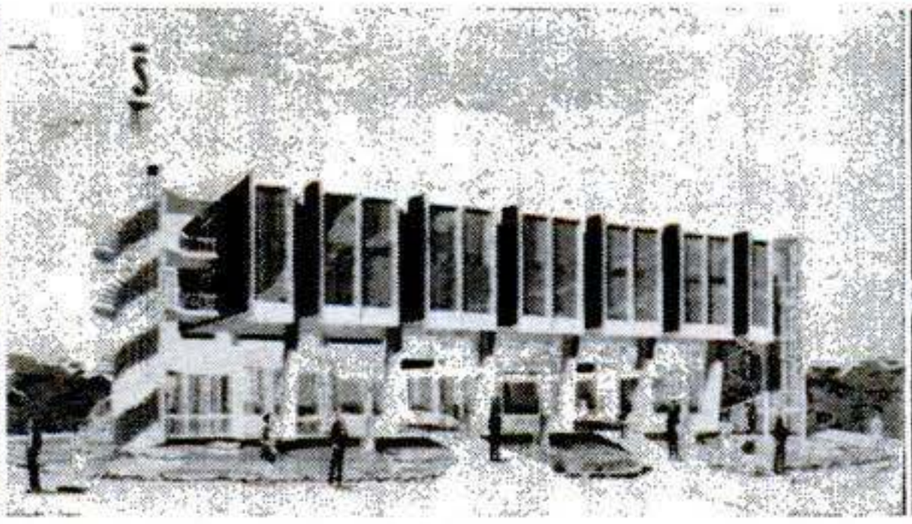
General Electric Co.



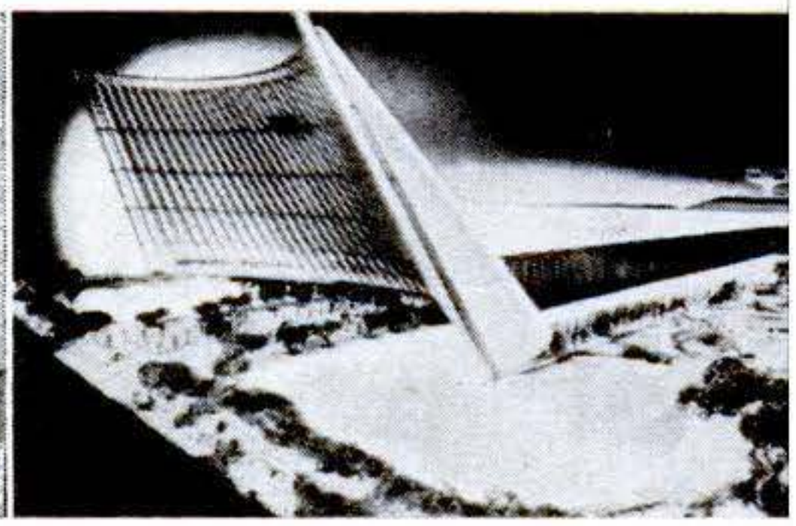
New York Port Authority



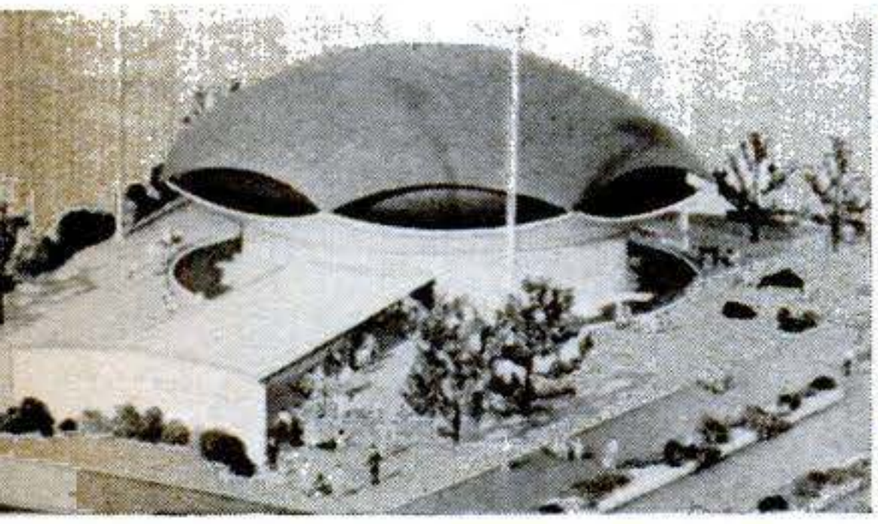
Eastman Kodak



Simmons Mattress

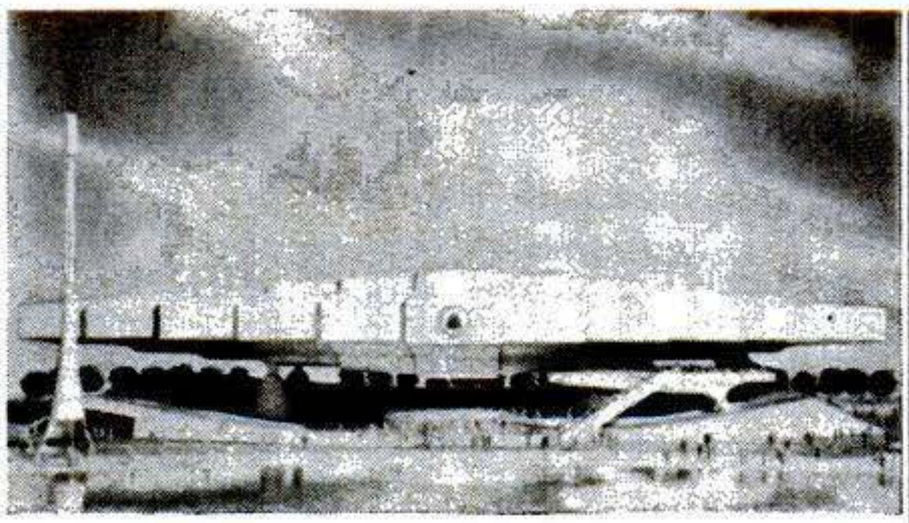


General Motors Corp.



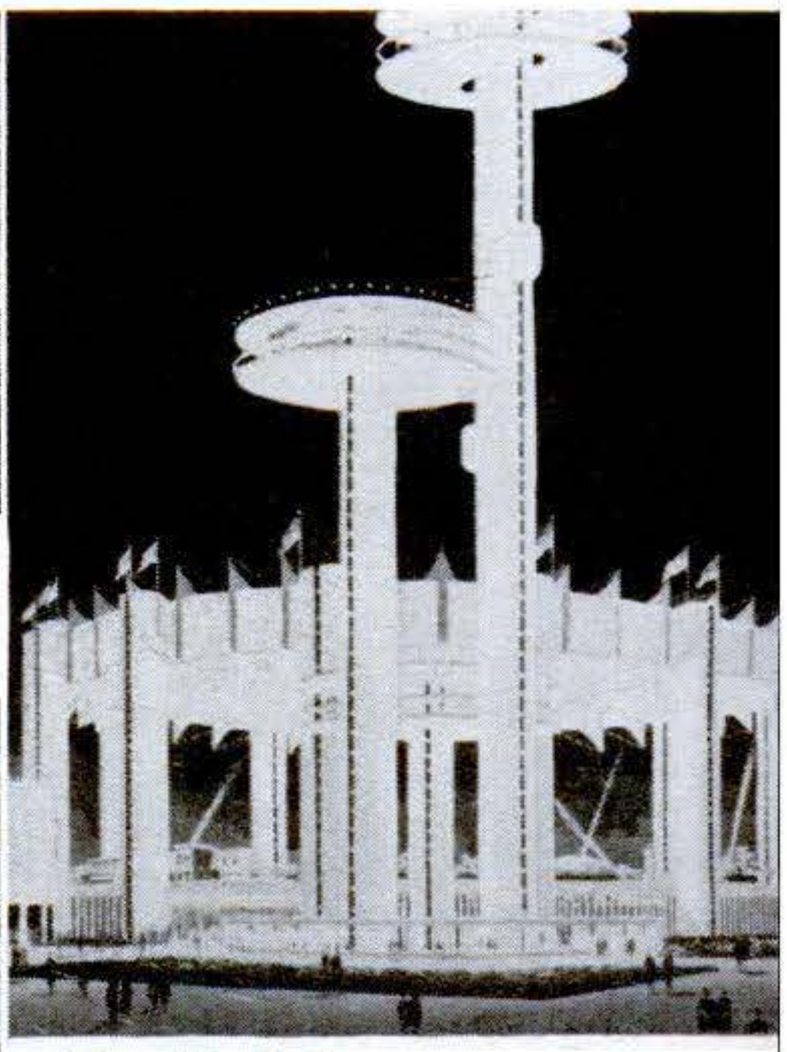
Traveler's Insurance

Shea baseball stadium



Bell System

Gas Industries



New York State

Copyrighted material

Life or Death

The woman is unconscious, not breathing. You're first on the scene. Would you know how to bring her back to life?

The victim's head is tilted back so that the airways to the lungs are open. First-aider blocks off the nostrils, takes a deep breath, and blows air into the victim's mouth. His mouth must completely cover the victim's, otherwise no air will get to the lungs.

THE man on the right is demonstrating mouth-to-mouth breathing, the method of resuscitation the Red Cross now recommends.

At the start of the cycle the man takes a deep breath. His fist is under the girl's neck, forcing her head to drop back and her jaw to tilt up. This opens the air passages from mouth to lungs. At the same time, his index and middle fingers block off the nostrils so that no air can escape that way.

Bottom picture shows him blowing air into the girl's mouth. Her chest rises as the lungs fill with air. There's only one thing

To see how patient responded, turn the page

Copyrighted material

Poor Annie

Anne's head and shoulders are weighted to match an adult's. At start of breathing cycle the lungs are collapsed, hidden under the plastic chest. They present the same degree of air resistance as the lungs of an unconscious person.

Air blown into mouth of doll flows down windpipe, through a valve and into lungs to inflate them. The action is exaggerated here. Normally breaths are controlled so that there is no danger of internal damage to chest or lungs of the victim.

peculiar: *She's not real.* She's Resusci-Anne, a Norwegian-made inflatable doll.

The lifesaver is Capt. Austin Brady, of the New York Shipping Association's Safety Bureau. He's been using Annie to teach resuscitating techniques to longshoremen at New York docks.

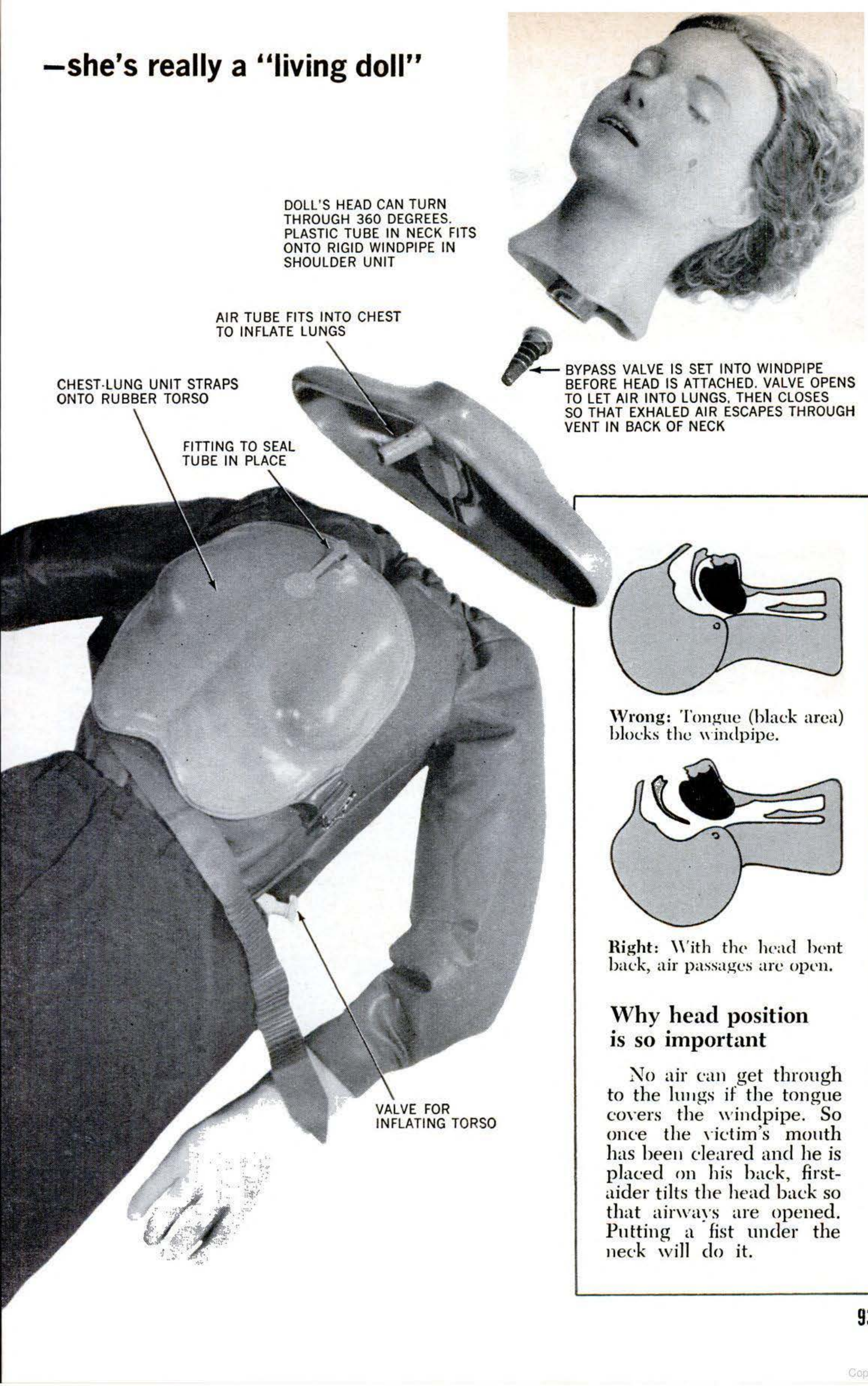
The ski-outfitted Scandinavian blonde is more than just a dummy, however. Her head and shoulders match the weight of an adult. Her skin feels real, and she has a throat-trachea-and-lung system whose capacity and air resistance approximate an unconscious person's.

When air is blown in, the collapsible lung sack under her plastic chest inflates. On the exhale, air is trapped by a bypass valve and vented off through the doll's neck—a hygienic precaution.

The ingenious design permits first-aid students to master mouth-to-mouth breathing. One reason the Red Cross favors the method: The carbon dioxide in human breath primes nerve centers in the victim's brain that can start him breathing normally. ■ ■

Copyrighted material

—she's really a "living doll"



Wrong: Tongue (black area) blocks the windpipe.

Right: With the head bent back, air passages are open.

Why head position is so important

No air can get through to the lungs if the tongue covers the windpipe. So once the victim's mouth has been cleared and he is placed on his back, first-aider tilts the head back so that airways are opened. Putting a fist under the neck will do it.

Copyrighted material

FROM ENGLAND:

First Home TV Tape

No longer years off, budget-priced video tape recording will reach U.S. viewers next year

By David Scott, *PS European Editor*

TAPE revolutionized TV broadcasting. Now it's going to revolutionize TV watching.

The first video tape recorder for home use will hit the American market next year. Developed in England, it will cost only about $175 for a tape deck to plug into your own TV set. As a built-in unit added by the set manufacturer, it will add only 25 percent to the price of a TV receiver. An American manufacturer has already agreed to produce the device in this country.

Uses are easy to imagine: Tape the best shows and play them back whenever you want. (You can stop the machine during commercials or edit them out later.) Have your wife tape the afternoon ball games for viewing when you get home.

It may also become possible to record one show while watching another, if dual tuning circuits are included in the combined TV set and recorder.

The same machine can be used to make your own original TV shows at home—instant home movies. A miniature video camera and a microphone will let you put image and sound on the tape, to be played back immediately on your TV.

This exciting breakthrough comes from the Telcan Company, a small electronics firm in the sleepy English village of East Bridgford, Nottinghamshire, where I saw the system demonstrated.

"Breakthrough" is the right word. Commercial video recording has been around for some years, of course, but the equipment costs several thousand dollars and up. Why? Although the principle is the same as recording sound

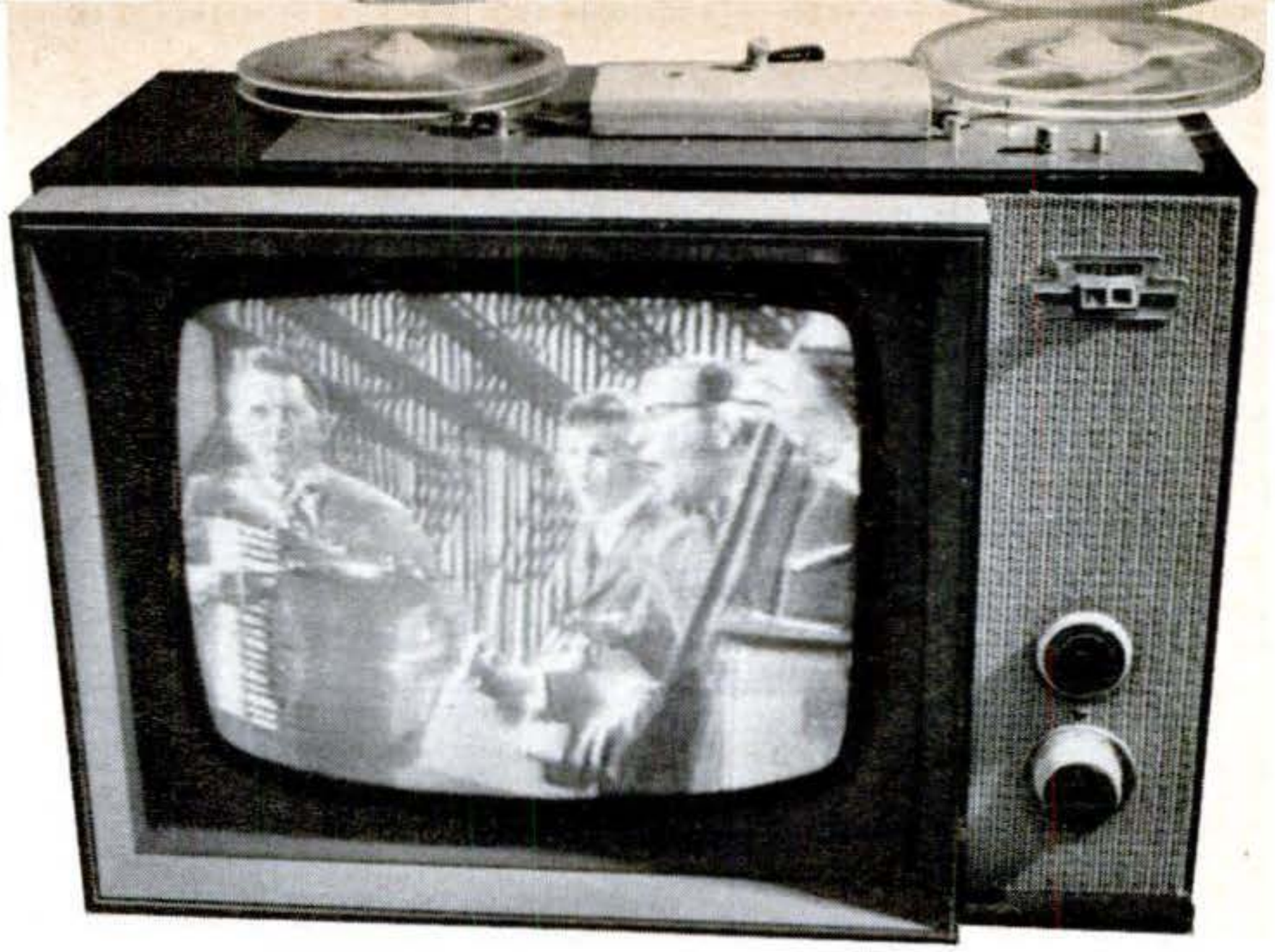
CONTINUED

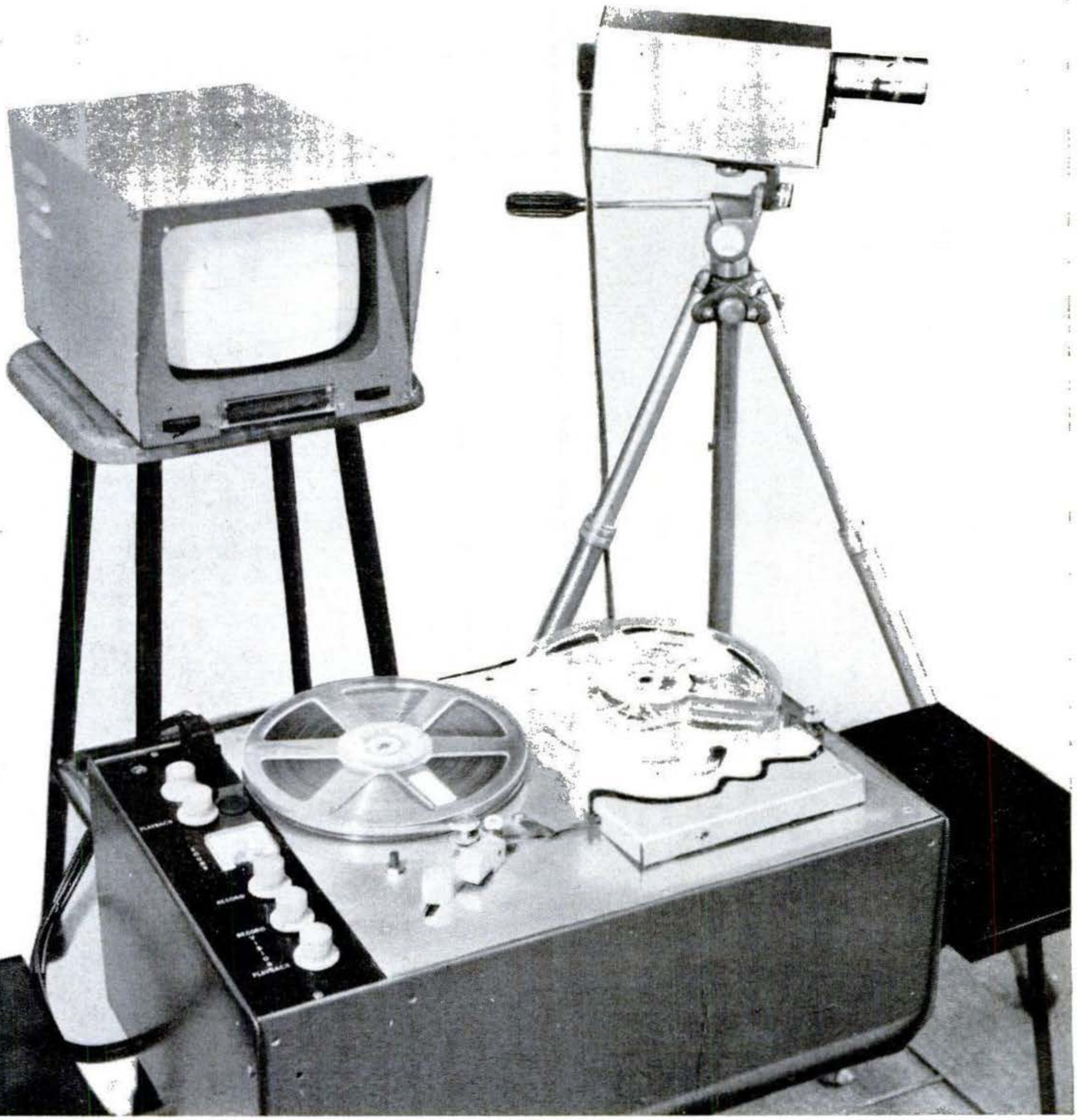
Taped image, right, is far from ideal. Ultra-hi-fi tape is expected to improve quality.

Copyrighted material

Recorder

Video tape unit will be available in two ways: built into TV set, as at right, or as a tape deck—shown below in "instant home movie" outfit, which also includes low-cost TV camera, small monitoring screen. Picture playback is immediate.



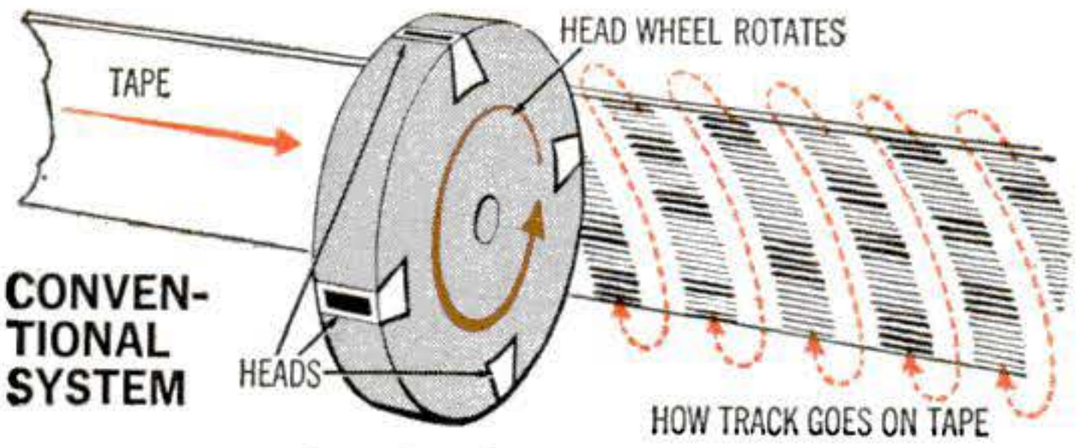


Copyrighted material

Will this new U.S. TV tape system be better?

In this country, a man named Marvin Camras is working hard at Illinois Institute of Technology to develop a new and ingenious method of video tape recording that will yield tapes of professional quality at reduced cost. Camras has been responsible for many of the major advances in audio tape recording.

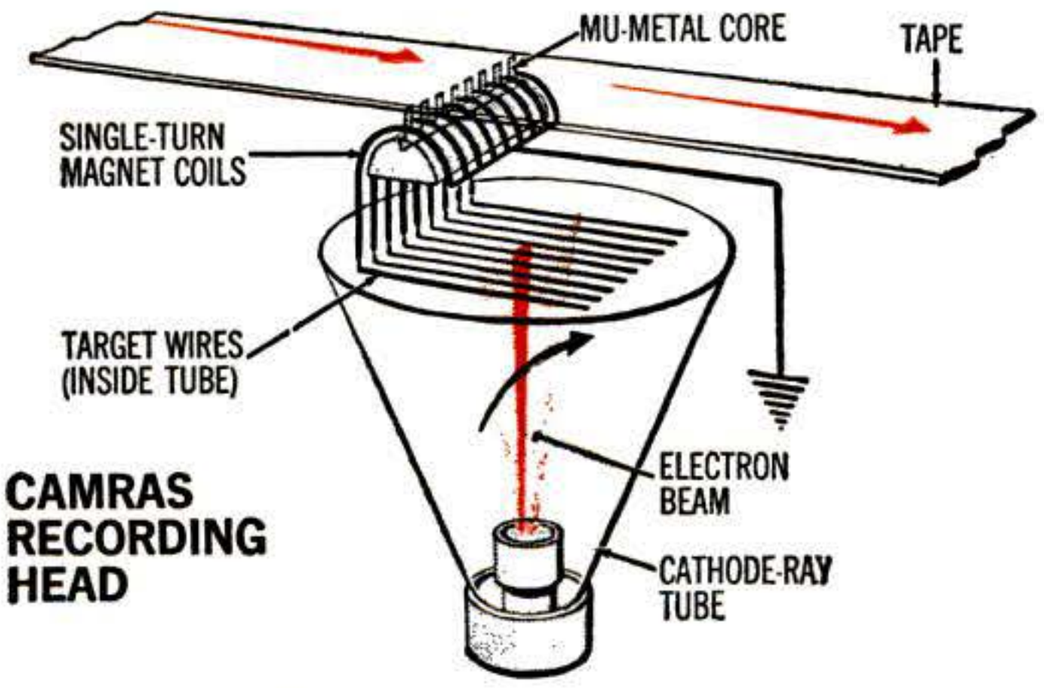
His approach is to record the same kind of track on the tape as that made by the conventional system—which uses



CONVENTIONAL SYSTEM

a rotating head that moves across the two-inch-wide tape as it zips past (see sketch)—but without a moving head.

The Camras system uses 250 tiny recording heads stacked down the width of



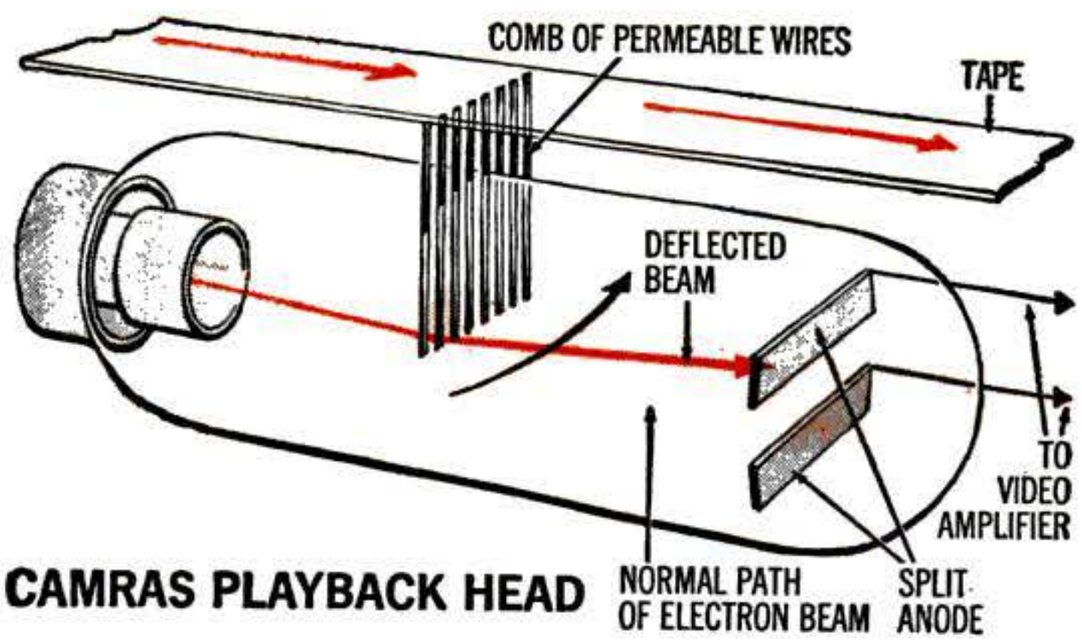
CAMRAS RECORDING HEAD

the tape. The video signal is fed to only one microhead at a time, with rapid switching so that the heads are energized in sequence.

The heads are actually formed by 500 loops of tungsten wire fitting in slots in a sawtoothed core of mu-metal (a nonmagnetic metal). Each tiny sawtooth serves as an electromagnet's air gap, making each pair of wires act as an individual recording head.

To get near-instantaneous switching along the row of microheads, the tungsten wires pass through the face of a cathode-ray tube. An electron beam carrying the video signal sweeps across this target of wires, energizing each pair of wires in sequence.

For playback, a different kind of tube head is used. The tungsten coils are replaced by a comb of "permeable" (easily magnetized) wires. This comb contacts the tape and protrudes through the tube envelope. The wires thus transmit the magnetic field from each line of recording into the tube.



CAMRAS PLAYBACK HEAD

This field deflects an electron beam as it sweeps across the comb, making it bounce either upward or downward, depending on the polarity of magnetization of each wire. The ray thus hits one of two anodes—positively charged plates. A signal pulse is generated when it hits either anode, and this train of pulses makes up the video signal.

A tape deck equipped with both kinds of tube heads is a complete recording and playback tape system.—*Art Zuckerman.*

---

on tape, the band width for a picture signal is 3 to 4 million cycles, as against 10-15,000 cycles for sound. That many more impulses per second must be squeezed onto the tape.

While a sound-tape deck need run at only seven inches per second for acceptable fidelity, video recorders have to hustle the tape past the magnetic head correspondingly faster to keep up with the high-frequency signal. Machines for broadcast work use a rotary four-pole head, spun at 3,000 r.p.m. *across* a two-inch-wide tape skidded at 15 inches per second past the head.

This combination produces a track on the tape consisting of parallel oblique lines that give the required head-to-track speed in compressed form. But

[*Continued on page 208*]

Copyrighted material

'Stupid' Questions About HEREDITY

BETTMANN ARCHIVE

By Martin Mann

THE one science that most critically affects people in their everyday lives is one that most people confuse: heredity. Some worry needlessly about passing on disease to their children; others neglect precautions that might prevent tragedy. Mistaken notions about heredity underlie today's flaming racial conflicts, and even influence the cold war: Russia's failure to produce enough meat for her population can be blamed on her tardy development of hybrid corn for cattle feed. This in turn may be blamed on Communist distortions of the science of heredity.

CONTINUED

Copyrighted material

You can be pretty sure that you're unique. The odds that

Yet while experts sometimes disagree on conclusions, few dispute the basic facts of heredity:

Why do the kids look like me and the wife?

That's heredity. Every cell in your body contains a complex chemical, deoxyribonucleic acid [See "DNA: It Calls the Signals for Life," PS, May], which makes up the dies to stamp out one particular human being—you. The DNA is arranged in pairs of units called genes, strung into longer paired bundles called chromosomes. There are 46 chromosomes —23 matching pairs—in most cells in your body. The exceptions are the sex cells: Each egg or sperm cell has exactly half as many—one chromosome from each pair. When a child is conceived, it gets one of these half-sets from pa and one from ma. So the child's cells—with their built-in pattern of development—are set by the parents' chromosomes.

Then how come some boys are exact images of their fathers? Their mothers don't figure in at all.

The answer is still the genes. A single chromosome pair that a child inherits is made up of either one of pa's paired genes combined with either one of ma's. But often in gene pairs, one may dominate—that's the one that will set the working pattern. If a child inherits most of his dominant genes from his father, he'll be a chip off the old block.

Only two possibilities for pa's gene and two for ma's sounds like they could have only four different kids.

Uh-uh. Don't forget that's just one gene out of many thousands that lie on the 23 pairs of chromosomes. These pairs split to form the sex cells and recombine at conception in vast numbers of ways. The possible combinations add up to 8,388,608. And that's just chromosome combinations. The number of ways the genes themselves can cross over and line up are incalculable.

What about identical twins?

They result from a division of a single egg *after* it has been fertilized—after pa's and ma's genes have combined.

Then identical twins are absolutely alike?

Only in heredity. Sometimes the egg that produces them divides into right-hand and left-hand halves. Then the twins look like mirror images rather than carbon copies—if one is short a tooth in the right side of his jaw, his twin will lack the corresponding tooth on the left. Anyway, heredity furnishes only the raw material for a person. The finished product is the result of many other factors.

Are identical twins always of the same sex?

Yes, because sex is determined by the combination of two particular packages of genes—the X and Y chromosomes. Female sex cells always contain the X chromosome. Male sex cells contain either X or Y. If, at conception, the X from mom combines with another X from pop, the child will be a girl. If an X combines with a Y, it's a boy. This combining of chromosomes occurs *before* the egg can divide into identical twins.

What about nonidentical twins?

They're more common in America. They result when *two* eggs happen to get fertilized at the same time. Since two different eggs and two different sperm are involved, their chromosome combinations are no more alike than those of any other brothers or sisters in the same family. They can be the same sex or opposites.

If there are twins in my family, will I have twin children, too?

Maybe. The chances of having fraternal twins appears linked to an inherit-

Copyrighted material

ed tendency of some women to produce more than one egg at a time. But *all* women also show a natural tendency to produce more than one egg as they grow older—reaching a peak at 37 years.

Age does not seem to be a factor in identical-twin bearing, however. Some authorities think the process is completely random. But there are too many instances of identical twins having identical twins to rule out the factor of inheritance via both father and mother.

Does the system for transmitting heredity always work right?

No. Just about anything that could go wrong sometimes does. Only recently physicians have discovered that some people are born lacking one of the sex chromosomes or with one or more too many. They are mixtures of both male and female.

Are diseases inherited?

The list is long and gruesome, running from certain kinds of anemias and mental retardation to shrinking bones and harelip. But the evidence is not always certain. Rickets, for example, was long blamed on heredity. It clearly ran in families. When doctors finally discovered that it was caused by a poor diet lacking vitamin D, they realized that it was poverty, not rickets, that was inherited.

What about cancer? Heart disease? Mental illness?

In some pure-bred strains of mice, susceptibility to cancer is definitely inherited. In people, the evidence is not clear-cut, although it seems that a tendency to all these diseases can be inherited.

How are diseases inherited?

Through the genes. In a sense, they're the programers that determine the body's chemical processes. If there's an error in the programing, the product is imperfect —there's a part that's not up to standard —or a process that doesn't work. For example, many (but not all) diabetics inherit pancreas-pattern genes which, instead of generating a normal pancreas gland, generate an inadequate one.

Will all the children of a diabetic have diabetes?

No. Most likely none of them will.

Now wait a minute! If one parent got defective genes from his parents, won't they be passed along to the children?

They might. But there are forces working against it. First there's only a 50-50 chance that the defective partner in the gene pair will be passed on. Even if it is, there's a good chance that it will remain inactive. Defective genes are usually "recessive"—dominated by the other member of the pair.

The trouble arises when a child inherits defective genes from *both* parents. Or if he gets defective genes from one parent, and weak genes from the other parent that cannot mask the defective ones.

Does that mean some hereditary trait could be hidden in both parents but appear in their child?

Exactly. And the trait might not necessarily be a bad one either. Blue eyes for example. The blue-eye gene is recessive. That means that brown-eyed parents might carry blue-eye genes as partners to dominant brown-eye genes. But if each parent passed on a blue-eye gene, the child's eyes would be blue.

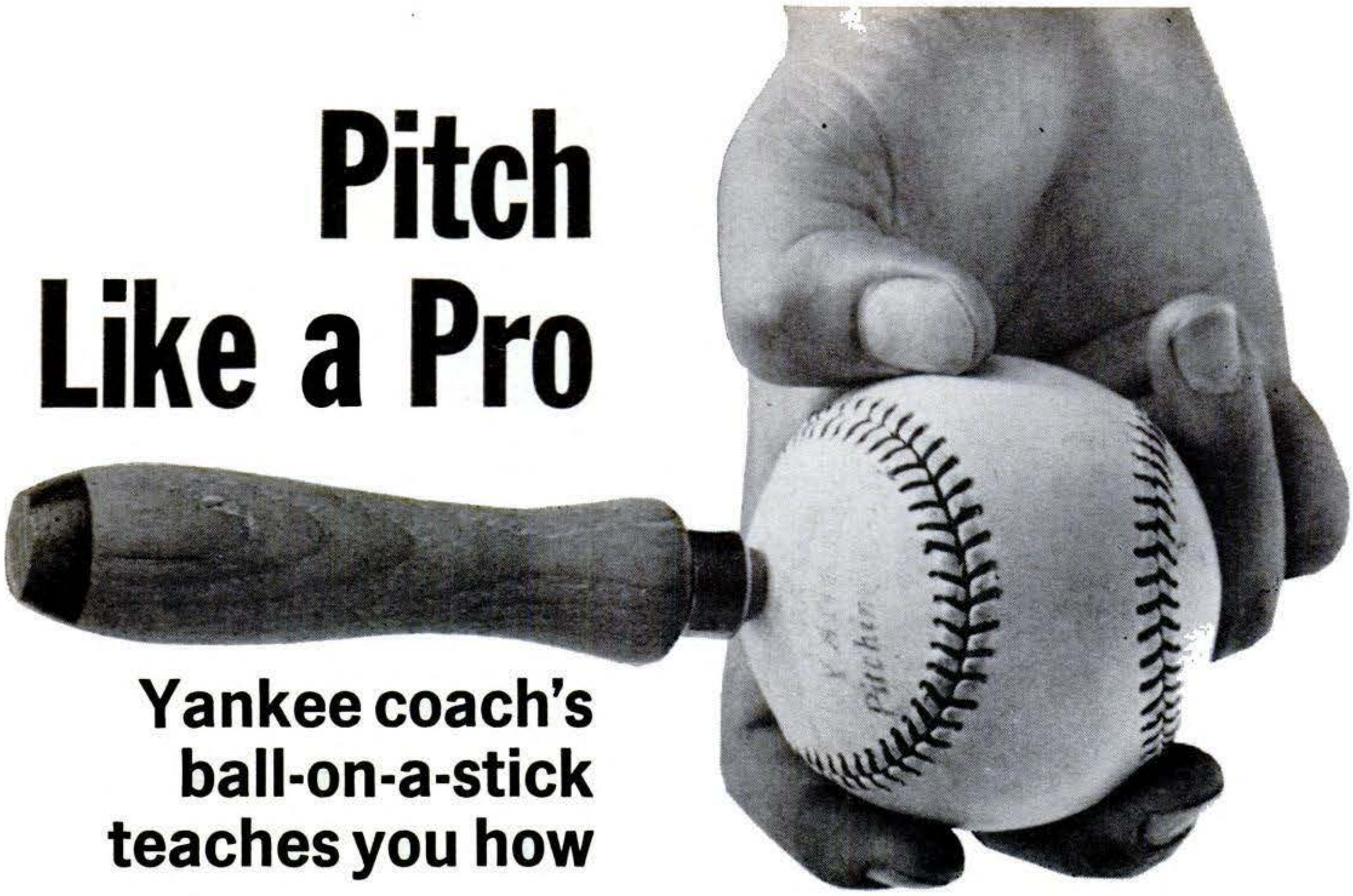
Don't genes ever mix? Wouldn't the children of a blue-eyed mother and a brown-eyed father have bluish-brown eyes?

Each gene usually has an all-or-nothing effect. But, many human characteristics are caused by more than one gene pair. Eye

[Continued on page 210]

Copyrighted material

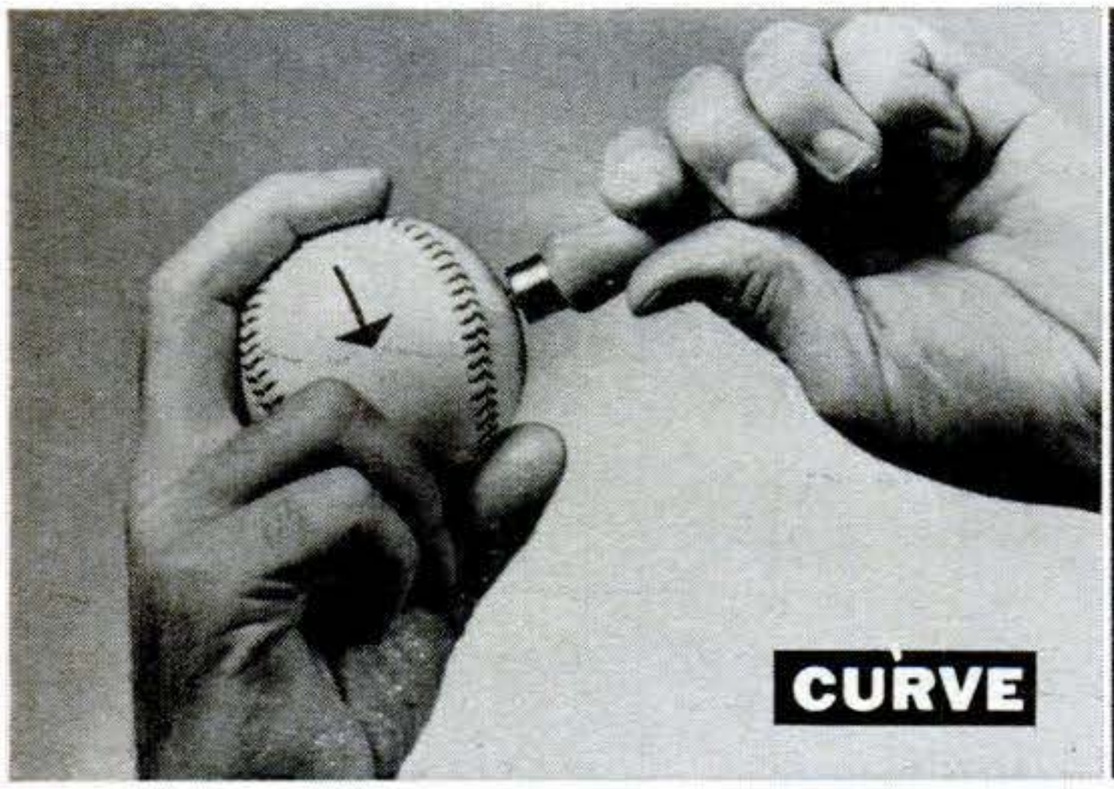
Pitch Like a Pro



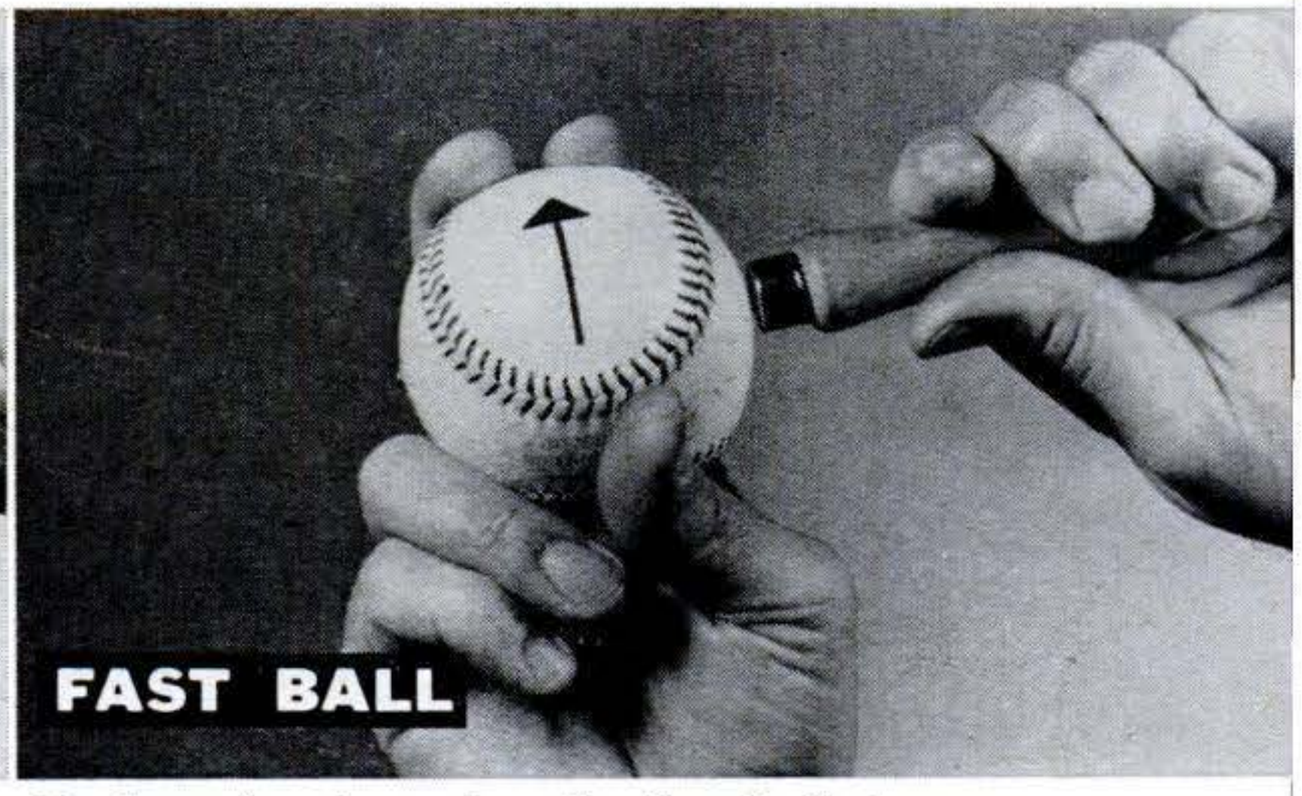
Yankee coach's ball-on-a-stick teaches you how

DROP in on the New York Yankees during practice and you're likely to see star pitchers walking around spinning a baseball on a handle. Invented by veteran hurler Johnny Sain, this ball-on-a-stick is no toy. Sain, now pitching coach for the Yankees, devised it to help train pitchers in the complex science of throwing balls that curve, sink, slide, and do other tricks.

The idea: By spinning the ball on the handle, you see and learn the proper pitching motions without actually throwing it. With practice, these motions then



Direction of spin and axis tilt are the two key factors in any pitch. To throw a curve, the spinner handle is tilted up slightly, tipping the ball's axis away from the pitcher. The ball is spun forward between fingers and thumb. The faster the spin, the sharper the curve breaks. All pitches here shown are as thrown from a three-quarter arm position, which most pitchers use. Axis tilt is steeper when the ball is side-armed and flatter when it's overhanded.



Backward spin makes the fast ball do strange tricks, giving it a hopping motion. When thrown overhand, the ball actually levels off and begins to rise. From either a three-quarter or side-arm position, it moves in on a right-handed batter, away from a lefty. Note that the ball is held with its axis tipped upward, as for a curve, but with the fingers directly behind it instead of off to the side. This gives you a lot of leverage; is why the fast ball has such speed.

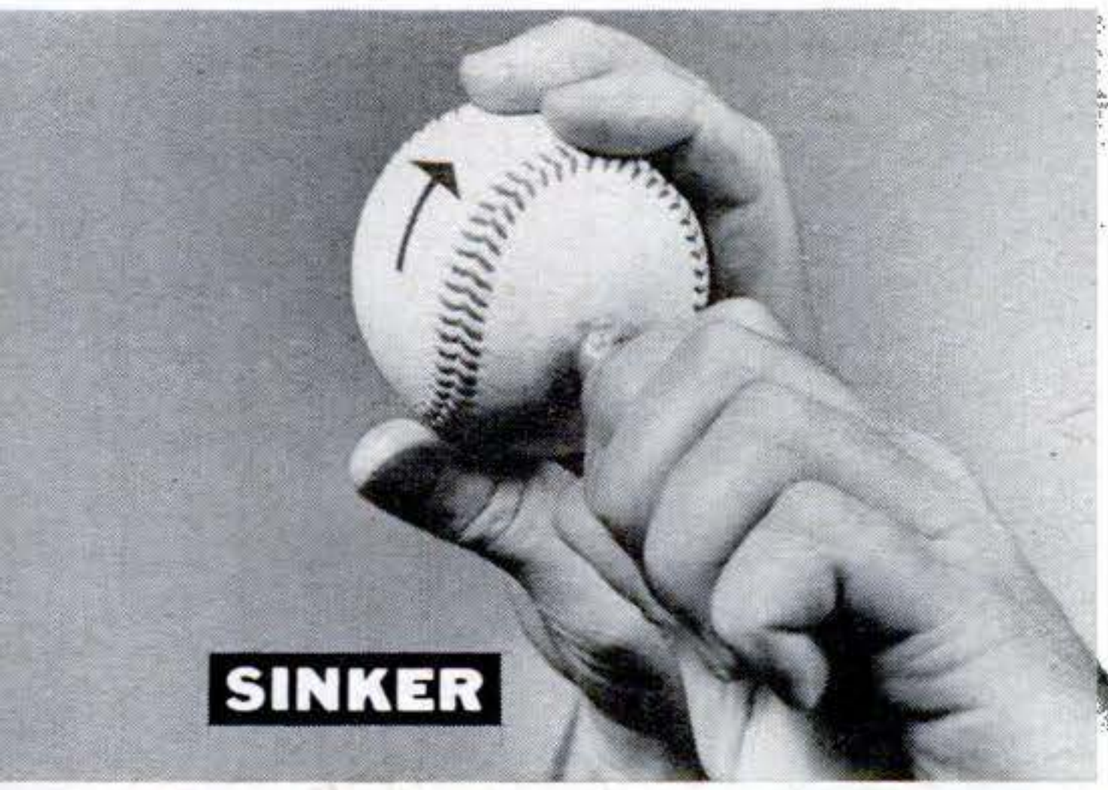
Copyrighted material

Veteran pitching-ace Johnny Sain demonstrates his baseball spinner to young Yankee star Jim Bouton (far left). By practicing correct spins, both pros and youngsters can improve their technique for throwing real pitches.

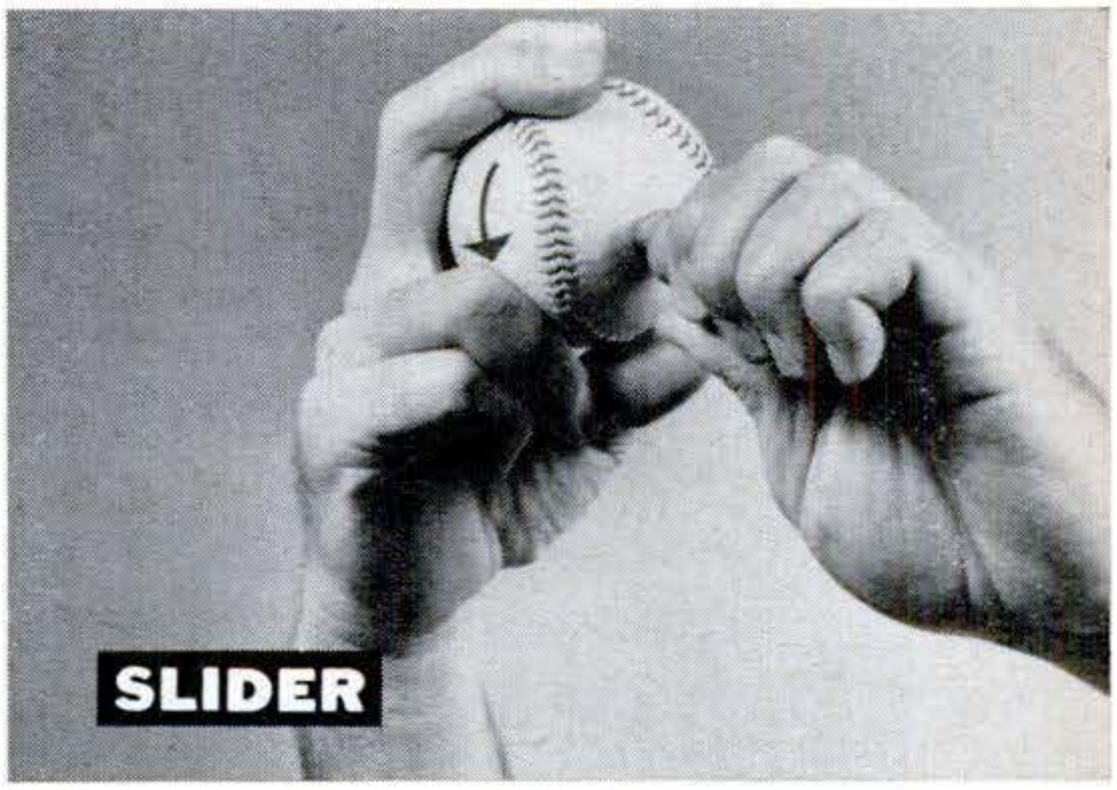
become automatic when you throw real pitches. Says Sain, "I've seen pitchers who didn't even realize a fast ball spins backward until they saw it turn on the handle."

In making his ball-on-a-stick, Sain uses a familiar shop dodge to get a straight hole through the ball. With an electric drill, he bores halfway through from one side, then lets the ball spin as the drill continues to run. This produces a dead spot on the other side exactly opposite the first hole. He then drills a second hole at this point to meet the first hole. A length of small metal tubing is pushed through the ball to make a bearing, and a long nail is driven through this and into an ordinary dime-store file handle.

In addition to training pros, the ball spinner is expected to aid school and college pitchers, Little League coaches, and fathers of aspiring young pitchers.



A sinker is thrown with the same backward spin as a fast ball, but with its axis pointing forward and downward instead of up. With the spin axis tilted downward in the same direction as the ball's flight, the ball tends to break downward or sink. The sharp twist of the wrist needed for this motion sacrifices some forward speed of the ball. This is why the sinker is not so fast as the fast ball although it's thrown in a similar way. Caution: Watch out for arm strain.



Slider combines motions of a curve and a sinker. Ball's axis is tilted down and forward like a sinker's, but the spin is forward like a curve's. Note that spin is applied by pulling the fingers down and flipping the thumb up, also like a curve. The difference is that the axis of spin—representing the direction in which pitch should break—is the opposite of a curve's. Sain's advice: Practice all pitches at half speed until you master the mechanics of how they're thrown.

Copyrighted material

The Mighty F-1

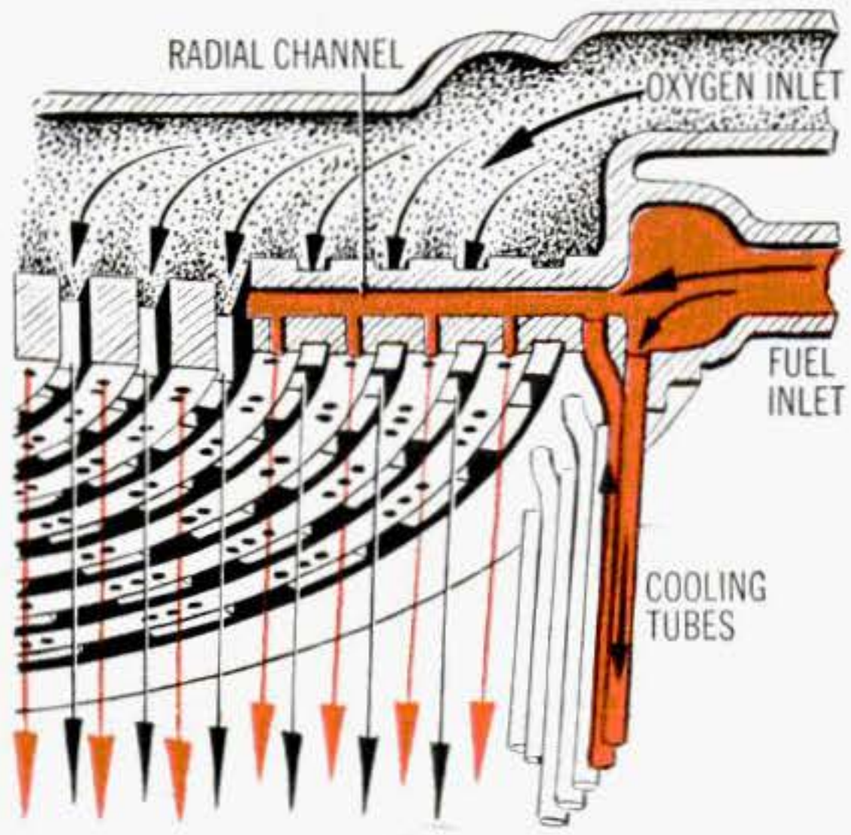
Most powerful rocket engine is now being test-fired for our leap to the moon.

By Sandy Spillman

TO GET our astronauts to the moon, the first thing we have to do is lift 3,000 tons off the deck. That's the total weight of the Saturn V booster together with the Apollo spacecraft, three-man crew, and propellants – a hunk of hardware 387 feet high, taller than the Statue of Liberty and its pedestal.

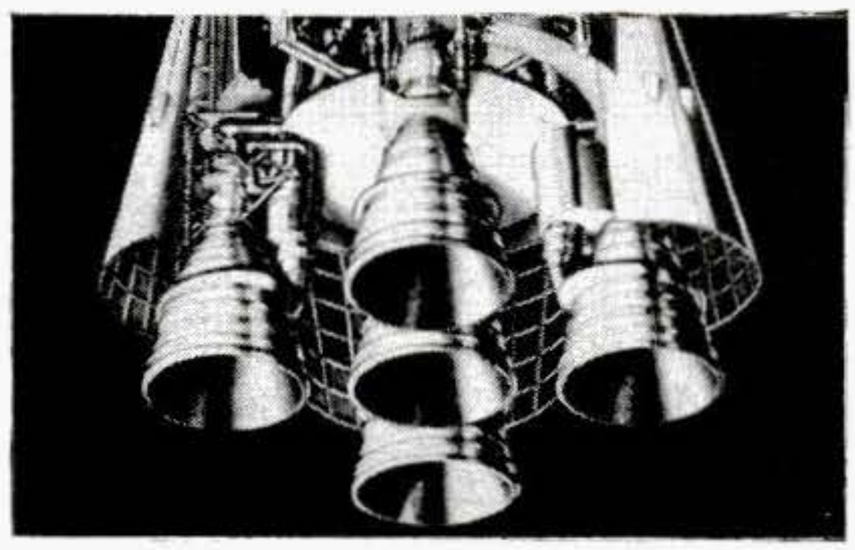
That 3,000 tons is the equal of two dozen fully loaded Boeing 707 jetliners. It will take a powerful engine to give that tonnage the necessary kick in the pants. I first learned of that engine when I visited the National Aeronautics and Space Administration's Marshall Space Flight Center in Huntsville, Ala., where

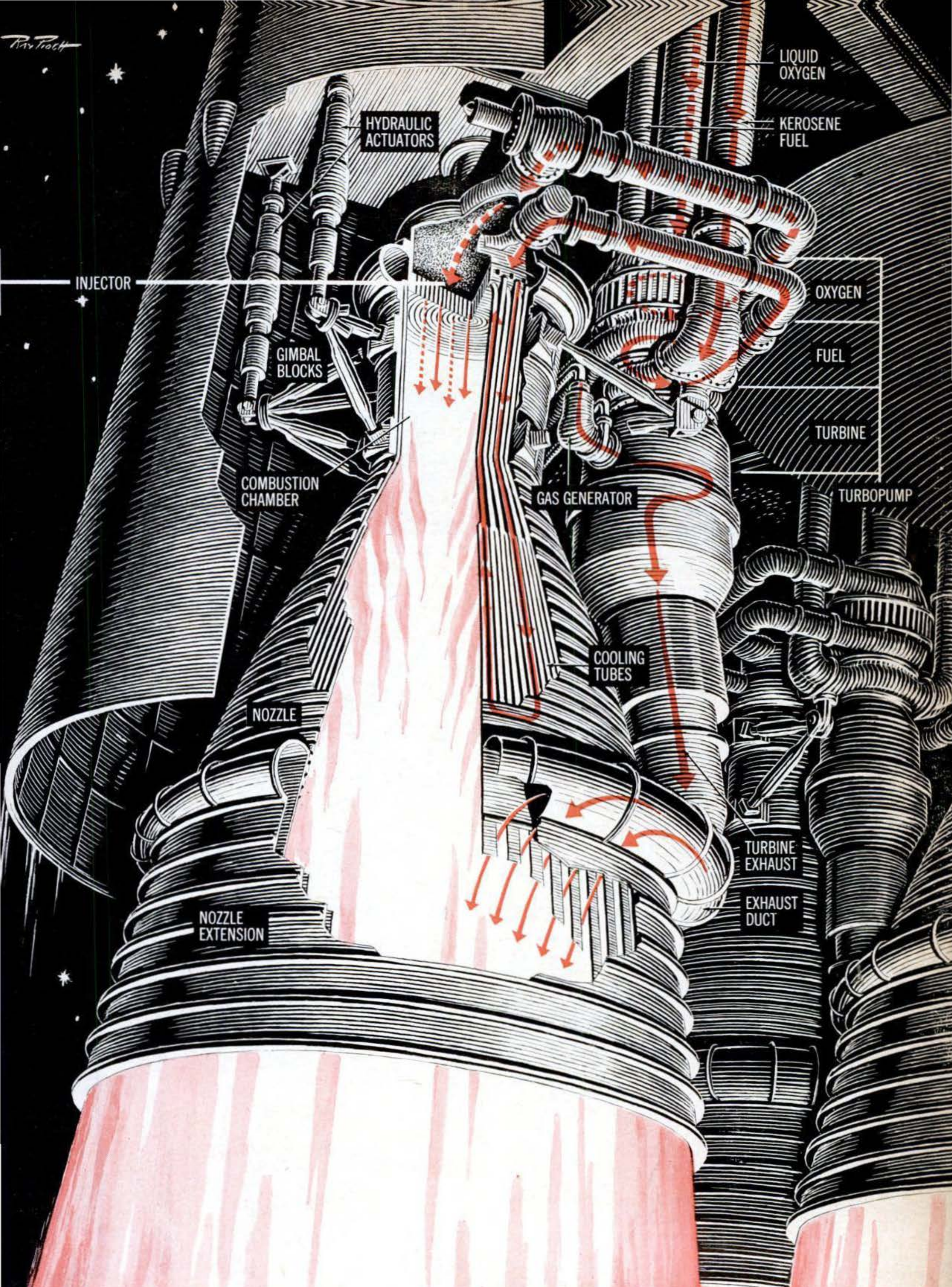
CONTINUED



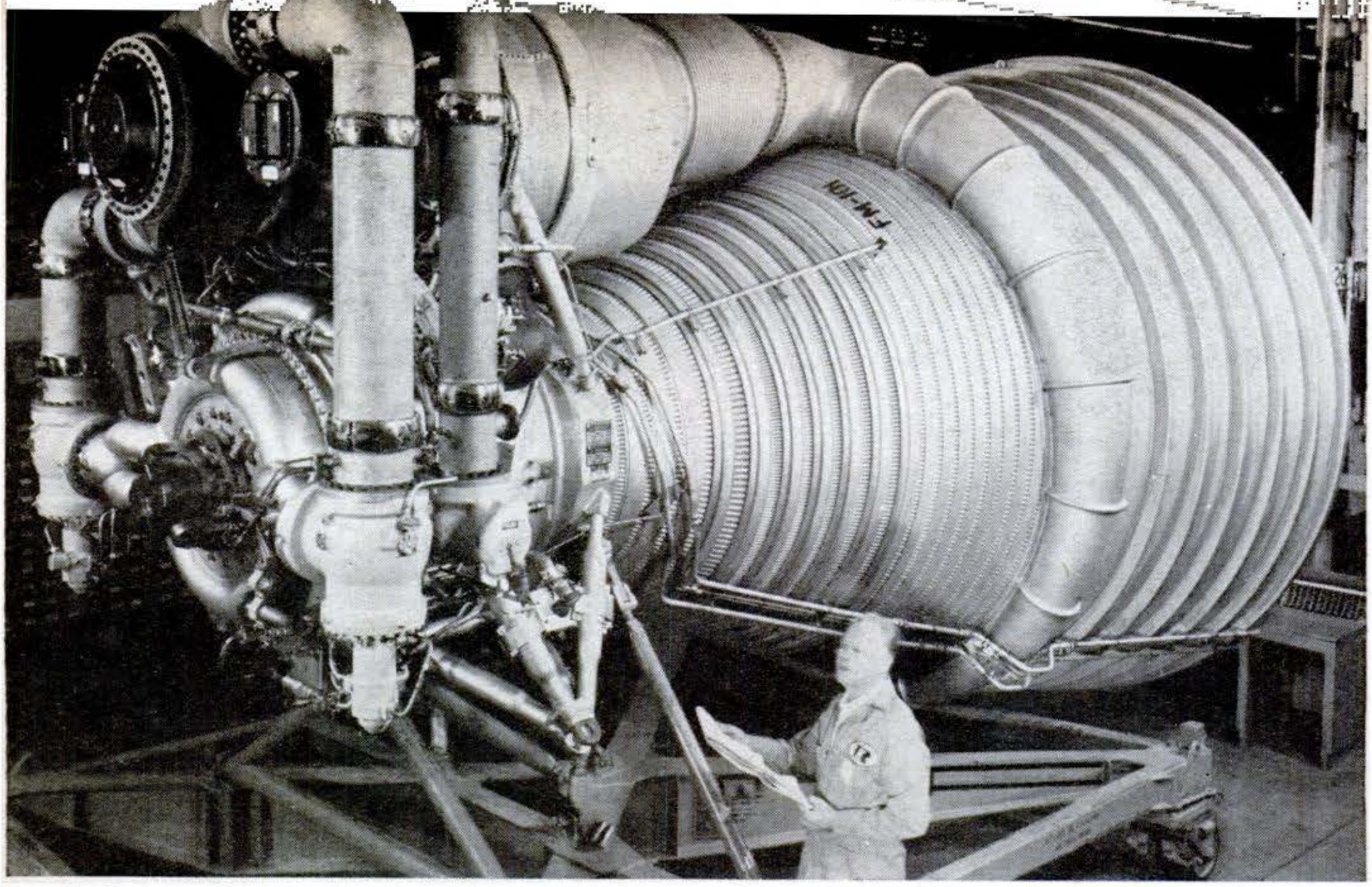
...and how it works

Fed by propellant tanks in booster, the massive turbopump forces three tons of kerosene fuel and liquid oxygen per second into F-1 engine. Oxygen goes directly from pump through injector into combustion chamber, where flame reaches 5,000 degrees F., but most of fuel is sent first through cooling tubes making up wall of chamber; some fuel goes straight into injector. Injector (detail above) sprays propellants through holes—2,600 for oxygen, 3,700 for fuel—into combustion chamber. Fuel from cooling tubes flows through 32 radial channels to orifices. Propellant pumps are driven by turbine powered by hot gases from kerosene-oxygen mix burned in elbow-shaped gas generator; 1,000-deg. turbine exhaust is fed around nozzle to act as coolant for hollow-walled nozzle extension before passing through slots into engine exhaust. Hydraulic actuators, using high-pressure fuel as working fluid, gimbal engine to steer the booster. Sketch below shows how five F-1 engines will be mounted in the base of the Saturn V.





Copyrighted material



Ready for test-firing, F-1 engine is inspected at Rocketdyne plant. Cooling tubes that line combustion chamber are visible between strengthening bands around nozzle.

F-1 lights up the desert during a test-firing.

Dr. Wernher von Braun hangs his hat.

I was told that von Braun and his staff are counting on a cluster of five F-1 rocket engines as the motive power for Saturn V's first stage.

F-1 engines are scheduled to be delivered to NASA late this year. So far they have been test-fired by the builder, the Rocketdyne division of North American Aviation, in NASA's High-Thrust Test Area at Edwards AF Base, Calif. To observe a test firing, I went there.

The terrain is blanched, hot, and uninhabited—a perfect spot for testing large rocket engines. Giant test stands rise above the rugged earth. Gripped in Stand 1A was an F-1 engine. Eighteen feet high and thirteen feet in diameter, it poised like an open-mouthed monster about to spew fire.

The appearance was not an illusion.

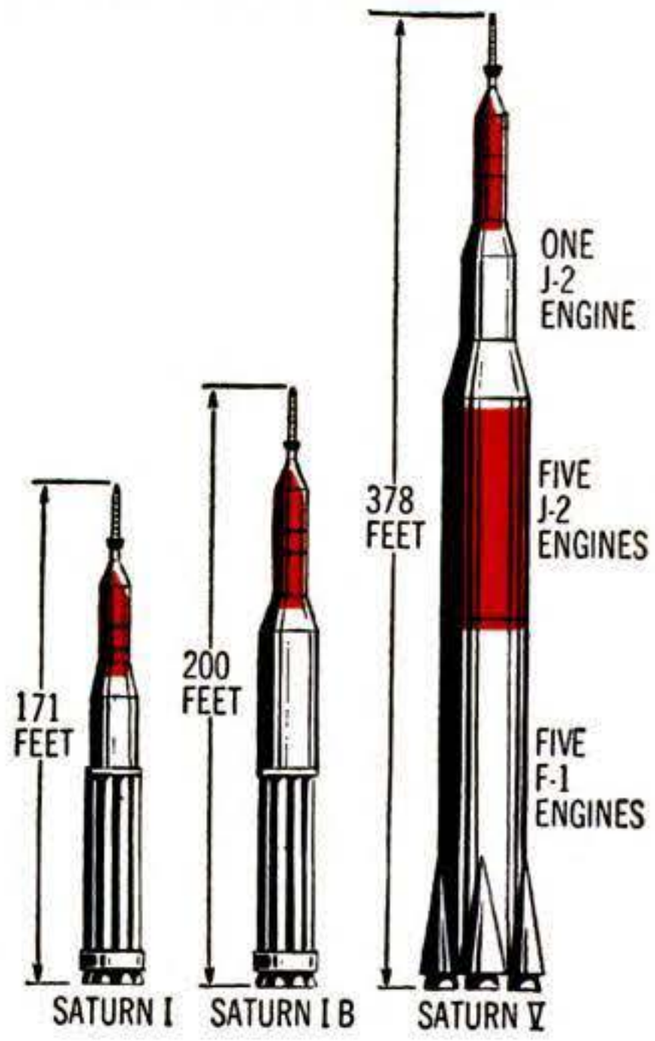
[*Continued on page 213*]

The big iron bird and how it grows

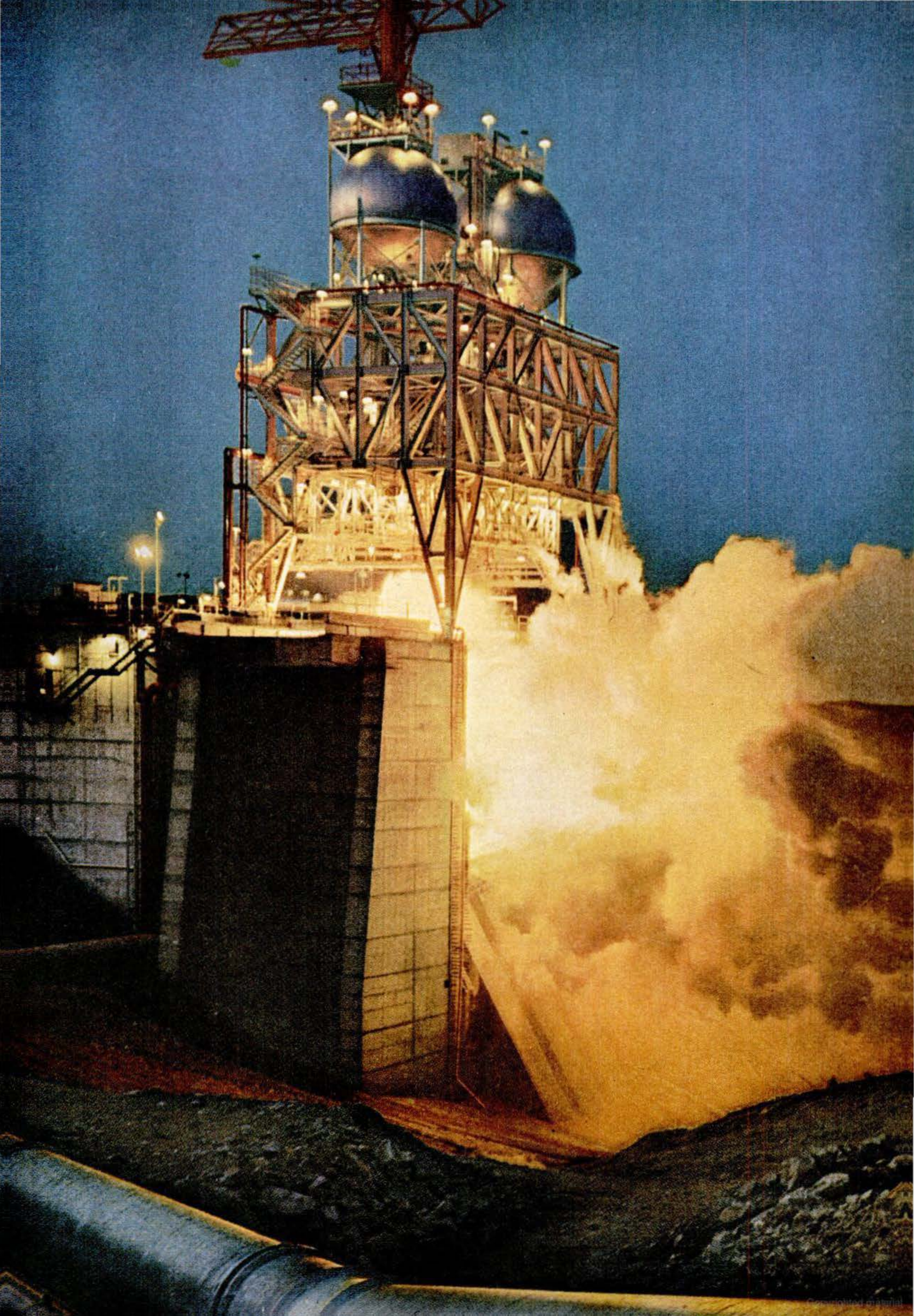
As the Saturn rocket booster evolves over the next few years, it is scheduled to go through a series of model changes, getting bigger all the time. Various stages and the engines that power them will be ready for flight test at different times. The three basic configurations are:

- The Saturn I, much like the Saturn rockets launched to date, using a cluster of eight Rocketdyne H-1 engines to power its first stage, with a second stage driven by six Pratt & Whitney RL-10 engines, burning liquid hydrogen and oxygen.
- The Saturn IB, using the same first stage, but with an improved second stage driven by a single hydrogen-burning Rocketdyne J-2 engine.
- Finally the Saturn V, with upper stages powered by J-2 engines and with the first stage driven by five F-1 engines.

The first two configurations—preliminary Saturn types—are to be used for flight tests of the Apollo spacecraft, including manned orbital flights lasting up to two weeks. The third is the configuration of the actual launch vehicle that is to be used for the Apollo moon flight.



Copyrighted material



BIG NEWS!
'64 FORDS-BIG NEW BENEFITS FOR YOU

Copyrighted material

NEW '64 FORD PICKUP

New durability in the toughest Ford pickup ever built... plus new riding comfort for you!

Sure-going toughness, easy-going comfort—you get them both in the new Ford pickup! Toughness because Fords are built with rugged, big-truck design in axles, frame and engine. Comfort because of Ford's new longer wheelbase and two-stage leaf springs that give you a smoother ride—loaded or light! And 26 pounds of cab insulation give a Ford the quietest ride yet!

NEW ECONOMY demonstrated in 100,000-mile run. In a five-month test by independent research engineers, five Ford pickups ran over gravel roads, highways, city streets for 100,000 miles per truck. Total costs for gas, oil, tires, preventive maintenance and repairs averaged only 3.2 cents per mile!

Easier ride with a new longer wheelbase. New 128-inch wheelbase is longer than that of many luxury cars. Smooth!

Easier loading with a new one-hand tailgate! Single handle in center operates latches at ends of tailgate on new bodies.

Greater durability with a double-wall box. Double steel walls in side panels of new boxes—sleeker outside, stronger inside.

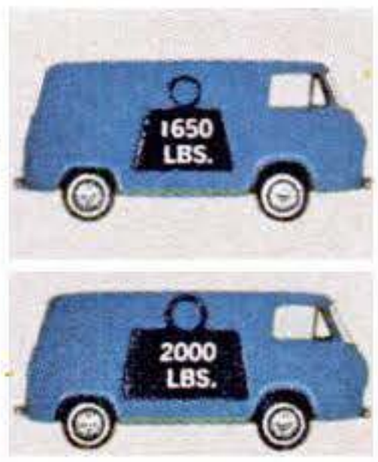
More comfort with a new Driverized Cab. Smart as a station wagon! Roomier new Custom Cab seats you on 5 inches of foam!

NEW '64 FORD Econoline Van

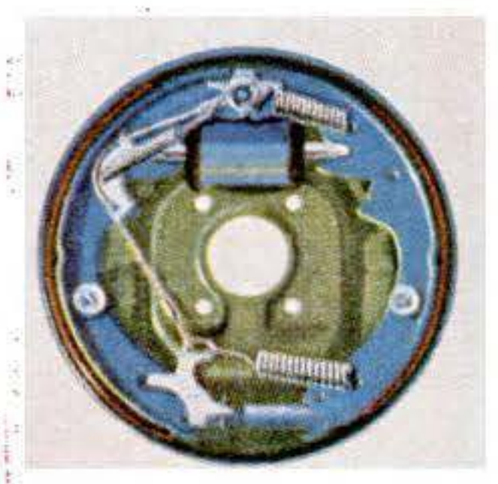
Outsells any truck in its class by 2 to 1... hauls more, costs less to run!

No wonder Econoline is America's favorite delivery truck. No other one truck offers so many advantages: more load-space—up to 56% more than old-style panels; long, low flat floor and up to eight big doors for easy load handling; low price and low operating costs. And Econoline's new features give you even more advantages in '64!

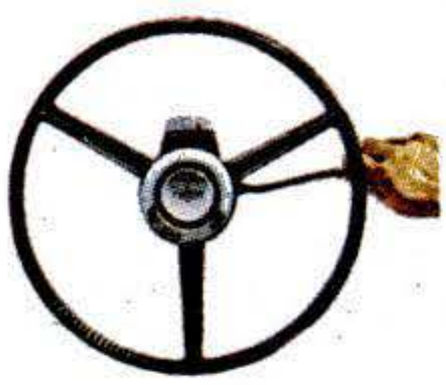
Test results: average running costs... 2.7 cents per mile! Independent 100,000-mile tests showed remarkable durability and economy for Econolines. Costs for gas, oil, tires, preventive maintenance and repairs averaged only 2.7 cents per mile! Check the certified report at your Ford Dealer's now!



More payload with 1-ton capacity. New optional heavy-duty model increases payload from 1,650 lbs. to a full 2,000 lbs.



Surer stopping with new self-adjusting brakes. Brakes automatically adjust themselves, increase safety... cut shop time.



Better performance with new transmissions. Optional automatic and 4-speed traffic transmissions for top performance!

More convenience with long, low flat floor. Load at low knee level—with no rear engine hump to get in your way!

PRODUCTS OF Ford MOTOR COMPANY

Copyrighted material

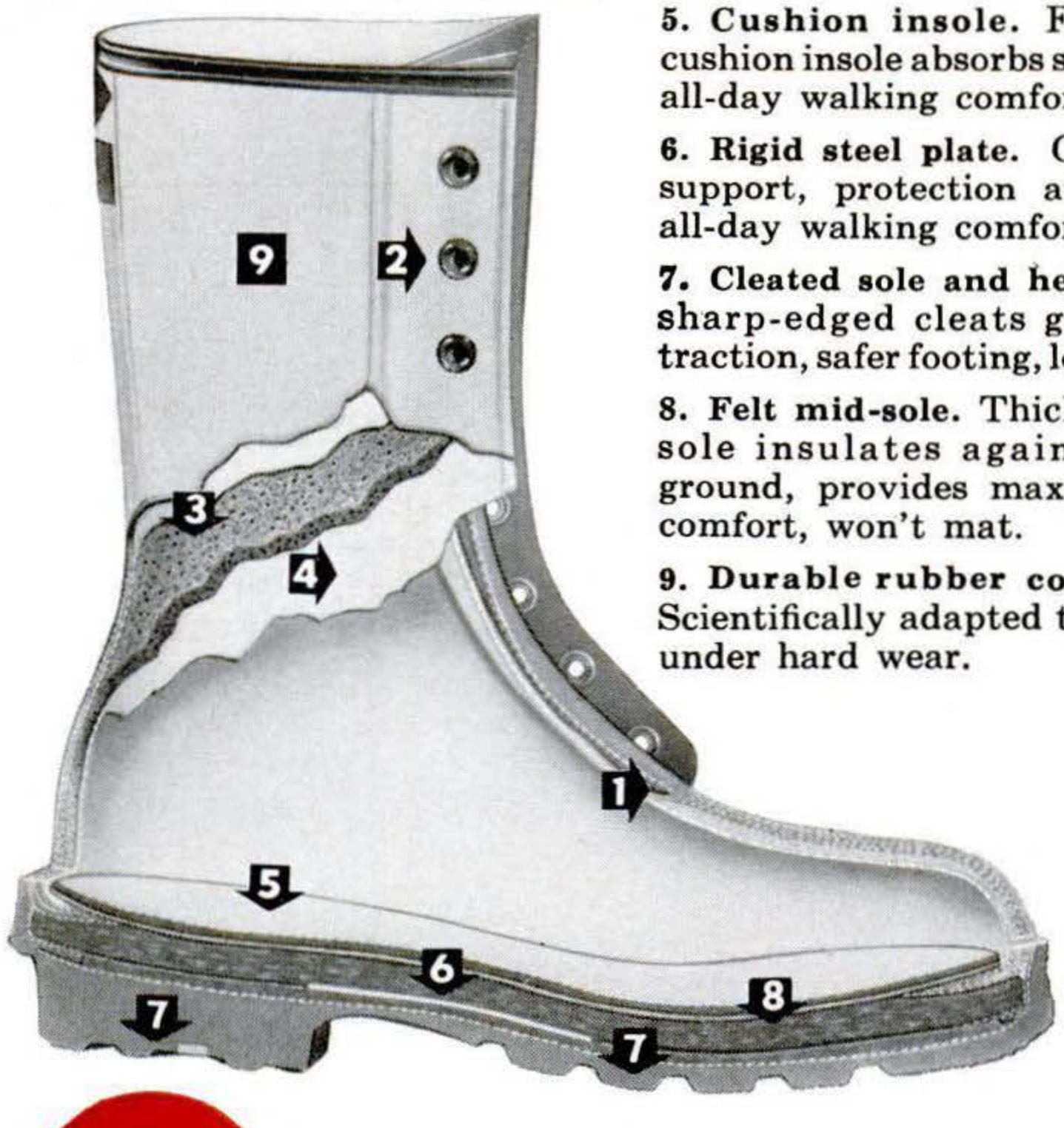
9 reasons why the boot that climbed Annapurna II is the best all-around boot for you

The Oneida! A boot that can take the world's toughest terrain! A light weight boot, yet warm and comfortable in sub-zero cold! This famous boot that climbed the Annapurna II can take anything you'll encounter hunting, fishing or on the job! Here are the reasons:

1. Self cleaning gusset. Prevents trapping of dirt and moisture. Opens wide for easy cleaning.

2. Rust-proof eyelets. Tough non-corrosive aluminum eyelets securely anchored for snug lacing.

3. Thermo-ply insulation. Shuts out cold, won't absorb moisture even if snagged. This famous sealed unicellular insulation wraps entire foot in protective warmth. Lets you hunt the coldest day in comfort.



4. Heavy net lining. Top quality net lining wears and wears, never loosens.

5. Cushion insole. Full-length cushion insole absorbs shock, gives all-day walking comfort.

6. Rigid steel plate. Gives extra support, protection at arch for all-day walking comfort.

7. Cleated sole and heel. Husky sharp-edged cleats give better traction, safer footing, longer wear.

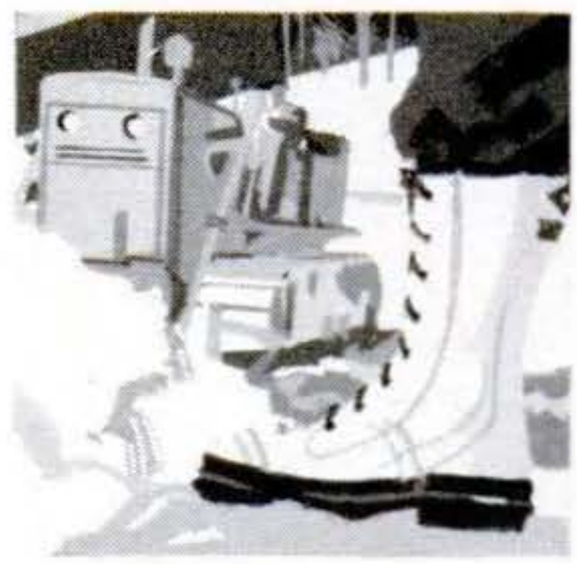
8. Felt mid-sole. Thick felt mid-sole insulates against frozen ground, provides maximum foot comfort, won't mat.

9. Durable rubber compounds. Scientifically adapted to stand up under hard wear.

Sure footing
for mountain climbers

All day walking comfort
for farmers

Better traction
for line-men



Extra support
for construction workers

Protective warmth
for hunters

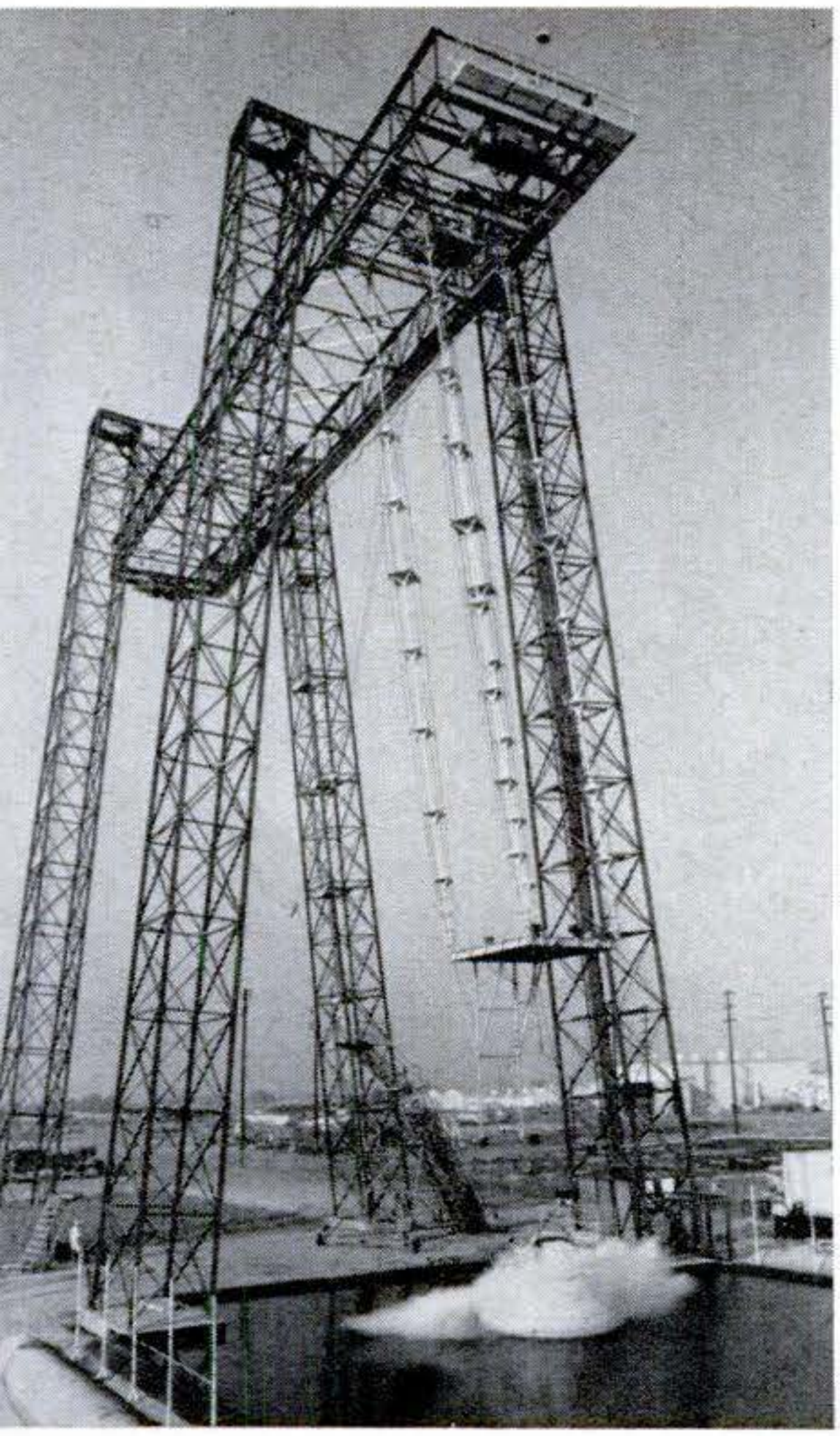
Red Ball®

LOOK FOR THE RED BALL

Red Ball Oneida

by Ball-Band, Mishawaka, Indiana

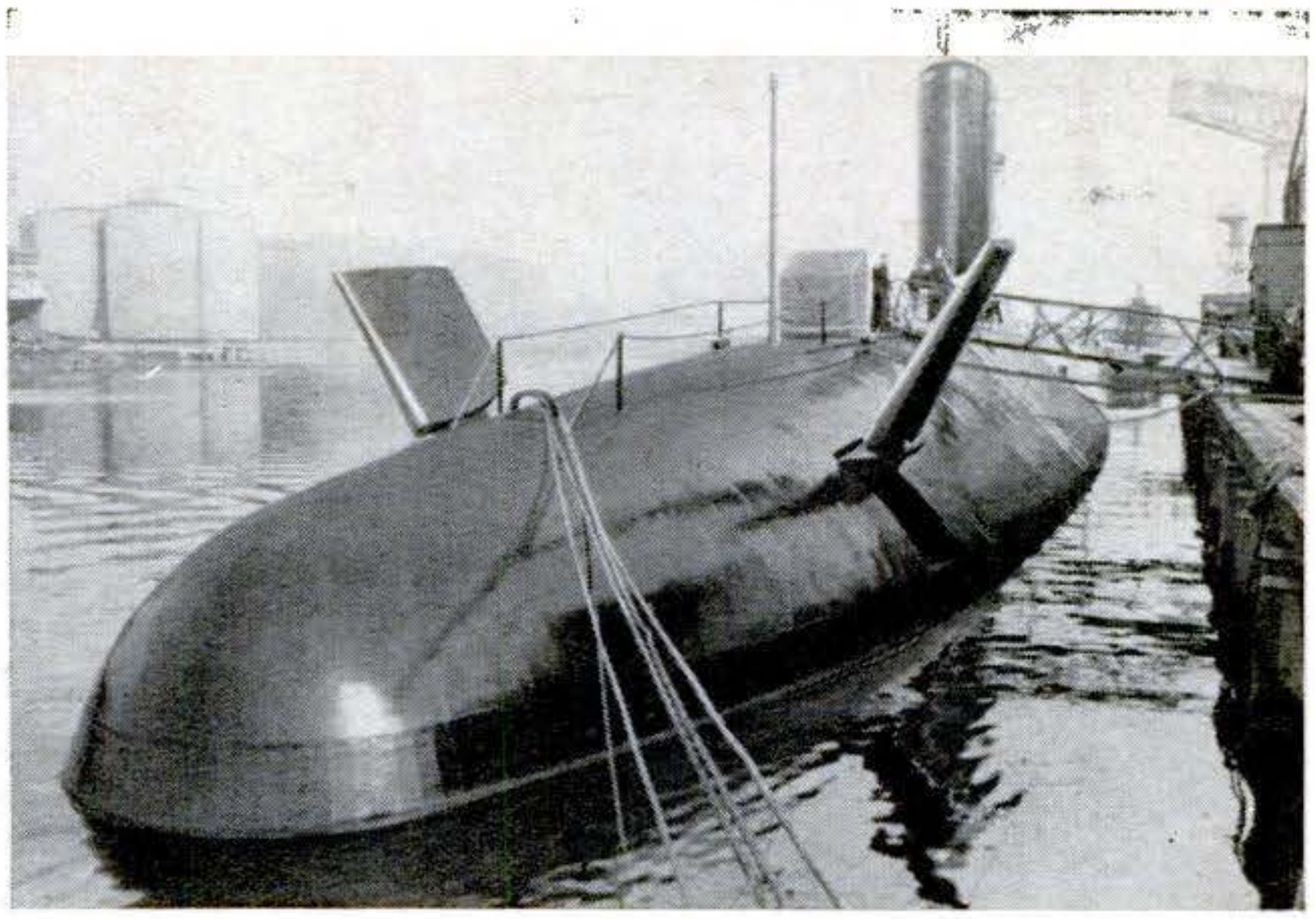
Copyrighted material



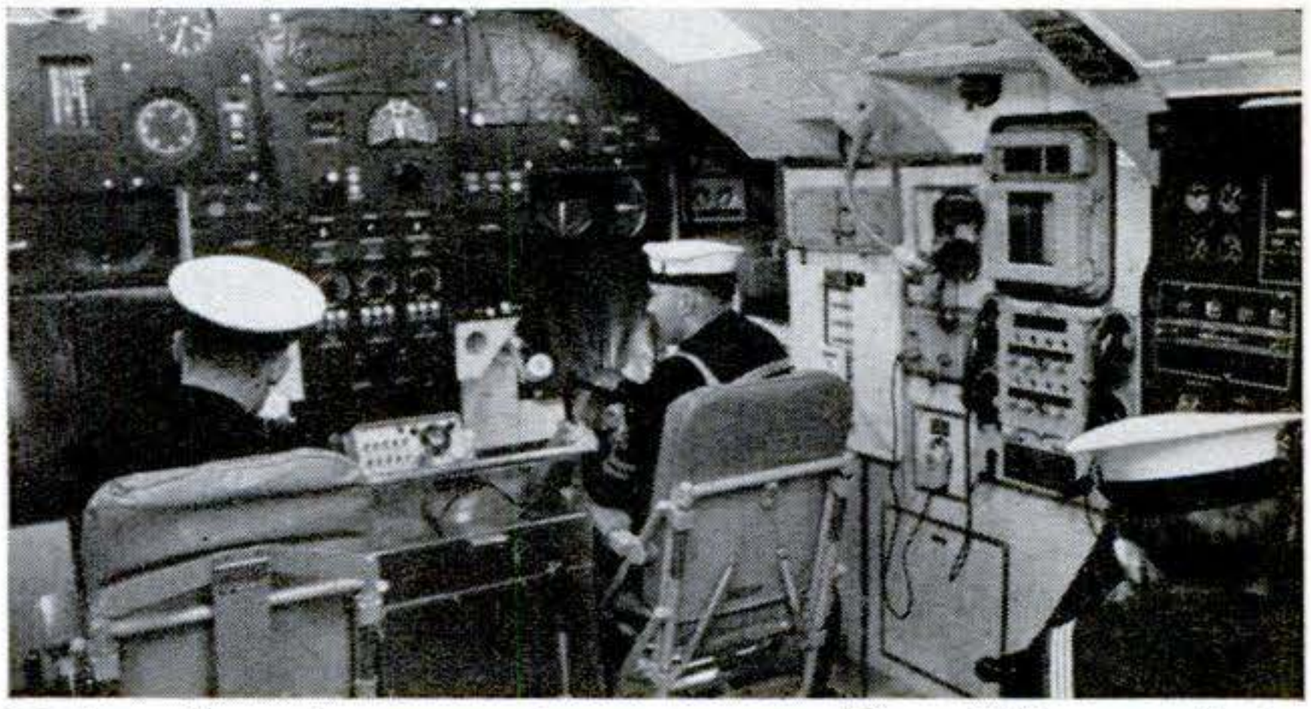
Giant pendulum swings spacecraft for tests

Earth landings of the Apollo capsule are simulated from this 143-foot tower. Suspended from a 90-foot pendulum running along a track, the capsule is dropped on land or water at controlled speeds to determine the effect of impact on equipment.

After preliminary tests in California, North American Aviation will re-erect the tower at NASA's Houston center.



H.M.S. Dreadnought lies in dock like a surfaced whale.



Main submarine control room resembles airliner cockpit.

Atomic age for British navy

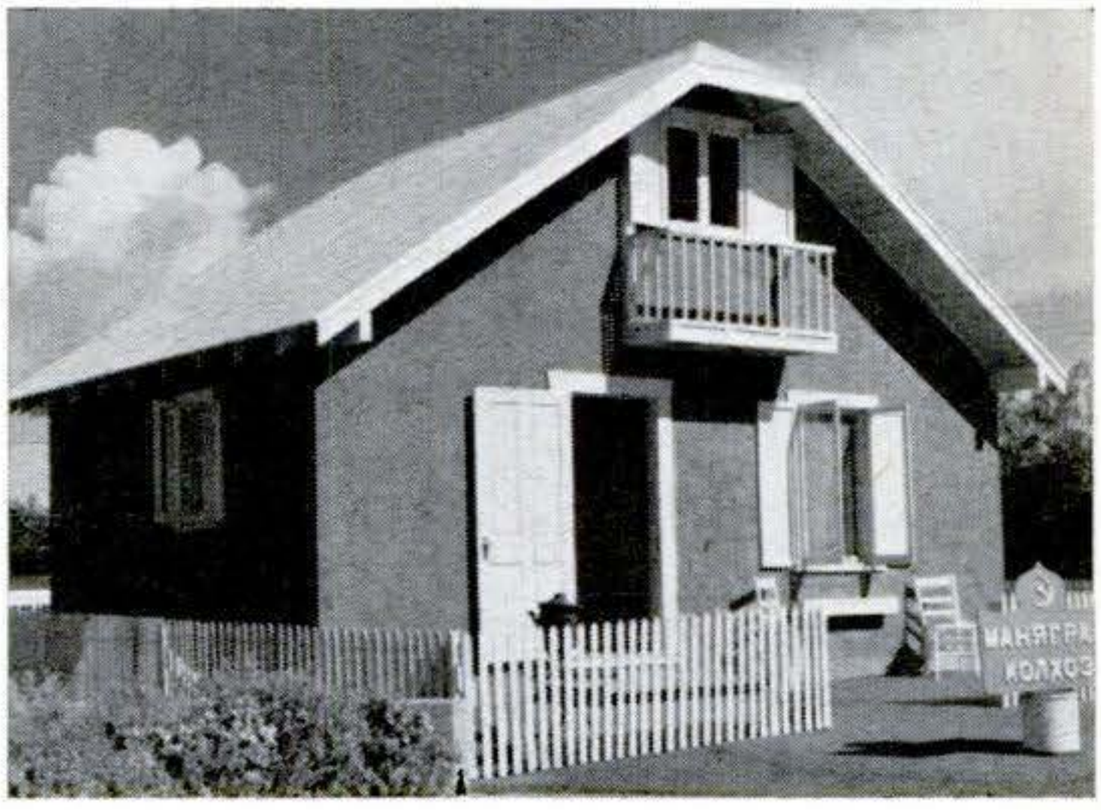
Britain's first nuclear submarine is designed to hunt and destroy enemy subs. The hunter-killer Dreadnought, third warship to bear the name in this century, is 300 feet long, displaces 4,000 tons submerged, and has an underwater speed of 30 knots.

The vessel has a reactor bought in the U. S., but a reactor for a second submarine is being built in Scotland. Instead of Polaris missiles, the Dreadnought carries a variety of secret torpedoes.

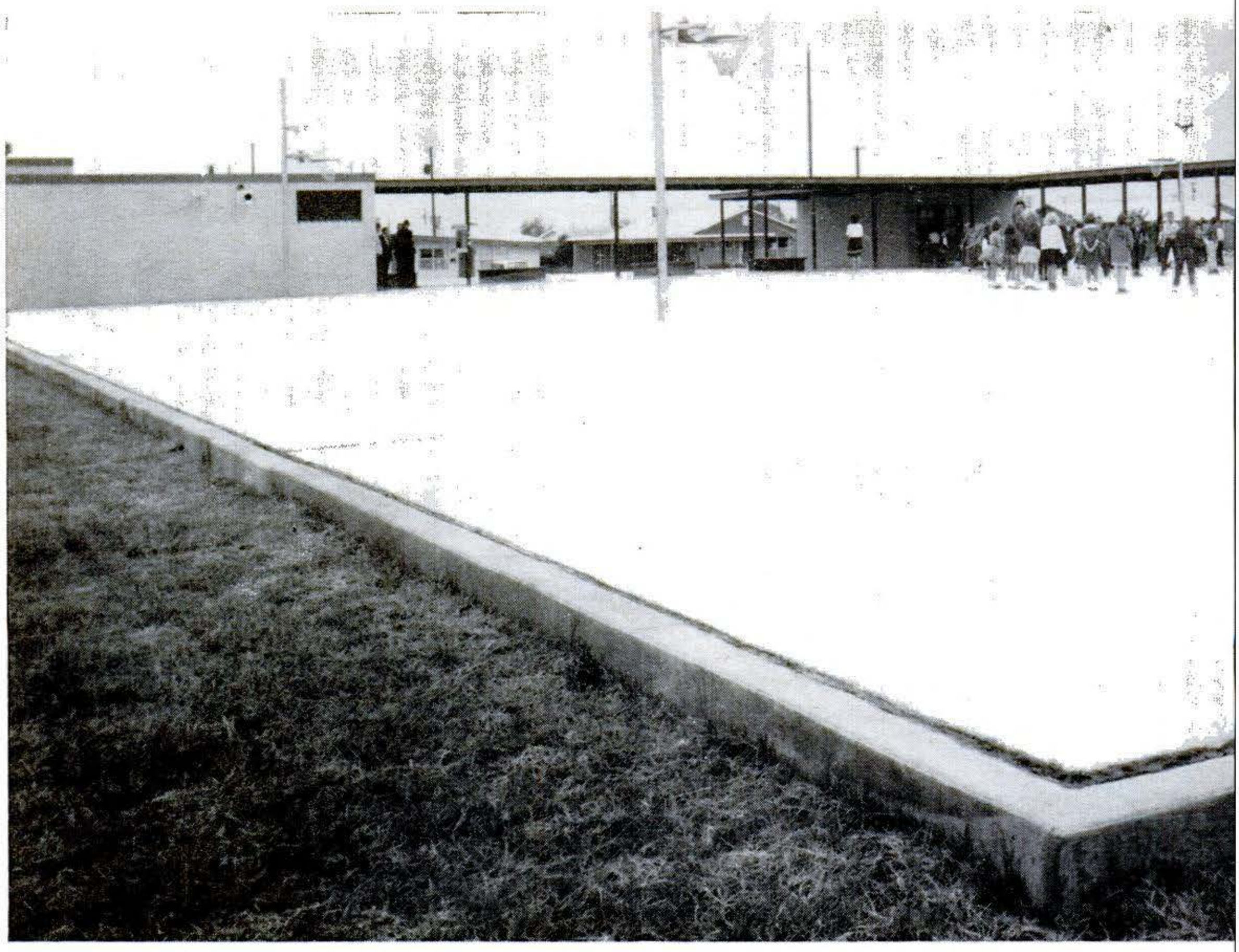
Typical Russian house built in U. S.

A Phoenix builder put up this 16-by-24-foot stucco house from plans in a Soviet magazine. There's a combined living room-bedroom, kitchen, and toilet (no bath) on the first floor. The kitchen sink has a cold-water tap only, and the kitchen stove supplies all heat. The house is intended for four adults, seven children.

In Russia, it sells for 21,000 rubles ($22,000, official rate of exchange; $8,400, free-market rate). John F. Long, the builder, says he could sell it for $2,500 —and make a reasonable profit.



Copyrighted material



Underground school is fallout shelter

At the new Abo elementary school in Artesia, N. Mex., the children go up to the roof to play—and underground to study. The country's first underground school, it is also its largest fallout shelter. It accommodates 540 children through sixth grade, can house 2,160 adults and children for two weeks as an emergency shelter.

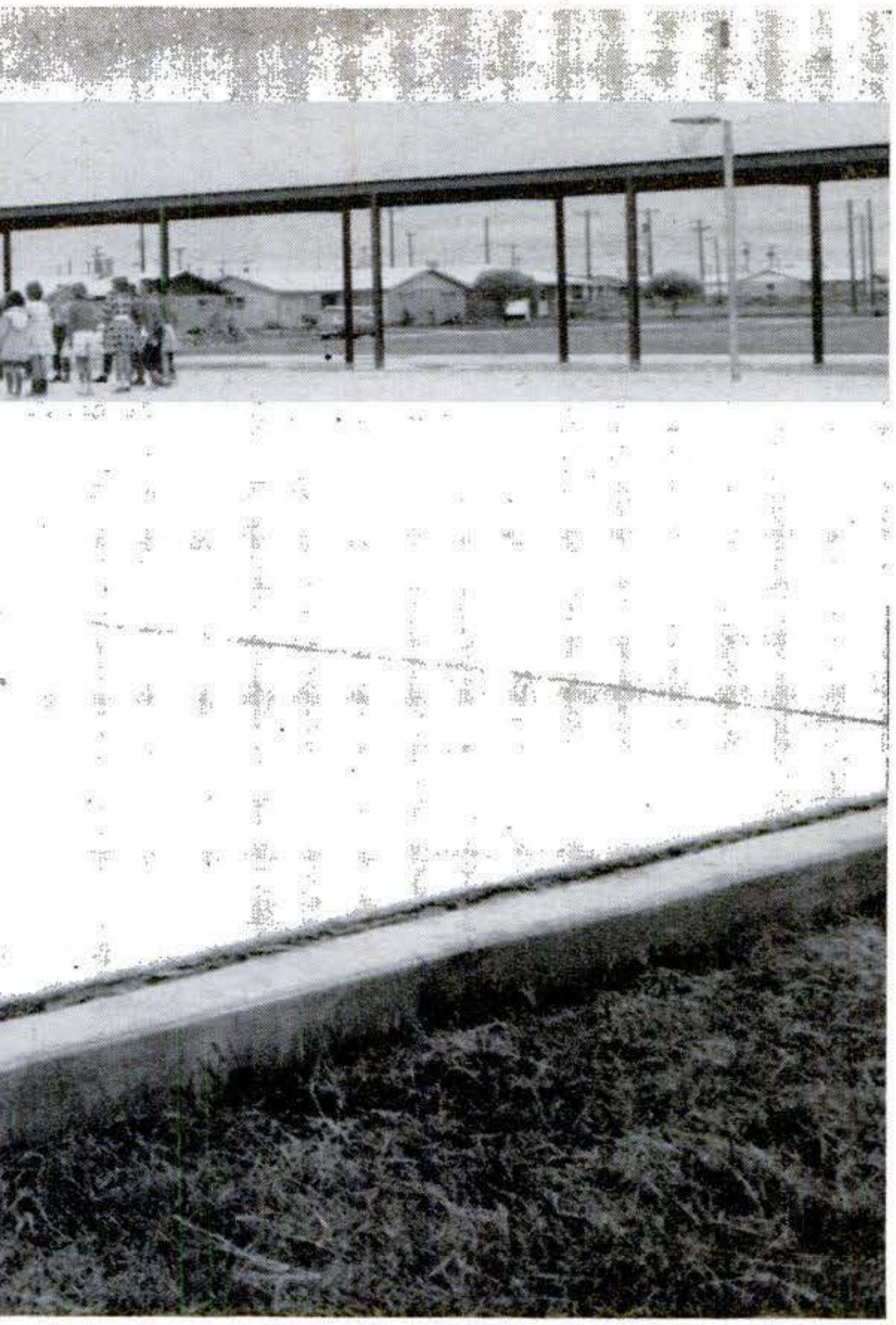
Reason for the bombproof school: It's 35 miles from Roswell, a SAC base and a prime target for nuclear attack, and within 200 miles of dozens of air bases and missile-

Supersonic jet fighter takes on back seat

The Air Force's 1,400-m.p.h. F-105D now has a two-seat twin with the same fire power, capable of the same missions.

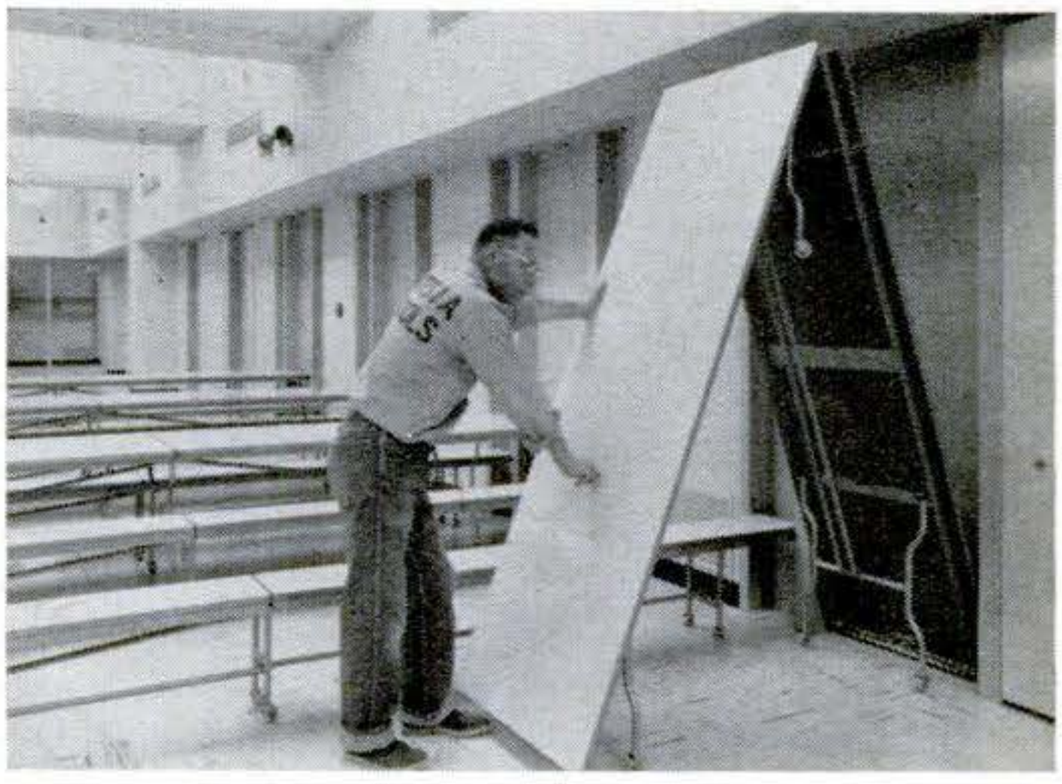
Republic had only to lengthen the Mach-2 fighter 31 inches and increase tail-fin height to add a rear seat. The new F-105F is expected to double pilot flight time, eliminate the need for noncombatant jet trainers and chase planes.

Copyrighted materia



Concrete slab, 144 by 200 feet, and 21 inches thick, is both play yard and ground-level roof. Entrance is through kiosks at three corners.

Windowless classrooms are air conditioned, lighted in every corner, and distraction free. Diagonal seats provide view of two walls.



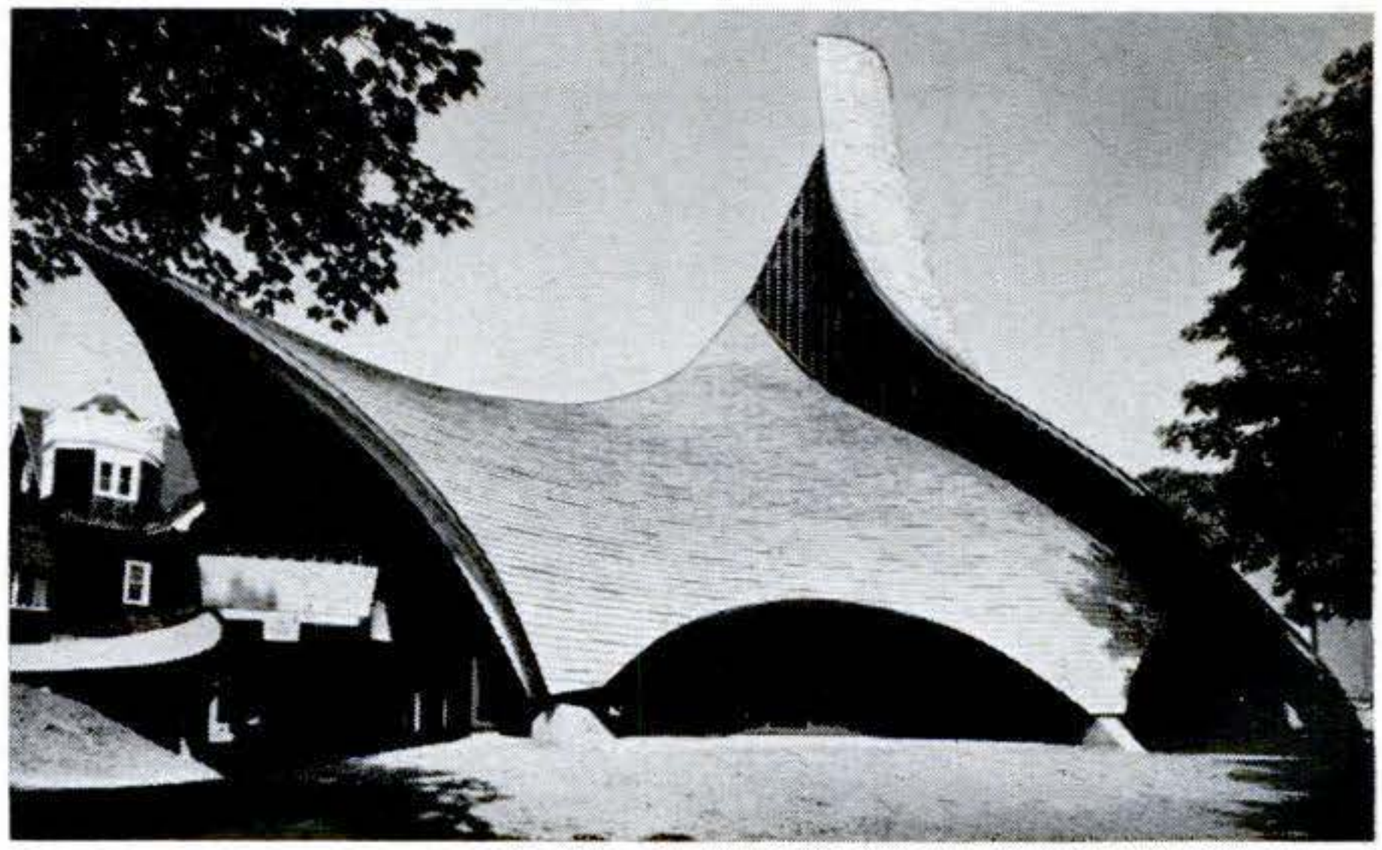
Tables, benches, and 12-by-20-foot stage fold into wall, converting classrooms into meeting or lunch rooms, or even sleeping quarters.

launching sites. It's built to withstand blast and fallout from a 20-megaton bomb.

The dugout schoolhouse has air conditioning and emergency lighting. Minneapolis-Honeywell installed a system of automatic controls for both. Sensors constantly check outside temperature, regulate complex equipment to keep interiors at 74 degrees. Other devices switch on batteries if power fails, lighting corridors and essential areas, and starting a 300-hp. diesel engine that drives a 150-kw. generator.

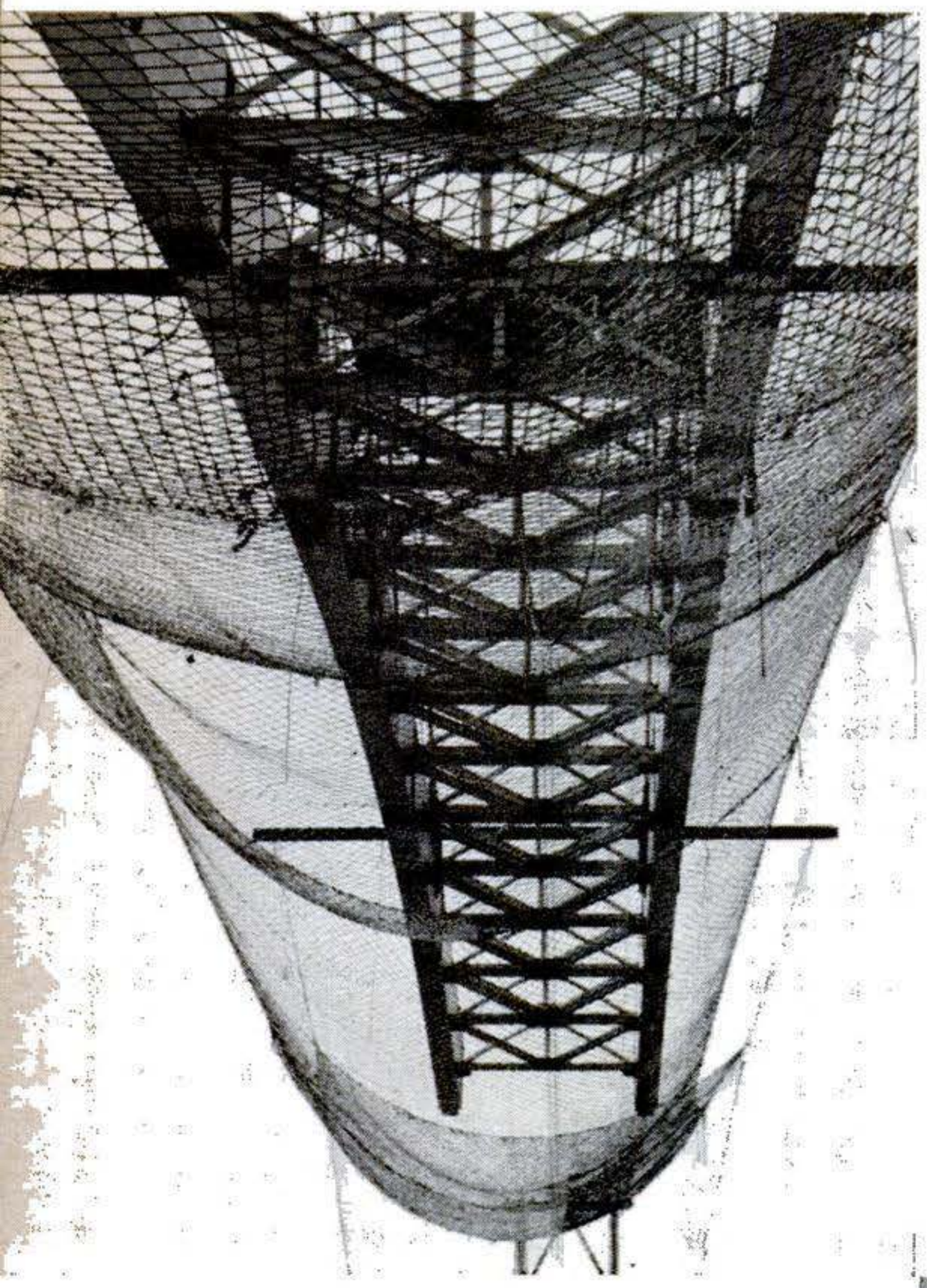
Billowing roof for new Connecticut church

The free-flowing design and soaring roof of red-cedar shingles attract visitors to the new United Church in Rowayton, Conn. Pews seating 250 are arranged in a semicircle; the altar is a slab of redwood on a boulder excavated on the site. Architect Joseph Salerno, of Westport, placed a stained-glass window in the rear peak to catch sunlight.



Copyrighted material

Building a Mighty Arch Bridge

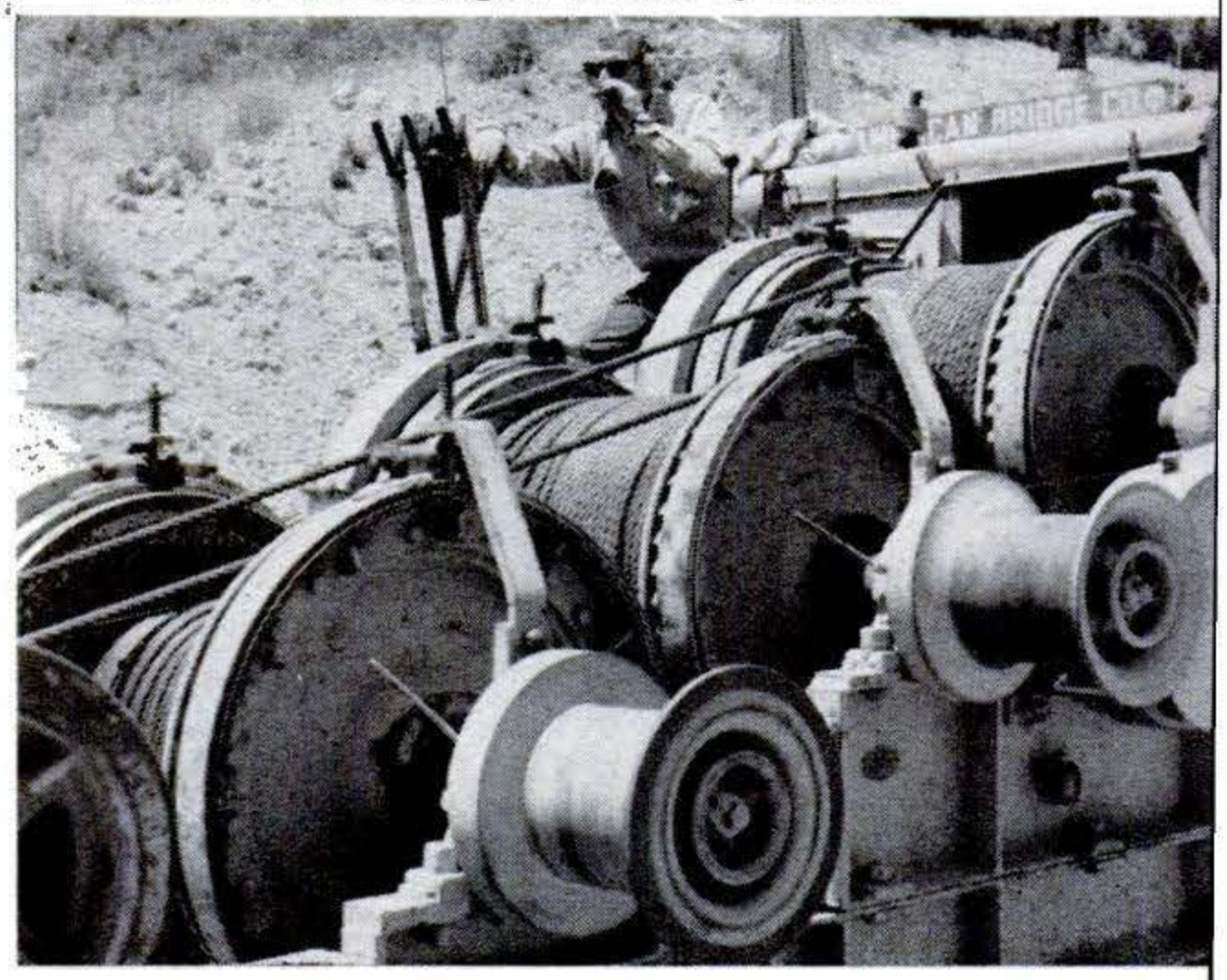


WHEN a projected highway meets an impassable canyon, it's a dramatic test of the bridge-builders' skill. Here's how they met the challenge near Santa Barbara, Calif., with the 1,211-foot Cold Spring Canyon Bridge, due to be completed this fall on California State Route 80 through Los Padres National Forest.

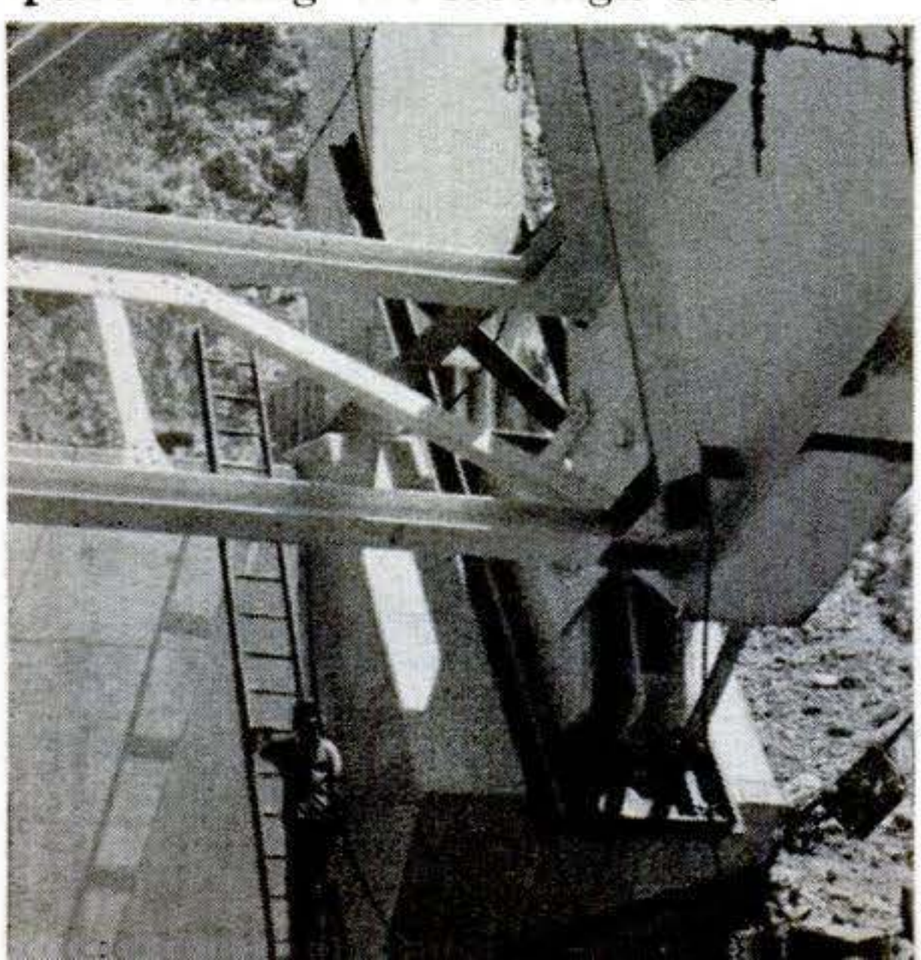
A graceful 700-foot arch of steel soars from wall to wall of the canyon, to form the main span. Building "falsework" to support it, during construction, was ruled out by the canyon's depth. So two high towers, braced by 18-inch-thick cables, temporarily carried the rising half-arches' weight. When the two sections met at the center, the bridge became self-supporting. Then a two-lane roadway was put across the canyon on the new bridge's steel decking, above the arch.—*Ross R. Olney.*

Safety net of rope hangs beneath rising arch of the Cold Spring Canyon Bridge, lest a misstep send a construction worker plunging toward floor of canyon, 567 feet below.

Operator of winch juggles control levers to raise a section of one arch into place. Since his post is out of sight of start of the lift, he wears a headset, gets orders by radio.



House-size concrete block (lower photo) buried in canyon wall and resting on bedrock, braces one end of the main span's soaring 700-foot-high arch.



Copyrighted materia

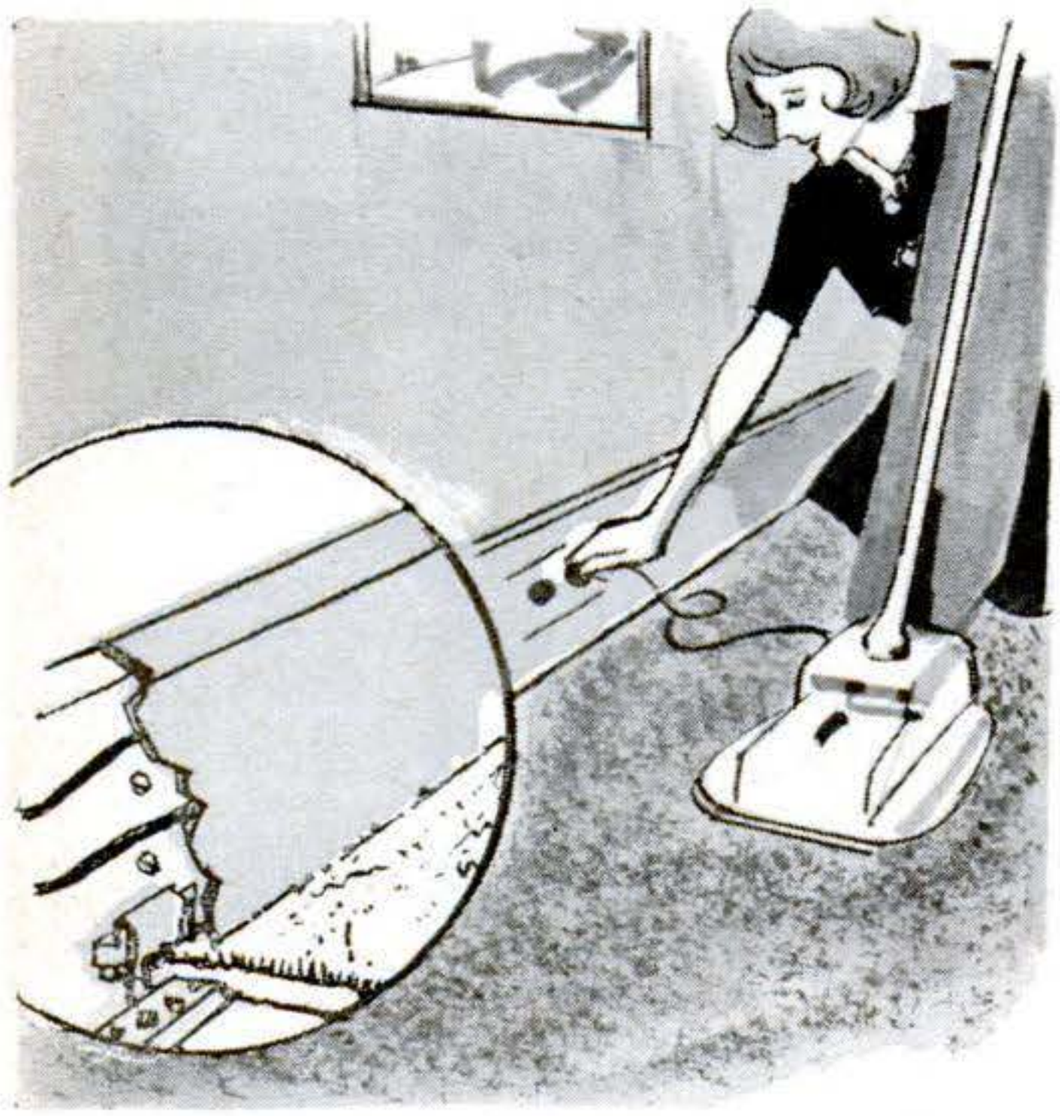
Soaring arch of bridge rises to meet section being erected from opposite canyon wall. At this stage, its whole weight hangs from temporary tower at upper right. Later, tower came down, and roadway to it was extended over the completed arch.

PHOTOS BY CHAN BUSH

Copyrighted material

New ideas from the inventors

Foam floats sunken hull. Sunken ships might be raised quickly and economically, according to this recent patent, by pumping in foam. A diver would locate—or prepare—a closed compartment, insert a hose and nozzle. Pumps on a salvage ship would force in resin and catalyst. Combined at the nozzle, they'd set up to form a buoyant, closed-cell foam.

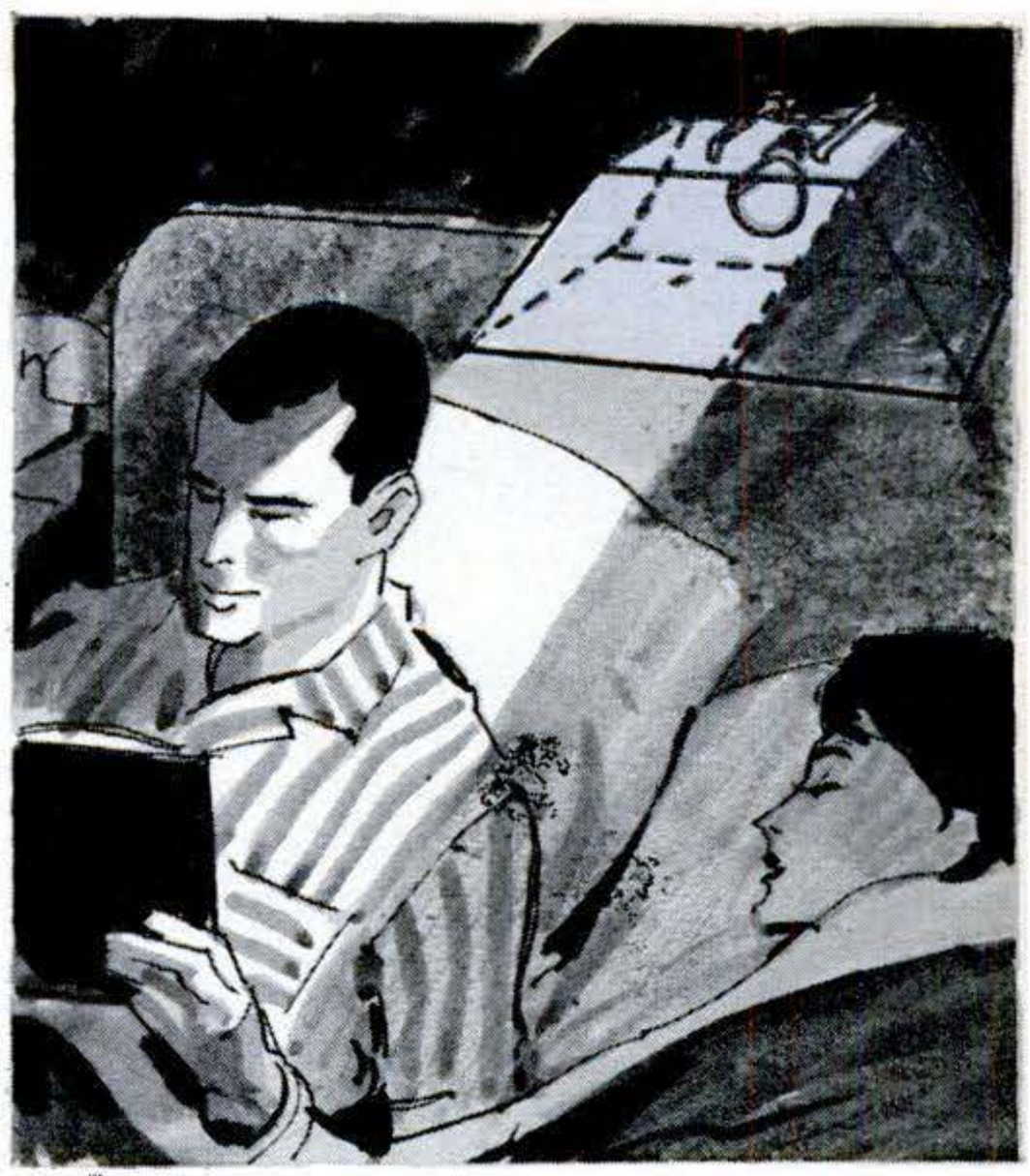


Baseboard anchors carpet. You could give your carpet (or floor tile) a trimmer look by anchoring the edges under this hollow baseboard. You'd anchor the carpet to a toothed strip screwed to the floor, then slip on the flanged plastic molding. Carpet edges would be covered, and wires would be concealed within the baseboard.

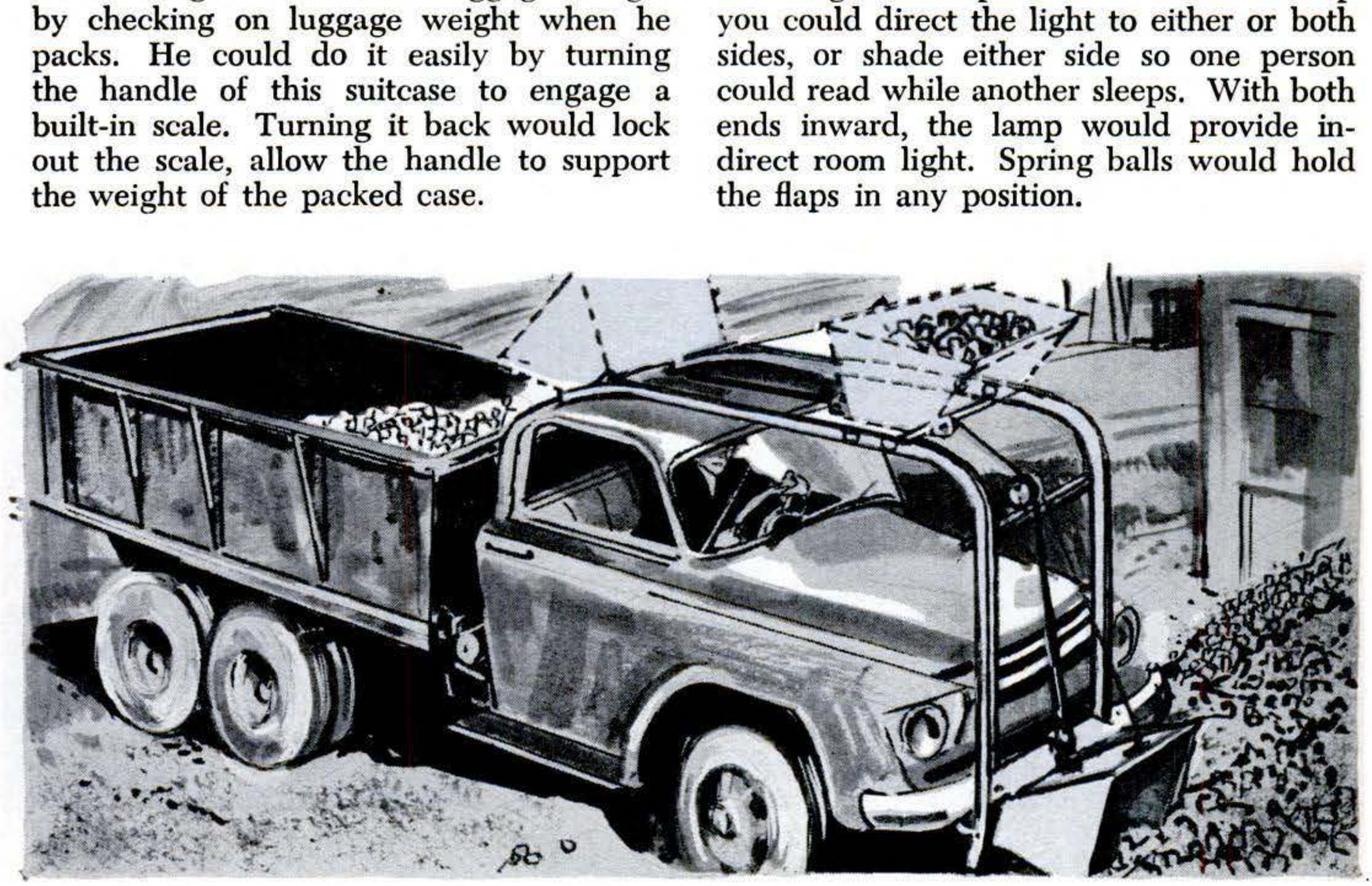
Tree stand seats sportsman. A fold-up stand that could be spiked and strapped to a tree trunk might make life more comfortable for hunters, nature photographers, and other outdoorsmen. This one would collapse into a flat pack, and the tree-girdling belt would convert to shoulder straps for easy carrying.

Copyrighted material

Handle scale weighs luggage. An air traveler might avoid excess-baggage charges by checking on luggage weight when he packs. He could do it easily by turning the handle of this suitcase to engage a built-in scale. Turning it back would lock out the scale, allow the handle to support the weight of the packed case.



Lampshade angles the light. By moving the hinged side panels of this bed lamp you could direct the light to either or both sides, or shade either side so one person could read while another sleeps. With both ends inward, the lamp would provide indirect room light. Spring balls would hold the flaps in any position.



Loader scoops from front. Suitable for one-man operation, this truck loader might simplify small-haul loading of gravel and similar cargo. The driver would maneuver his truck to push the scoop into the load, then winch the hopper-shaped scoop up and over the cab roof so it could tip its cargo into the truck.

The following patents have been issued on these inventions: **Ship raiser**—*No. 3,091,205 to W. Watson, Marblehead, Mass.;* **Baseboard anchor**—*No. 3,062,342 to W. R. Clements, Taylor, Mich.;* **Tree seat**—*No. 3,065,821 to R. E. Hundley Jr., Eagle Rock, Va.;* **Handle scale**—*No. 3,090,454 to C. L. Farrar and G. V. Marlow, Madison, Wis.;* **Directional lamp**—*No. 3,062,954 to R. L. Goolsby, Midwest City, Okla.;* **Truck loader**—*No. 3,074,570 to W. Venziani, Magliaso, Switzerland.*

Copies of patents may be ordered, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents, Washington 25, D.C., at 25 cents each. To write to an inventor, if the address given above is insufficient, address him (by name and patent number) in care of the Commissioner of Patents.

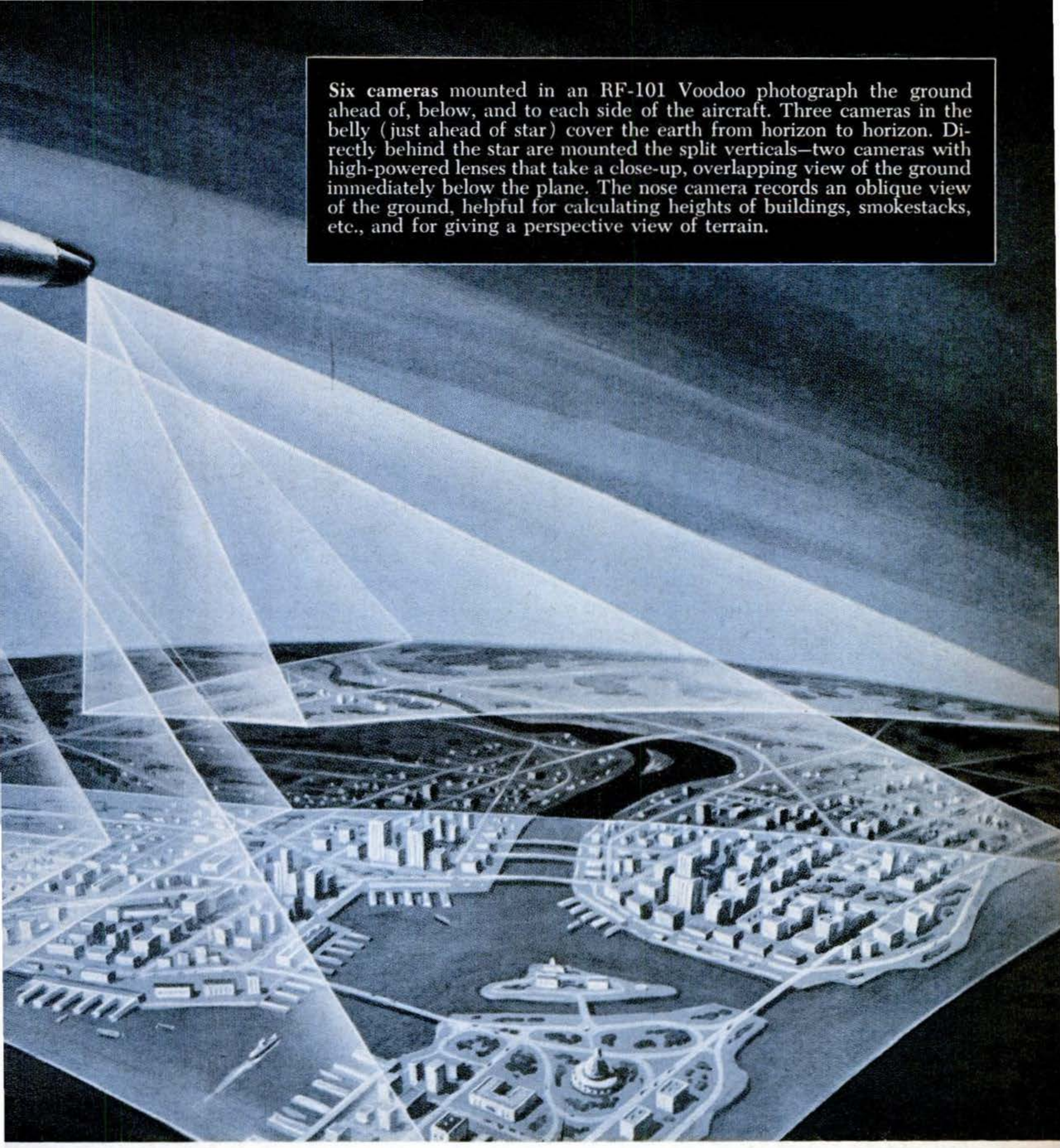
Copyrighted material

Sky Cameras

America's cold-war sentinels

Photos taken six miles up can reveal almost as much about a factory or missile site as you'd learn on a guided tour

Copyrighted material



Six cameras mounted in an RF-101 Voodoo photograph the ground ahead of, below, and to each side of the aircraft. Three cameras in the belly (just ahead of star) cover the earth from horizon to horizon. Directly behind the star are mounted the split verticals—two cameras with high-powered lenses that take a close-up, overlapping view of the ground immediately below the plane. The nose camera records an oblique view of the ground, helpful for calculating heights of buildings, smokestacks, etc., and for giving a perspective view of terrain.

By C. P. Gilmore

EARLY one morning a year ago this month a phone jingled on the desk of McGeorge Bundy, one of President Kennedy's high-ranking aides. Bundy listened for a minute, strode to a small elevator, rode up to the First Family's private living quarters, tapped on the door, and walked into the President's bedroom. His too-urgent-to-wait message:

Aerial photos showed the Russians were building missile bases and assembling bombers in Cuba. Some 40 slim, 52-foot Red missiles capable of carrying a megaton each of atomic destruction were already mounted on portable launchers, aimed at the U.S. Additional sites capable of launching five-megaton

CONTINUED 117

Copyrighted material

monsters were being rushed to completion.

The chief executive reacted quickly, quarantined Cuba, demanded removal of the weapons. The Reds—surprised by the accuracy and completeness of U.S. evidence—complied, and a serious threat to U.S. security was removed.

The incident illustrates dramatically the value of one of our most vital cold-war activities: constant aerial reconnaissance of the world's trouble spots. Daily, scores of U.S. planes from bases around the globe photograph a large part of the earth's surface. Hundreds of skilled interpreters scan the acres of prints that pour in, pinpointing military maneuvers, industrial buildups, weapons emplacements.

During World War II and the Korean War, 80 percent of our military intelligence came from aerial reconnaissance. As Cuba illustrates, continuous surveillance of suspicious areas is just as vital now.

Aerial reconnaissance is effective because it provides a wealth of detail over tremendous land areas. Even from jet altitudes—30,000 feet and up—pictures of unbelievable sharpness and clarity show the fantastic detail of ripples on water, automobiles, even individuals. To see for myself and report on what today's advanced picture makers can do, I went to Syosset, Long Island, the headquarters of Fairchild Defense Products, biggest U.S. makers of aerial cameras.

Eye-opening experience. Albert Roltsch, a Fairchild executive, jabbed a finger at a photograph taken from 30,000 feet above Dayton, Ohio. "These 18 circles are baseball diamonds on a playground," he said. "Now let's see how good a photographic interpreter you are. Look at this print and tell where the baseball game is going on."

At first, it seemed an impossible job. Then I noticed something. A few rectangular dots were clustered around one diamond. Suddenly it struck me: automobiles. The diamond in use was the one surrounded by parked cars.

The most startling demonstration, though, was still to come. Roltsch slipped the picture under a microscope, focused, and stepped back. "Take a look," he invited.

The picture was striking. From six miles up, I could clearly see the foot-square home plate. I saw individual players on the diamond. My eyes swept past the bases; I saw two runners—one approaching second, the other nearing first. The second baseman's arm was outstretched—he had just thrown the ball. The first baseman reaching for the ball

How an expert reads an aerial photo

1 **Plant is operating** at full capacity because: a) parking lot full; b) coal being brought in by rail and stockpiled; c) cranes, bulldozers at work in stockpile; d) all water-cooling units in use.

2 **Two fuels run plant:** coal and natural gas. Presently burning natural gas since smokestacks show no smoke.

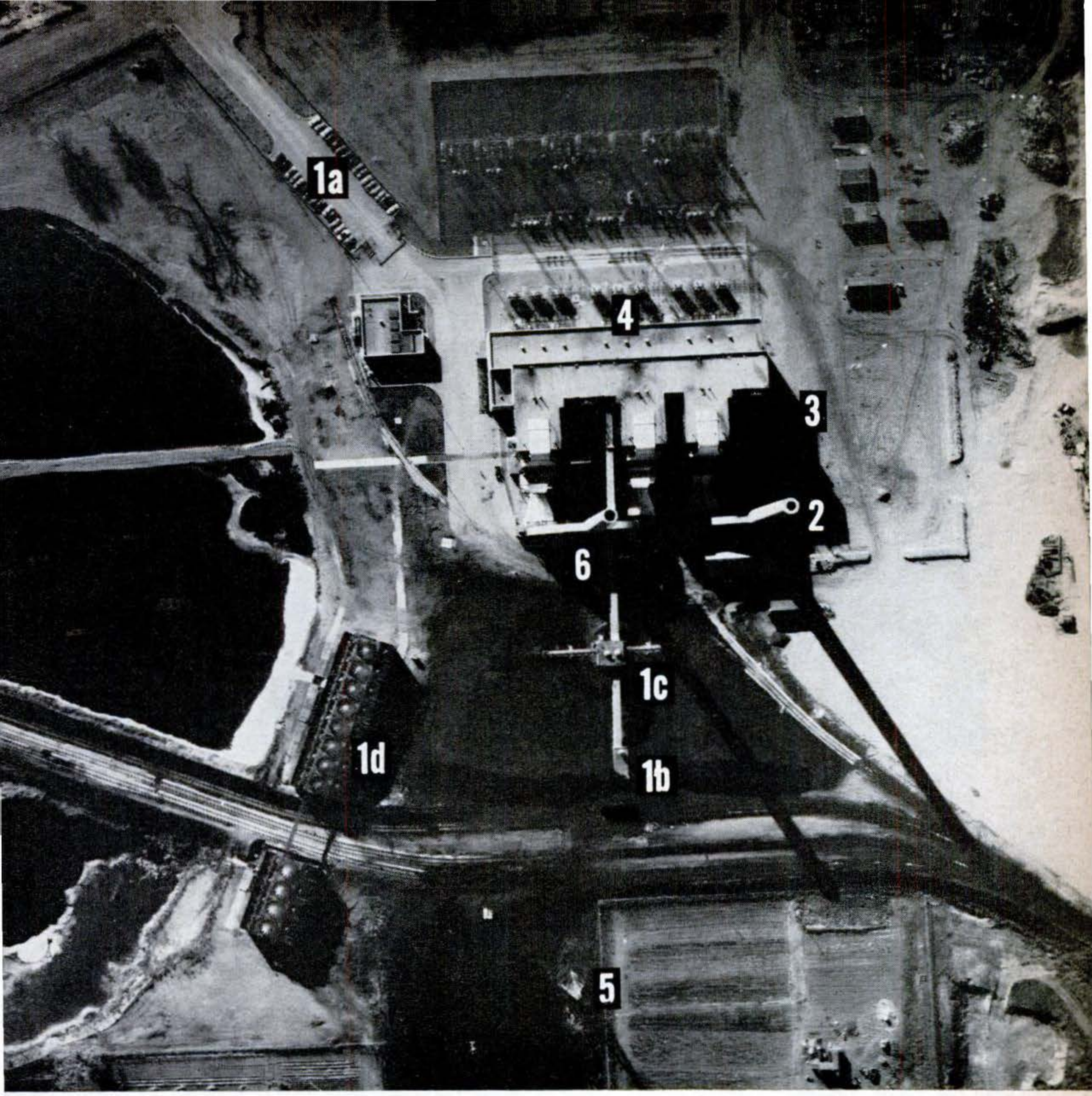
3 **Boiler-house design** indicates three boilers. Only two smokestacks, but positioning suggests plant was built for later expansion. New construction under way backs this conclusion.

4 **Ventilators** on turbo building show it has three generator rooms, hence three generators. Number further verified by arrangement of transformers outside.

5 **Electric power lines** can be traced on series of photos to determine cities and industrial areas served.

6 **Building measurements**—height of smokestacks, for example—plus analysis of construction, gives data for computing pounds of overpressure—hence size of nuclear weapon—that is needed to destroy plant.

Copyrighted material



left no doubt. A double play was in progress.

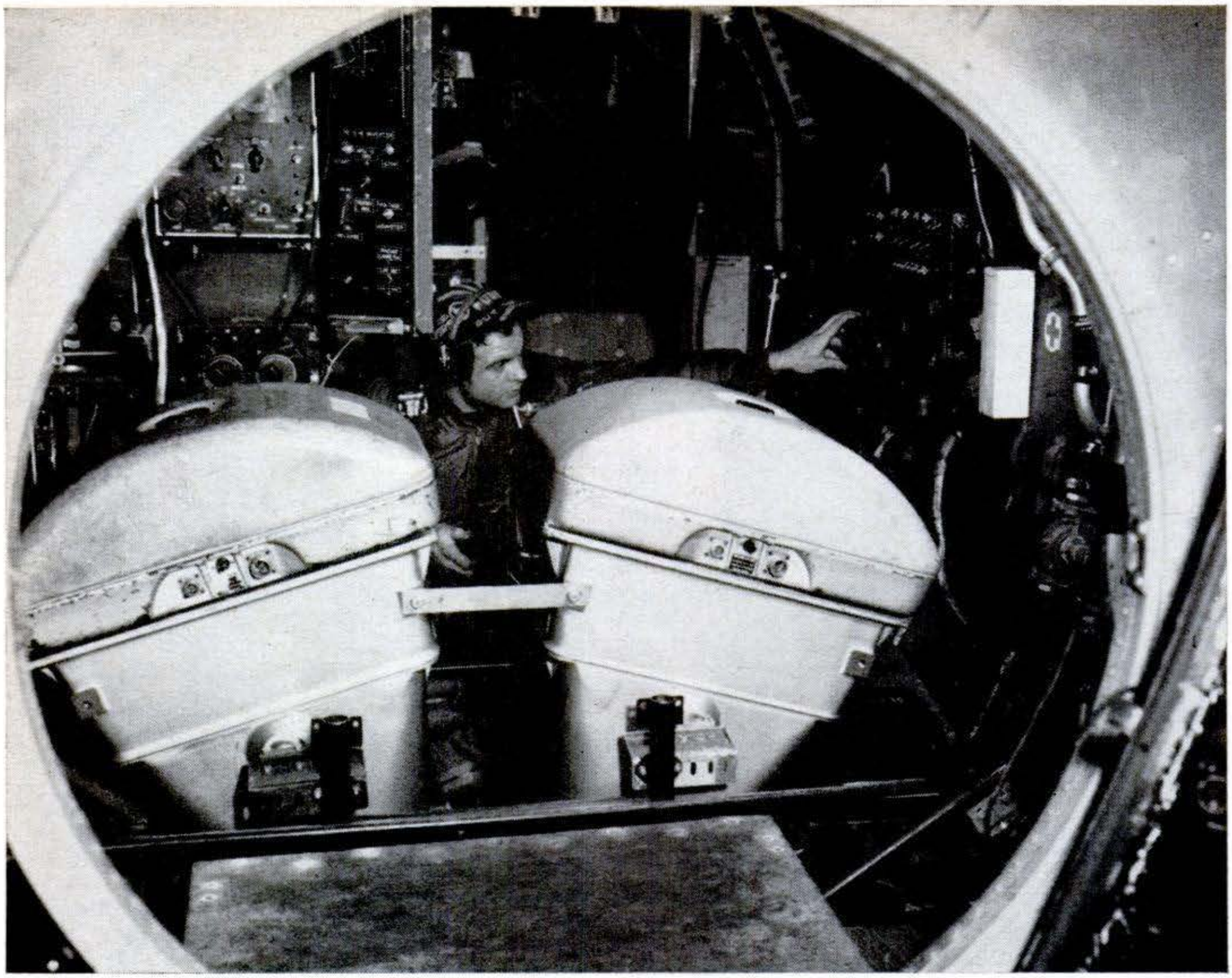
The piece of high-flying hardware that took this picture is the high-acuity KS-25 camera system—325 pounds of precision equipment built to specifications a watchmaker would envy.

The KS-25, built by Fairchild for the Air Force, is completely automatic. The pilot simply holds his course and speed as the camera clicks away shot after shot —up to 600 or so nine-inch-square pictures (standard Air Force size) on a single loading. The automated picture taker not only senses how much light is present and sets its own exposure, it even decides *when* to take pictures.

Since most aerial photographs are studied through special stereoscopic viewers, pictures are taken in sequence so that each exposure overlaps the previous one by 60 percent. Thus, any given spot on the ground is photographed twice in rapid succession. Because the plane is moving, the two photographs are taken from slightly different posi-

CONTINUED

Copyrighted material



Big berthas of the camera world—Fairchild K-38s—take 9-by-18-inch pictures. The technician is adjusting the intervalometer. Feed the plane's speed and altitude to this gadget, and it decides how often the shutter must click to take overlapping pictures of the ground.

tions. Under a stereo viewer, the scene appears in three dimensions. Three-D movies work on the same principle.

An instrument called an intervalometer is built into the camera system. It figures out how often the shutter should snap to get pictures with precisely the required overlap. The pilot simply sets his altitude and speed on a control panel. A small computing circuit calculates how much of the ground each frame covers, and how often the camera should click.

Motion—and no blur. The KS-25 compensates for the movement of the plane, too. Built into it is what camera engineers call IMC—image-motion compensation. The principle is simple. The IMC device moves the film in the camera slightly while the picture is being taken, canceling out the relative motion between film and ground.

The KS-25, of course, is only one of many ingenious aerial cameras of widely different capabilities and advantages. The Navy CAX-12, for example (it shoots 70mm film, favored by the Navy), doesn't have the tremendous resolution of the KS-25, but it can snap 10 pictures a second. A fighter equipped with a CAX-12 can swoosh in at low altitude and shoot overlapping stereo shots from a few hundred feet.

And no shutter. Another camera uses no shutter at all. The film simply unrolls past the lens at a rate proportional to the plane's speed over the ground. Result: a continuous picture hundreds of feet long, covering thousands of square miles of terrain. One of the cleverest photographic machines is Fairchild's panoramic camera. A spinning prism below the lens scans the countryside and flashes on the film a horizon-to-horizon picture.

An aerial camera isn't much good, of

Copyrighted material

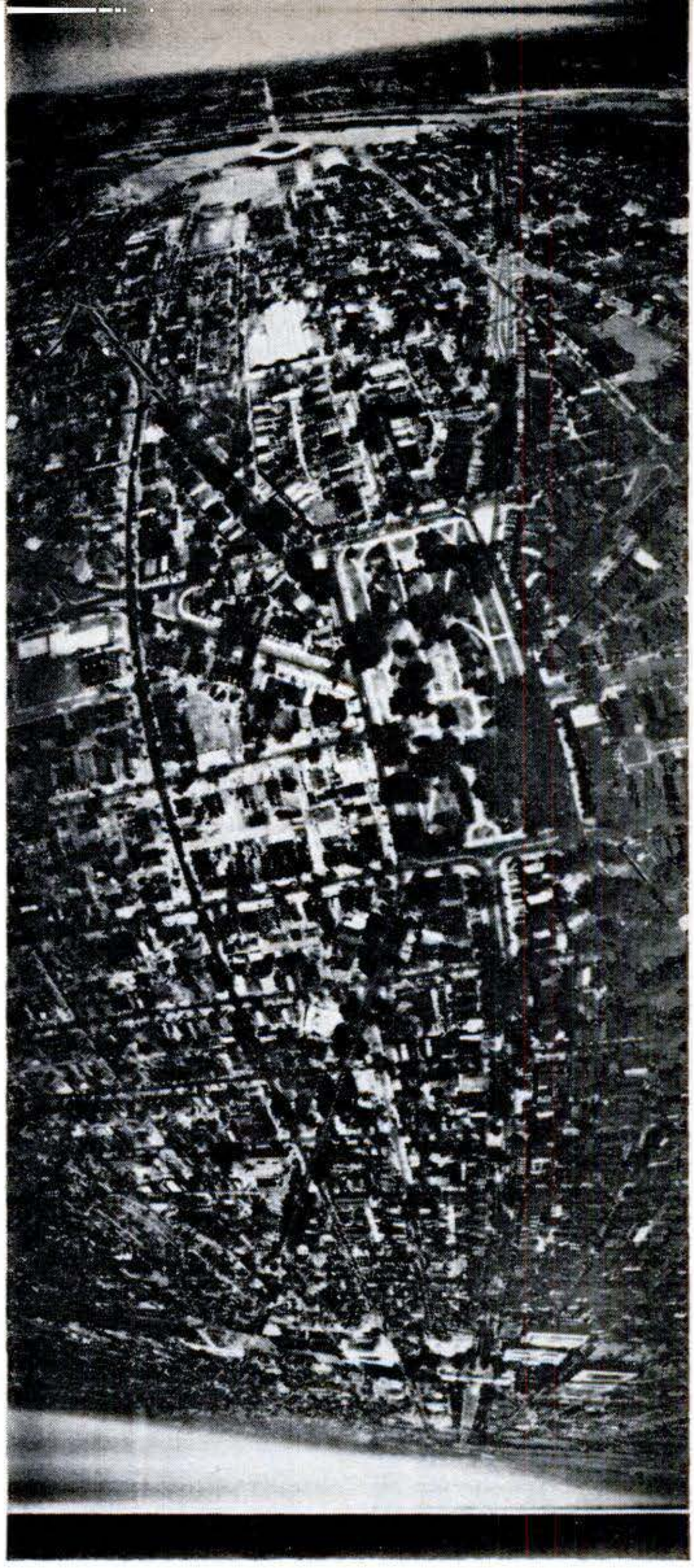
course, until it gets off the ground. Our Voodoo—the RF-101 reconnaissance aircraft—is designed for just this purpose. This $2-million flying camera platform streaks across the sky at speeds close to Mach 2—more than 1,000 m.p.h.

It carries a half-dozen or more cameras, firing simultaneously. One in the nose shoots ahead to get a panoramic view. Three in the belly fan out to cover the ground below from horizon to horizon. In the tail are a pair of split verticals—big cameras with long-focal-length lenses that aim almost straight down. Between them, these two split verticals photograph in great detail a swath of ground directly below the plane.

Interpreters look first at the horizon-to-horizon films; when they see something interesting, they turn to the split-vertical shots to get the details.

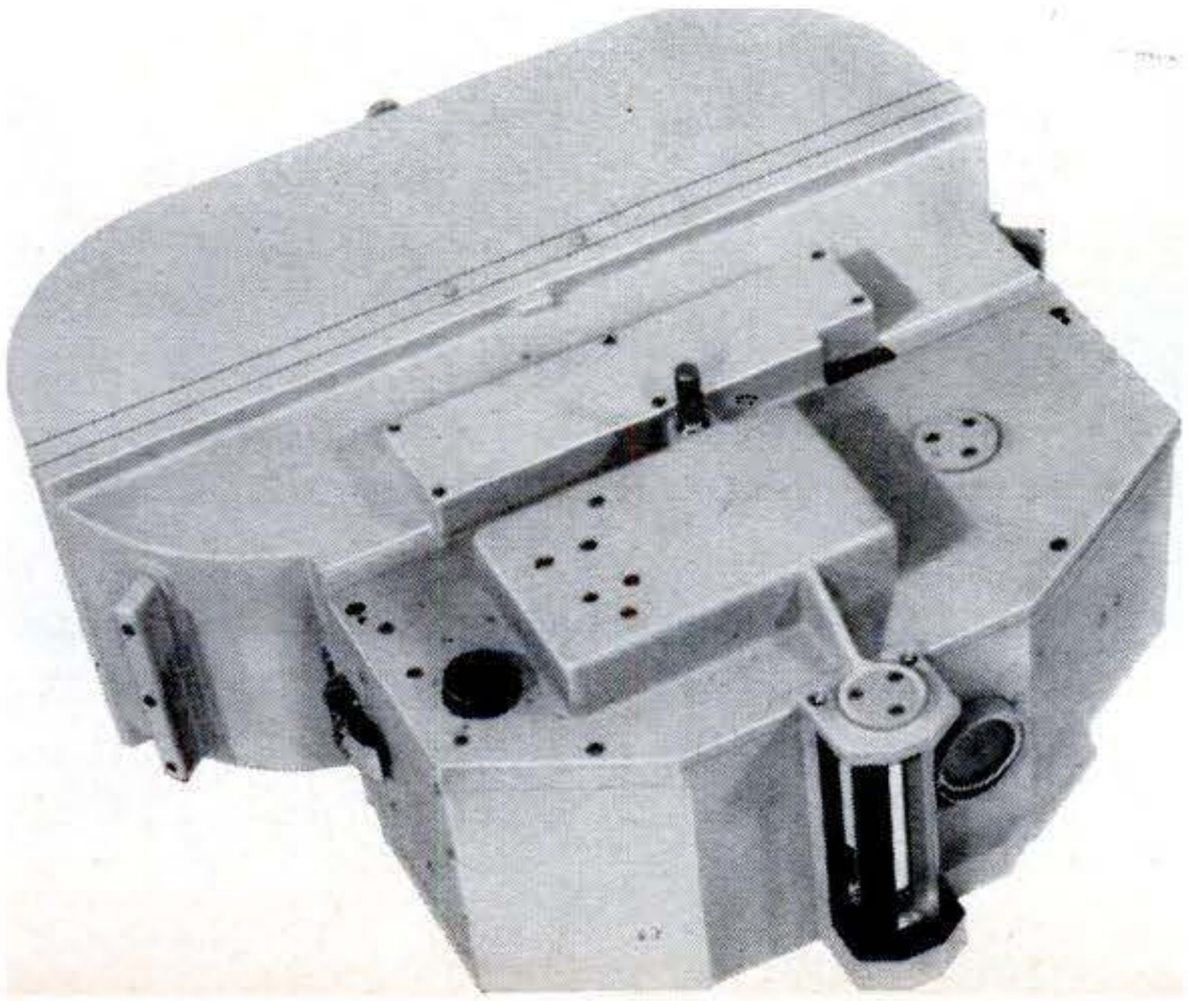
What a PI can do. Perhaps even more striking than the fantastically sharp, detailed shots that modern recon cameras capture is the incredible amount of information that trained photo interpreters wring from these pictures. When I went to the Pentagon to talk about aerial re-

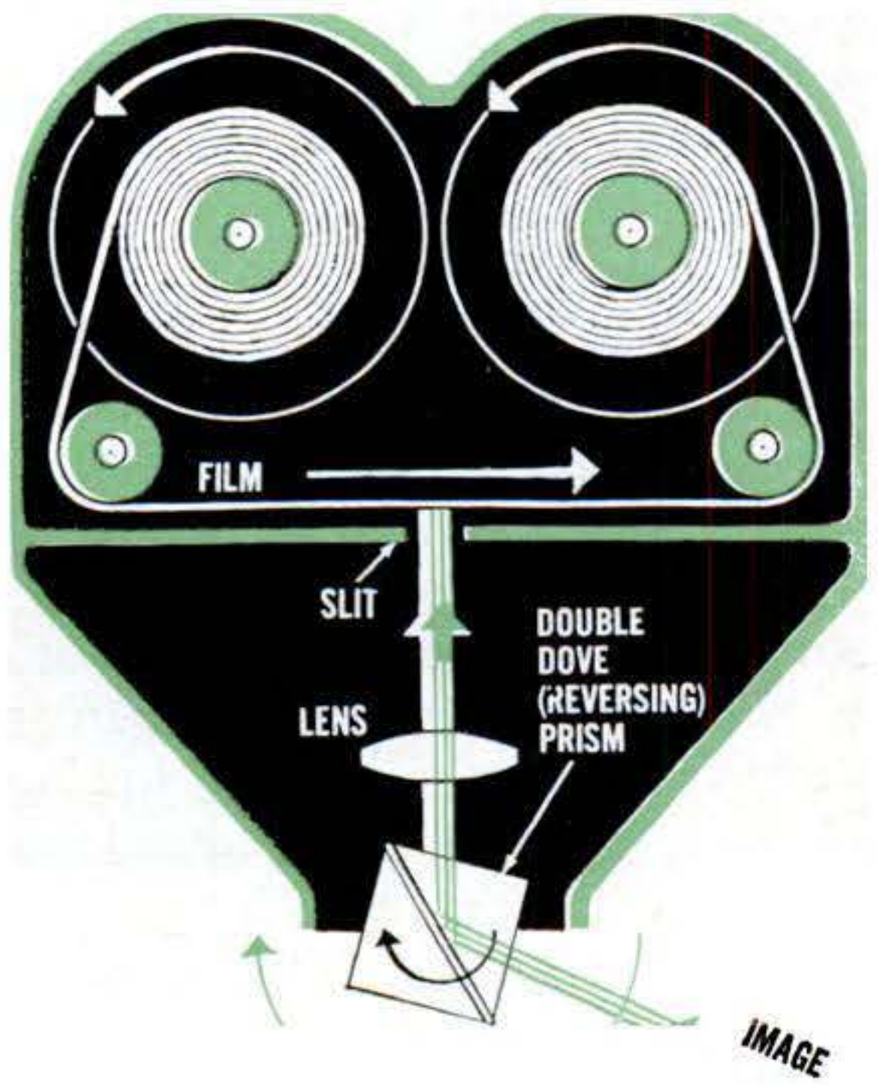
[*Continued on page 200*]



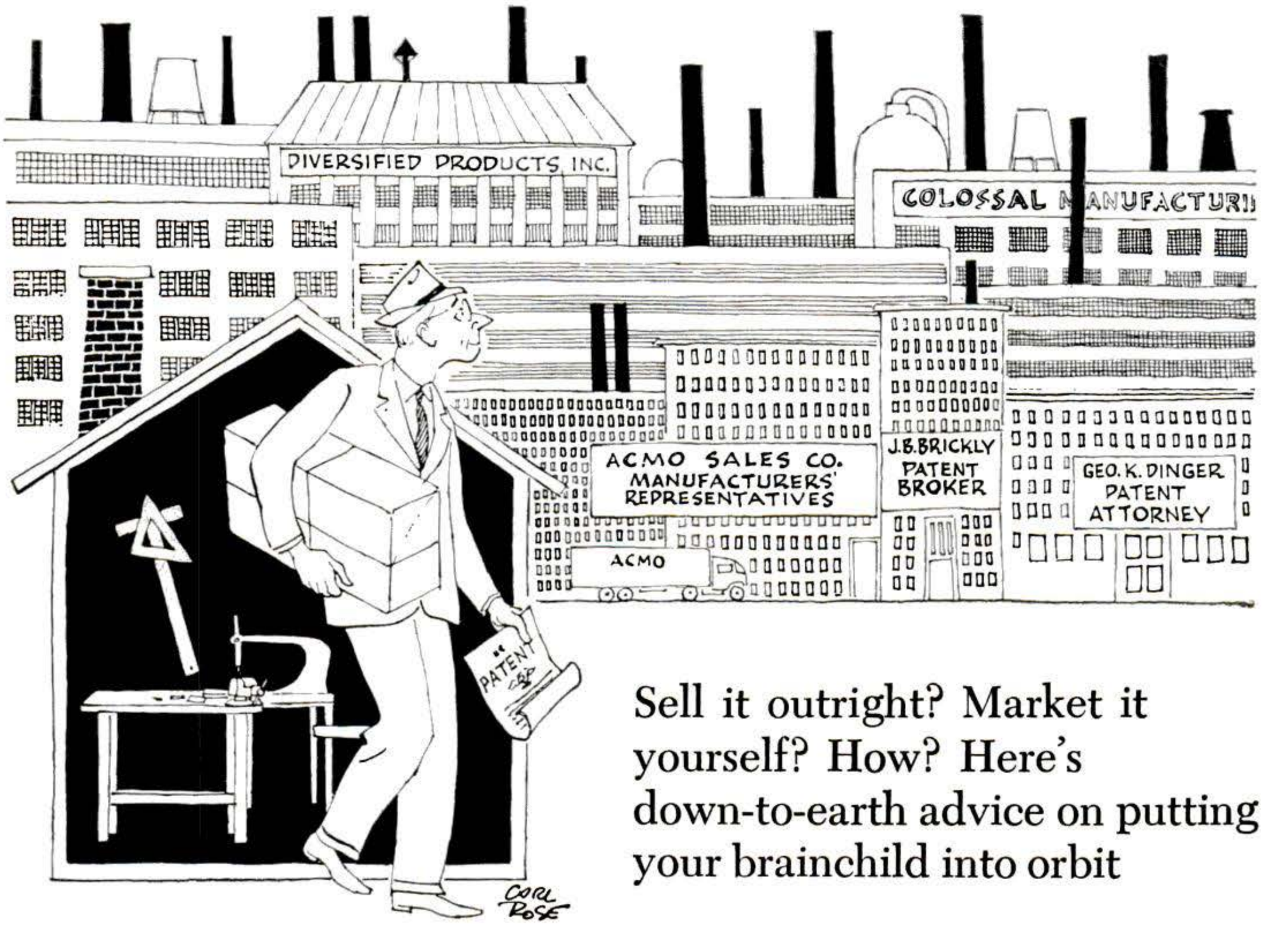
From horizon to horizon—in a fraction of a second

A spinning prism lens on this new Fairchild camera sticks out through the bottom of the plane. As it spins to take its 180-degree picture, it "paints" an image on the film, which is moving in synchronization. In the picture (above, right) you can see one horizon at the top, another at the bottom. Turn the picture sideways for a pilot's-eye view.





Copyrighted material



Sell it outright? Market it yourself? How? Here's down-to-earth advice on putting your brainchild into orbit

How to Cash In on Your Invention

By Norman Carlisle

WHEN George Breen, a young electrical-equipment salesman, moved to a Vermont farm with the idea that he'd make maple sugaring pay, he soon tired of the backbreaking labor involved in doing it as it had been done since the Revolution. Extracting sap from the trees and conveying it by bucket to the evaporating tanks was a tedious business. Breen, using his head instead of his back, decided to automate the process.

He rigged up an intricate network of plastic tubes that ran from tree to tree and ended up in the vat. Realizing he had an invention that others could use, Breen applied for a patent. Then he asked himself the question that plagues every inventor: "How can I sell it?"

Breen had heard that inventions were hard to sell, especially to big firms with their own research departments, but he boldly discussed his device with the company that had sold him the tubing—the giant Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co.

It promptly bought the rights to Breen's invention, and now markets it under the name of Mapleflo. Royalties flow into Breen's pockets as easily as the

Copyrighted material

sap flows through the 20 miles of plastic tubing in his 65-acre sugar bush.

Was the ease with which Breen sold his invention to a big company—which holds hundreds of patents of its own—just a freak? Not at all. Only the fact that he sold it to the first company he offered it to is exceptional.

The odds are with you. How many inventions are actually sold and used? Statistics are hard to come by because the U.S. Patent Office keeps no records of what becomes of an invention after it's patented. But studies by the Patent, Trademark, and Copyright Research Foundation of George Washington University reveal that a suprisingly high percentage are actually sold or used. While authoritative estimates just a decade ago ran as low as 20 percent, a study by the Foundation indicates that between 55 and 65 percent of all recently patented inventions are actually used.

And the remaining 35 to 45 percent of unused ones include some that obviously had little chance of sale to begin with—like a recently patented bagel slicer (a bagel is a doughnut-shaped hard roll); a balloon-supported, flying landing field for rescuing stricken airliners; and an improved dowsing rod that uses copper tubing instead of the familiar "witching" stick. That unused category also includes "back-up" patents taken out by company researchers who have simply patented embellishments, which may never be used, on existing inventions.

What's the secret of selling an invention to a big company? The success

Sell to a big or a small company? The small one is probably more anxious for new inventions.

stories of independent inventors, research directors, patent attorneys, and invention brokers indicate that the trick is to offer the right invention. George Breen picked the ideal concern to approach because 3M had much to gain from marketing his pipeline sap-harvesting system.

The "big-company" products. Some inventions are, by their very nature, "big-company" products. Jim Robbins, the man who devised the coin-operated do-it-yourself dry-cleaning machine, knew from the start that only a big appliance maker could buy it and put it on the market; a small concern could hardly have coped with the manufacturing and distribution problems.

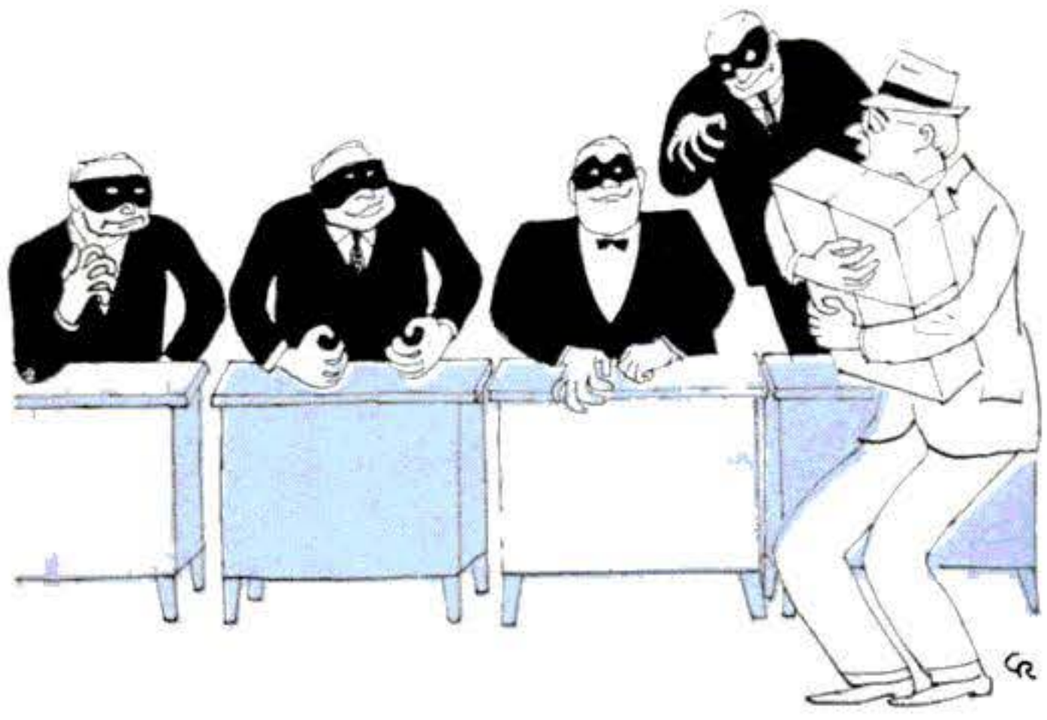
While he was working on his machine, Robbins and his lawyer studied various appliance makers. They picked two as their first targets. The second was Norge, which sent a team of top executives to the little Michigan town in which Robbins had built his sample machine. Norge bought it on royalty terms that promise over $2,000,000 for Robbins.

A few years ago, Leonard Marrafino, a Mount Vernon, N.Y., printer, and John Spero, a draftsman, joined forces to develop a "crazy" invention: a way to put stripes in toothpaste. By much tinkering they devised a tiny plastic gadget that goes in the top of the tube. When the tube is squeezed, coloring matter comes through the slots, making stripes in the toothpaste. The inventors decided that

What's the secret of success for the independent inventor? Offering the right invention.

CONTINUED

Copyrighted material



Do companies steal inventions? A myth, says an invention expert. It's cheaper for a company to pay royalties than to fight lawsuits.

no small company could make a go of distributing the novel toothpaste, and offered it to the pharmaceutical giants. Lever Brothers bought it. The result: Stripe.

While most big companies are receptive to the right offering, only a few inventions are really big-company naturals.

Think small. Aim for the littler fellows. "I generally seek out small companies," says K. O. Kessler, an invention broker. "The big companies rarely *need* an invention—lots of smaller concerns do."

Kessler cites cases like the bricklaying device developed by Henry Ruzza of Eau Claire, Wis. It enables a do-it-yourselfer to erect brick walls and maintain a level line. "No good for the big companies—but we found a small plant in Michigan that snapped it up because the firm needed something to keep its machines busy."

There are hundreds of similar examples. Dr. Robin Beach, a Brooklyn engineer who invented the Magic Wand, a simple wood-and-wire device for bleeding static electricity from industrial machines, could have sold to a big firm. Instead he decided on a small specialized one that he felt would really push his invention.

A small firm was also the choice of Frank Bellock of Chicago whose invention is a kidproof wall outlet, developed after his son received a bad shock when he thrust scissors into an ordinary outlet. Bellock picked a modest-size local company that needed specialty items.

When Dr. Robert Horton, a Minnesota physician, developed the Slumbertone, a small transistorized gadget that emits a sound soothing to a baby, he found the ideal maker—a small company already making a baby product, and which could easily handle another with its sales and manufacturing setup. The terms for the inventor were much more favorable than he could have obtained from a company in less need of his invention.

How do you find the company? Your local Chamber of Commerce will be eager to give you information about any firm that might be interested. Many trade associations will provide you with a list of members, and with information about which ones might be interested in your invention. A visit or letter to a field office of the Small Business Administration will get you advice about firms that might be prospects. You can get the "Directory of National Associations of Businessmen" by sending 50 cents to the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C. "Thomas' Register," available in most public libraries, lists all U.S. companies by products.

It's not impossible to get firms to come to you. Classified advertisements in newspapers have attracted buyers. A man with a pharmaceutical process sold it for $200,000 through an ad in a New York daily. For a fee of $3 the Patent Office will list your invention in the "Official Gazette." The Small Business Administration puts out a "Products List Circular" in which, without charge, it will describe and picture your invention.

You can offer your invention to a company in person or by mail. If you've got a patent on it, the basic document, of course, is the patent application. A lot of inventors wonder about offering a patent-pending invention, or one on which they haven't even applied for a patent. You can offer either. Many companies will look only at patented or patent-applied-for inventions; others will con-

[*Continued on page 198*]

Copyrighted material

Crossing gate on school bus

A safety gate mounted on the bumper of this school bus swings out hydraulically to keep children from crossing until the driver sees that all lanes are clear. Then he switches off a red light, swings the gate back, and permits them to pass by.

Superior Coach Corp., Lima, Ohio, makes the gate to fit either old or new vehicles.

Piggyback swimming pool

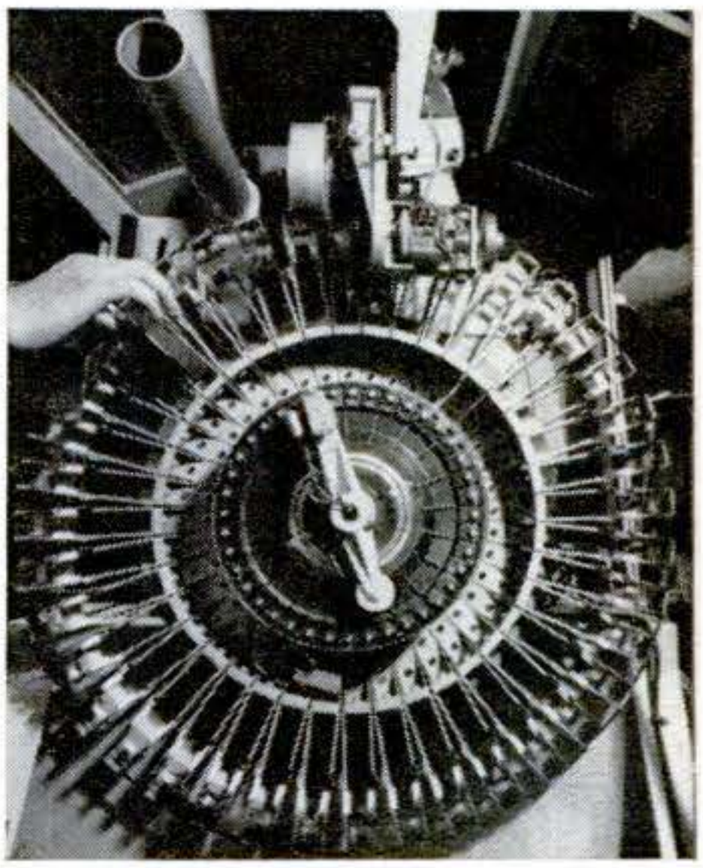
A swimming pool floating on the Seine in the center of Paris has been a popular haven for both citizens and visitors all summer. Here the 70-ton steel pool is shown being lifted from its transport barge for mooring near the Concorde Bridge. When the season ends this fall, the 50-by-165-foot pool will be decked to serve as a floating parking lot.

Here come jukebox movies

Latest thing to hit the jukebox-set at taverns and bowling alleys is movies: three minutes of sound film for a quarter. The screen looks like any 21-inch television set; the console under it resembles an ordinary jukebox with individual panels listing 40 titles and a slot for your coin.

You make your selection on the Cinebox, insert your coin, press the starter button, then sit back and enjoy the feature. A storage reel spins to the selected film. Threaded on a projector, it's reflected on the back of a rear-projection screen through a system of mirrors.

Cinebox, developed in Italy, is marketed by Cinevision Corp., Hicksville, L.I.



Inside jukebox, reels are held on vertical storage wheel behind projector. Only one is shown on rack, in playing position at top of photo.

Copyrighted material

FROM RAZOR BLADES TO ROCKETS

Stainless steel, the miracle metal that won't rust, pit, or corrode, is finding hundreds of new jobs in industry, in space, and in the home

By Dag Fossen

NO NEED to throw away razor blades after one or two shaves. Blades that will give up to 20 slick shaves are now on the market.

The secret: stainless steel. This "noble" metal—the chemist's term for a substance that resists oxidation—doesn't tarnish, pit, or corrode. Invented more than 50 years ago, and long used mainly for its decorative appearance, stainless steel has suddenly found a host of new, and very practical uses.

Take a look in a modern kitchen, and you may well see an array of stainless-steel bowls and pans. Durable and easy to clean. Ditto for dozens of other kitchen items, from the garbage can to "silverware." Ditto for the kitchen sink. About a fourth of all sinks installed today are stainless.

What is stainless steel?

It's an alloy steel containing at least 11½ percent chromium. This much is needed for chemical reaction with oxygen, which results in the formation of an invisible protective shield around the metal. Unlike coated metals, stainless can be cut without harming the surface; as soon as the cut area is exposed to air, it is covered by this film.

Besides chromium, stainless steel often contains a number of other elements. Nickel is most often used, since it improves formability and corrosion resistance. Sometimes varying amounts of one or more elements such as vanadium, manganese, molybdenum, titanium, and columbium are added to increase machinability, hardness, or high-temperature resistance.

Metallurgists had been working on compositions containing chromium for almost 100 years. But credit for development of the first true stainless steels has been given to two Americans, Christian Dantsizen and Frederick M. Becket, and an Englishman,

Copyrighted material

Harry Brearly. These men, working independently of each other, developed several practical alloys between the years 1911 and 1920.

From nonmagnetic to super-hard

Three kinds of stainless—called austenitic, ferritic, and martensitic—have been developed. The austenitic type, with 18 percent chromium and eight percent nickel, is most widely used. It is nonmagnetic, readily formable to exacting shapes, and most resistant to corrosion. Tensile strength in the annealed state is 90,000 p.s.i. compared with less than 50,000 for mild steel.

Ferritic steel, with a low carbon-to-chromium ratio, is magnetic, has good ductility, and is suitable for machining, drawing, spinning, and bending.

Martensitic steel contains up to 18 percent chromium as well as a high percentage of carbon for hardness. The only type hardenable by heat treatment, martensitic alloys are most often used where ductility and ability to hold an edge are most important.

As a group, stainless steels offer, besides corrosion resistance, high strength, resistance to oxidation at high temperature, hardness, ductility, and good creep properties. But not all these qualities can be found in any one type of stainless steel.

Common to all grades, however, is the accuracy and care with which they must be made. Ingredients must be absolutely pure. They must be added to the melt in exact proportions, at the right time and temperature. Because of the high melting points of chromium and nickel, stainless steel must be melted and refined in electric-arc furnaces.

In the fields of aeronautics and space, strength, lightness, and temperature resistance are the big factors. Structural members and engine parts made of stainless fly in every plane aloft today. In fact, it's stainless that makes the modern 2,000-m.p.h. plane possible. At these speeds, air friction raises skin temperature above 600 degrees—beyond the safe limits of aluminum.

Among the missiles using stainless skin is the Atlas rocket that boosted our astronauts into space.

In trains and automobiles

Ground transportation also has found uses for stainless. Recently the City of Philadelphia took delivery of 270 rapid-transit cars made primarily of this metal. Each car cost $7,000 more than cars made of more conventional materials. But because the new cars are lighter and easier to maintain, the city expects to save nearly $6,500,000 over the next 35 years.

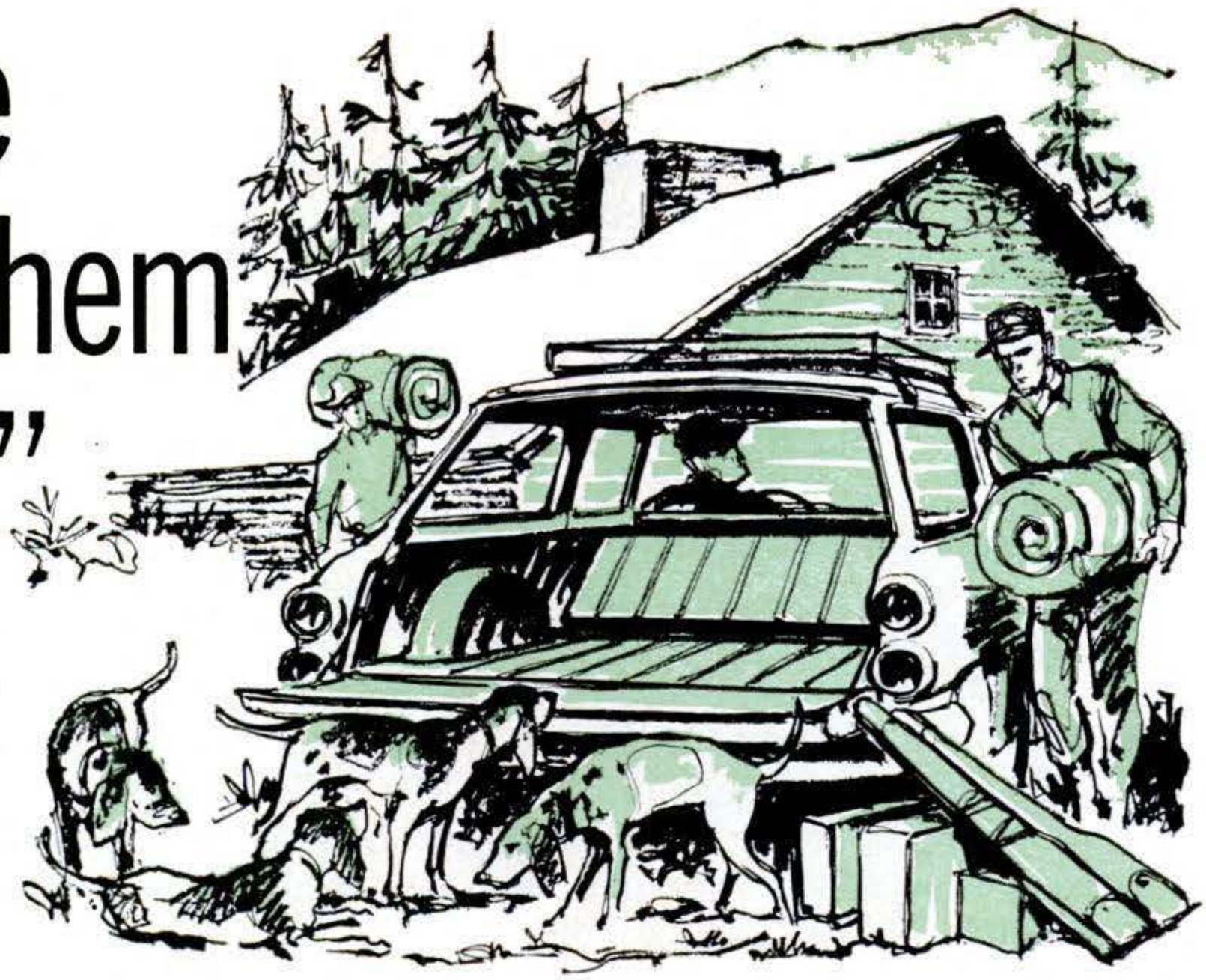
Automobile bodies have been made of stainless steel, too, but only for promotional purposes. More serious use is found in the brightwork, especially those areas that are expected to take knocks, nicks, and dents, and still look good. Some stainless that you can't see serves a more vital function: in oil-control piston rings. And a number of models have stainless head gaskets. Mufflers and exhaust-manifold heat-control valves present the severest test of the metal in a car, where it must provide strength and corrosion resistance under high temperatures.

One unexpected use for stainless cropped up when Eastern Airlines found that the aluminum steps on its aircraft loading ramps were being torn up. The blame fell on women's spike heels, which exert a pressure of some 2,000 pounds per square inch. The entire weight of the wearer is concentrated on an area comparable to the head of a thumbtack. Aluminum couldn't take the abuse.

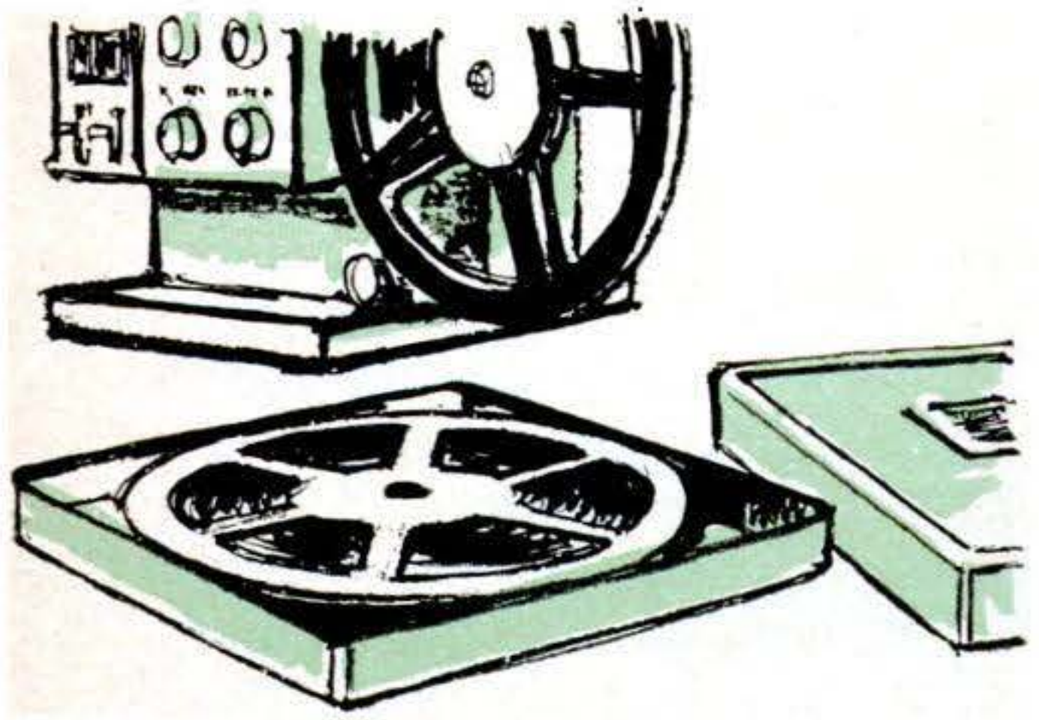
Stainless steel could.

Copyrighted material

"I'd like to see them make..."

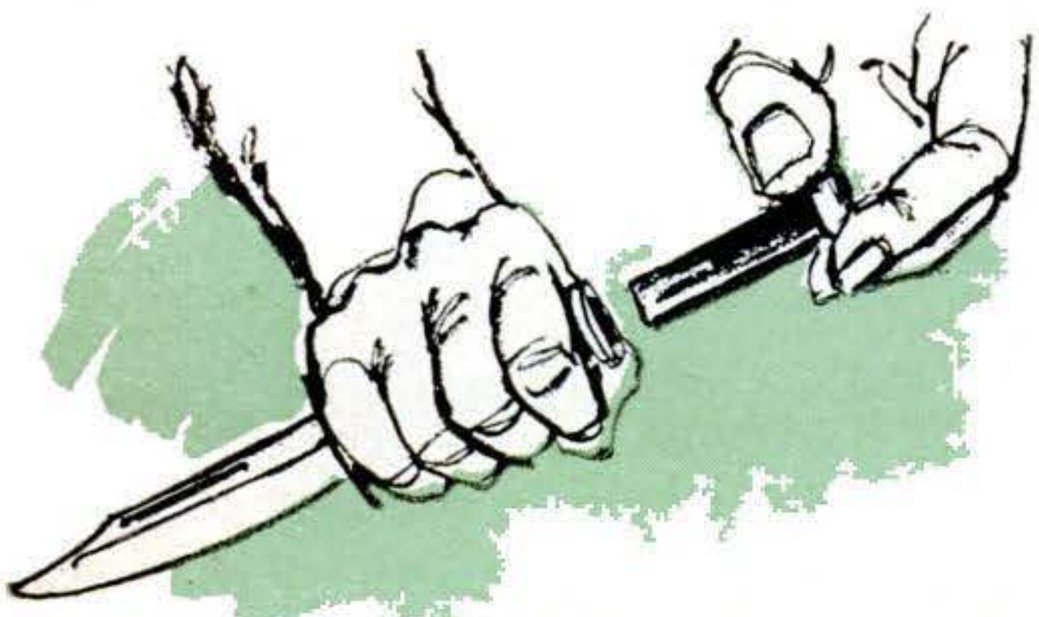


A motorized seat back in station wagons so you wouldn't have to struggle with latches and hooks every time you wanted to make extra load space.—*Phil Glotzbach, Kettering, Ohio.*

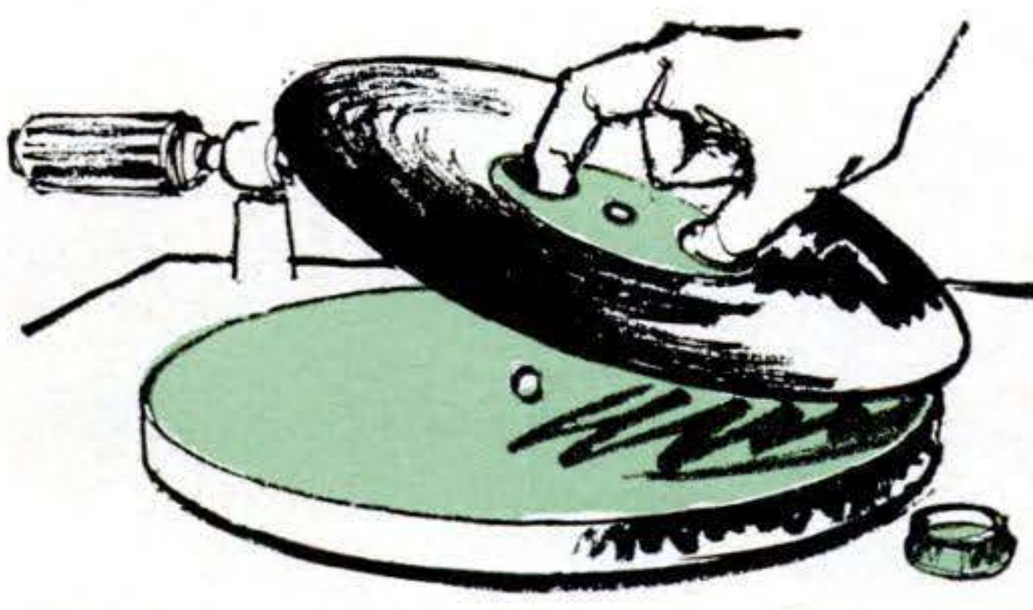


Movie reels in square cans for upright storage on shelves. They wouldn't roll, and they'd be easier to remove and replace than stacked cans. —*A. R. Tanner Jr., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*

Bricks with protrusions at the sides to be used as spacers. They'd make it a lot easier for an amateur laying bricks to keep each course level. —*Ben T. Sheppard, Columbus, Ga.*



Hunting and camping **knives** that carry their own whetstone in a recess in the handle. Then you'd never be caught in the woods with a dull blade.—*W. L. Adams, E. Syracuse, N. Y.*



Fingergrip holes at the center of phonograph records. When loading or unloading such discs, the sound-track grooves would get less handling.—*E. J. Monjack, Chicago Heights.*

Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. What's *yours?* We will pay $5 for each one published. Please use Government postcards only. Send to ILTS Editor, Popular Science, 355 Lexington Ave., NYC 10017. Write your name and address clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.

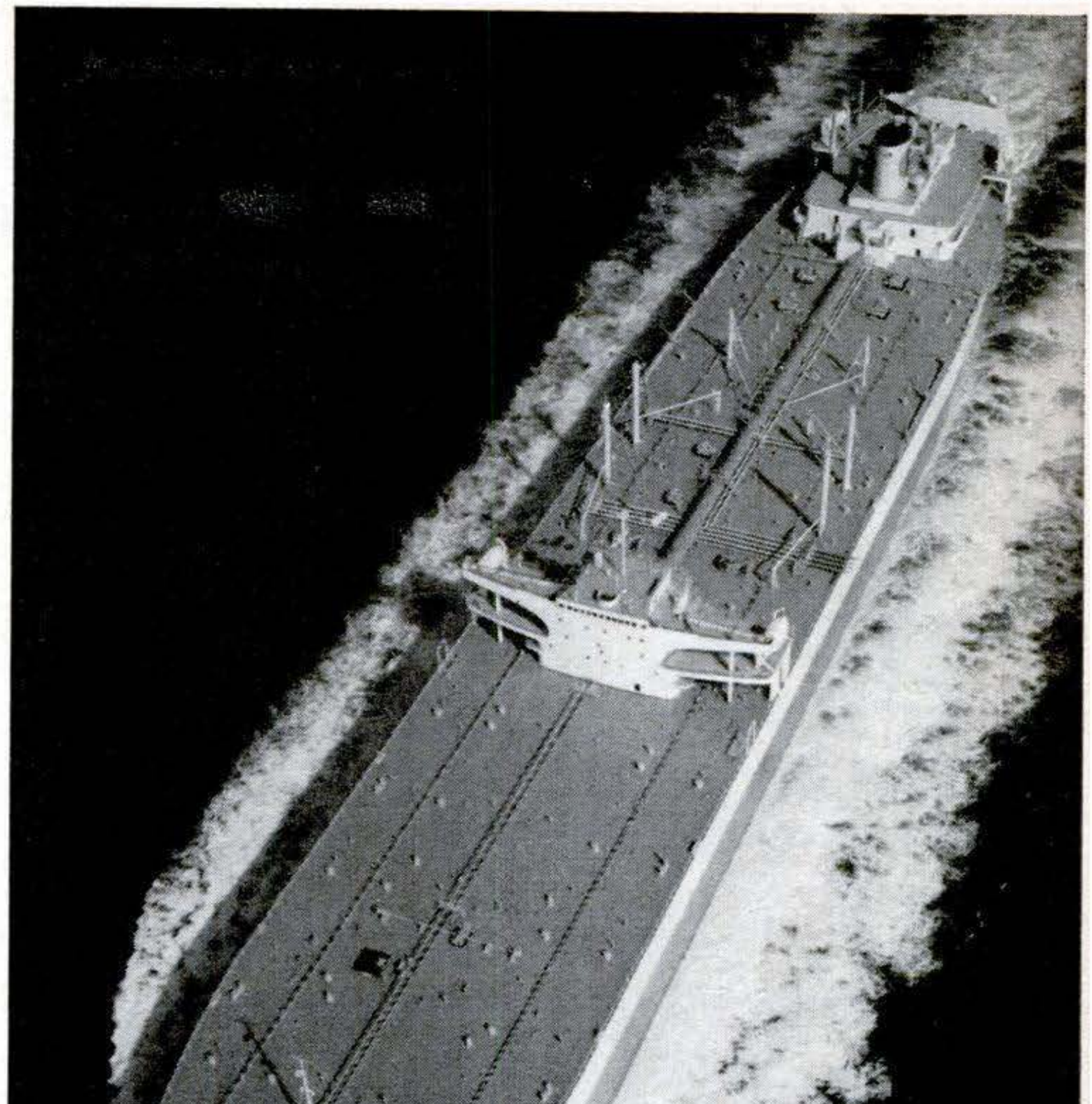
Copyrighted material

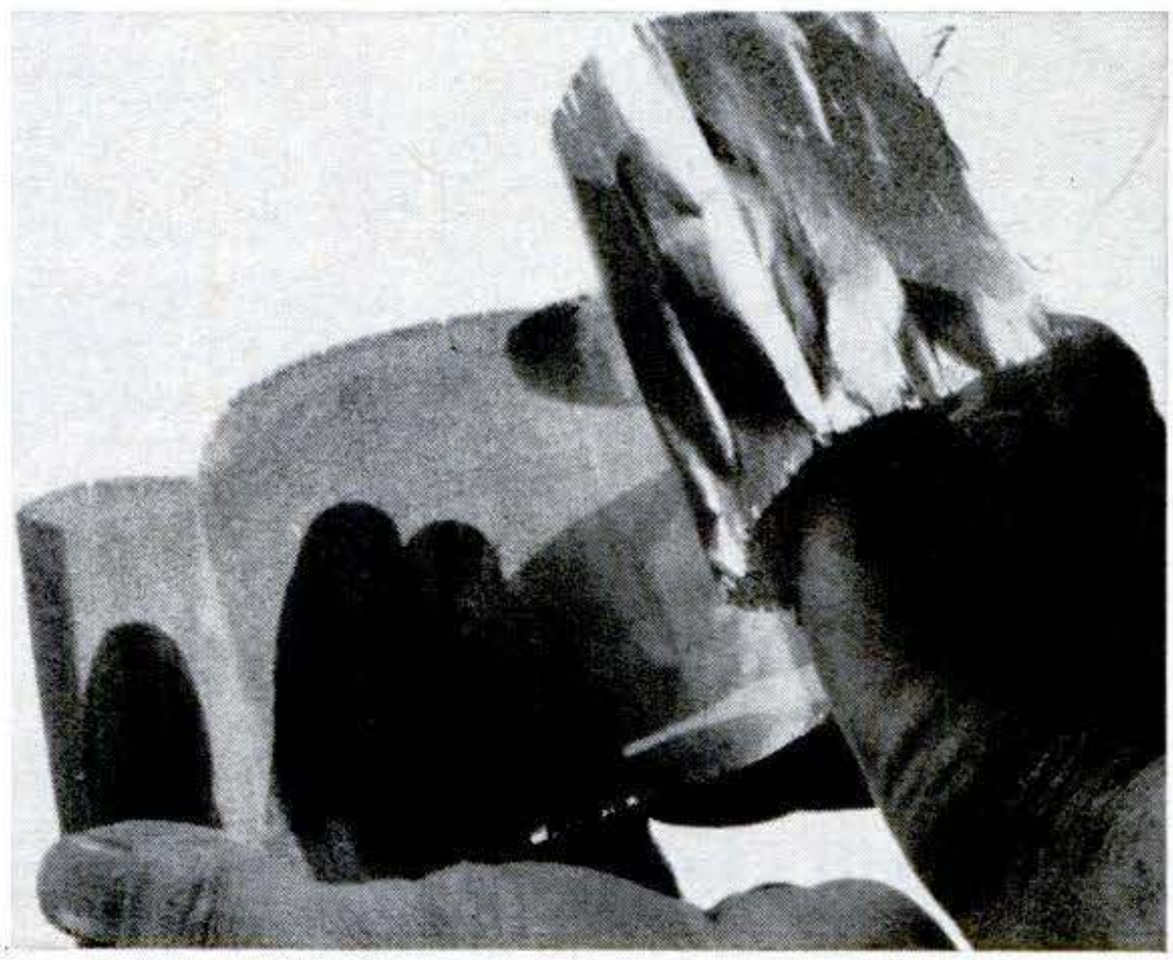
Giant tanker hauls oil from Near East

Japan's huge Nissho Maru transports more than a million barrels of crude oil on each trip from the Persian Gulf fields to the big Tokuyama Bay oil refineries.

A 132,000-ton tanker, world's largest, she dwarfs the 88,500-ton supertanker Naess Champion [PS, Mar. '63], and her 954 feet, 9 inches stretch her longer than the U.S.'s biggest, the 106,500-ton Manhattan.

Built of 1.5-inch plate, the behemoth was completed in less than a year at the big yards of the wartime Japanese navy. She is driven by a 28,000-hp. steam turbine, has a maximum speed of 17 knots under full load.





Steel you can see through

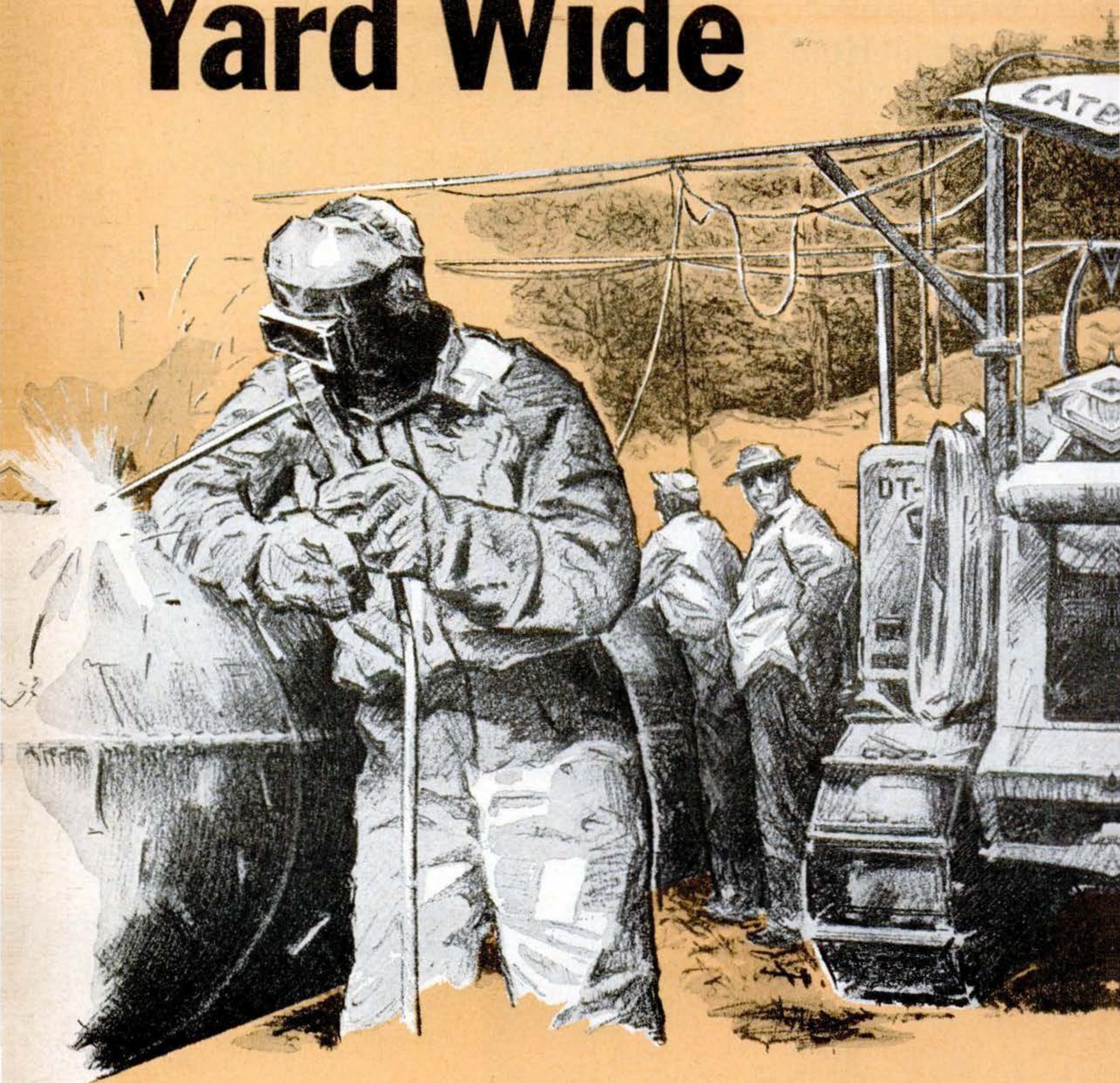
About half the thickness of a human hair, the strip of tin plate at left is basically the same kind that protects your tomato juice.

U.S. Steel scientists turned out this sample using a new rolling process. It can also be made opaque and may one day become commonplace for tin cans.

But how practical it would be to be able to distinguish peas from beans on the pantry shelf after baby strips off the labels!

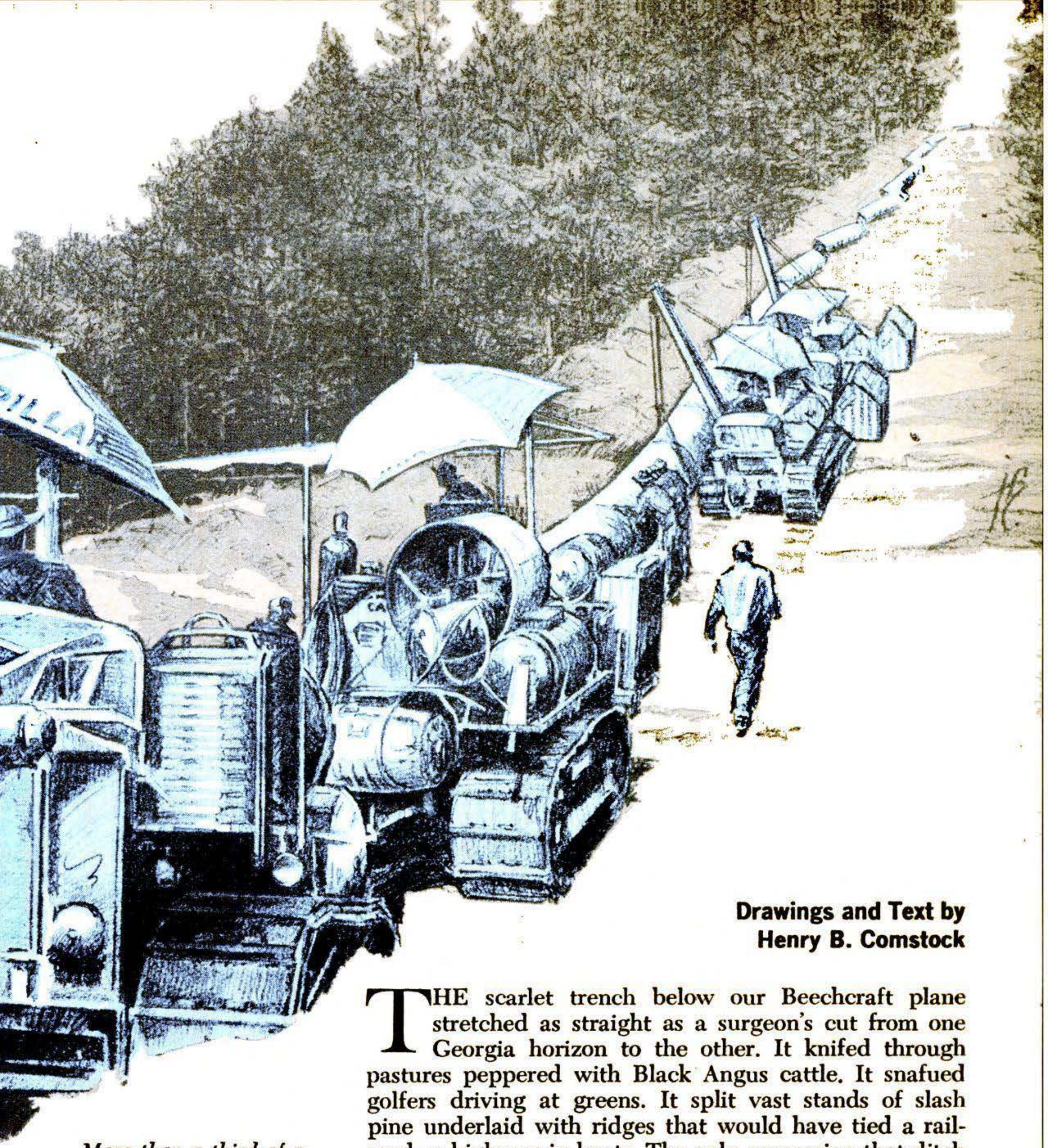
Copyrighted material

All Steel and a Yard Wide



. . . and 2,600 miles long. That's the giant Colonial pipeline. Early next year, 25 million gallons a day of petroleum products will start pouring through it

Copyrighted material



Drawings and Text by Henry B. Comstock

More than a third of a million 40-foot joints are being welded together to form the Colonial pipeline's 2,600 miles of main stem and spurs. Sharp crews with modern field equipment handle better than two miles a day.

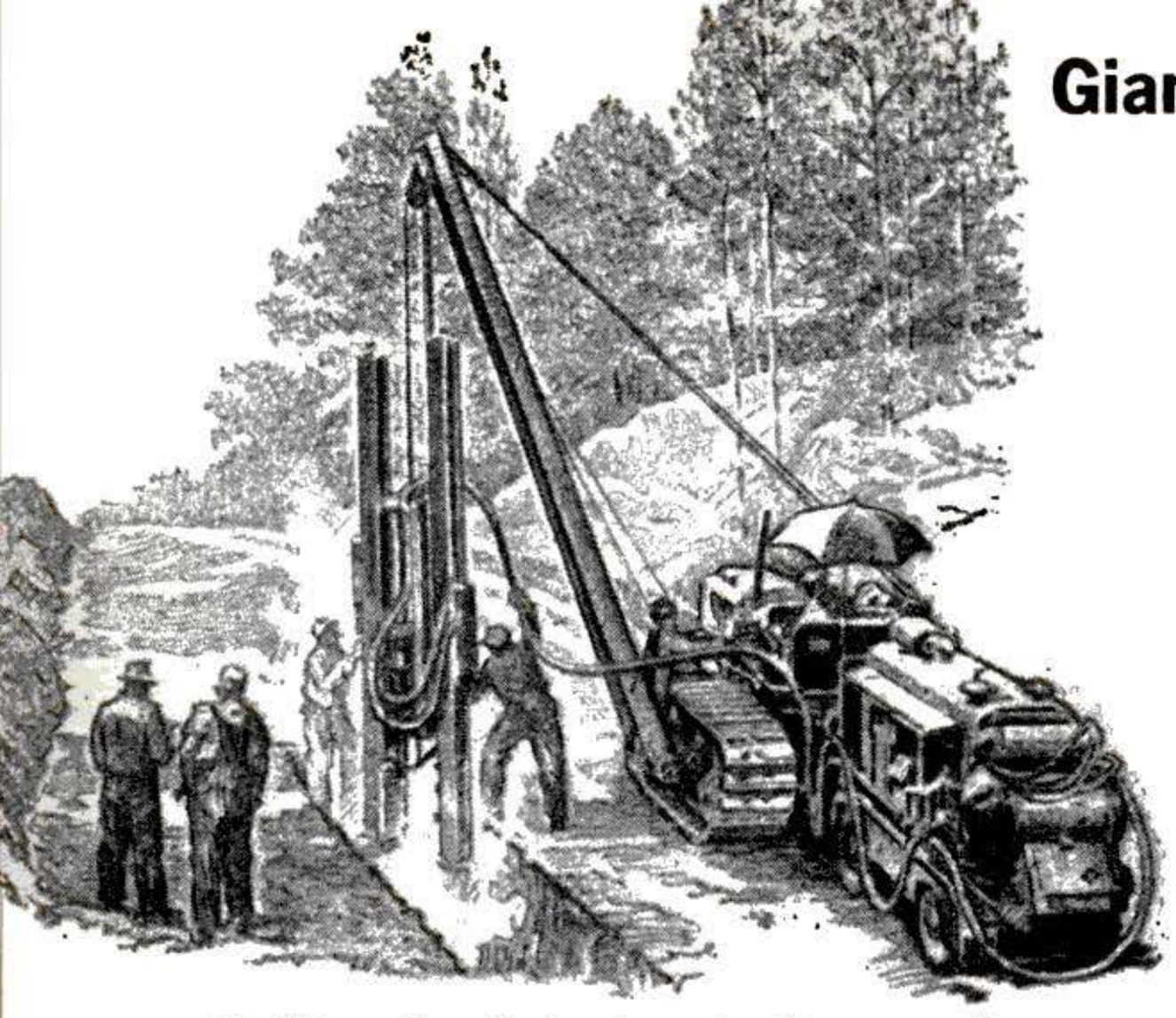
THE scarlet trench below our Beechcraft plane stretched as straight as a surgeon's cut from one Georgia horizon to the other. It knifed through pastures peppered with Black Angus cattle. It snafued golfers driving at greens. It split vast stands of slash pine underlaid with ridges that would have tied a railroad or highway in knots. The only concession that ditch made to the landscape was a succession of roller-coaster grades.

This was my first look at the costliest single construction project ever financed by private industry—the $360-million Colonial pipeline now being pushed between Houston, Tex., and the New York harbor area. By early 1964, more than 25 million gallons of refined petroleum products a day will be pulsing through the huge arterial system's 1,600-mile main stem and 1,000 miles of spurs.

Get that phrase "refined petroleum products." Time

CONTINUED

Copyrighted material



Drilling shot holes for pipeline trench in hardrock country: Powder monkeys may open up 1,000 feet with a single blast. Area is then backfilled and reopened with a ditching machine, producing clean-walled excavation.

was when all oil pipelines were relatively simple plumbing jobs, carrying crude from the wells to "crackers"—which broke the oil into components, such as gasoline—spotted near big markets.

Ironically, the closer you were to an oil well, the higher the transportation cost to get gasoline back to you!

The Colonial eliminates this backtracking. Like a number of smaller lines built in recent years, it will handle finished products pumped into it from refineries right in the oil country. Unending "cuts" of diesel, fuel oil, kerosene, and regular and premium gasoline will surge through the steel labyrinth to distribution points in 13 states.

Dispatchers will sit at consoles, controlling the flow. Electronic sensing devices will tell them when products are approaching a trunk-line or branch-line junction. With this setup, cuts can be shunted around like trains.

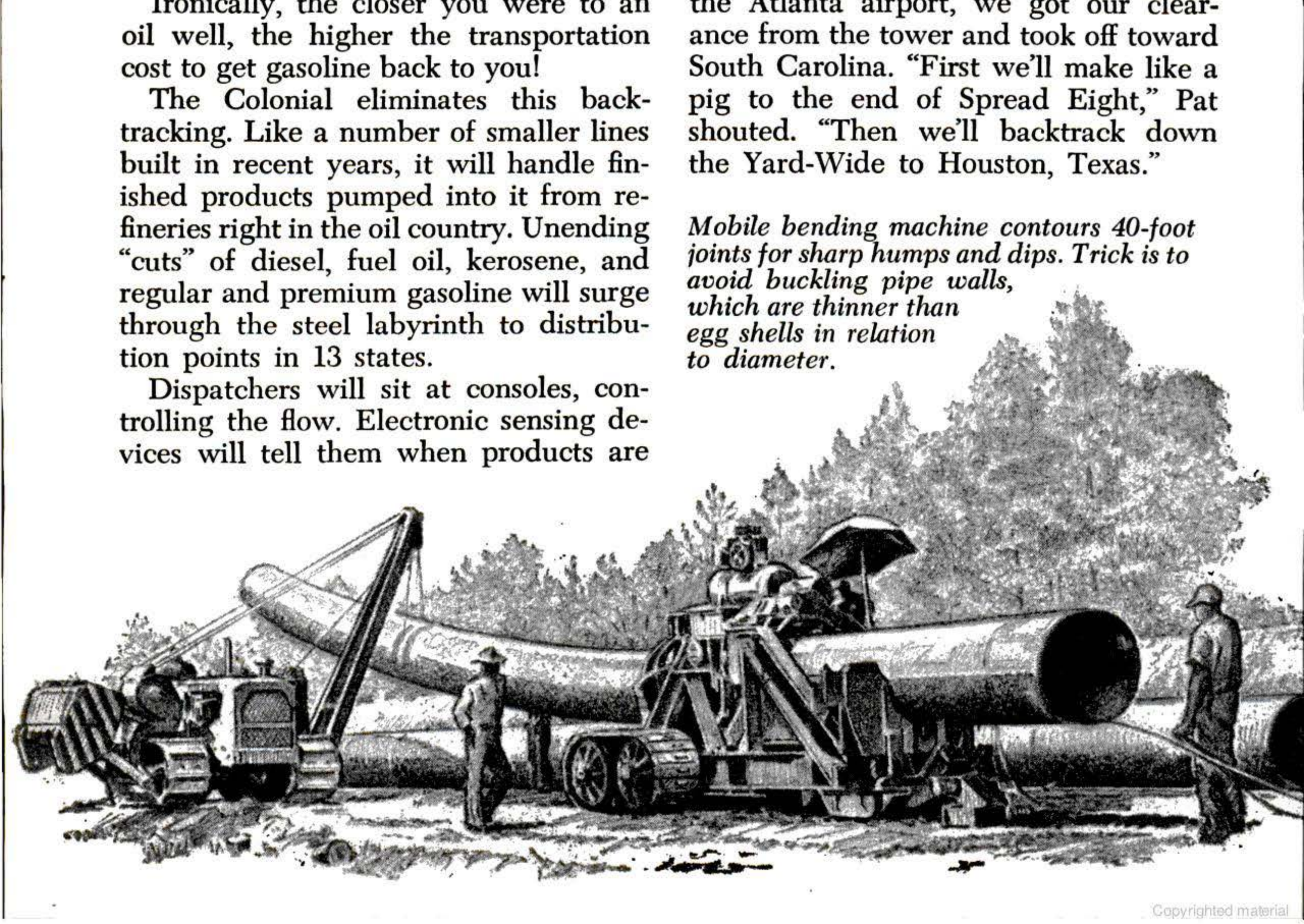
What about the mingling of different products where one cut follows another? Actually the interblend is small. For in a line kept full under positive pressure, the fluids behave almost like solids. The limited amounts of mixed stuff will be bled off and refined.

As a clue to the Colonial's amazing size, it will take more than nine million barrels just to fill the line. The system's initial 27 pump stations will be capable of pumping products at the rate of 800,000 barrels a day.

Pipeline lingo. When I tracked 800 miles of the Colonial's main stem by plane, car, and motorboat, the most impressive part of its 500,000 tons of steel was being tucked into Southern scenery. My guide for the inspection tour was a pipeliner from Texas who pilots his own Beechcraft with enthusiasm. At his request, I'll only call him "Pat."

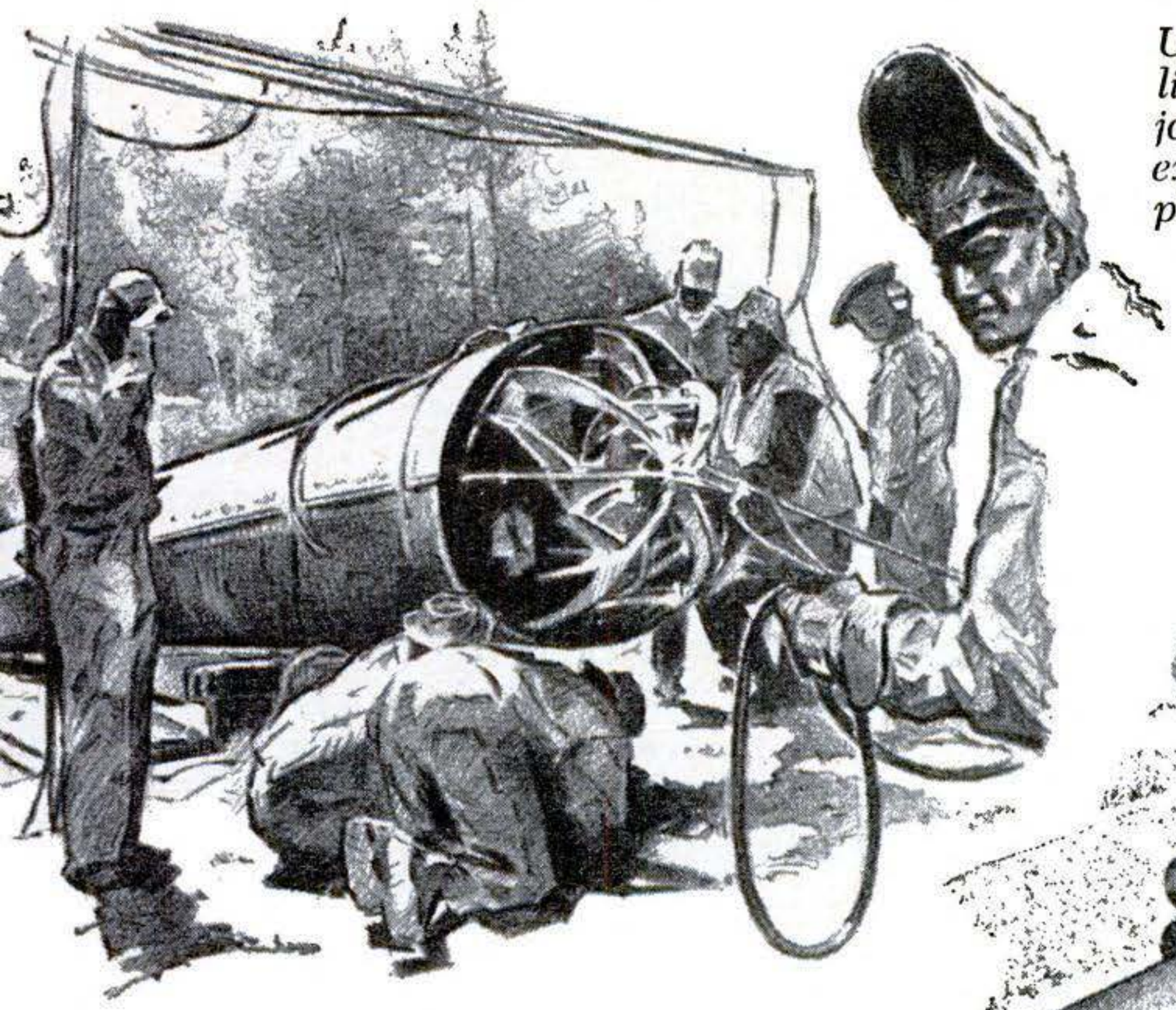
Five minutes after he'd met me at the Atlanta airport, we got our clearance from the tower and took off toward South Carolina. "First we'll make like a pig to the end of Spread Eight," Pat shouted. "Then we'll backtrack down the Yard-Wide to Houston, Texas."

Mobile bending machine contours 40-foot joints for sharp humps and dips. Trick is to avoid buckling pipe walls, which are thinner than egg shells in relation to diameter.

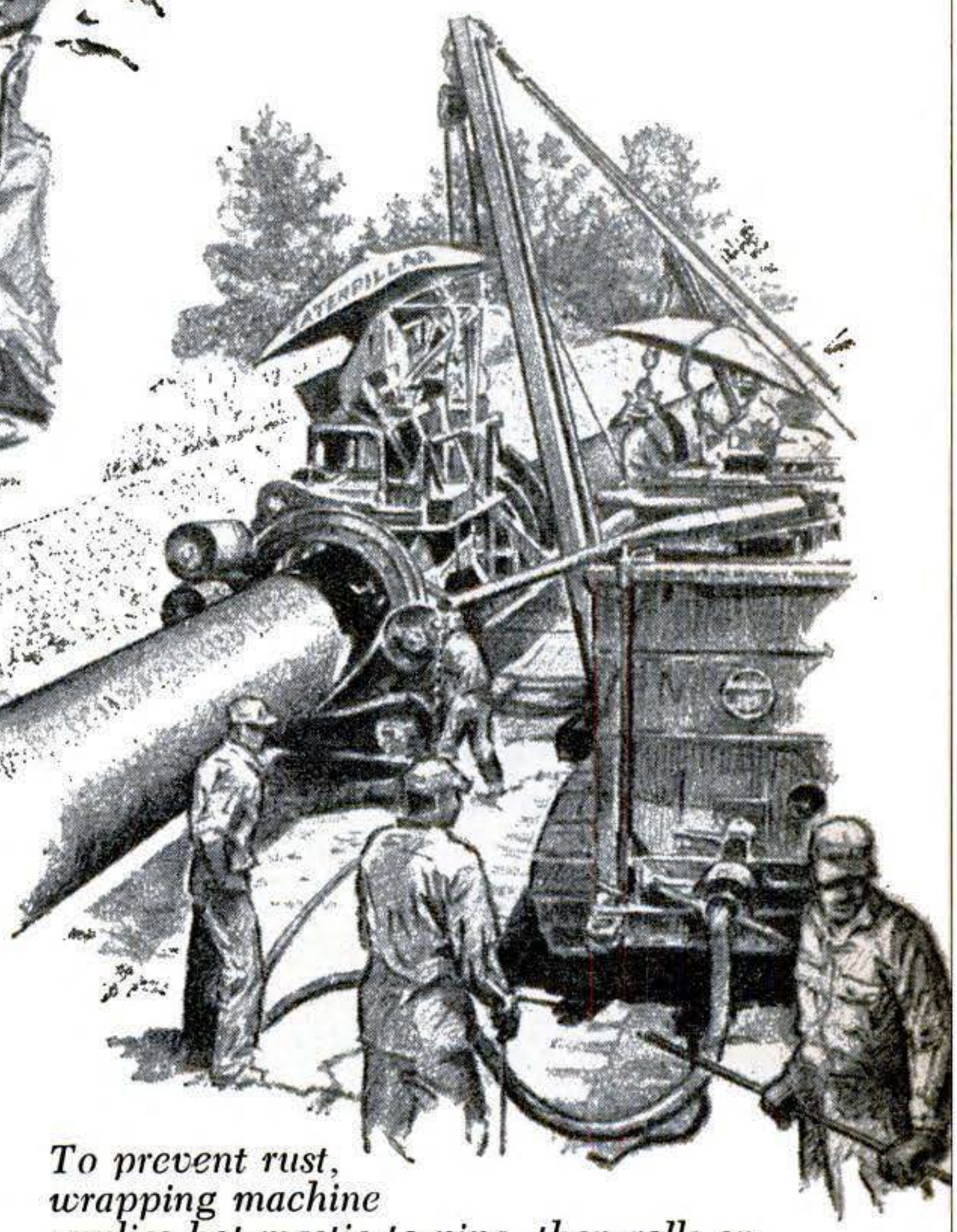


Copyrighted material

join man's brains to fulfill your demand for fuel



Umbrellalike clamp in mouth of line guides successive pipe joints into position. Then it expands, locking ends in place for welding.



To prevent rust, wrapping machine applies hot mastic to pipe, then rolls on 18-inch-wide ribbons of asphalt felt. Colonial pipeline is expected to last 75 years.

Already I had three questions.

"What's the Yard-Wide?"

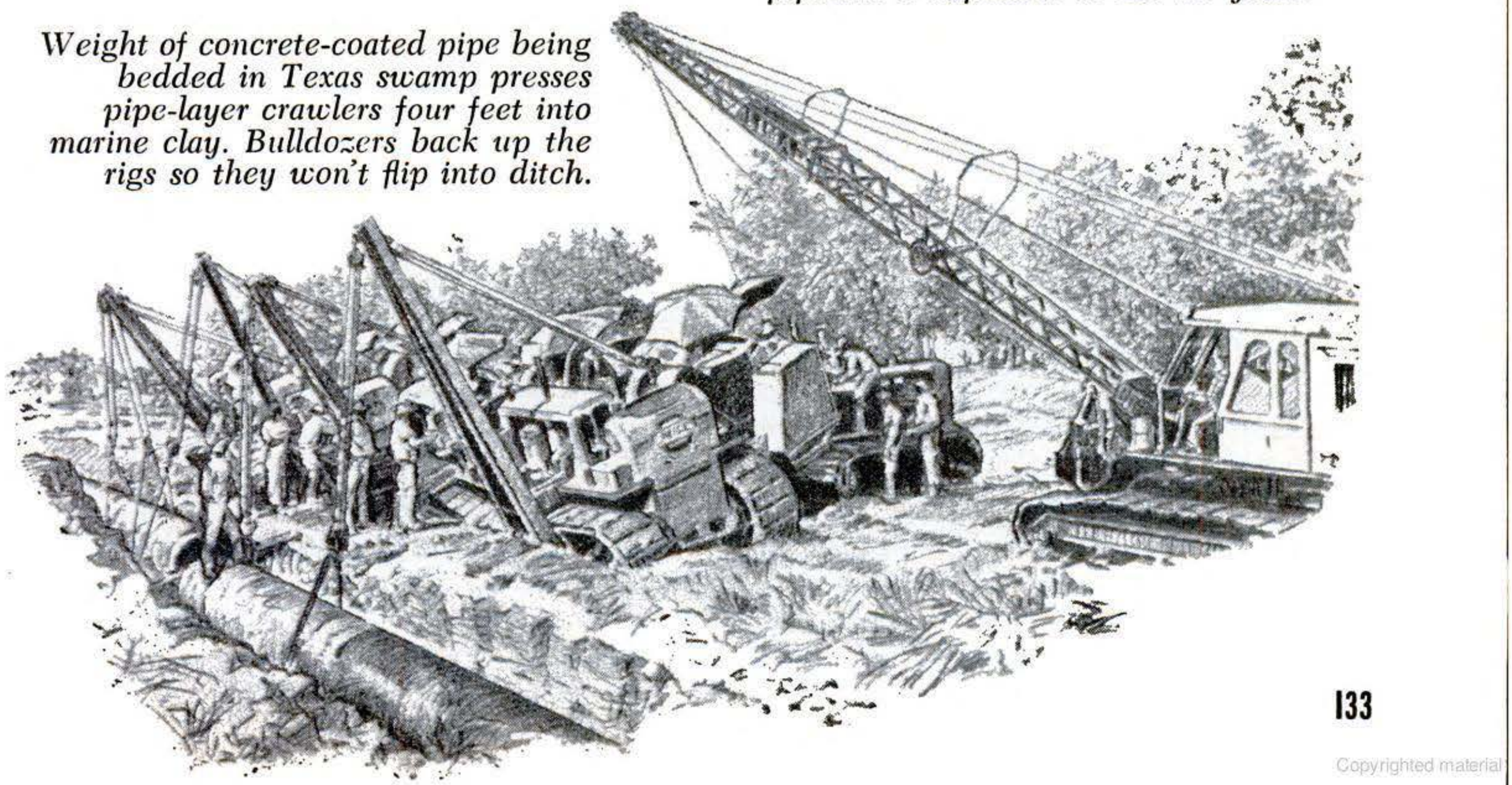
"Nickname for the Colonial. It's catching hold like 'Big Inch' did some 20 years ago."

"How about a spread?"

"That's a work section roughly 100 miles long, assigned to a single contractor. Each calls for up to 500 men and several million bucks' worth of equipment."

CONTINUED

Weight of concrete-coated pipe being bedded in Texas swamp presses pipe-layer crawlers four feet into marine clay. Bulldozers back up the rigs so they won't flip into ditch.



Copyrighted material

"And a pig?"

Pat laughed. "The inside walls of any pipeline have to be kept clean. The gismo that does the trick may be a couple of plungers with brushes and knives between them. Or it could be a big rubber ball hauling a pair of scrapers. Whichever type, it's placed in a line at a trap and pushed to the next station by the fluid behind it. If you stand on the right-of-way you can hear those outfits squealing underfoot. That's why we call them pigs."

Pat had a disquieting way of using the wingtip on my side of the cockpit as a pointer. When we whooshed over the Savannah River he aimed it straight down. "That boat in midstream," he said, "is drilling shot holes for the biggest show in these parts since 'Gone With the Wind.' Next week they'll open the whole river bottom with one blast. This setup must be cradled in trenches, even under water."

We'd just completed a 180-degree turn and were on our way to the Gulf. "When we get into Mississippi," Pat explained, "I'll take you downstairs for a closer look at operations."

One spread after another slipped under us, their parades of men and machines all looking the same. The work pattern ran like this:

1. Clear a right-of-way 75 feet wide.
2. Blast and claw out a four-by-six-foot trench, well to one side of a centerline.
3. Truck in 40-foot lengths of pipe, or "joints," and set them end to end on wood skids beside the excavation.
4. Weld the joints together.
5. Wrap the line to prevent rust.
6. Tuck it in the trench and crown it with backfill.

Concrete kimonos for river burials. In western Alabama the job grew rougher. We watched the Yard-Wide buck a succession of lazy rivers. At one location on the Black Warrior, a string of joints was being readied for an underwater pull.

The assembly had been bonded along one bank and coated, first with a protective layer of mastic, and then four inches of concrete. Without that concrete kimono, weighing 13½ tons to the joint, the pipe could pop back to the surface even after it was pumped full of oil. Supported by floats, the whole string was about to be hinged like a giant pasture gate from one shore to the other.

Farther west, we found what we'd been looking for—an armada of rigs laying in a stretch of line close to a highway. We circled back to an airport, staked down the plane, and drove to the site. In the hour it took us, those outfits had bedded 1,500 feet of pipe. That adds up to 2¼ miles a day.

To maintain the whirlwind pace, the contractor handling this Number Four Spread had combined a smart wrinkle with some highly specialized equipment. Instead of making all welds on location, he was bonding pairs of joints on a mechanized assembly line in a nearby supply yard. This cut field work in half.

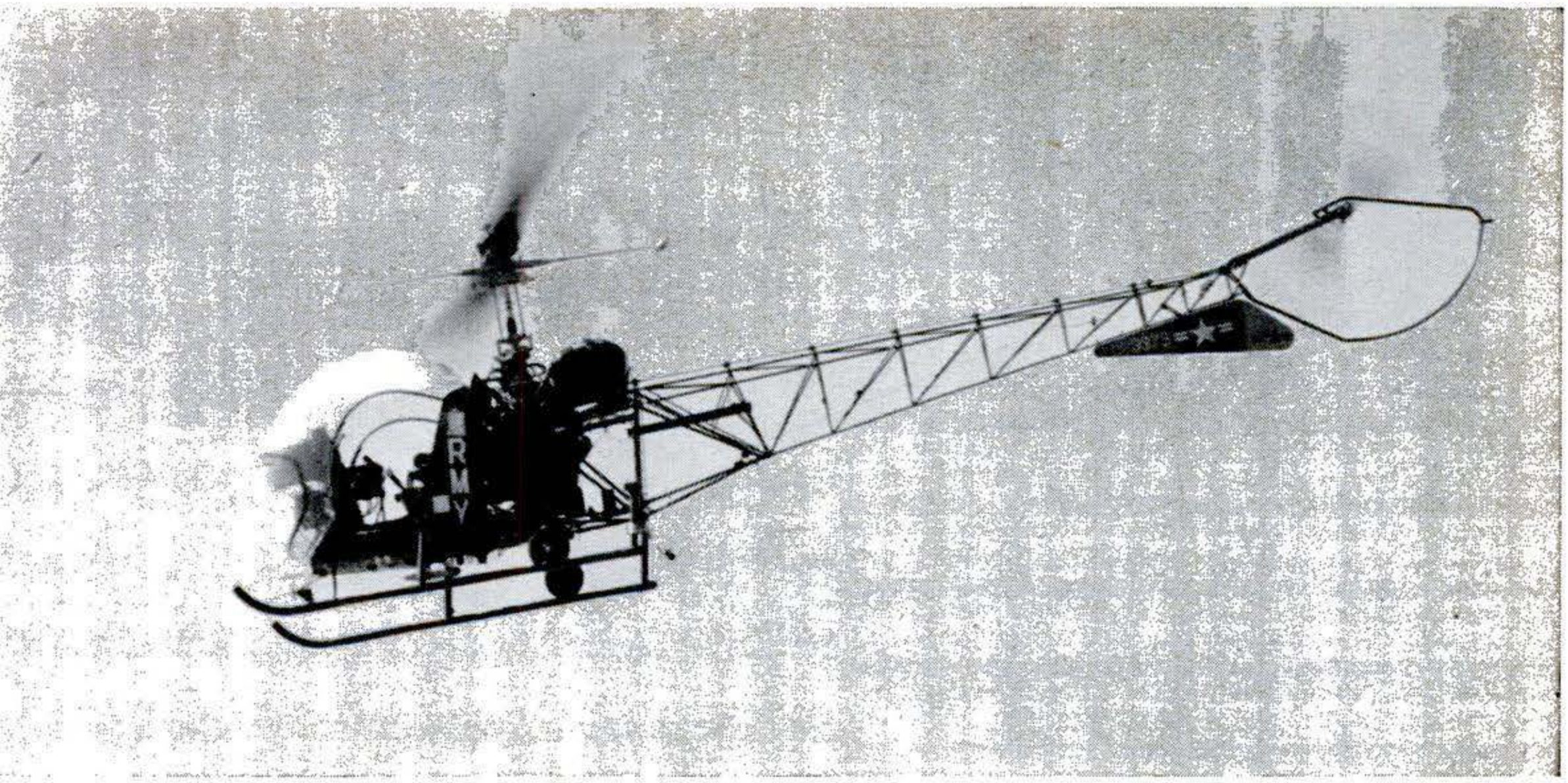
What was left still made a good show. Up front, eight Caterpillar pipe layers and four mobile welders were playing a game of leapfrog. First a quartet of boom-equipped rigs picked up a double joint and butted it against the already welded string. There were no collars or flanges to make aligning easy. Instead, a self-propelled machine not unlike an umbrella frame sat in the open mouth of the line.

Once the double joint had been slipped over it, this internal clamp expanded, locking everything in place. A crew of electrode artists quickly girdled it with three welding beads. Meanwhile the other tractors clanked around the operation to tie on the next double length. At the same time, the clamp released its grip and rumbled forward through the pipe to give them an assist.

Outwitting nature. Farther down the line, a zany machine was inching, crab-fashion, along the top of the Yard-Wide. Its operator sat like a rajah in his elephant howdah, pulling knobs and levers under a big umbrella. This was a coating-and-wrapping rig. Its chore was to

[Continued on page 224]

Copyrighted material



Helicopter flies by remote control

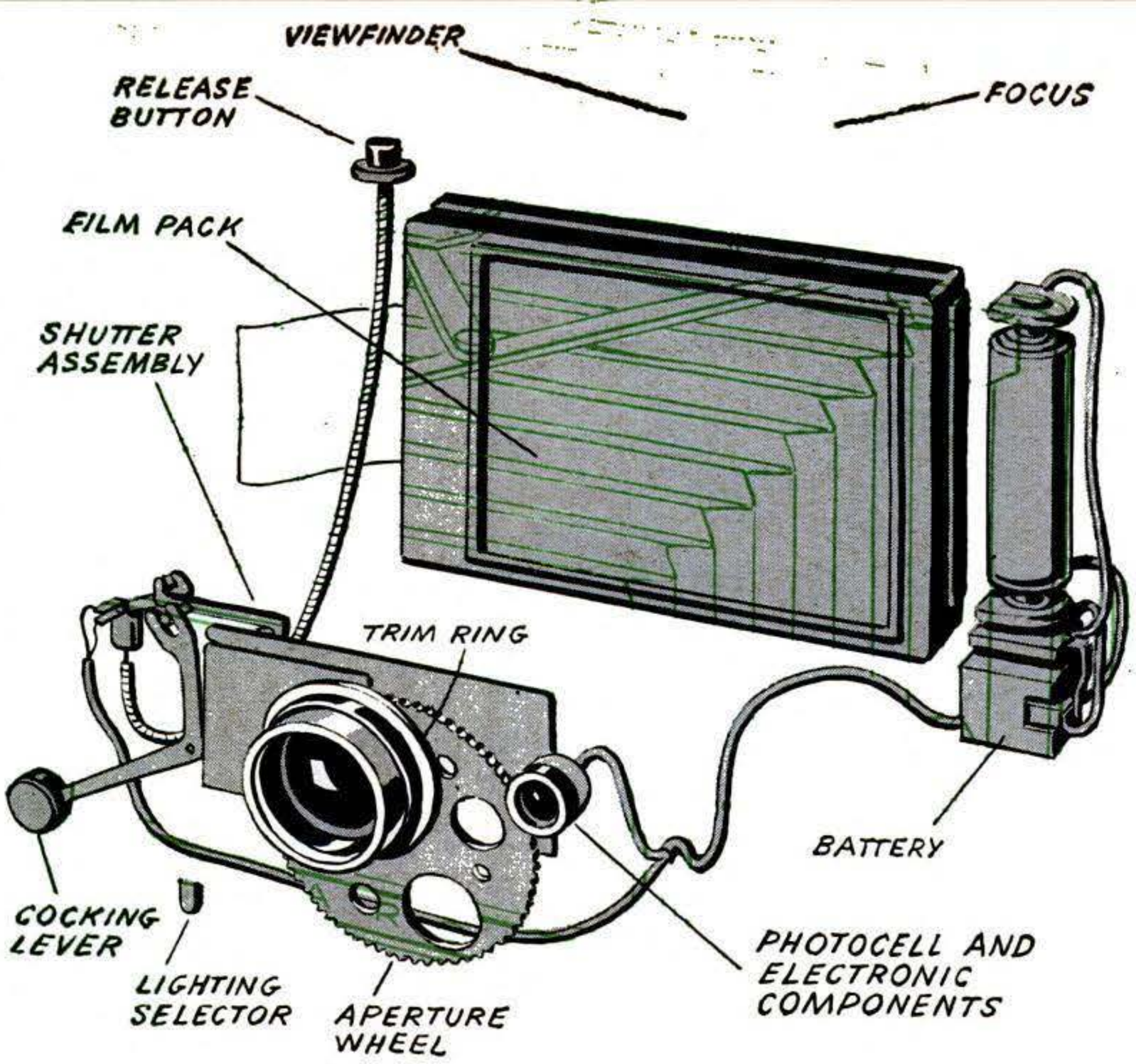
Look closely—there's no pilot in the cabin of this "bailed-out" 11-year-old Army helicopter. Instead, it has been fitted with radio controls developed by Bell Helicopter so it can be operated by a ground unit. It's shown flying unmanned at 2,000 feet above China Lake, Calif. The equipment can be put in any old copter for decoy use, reconnaissance, supplying troops, or dropping missiles on submarines.

Money vest is tamperproof

A dressy waistcoat, approved by a tailoring magazine and Scotland Yard, has been designed for British bank messengers. It's banditproof, blackjackproof, knifeproof, and bulletproof. Finished in stylish cloth, it is lined with steel mesh, laced with a steel chain, and secured by a strong padlock. One key is kept in the office, a second at the other end of the trip. Its 16 inside pockets can hold $100,000.

Copyrighted material

Polaroid Automatic 100 is a completely new camera weighing only 2½ pounds. Even the plastic case is part of the camera—the cover has a magnet latch. Flip it open, release a catch, and the bellows pops out.



PS PHOTOGRAPHY

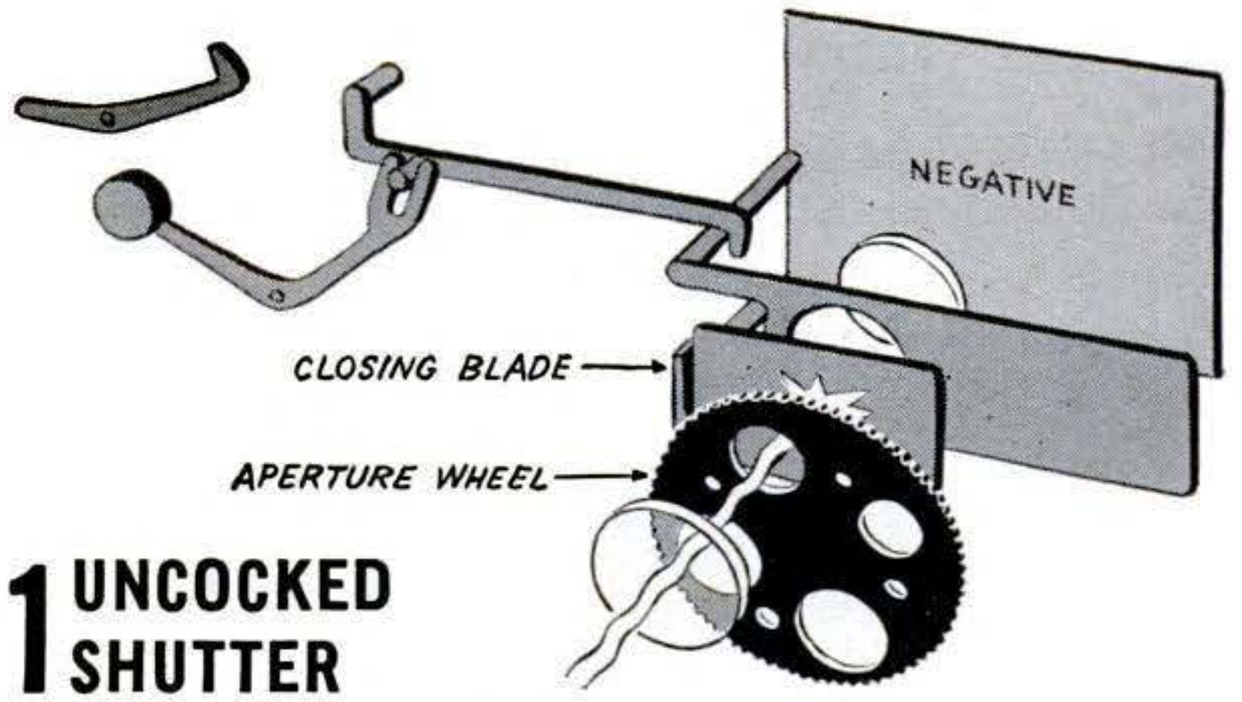
Out goes the roll film in

Polaroid's Can't-Miss Electronic Camera

By Bob Hering

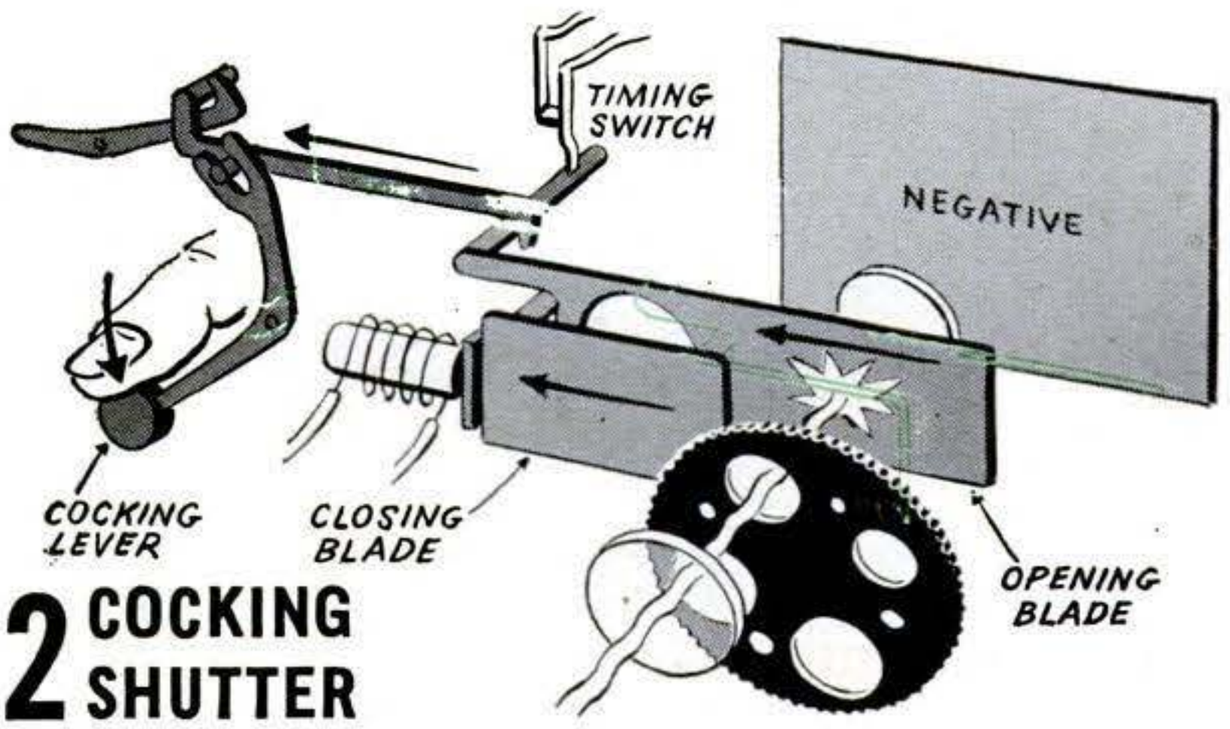
EIGHT months ago, Polaroid startled the world with 50-second color film [PS, Feb.]. Now they've done it again with a new camera: the Automatic 100. A new mechanism, with a transistorized electronic shutter, en-

CONTINUED



1 UNCOCKED SHUTTER

Closing blade stops light from reaching negative when shutter is uncocked. One of eight holes (*f* openings) in aperture wheel controls light to film. Each ASA setting includes two apertures. Lighting selector shifts large or small hole to operating position.



2 COCKING SHUTTER

Opening blade moves to its cocked position, carrying closing blade with it, as you press the cocking lever. Latch holds both blades against force of two springs. Opening blade now prevents light from reaching negative. Cocking the camera closes timing switch.

Copyrighted material

3 STARTING CIRCUIT

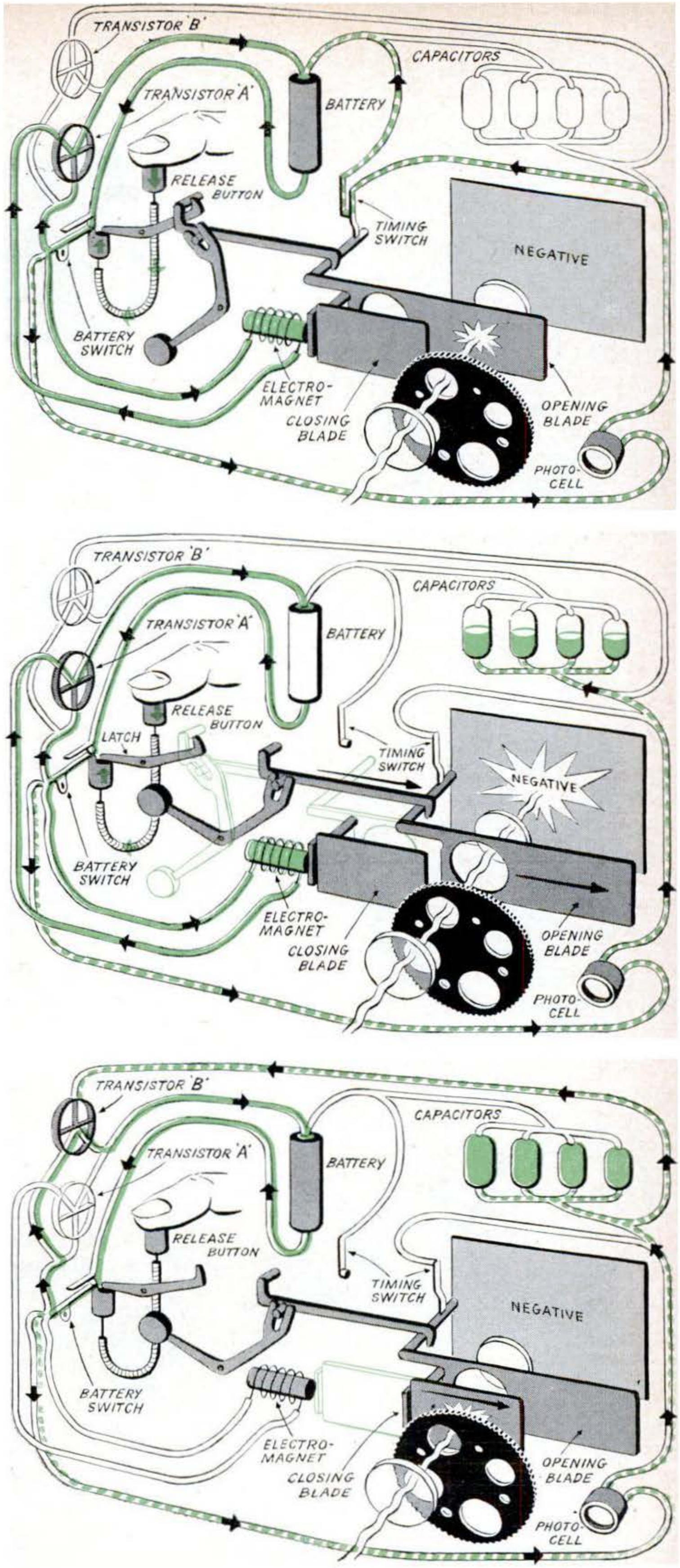
Depressing release button part way closes battery switch to complete electromagnet holding circuit (solid color wires). With insufficient current at its base, transistor A won't pass current. But with switch closed, current flows from battery through switch to base of transistor A, which allows current to pass and complete circuit between battery and electromagnet. Timing circuit (dotted color wires) energizes photocell and, following path of least resistance, bypasses capacitors and transistor B, flowing through timing switch to complete circuit.

4 OPENING SHUTTER

Depress button all the way and both shutter blades are released, but only the opening blade can move. The electromagnet, which is still energized (as above, step 3), holds back the closing blade. Light can now pass through the blade to the film. The more light reaching the photocell, the more current it will pass. With timing switch open, current flows to the capacitors, which act as storage tanks. While current is being stored in the capacitors, the electromagnet holds the closing blade.

5 CLOSING SHUTTER

When capacitors are full, current starts bypassing to base of transistor B. (Filling time varies: Bright light sends lots of current for fast fill, dim light sends less.) Once current builds up sufficiently at its base, B starts to conduct. But the only way B can get more current is to rob it from A. With its base current robbed, A stops conducting. This breaks the electromagnet holding circuit, releasing the closing blade. The blade now zips forward to close the shutter.



Copyrighted material

ables it to do things no other camera has ever done. The circuitry handles all exposures. Electronic components replace the mechanical springs, gears, and levers of conventional shutter systems. Another shocker: The camera uses a film-pack system instead of roll film.

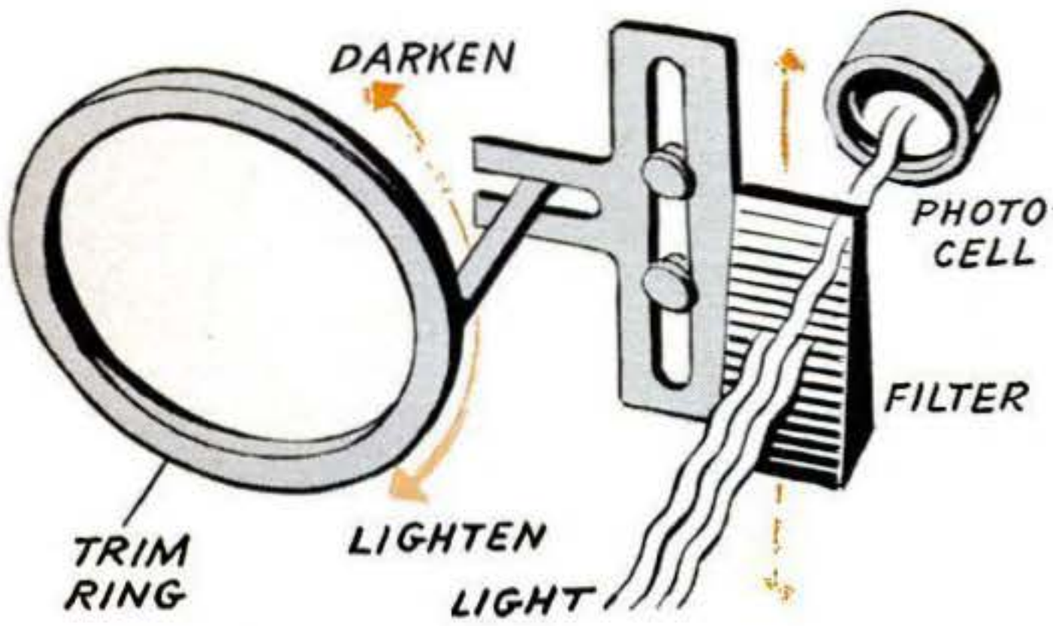
The shutter incorporates two blades, one to start the exposure, the second to end it. An electronic timing circuit reads the light entering the camera and holds the second blade until completion of the exposure.

For flash pictures, either direct or bounce, you simply focus and shoot. The electronic timing circuit calculates the light during the fractional second the flashbulb fires. Unlike other automatics, this one measures the flash lighting reflected from the walls and ceiling.

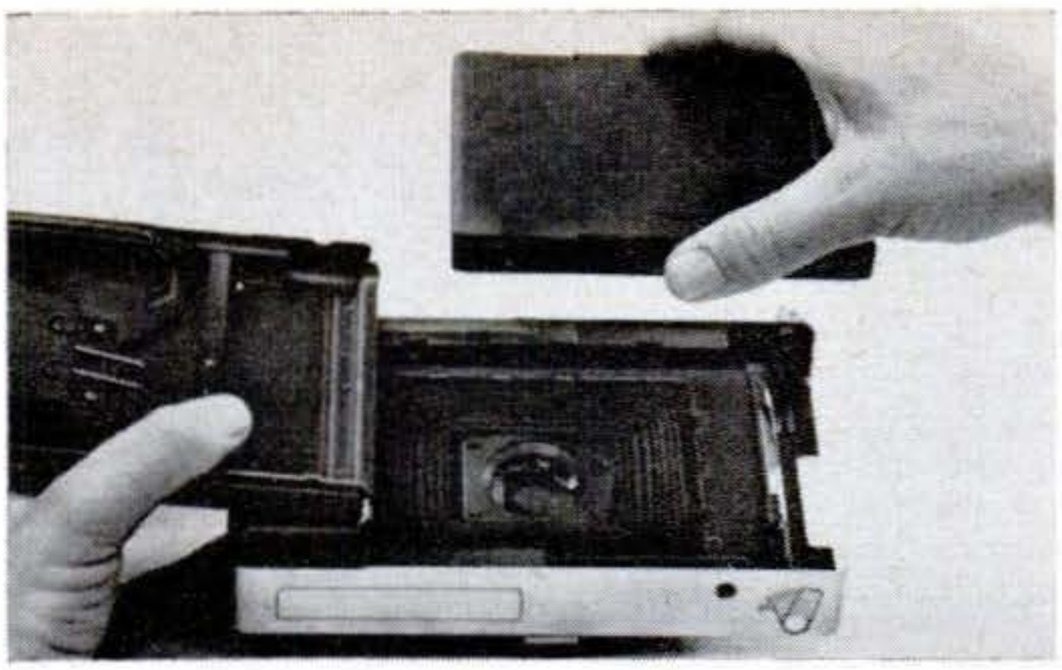
When you push the release button, the opening blade moves from behind the lens while an electromagnet grips the second blade. The electronic system starts measuring light. When the film has received enough exposure, the timing circuit signals to close the shutter and shuts off current to the magnet. The magnet releases the second blade so it can move behind the lens to end the exposure. In bright sunlight, this action can be as fast as 1/1,200 of a second.

One nifty arrangement is the way you can compensate for troublesome lighting situations. You turn a ring on the lens toward "lighten" or "darken."

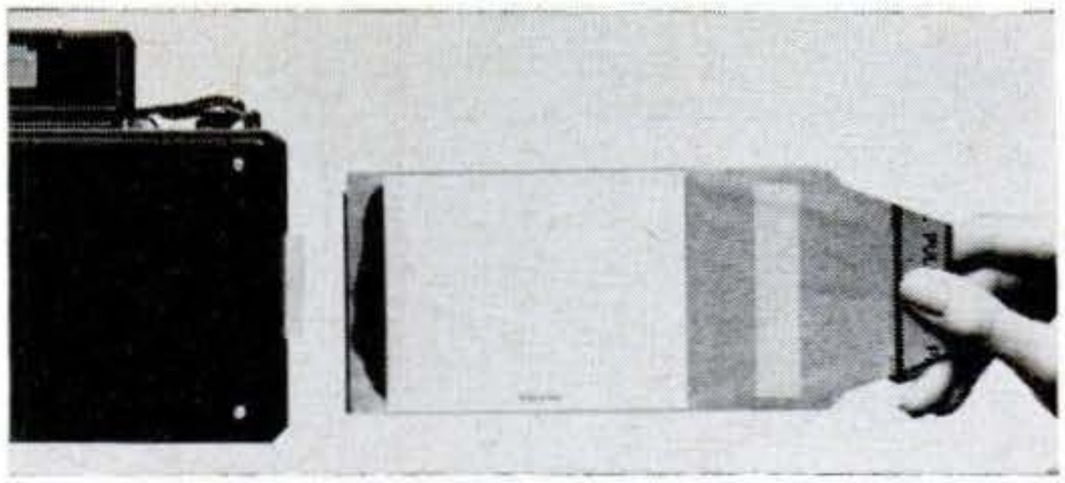
The focusing system is extremely fast. You push left or right on either end of a bar with your forefingers. When one image covers the other, you're in focus.



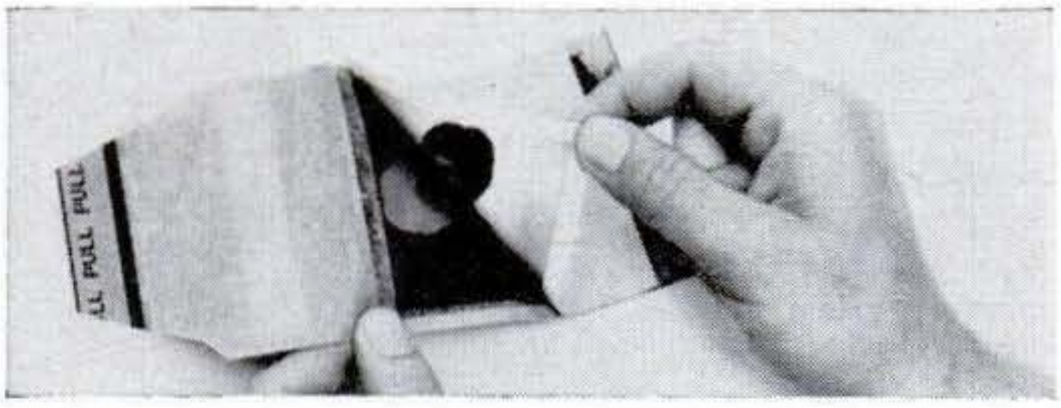
Camera's photocell can be fooled by backlighting, bright lights, or deep shadows in picture area. You can compensate for this by moving trim ring, which encircles lens, toward "lighten" or "darken" indicators. This moves wedge-shaped filter across photocell, increasing or reducing intensity of light to cell. Result: a faster or slower shutter speed than normal.



Film pack slides in easily—you'll feel it snap into position in the camera. When closing back of camera, make sure it shuts tightly.



Individual film packets can be removed from the camera and handed to someone else for processing while you continue shooting.



After developing for recommended time, you strip finished print from individual packet. Only black-and-white prints require coating.

Shifting your eye to the viewfinder, you see the scene within a white frame.

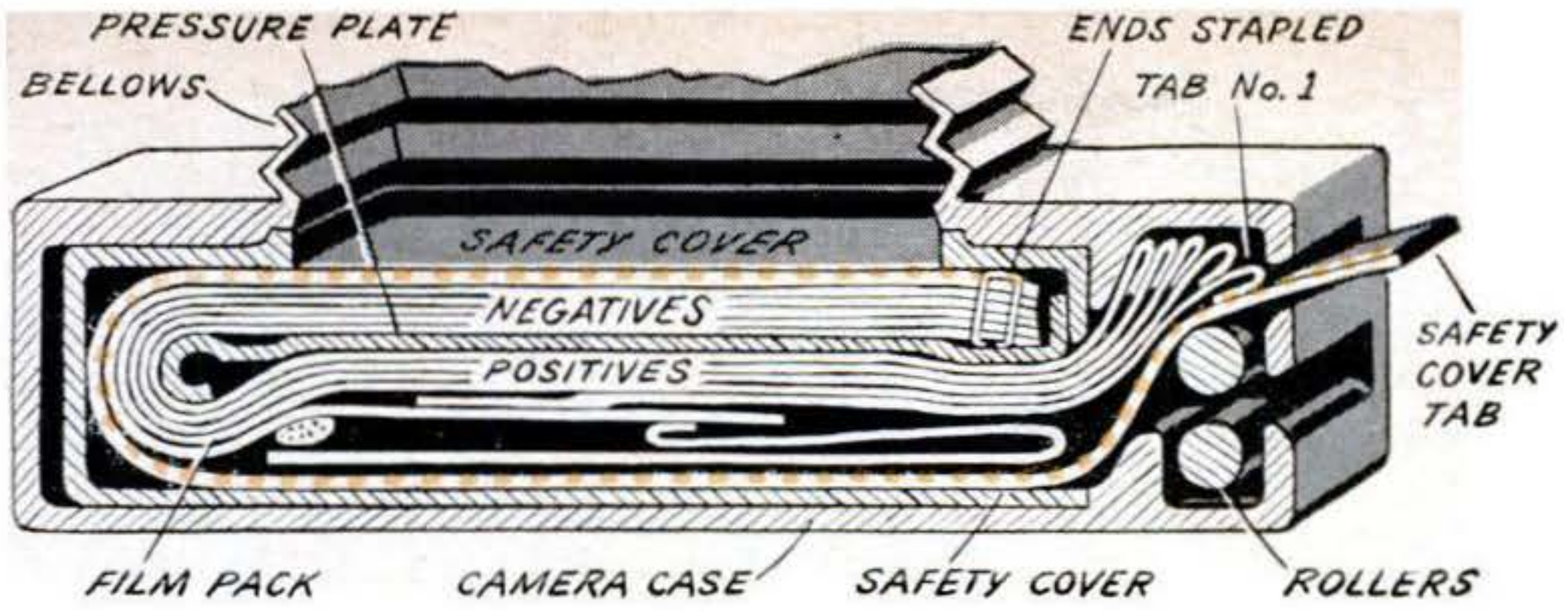
The exposure system uses M-3 flashbulbs. A blue shield is mounted on the gun. The reflector swivels neatly for bounce flash. You may prefer turning the trim ring one mark toward "lighten" for best results with bounce lighting.

For the present, two film emulsions are available: a color film, type 108 Polacolor (75 ASA) and a fast black-and-white film, type 107 (3000 ASA). Two other ASA numbers on the aperture wheel, 150 and 300, suggest new films soon. Film packs include eight 3¼"-by-4½" pictures. With the color films you get eight adhesive-surfaced mounting cards for holding pictures flat.

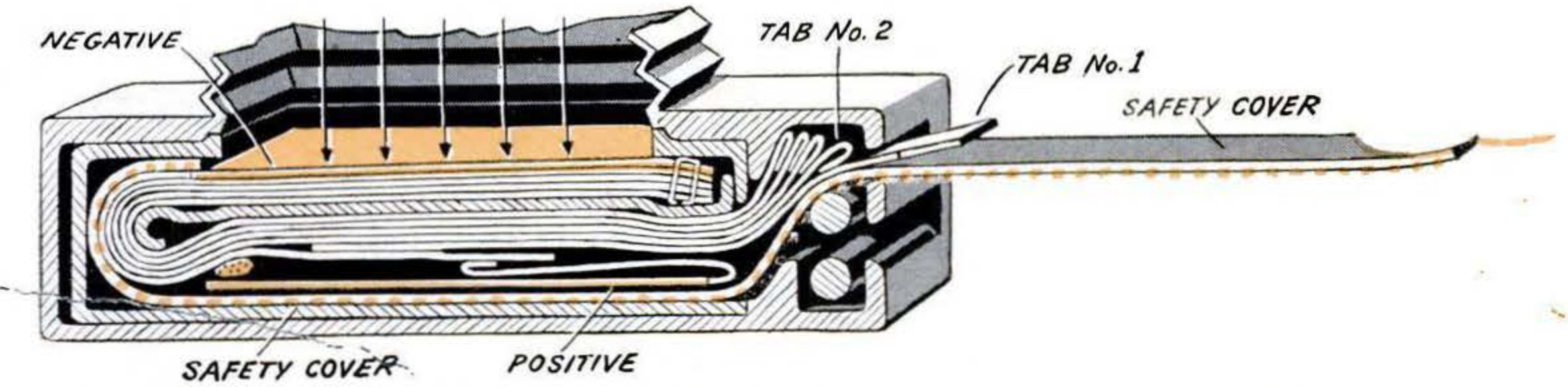
You should be able to buy an Automatic 100 Land camera for about $150. In highly competitive areas, prices may be lower.

Copyrighted material

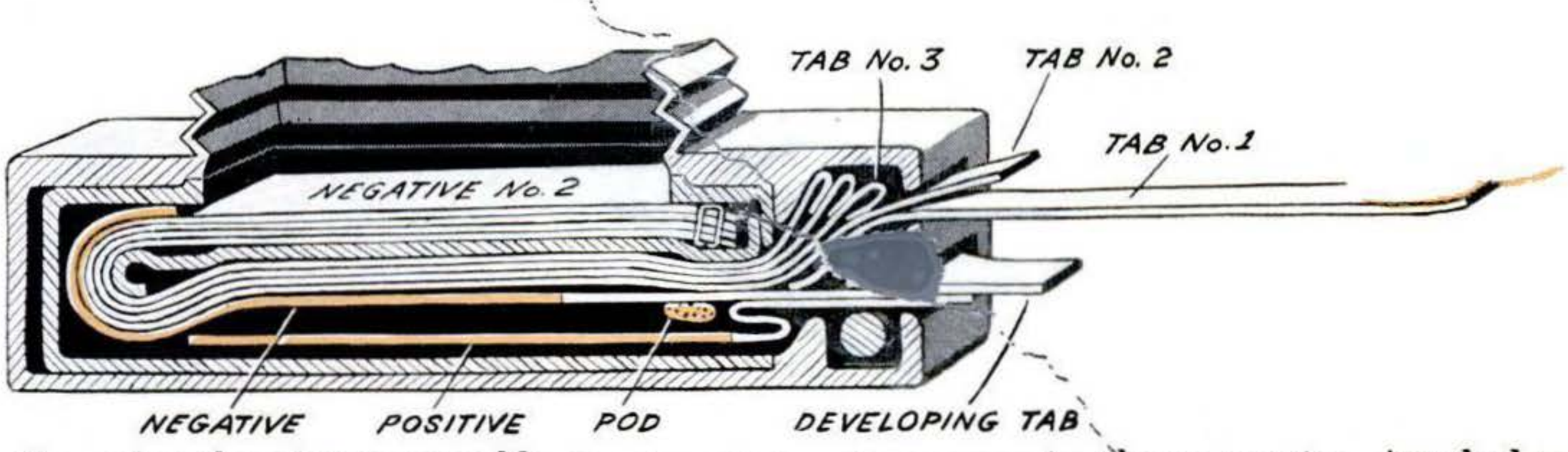
How the film pack works



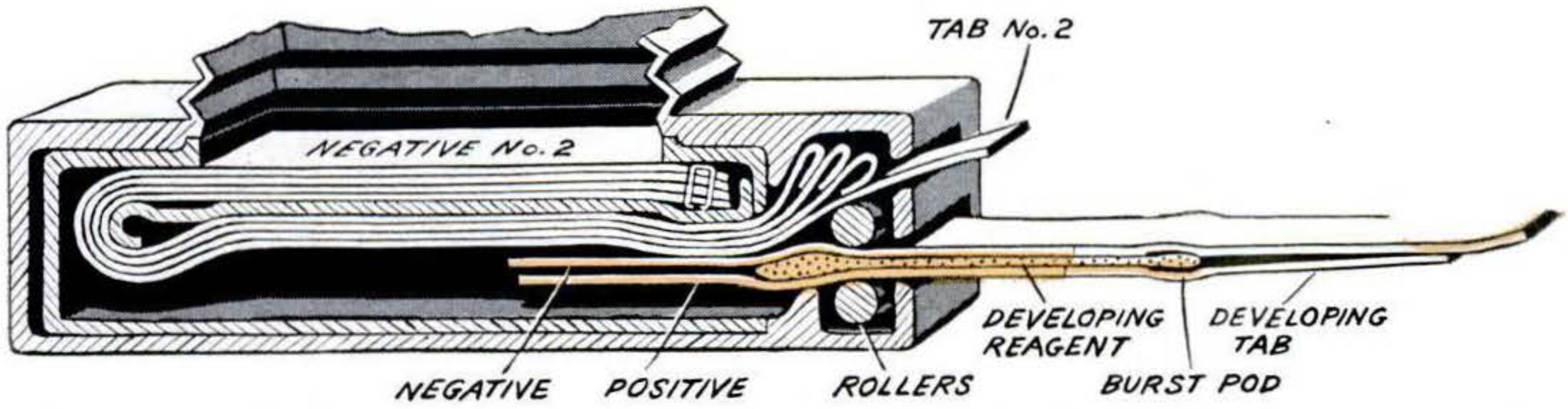
Camera back with its rollers, bellows, and film pack is shown in cutaway above. In the pack, eight separate picture assemblies (negative and positive) are folded and stacked around a steel divider in light-tight container. Staple fastens picture assemblies and safety cover to pressure plate to prevent pulling off more than one picture at a time.



When the safety-cover is drawn out through the camera slot, tab No. 1, laminated to the safety cover, unfolds until it extends out of the camera. (The tab for each picture is laminated to its successor.) You can now withdraw the safety cover and discard it. The first film is now ready to use. After shooting you can begin processing.



Removing the picture assembly is a two-stage job: First, pulling tab No. 1 brings the negative around the pressure plate to face the positive. More important, this movement also pulls the developing tab through the pressure rollers to prepare for the next action. Attached to the developing tab is a foil pod containing the developing reagent. At the same time, tab No. 2 unfolds and emerges from the camera, preparing it for the next picture sequence.

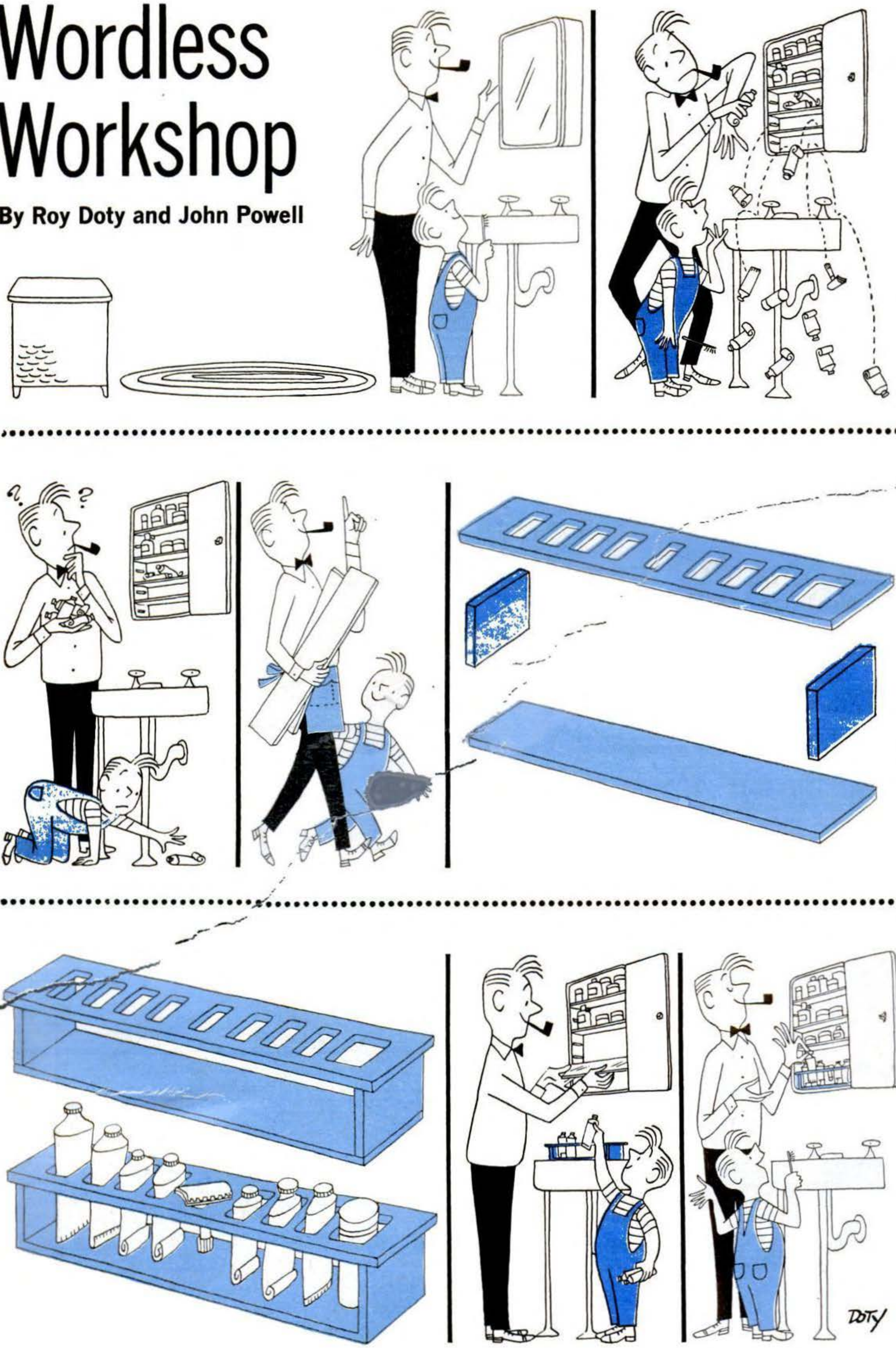


When you pull the developing tab, negative and positive pass between rollers, breaking the pod's seal and spreading jellied developing reagent between positive and negative to start processing. Picture packet is removed from the camera. Opaque backings on negative and positive prevent light from fogging the film. Springs move pressure plate and remaining negatives toward focal plane of the camera. This places a new film "in focus" for the next exposure. ■ ■

Copyrighted material

Wordless Workshop

By Roy Doty and John Powell



Copyrighted material

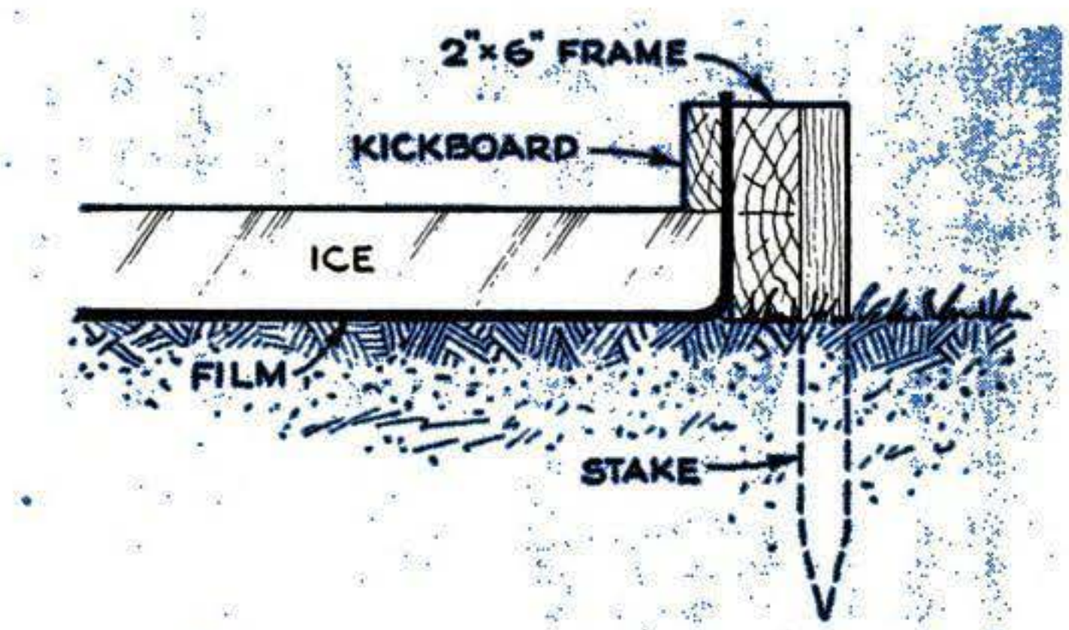
Build Your Own Skating Rink

A THIN sheet of plastic can turn your back yard into a private skating rink this winter. All it needs is a frame of boards, staked to the ground, to form it into a shallow pool. About 2″ of water is plenty for a solid ice base.

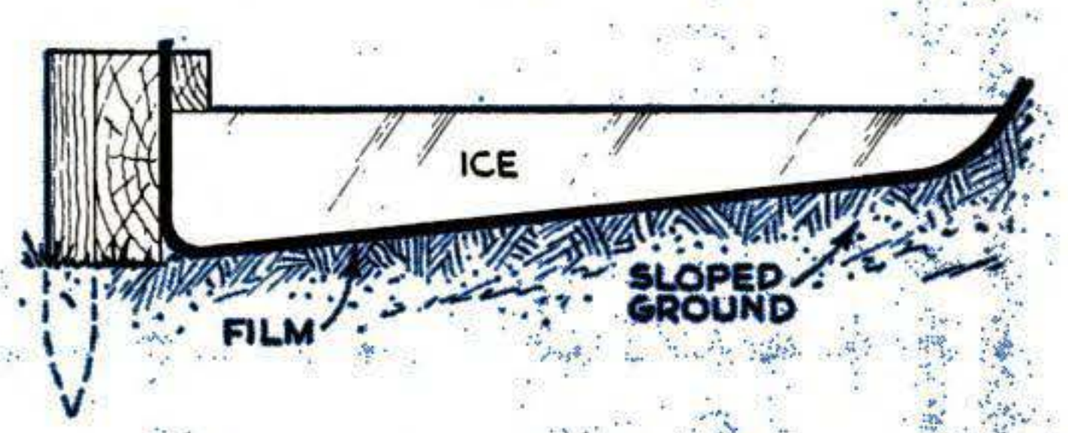
Use four-mil-thick polyethylene film for the liner (Union Carbide's VisQueen was used for the rink shown above). Be sure to buy the translucent white type; the black type may harm your grass. The film is available in sizes up to 40′ by 100′. A good-sized rink can be made with a 20′-by-40′ piece costing less than $20.

Try to locate the rink on level ground. If the ground slopes, build the frame up higher on the low side so it's level all around. The trick in getting a good joint between the frame and the plastic is to run the film up the sides and under a kickboard nailed on top, as shown in the drawing.

Store the film in a dark place after each season's use. Repair any tears with pressure-sensitive plastic tape. The film should last at least three seasons.



Level rink is best. Be sure to lap the liner up the sides of the frame, as shown.



On sloping ground, a rink needs extra frame stakes to beef up the deep end.

Copyrighted material

Sprint zooms up the steepest hill I could find—with no fuss.

Handlebars curve upward and back, so I ride sitting up straight.

Even when leaping over rough ground, the seat is comfortable.

Here I have slowed down from high speed to 10 m.p.h. in seconds.

Made in Italy, marketed in the U.S., it's ready for the road

PS Tests H-D's Spirited New Sprint

By Erik H. Arctander

TAKE a ride with me on the spirited new Sprint—Harley-Davidson's first medium-size motorcycle. The engine's single cylinder is warmed up, so we flip the jiffy stand out of the way and shift into first. As we let out the clutch and snap open the twist-grip throttle she takes off in a rush, with no hint of clutch-slip or lurch.

Winding up in first, the speedometer needle quickly flicks over to 35 m.p.h. before the valves begin to clatter. We shift into second gear and the needle resumes its climb, reaching 55 this time. Another fast shift, into third, carries the needle to 70. And in fourth gear the speedo registers 75. This competition-model Sprint H has a modest 700 miles on its clock. According to Sprint owners, the machine is capable of 85 m.p.h. or better when fully run in. That's an impressive top speed for a single-cylinder power plant of only 15 cubic inches.

On our way to a remote stretch of road for acceleration tests we discover other impressive Sprint features. The ride, for example, is unusually comfortable. Handlebars curve upward and back, American style, so that we sit nearly erect; they're even mounted in rubber to intercept engine vibrations and road shocks. The dual seat is wide enough to support a broad bottom; it's soft without being billowy. Hinged footrests that fold up if the bike is heeled far over are upholstered in rubber.

Copyrighted material

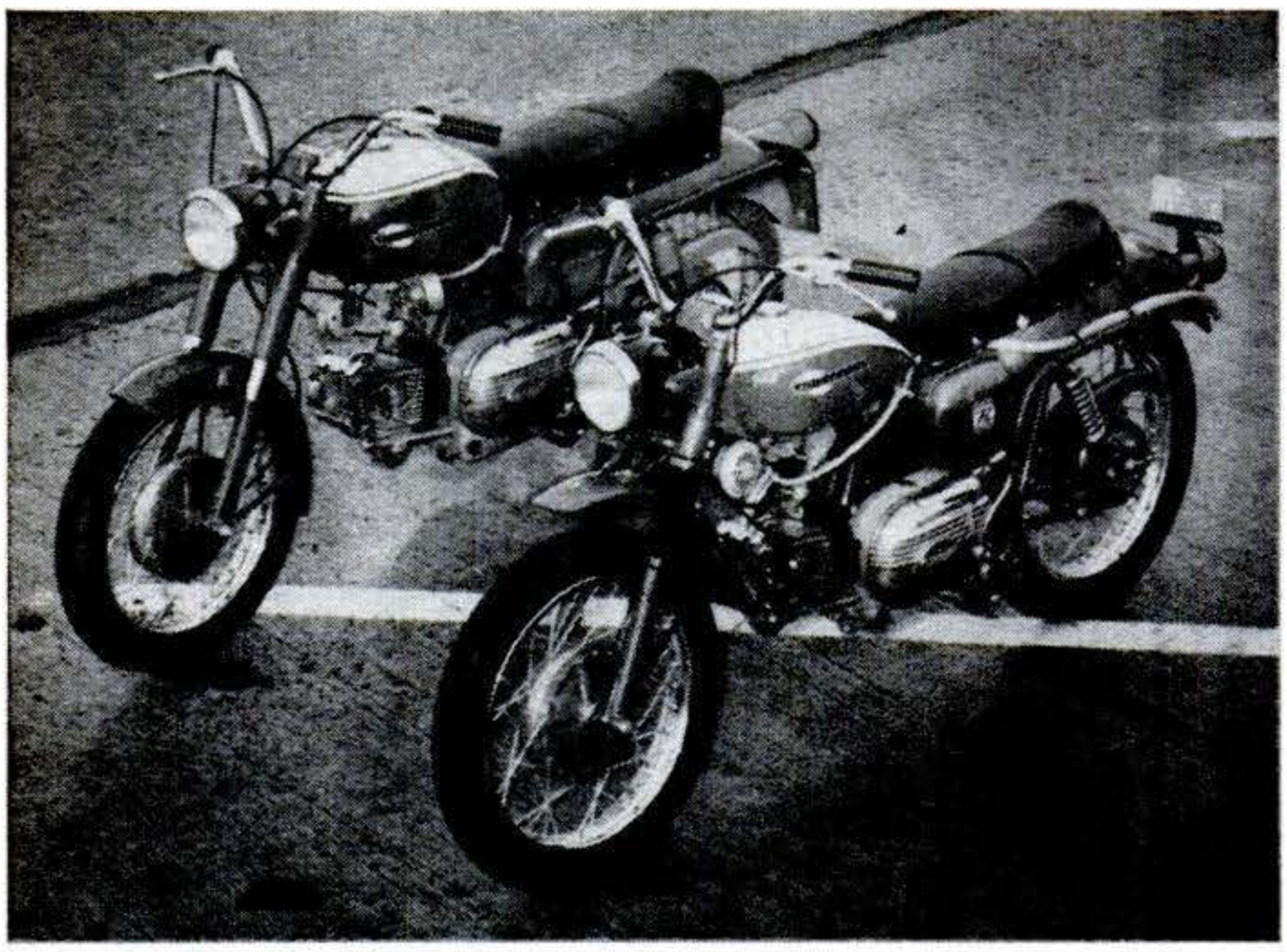
Splashing through a stream doesn't faze Sprint H. Competition model is especially waterproofed; it can run with the engine completely submerged.

Now we're whipping along a winding, two-lane macadam road at 60. A sharp right-hand bend posted at 30 m.p.h. looms up 100 feet ahead. We twist the throttle closed and give both powerful, seven-inch-diameter brakes a dab; in seconds they rub off 10 m.p.h. Then we drop down into third gear, lean moderately to the

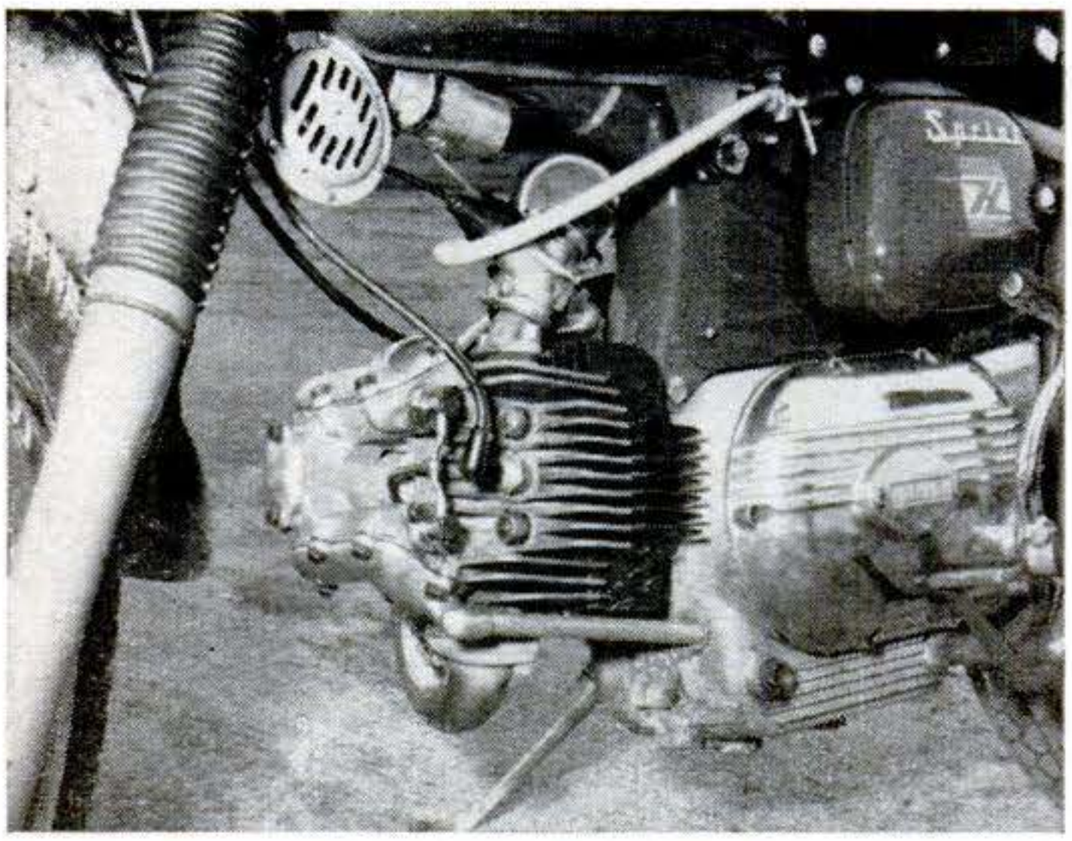
CONTINUED

Copyrighted material

Competition bike uses paper filter in air intake, has high-level exhaust pipe; crankcase breather tube of plastic is visible just below stop light. Note large, full-width brakes.



Two Sprint models have basically similar engines and frames. Competition machine (one in foreground) has raised front fender, small gas tank, exposed rear shock absorbers.



Compact engine hangs from backbone frame, has horizontal cylinder head. Downdraft carburetor sits atop head. Also visible: horn, spark coil, plastic gas line, toolbox, kick-start lever.

right, and sweep around the bend at 40. The combination of light weight, low center of gravity, and narrow-tread tires makes cornering effortless.

Now we've arrived at our makeshift drag strip, a half-mile stretch of concrete highway that's arrow straight and dead level. With a friend timing us from alongside the road, we begin the first 0-to-60 run.

Standing still, engine revving, we drop the clutch in first gear. The Sprint shoots forward, momentarily pulling out from under us so that we slide back on the seat. At 20 m.p.h. we shift into second; again the torque, surprisingly high for this size engine, slides us backward. We tweak the clutch lever lightly once more at 40 m.p.h. and shift into third so quickly that engine revs barely drop in the process. The Sprint continues to step out briskly until it hits 55 m.p.h., then the motor bike accelerates more slowly to 60.

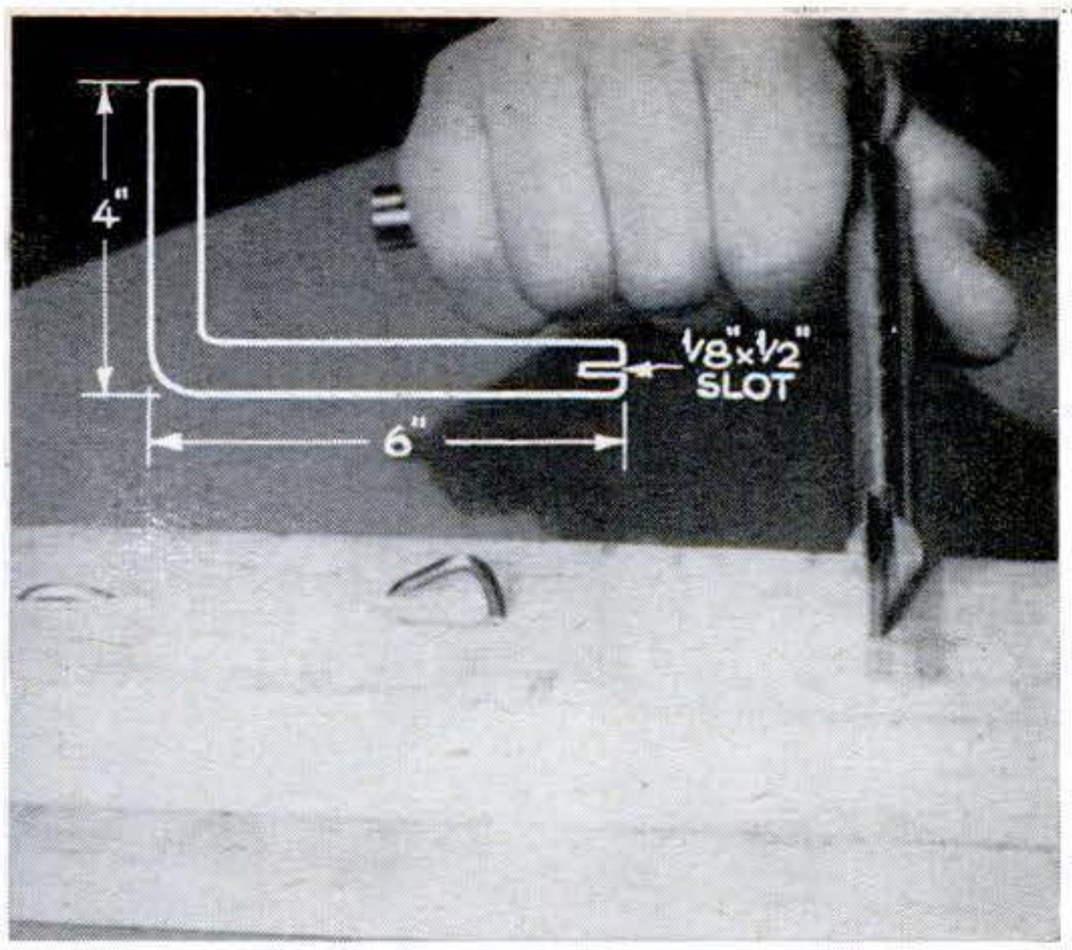
Six of these runs produce a cluster of 0-to-60 times of around 10 seconds. This is good, but a terminal speed within reach of that potent second gear would tell a truer story. So we try some 0-to-60 runs in first and second gears only and get an impressive 4.5-second average. So much for that trial-run job.

On the way home there is time to notice some other Sprint features. The kick-starter pedal, for example, is spring-loaded so that it folds in out of the way after each kick. There is an ignition key and a fork lock to protect against theft. A generator warning light glows red if the ignition is on but the generator is not charging. A steering damper lets you vary the resistance to turning the handlebars; it's a refinement usually found only on big bikes. Horn button and headlight switch are combined in a unit next to the left handlebar grip.

[*Continued on page 196*]

Copyrighted material

Short Cuts and Tips | FROM PS READERS



L-shaped tool clinches nails fast

Make short work of nail clinching with this handy tool—bent from ½″ cold-rolled steel or drill rod. Cut an end slot ⅛″ wide, ½″ deep, perpendicular to the plane of the L. Slip the slot over a nail (about midpoint of protrusion), give the nail a quick twist, and finish off with a hammer.—*Robert Micals, Freehold, N.J.*

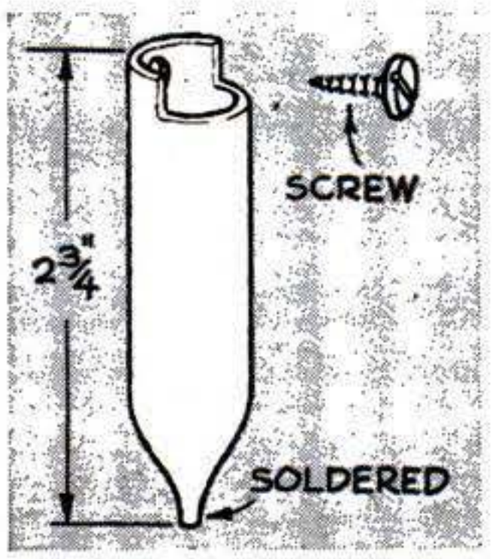
Spacing fabric tacks evenly

Decorative tacks for furniture are on display, and should be evenly spaced. Do it by marking a strip of paper and taping it over the work. Start tacks through the paper (right), then tear it out and finish nailing.—*William Swallow, Brooklyn, N.Y.*

►►►Here's how to avoid getting lamp-reflector burns on your forehead when you stoop for a closer look at your work—say, on a lathe chuck. Bend 1″ chicken wire around the reflector so that it stands away from the metal about ¾″. Secure it by crimping the cut wire ends around the reflector edges.—*John A. Blaker, Auburn, Mass.*

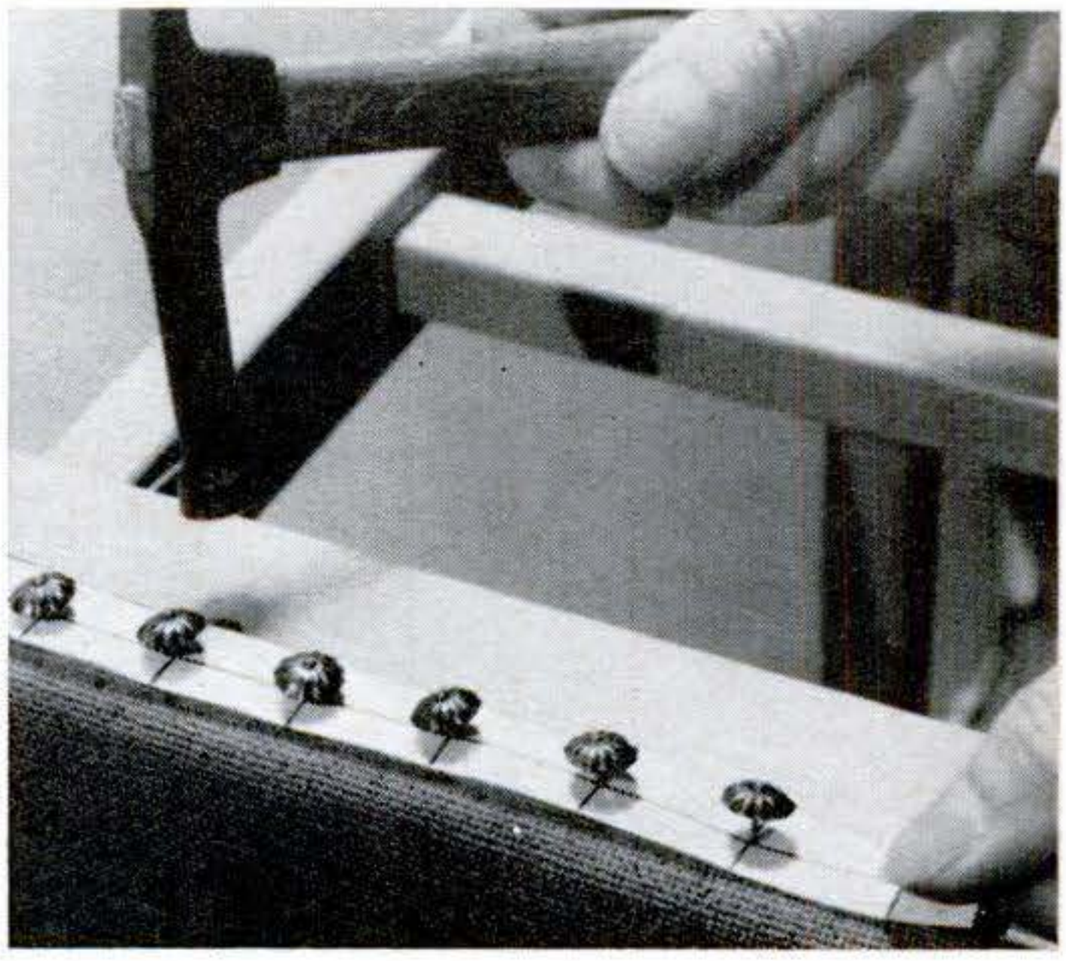
Oil dip keeps drill bits rustfree

This easy-to-make oil dip will keep drill bits free of rust in moist basement air. It's cut from ¾″ copper tubing, heat-sealed at one end, and attached to the wall near the bit holder. The idea is to dip the bit top in oil after use, drop it in the holder and let dripping oil coat the working end.—*George E. Sparks, Chillicothe, Ohio.*



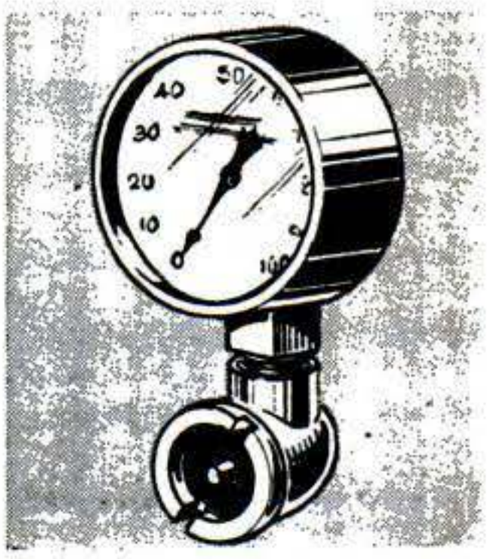
Angled muffin tin stores small parts

An old muffin tin mounted at an angle makes hardware selection easy. Draw a 30-degree right triangle with the tin's width the hypotenuse. Cut a piece of sheet metal the length of the tin and the width of the combined triangle legs. Bend the metal at a 90-degree angle in a vise and solder it in place.—*W. H. McClay, Pasadena, Calif.*



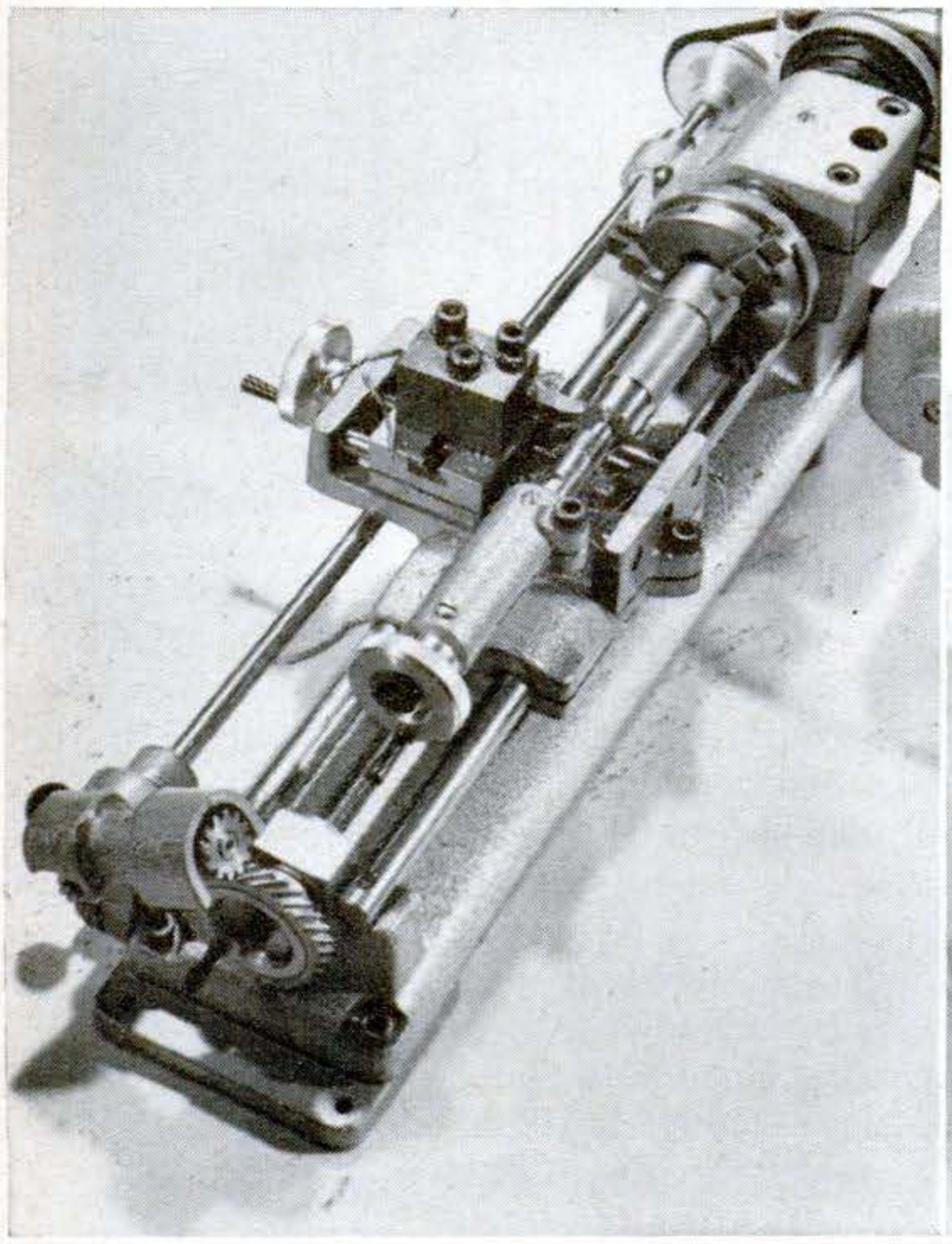
One gauge for all tires

Weary of the inconvenience of using separate tire gauges to check my tractor tires—a high-pressure gauge for the front, a low-pressure gauge for the rear—I fitted a tire air chuck to a 100-pound-dial air-pressure gauge. It works well, and making it was easy, since both chuck and gauge have ¼″ pipe threads.—*Paul Marshall, Alta, Iowa.*



Copyrighted material

Plain and fancy turning are routine jobs for this surprising



New power feed, shown at left, is belt-driven from spindle at headstock end and turns the lead screw through bevel gears at the tailstock end. On brass, it readily turns down 3/32" at a pass, leaving an almost polish-smooth finish. For taper turning (below) you swivel the headstock instead of offsetting the tailstock. When the angle is small, you can couple up the power-feed belt for automatic taper cuts.

Copyrighted material

A personal-use report on:

PS TOOLS

A Midget Lathe That Does Mighty Jobs

Smaller than a sewing machine, the amazing Unimat rivals big tools for ruggedness—and fun

By Harry Walton

SMALL for a lathe (you can tuck it under one arm), the Unimat is actually a drill press, horizontal and vertical milling machine, surface grinder, and gear maker all in one. Say all that about a 17"-long chunk of hardware and you get raised eyebrows from most machinists.

I was pretty skeptical myself. "Turn hard scale off an iron casting on this?" I thought. "Mill honest-to-carbon steel? Cut threads without lead-screw gears? It *can't* do all that."

It not only can, but it can even cut *multiple* threads. I found the Unimat an amazingly versatile metalworking tool. Don't let its size fool you—a .25-caliber pistol isn't big, either.

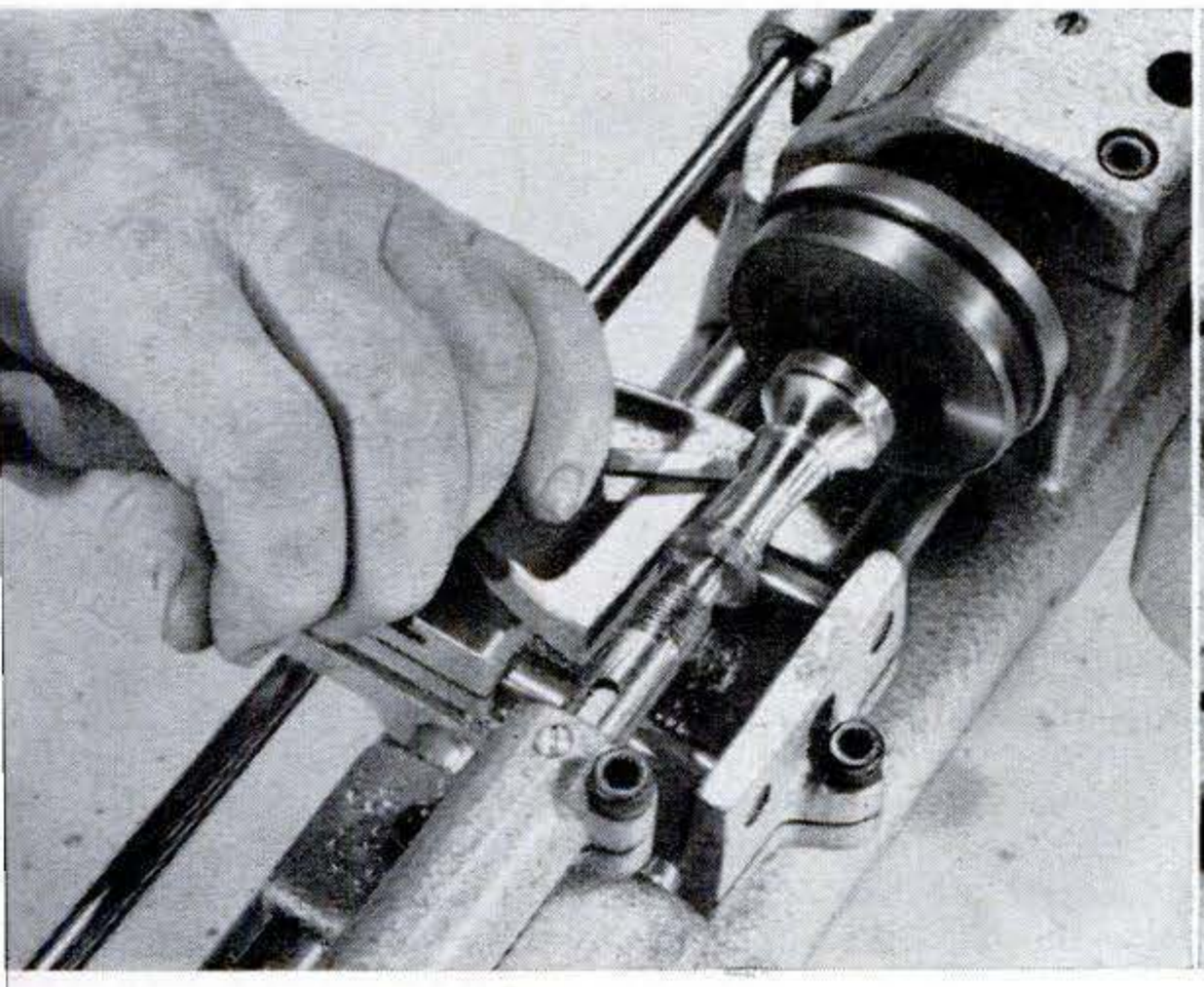
Machine shop in a box. The Unimat is roughly the size of a small sewing machine and costs about the same—around $140. At first glance, its specs aren't impressive. Inside chuck capacity is $\frac{15}{16}$"; with jaws reversed, it will swing diameters up to 2 15/64". The longest work you can mount

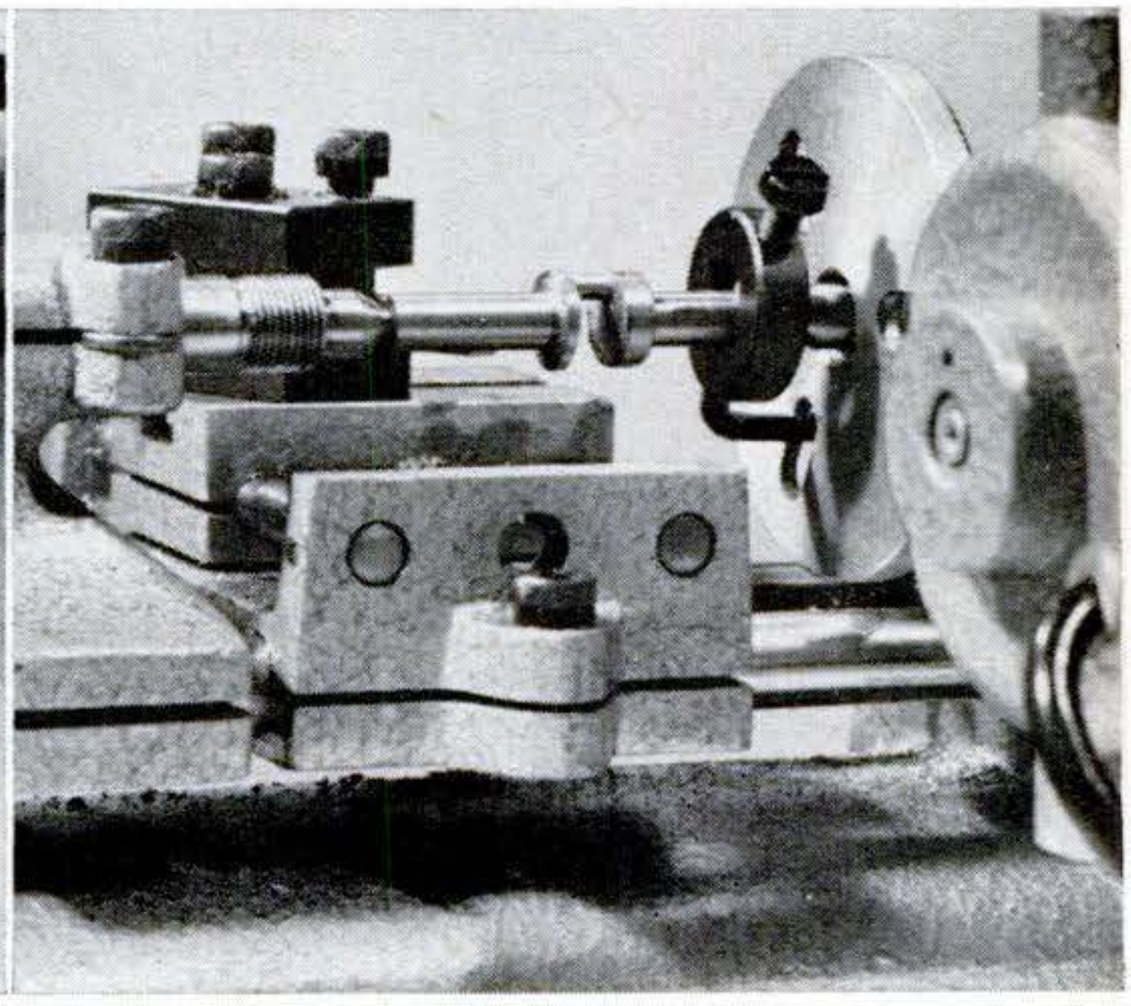
CONTINUED

little tool. And now there's a real power-feed attachment, too

Freehand turning can create intricate shapes in metal, like this brass chessman. The tool is supported on a rest bolted to the cross slide. A longer rest that bolts directly to one of the lathe ways is also available. The Unimat comes ready to use for about $140. Though the tool is basically a metal-turning lathe, an ingenious vertical column mount and detachable headstock quickly convert it to a drill press.

This one-piece crankshaft was turned as part of the PS tests. A length of steel shafting was first mounted offcenter to turn out the crankpin, a difficult interrupted cut. The space between the webs was then blocked for turning the journals to size. Attachments for the Unimat enable it to cut threads, do indexing and gear cutting, and drive an accessory jigsaw, flexible shaft, or 2½" circular saw.





Copyrighted material

between centers is 6⅜". Stock of $\frac{7}{32}$" diameter will go through the hollow spindle, but ¼" stock is stopped at 2½".

Obviously, the Unimat isn't for truing brake drums or turning bowling pins. It's strictly for the million-and-one smaller jobs encountered by modelmakers, inventors, camera fans, telescope builders, gun buffs, lab technicians, designers, experimenters, and hobbyists.

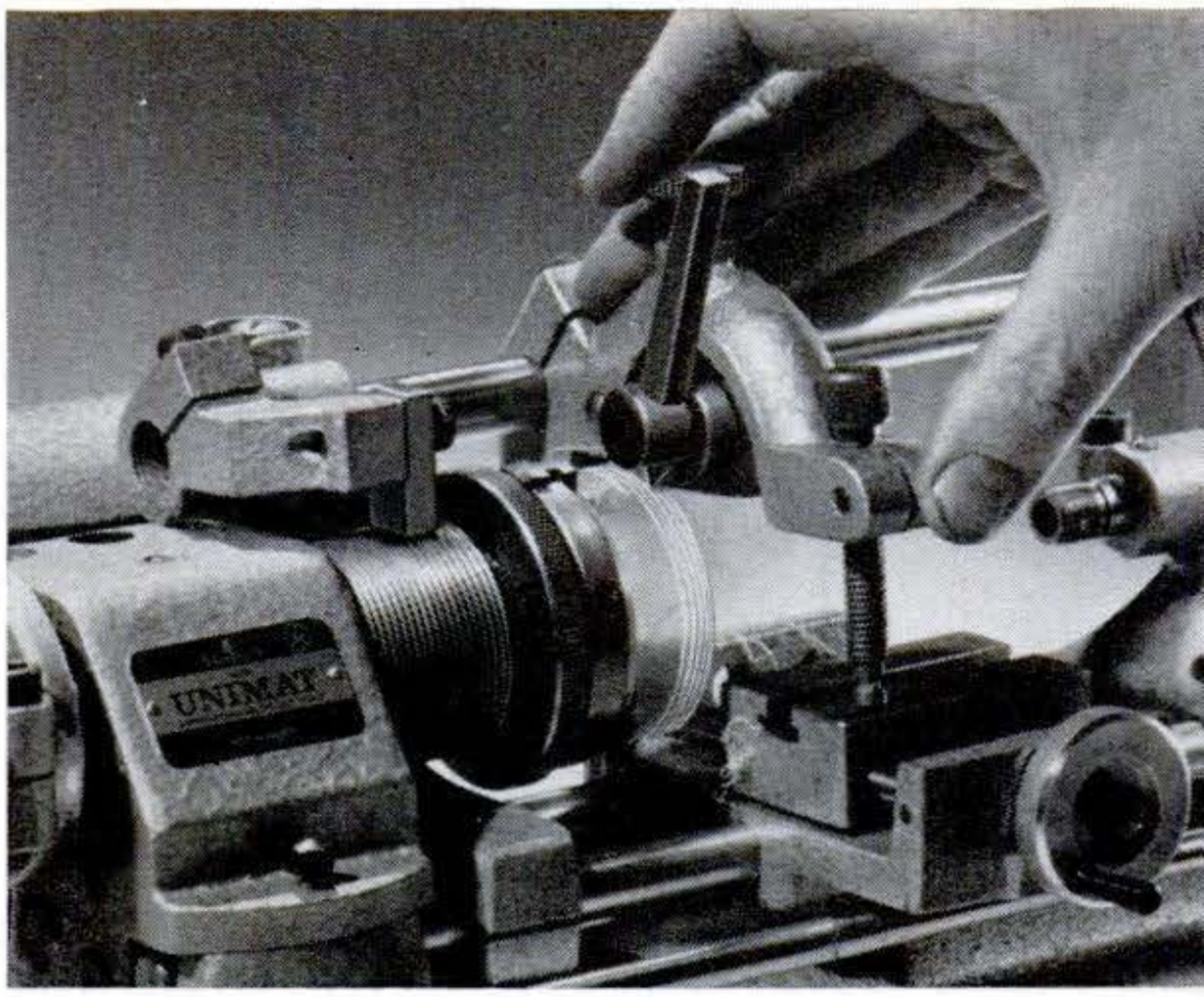
Made in Austria, the Unimat has a solid, no-nonsense feel about it. The ways are steel. One hollow-head bolt takes up play in the carriage, or locks it. Another does the same for the cross slide.

The detachable headstock can be mounted on a hefty steel column to become —presto!—a drill press. It can be swung around in a 360-degree arc and clamped with the spindle vertical or at any angle. Taper bolts draw up to lock it solidly. One size of Allen wrench fits every bolt.

Three-step pulleys on the motor, countershaft, and spindle give you a choice of 11 speeds from 900 r.p.m. to 7,200 r.p.m. A slow-speed attachment adds a fourth pulley to give speeds down to 330 r.p.m. The motor is so quiet you can use the machine while the family's asleep.

Close-quarter machining. Accustomed to a

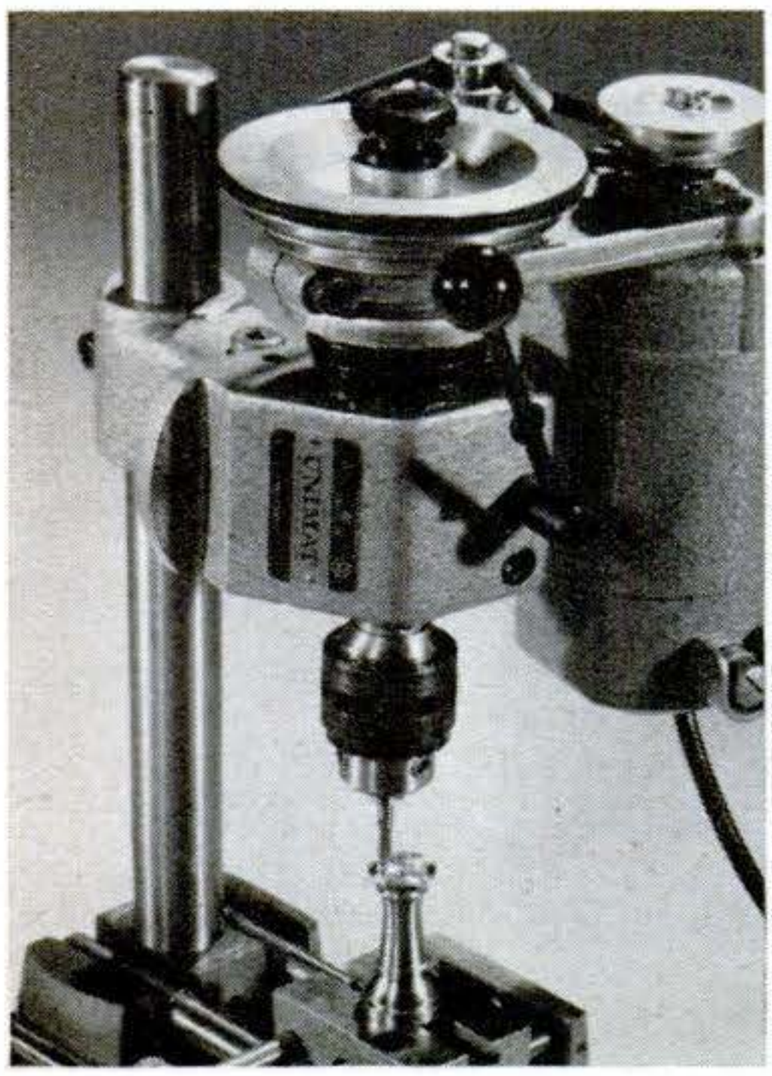
Threading, slitting, and



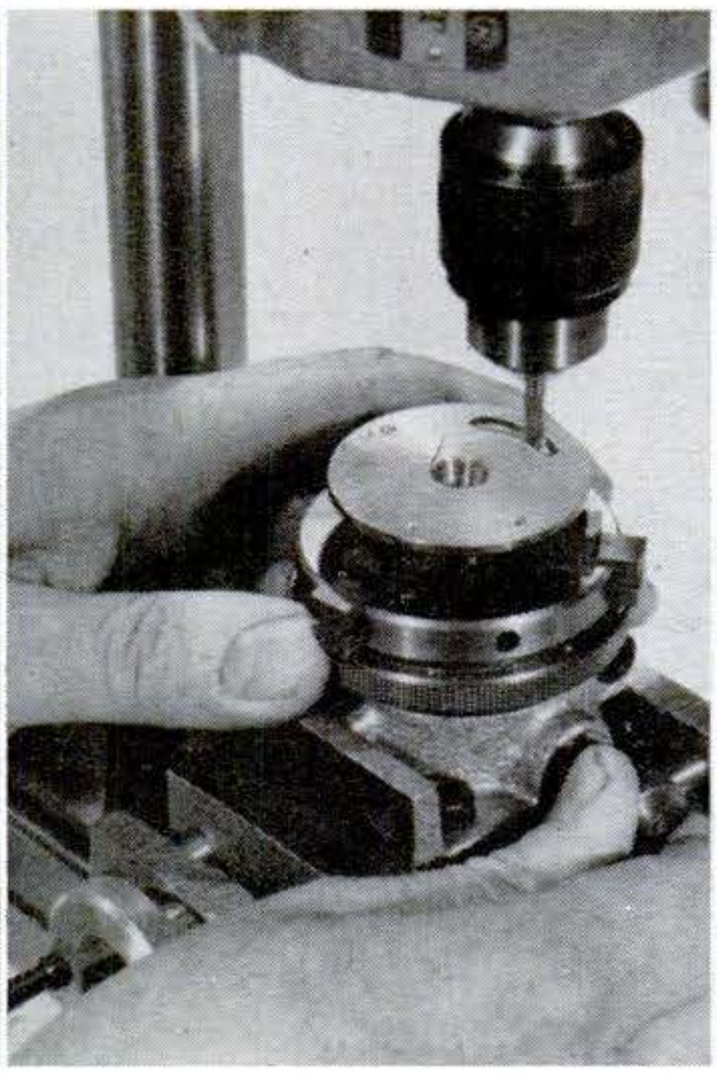
Threads are cut with a follower arm that rides a pattern. The follower pulls the tool holder behind it, duplicating the pattern's threads in the work. Tool is tilted up and returned to the start to make successive passes. Patterns come for 16 to 56 threads per inch, also in metric.

10" lathe, I skinned a few knuckles getting used to the Unimat's small clearances. But once I got the feel of it, work became downright fun. About the time it looked as if something couldn't be done, I'd dis-

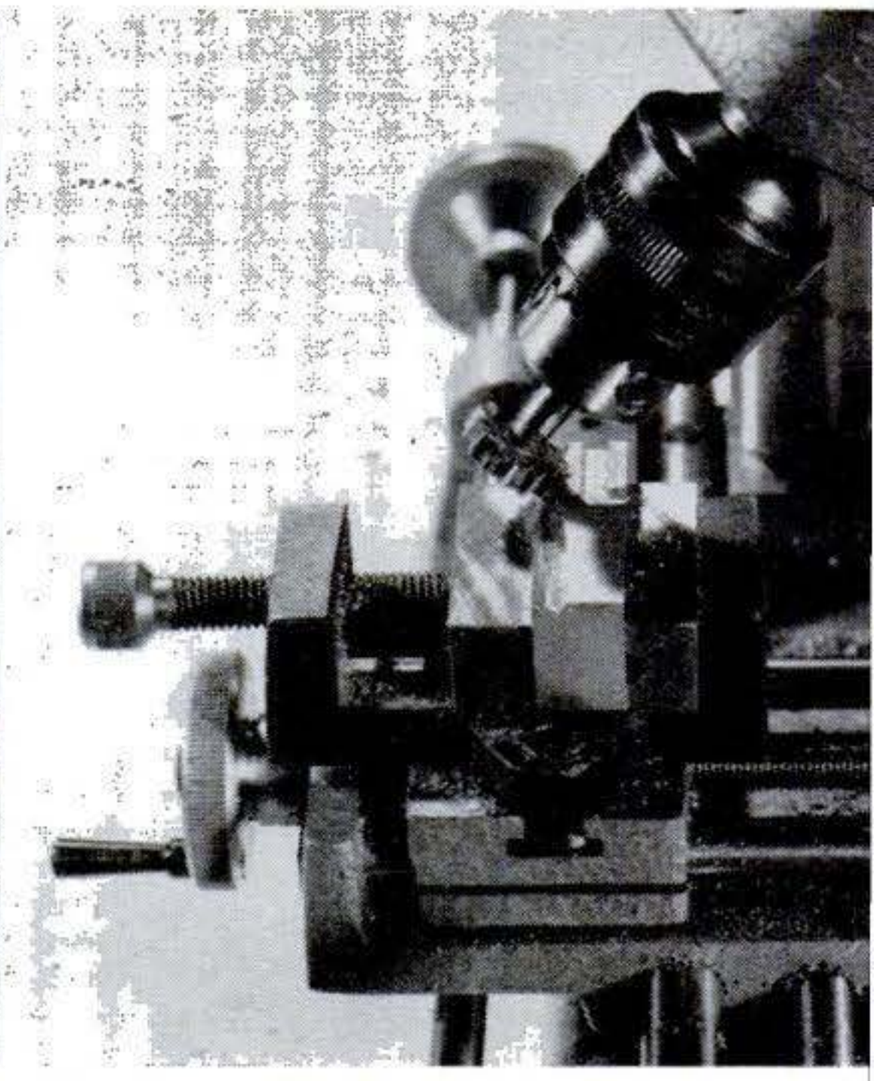
It's even a milling machine—and a surface grinder, too



Set up to mill, the Unimat makes quick work of cross-slotting this brass chess rook. With the rook mounted on the cross slide, the cross-feed is used for one slot and the longitudinal feed for the other. This makes it easy to get the slots exactly 90 degrees apart.



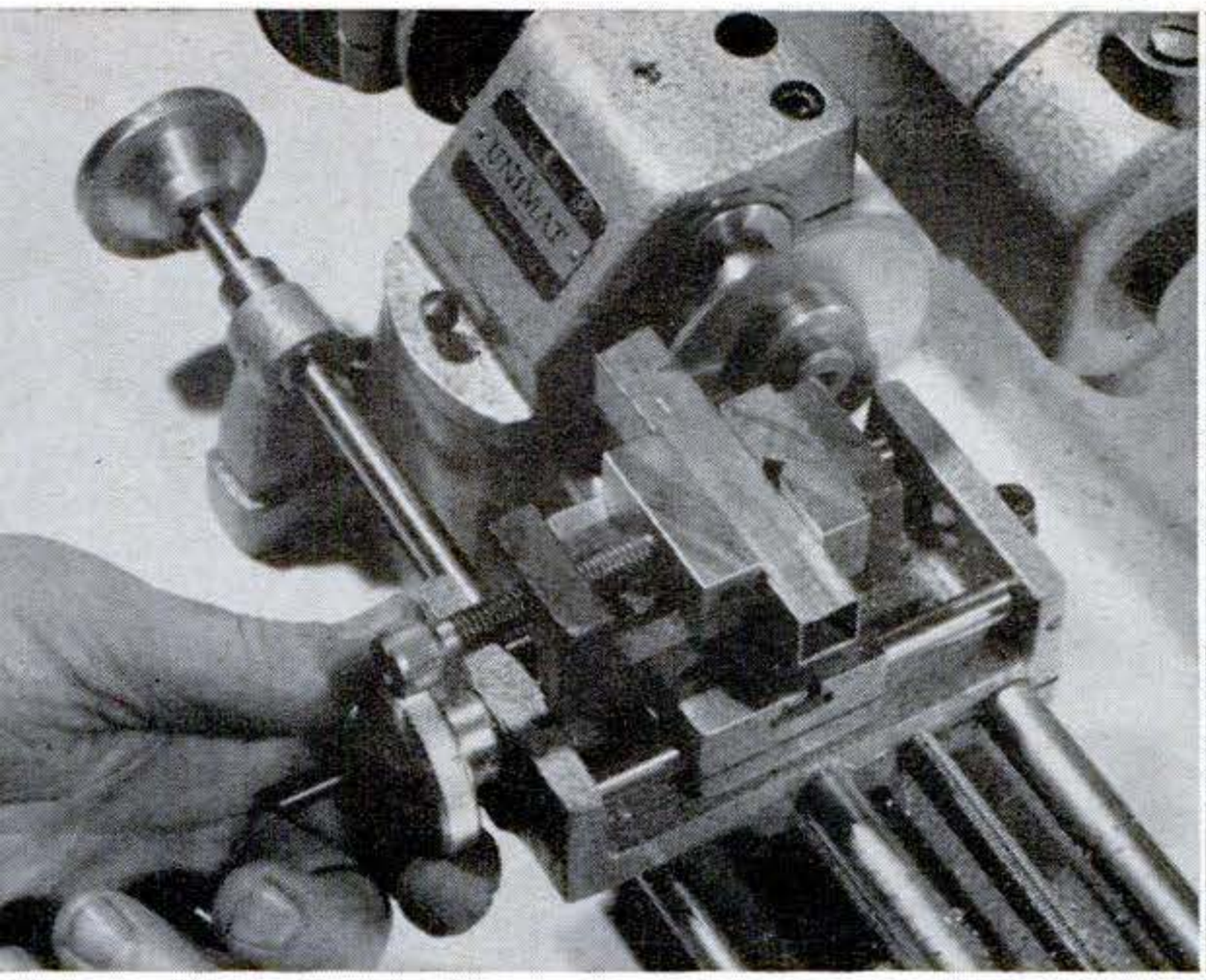
Milling a blind slot on an arc, an all but impossible job by any other means, is a cinch. With the chuck on the indexing attachment, two starting holes are drilled the required number of degrees apart. Then chuck is rotated by hand as an end mill is slowly lowered.



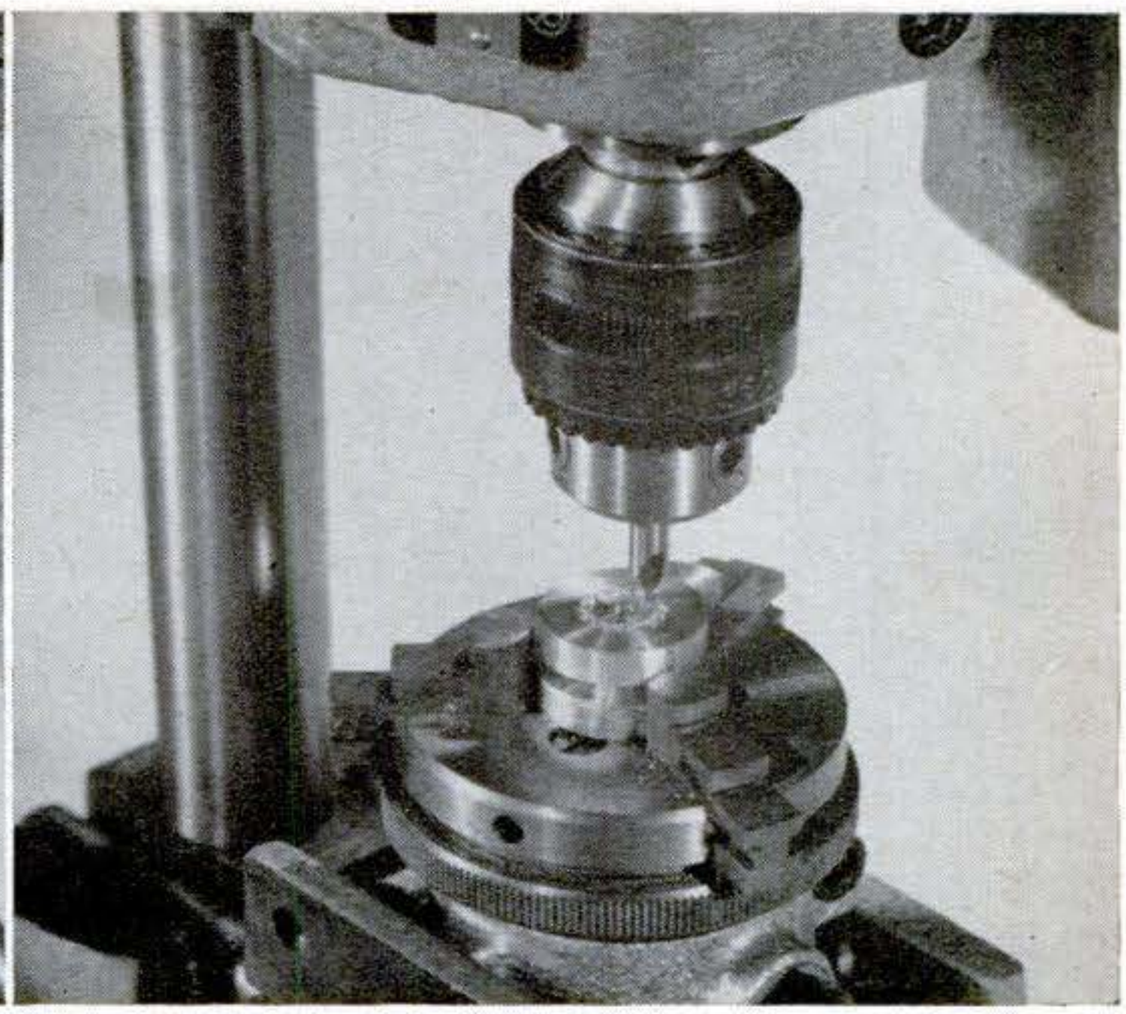
Milling at an angle is one of the many off-trail jobs you can do on the Unimat. Here the headstock is locked at a tilt on the vertical column and a ½" keyway cutter takes 1/64"-deep bites in aluminum. A shallower final pass with the cutter put a good finish on the notch.

Copyrighted material

indexing give you an idea of the tiny lathe's versatility



Dead-square cutoffs are easy to make with a slitting saw on the spindle and the work in a vise. The vise shown is an accessory that mounts on the cross slide. One advantage of the small lathe: The setup takes a fifth the time it would on a standard 9″ or 10″ lathe.

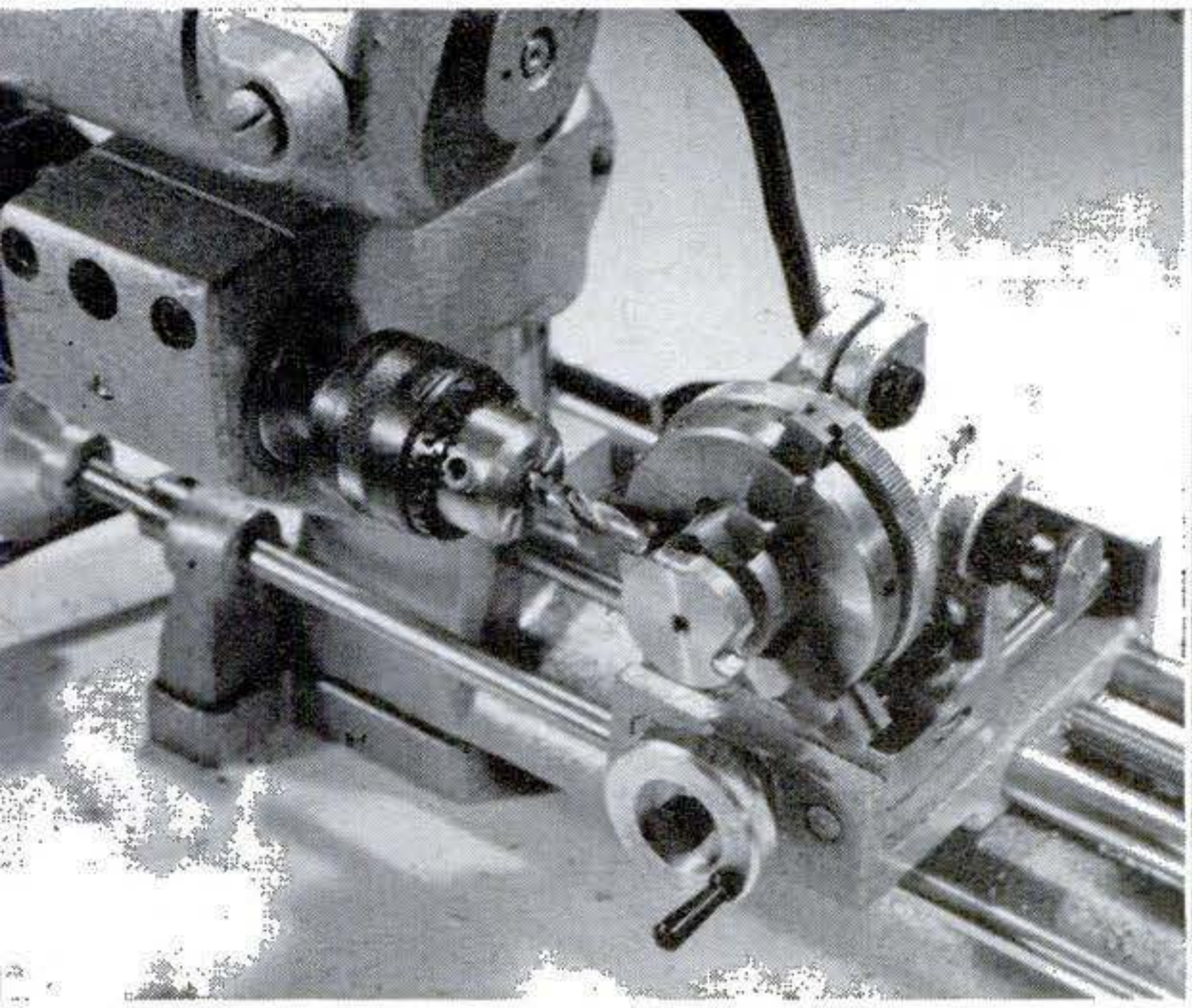


Indexing 16 holes on a blank for a miniature turbine wheel is a precision job made possible by this 48-division indexing attachment, available as an accessory. For this, the headstock is column-mounted in its drill-press position, a changeover that takes only one minute.

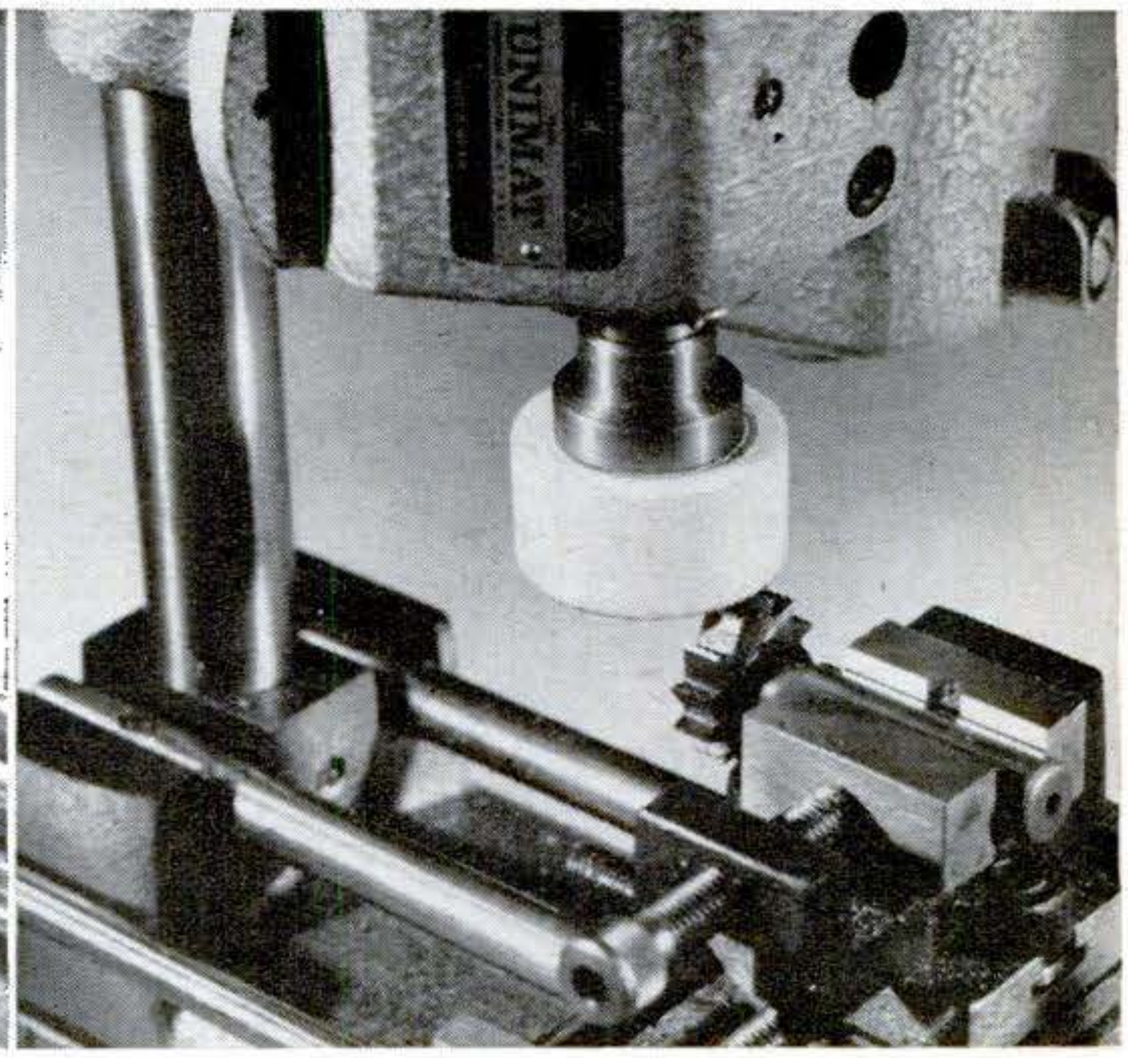
cover that the motor could be swung out of the way, the indexing attachment or milling table mounted differently, or the spindle tilted at some weird angle to make the job possible.

What I found you *can't* do is bull through a cut with dull tools or neglect a fairly constant housekeeping chore. Chips seem bigger than scale size on this little ma-

[*Continued on page 220*]



The roughest test of all: This improvised end mill made from an old drill bit slogs along in 3/16″ steel, showing a deplorable amount of overhang. It had to be nursed at a slow feed, but got the job done—a testament to Unimat's ruggedness. Note that the work, a disk being notched for balls in an over-running clutch, is mounted with the indexing attachment in a vertical position—another trick you can do.

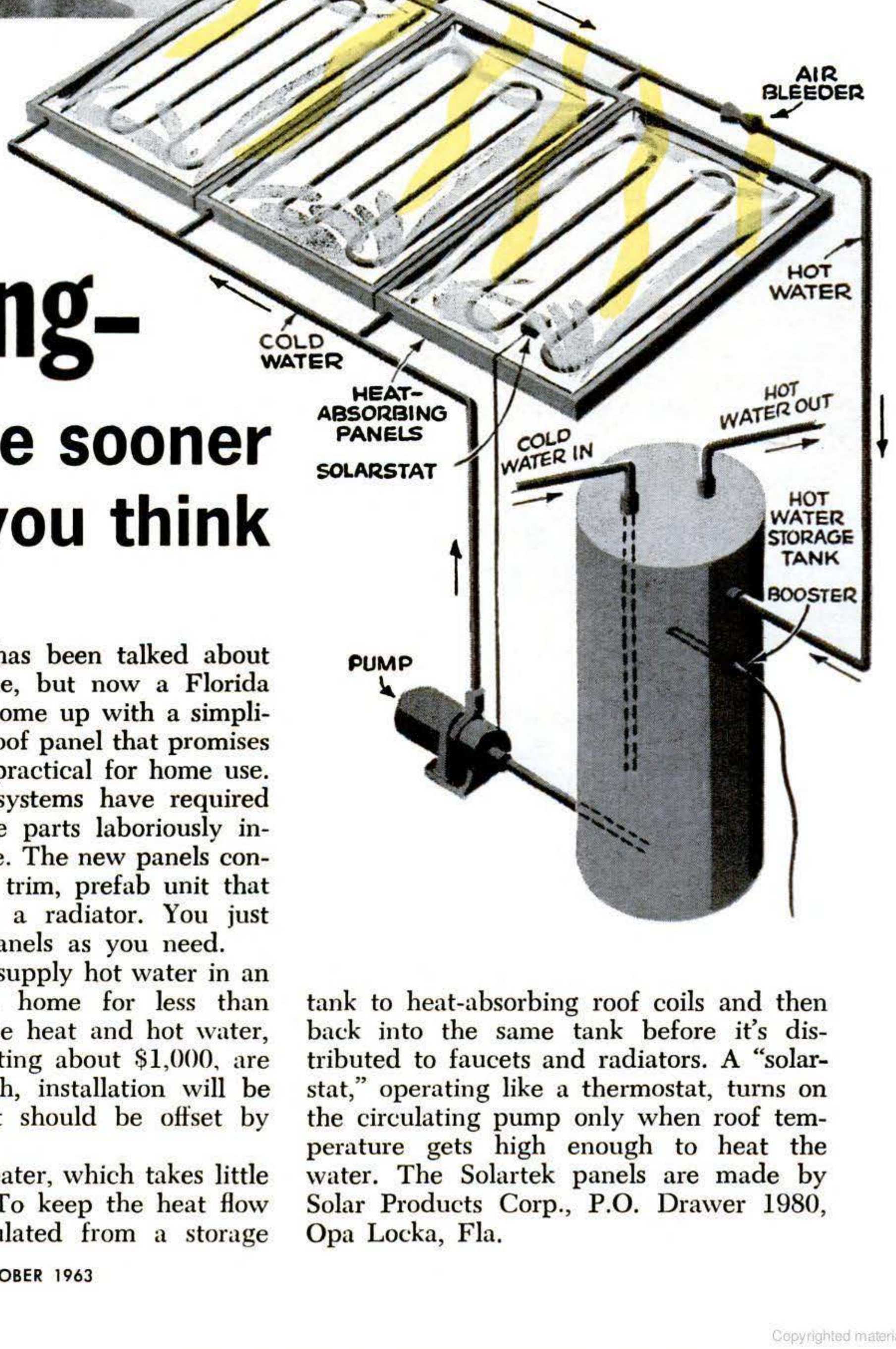


Surface grinding, usually a job for expensive production machines, can be done by taking advantage of Unimat's column mount. Swing the cup wheel to one side and you can grind flats on work that's longer than the lathe bed. Here the wheel is set up to sharpen a milling cutter held in the vise and traversed with the longitudinal feed. (Protective ways cover has been removed to show the setup more clearly.)

Copyrighted material

Plastic-domed roof panel contains water-circulating coils that pick up heat from sun's rays. Each is 3′ by 6′, weighs 40 pounds. Any number can be connected in rows, as shown in drawing below.

Solar Heating– here sooner than you think



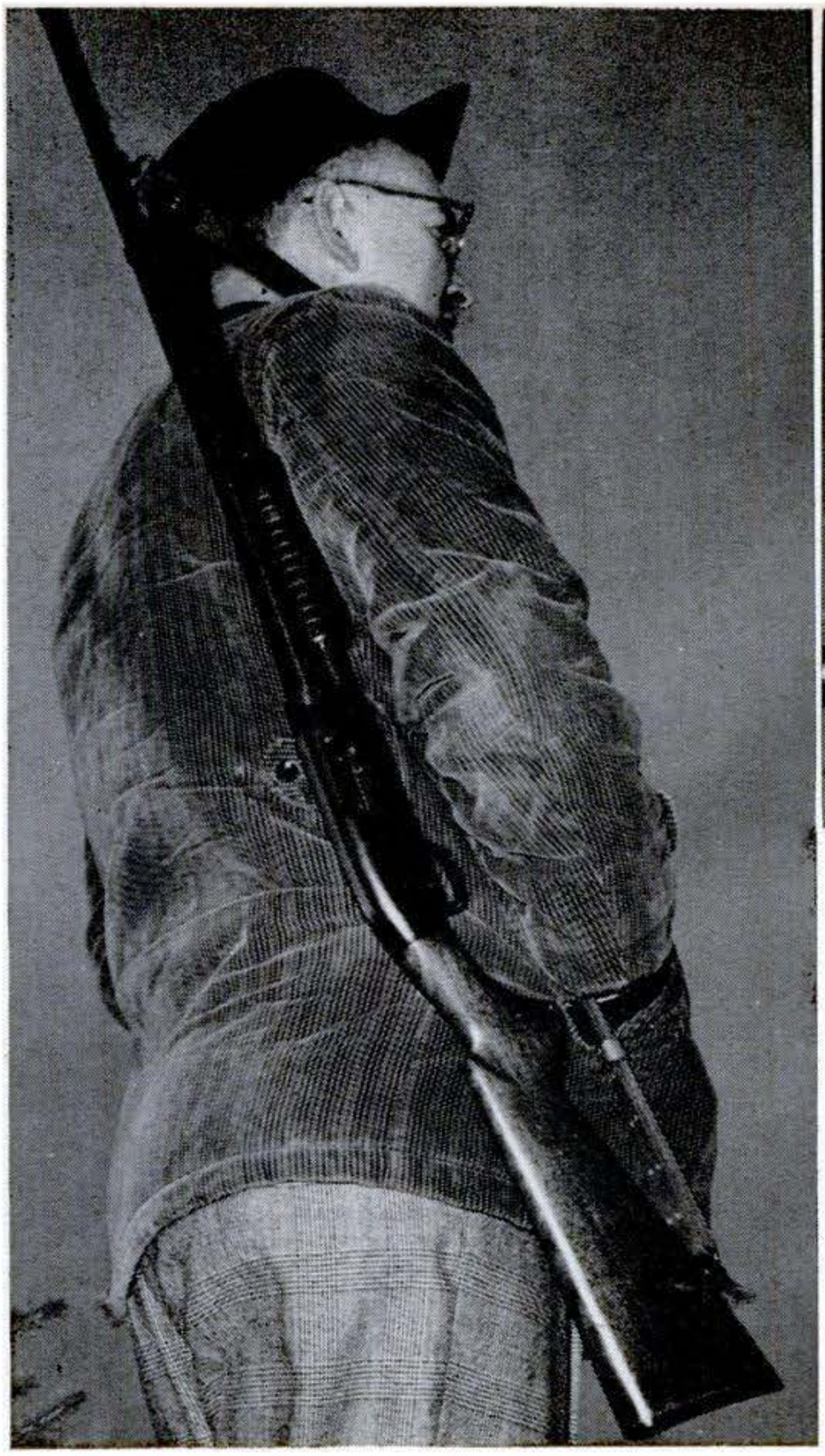
SOLAR heating has been talked about for a long time, but now a Florida company has come up with a simplified heat-collecting roof panel that promises to make sun power practical for home use.

Until now, solar systems have required hundreds of separate parts laboriously installed piece by piece. The new panels contain all parts in one trim, prefab unit that installs as easily as a radiator. You just hook up as many panels as you need.

Three panels will supply hot water in an average-size Florida home for less than $300. For both house heat and hot water, 12 to 16 panels, costing about $1,000, are needed. In the north, installation will be more expensive, but should be offset by low operating costs.

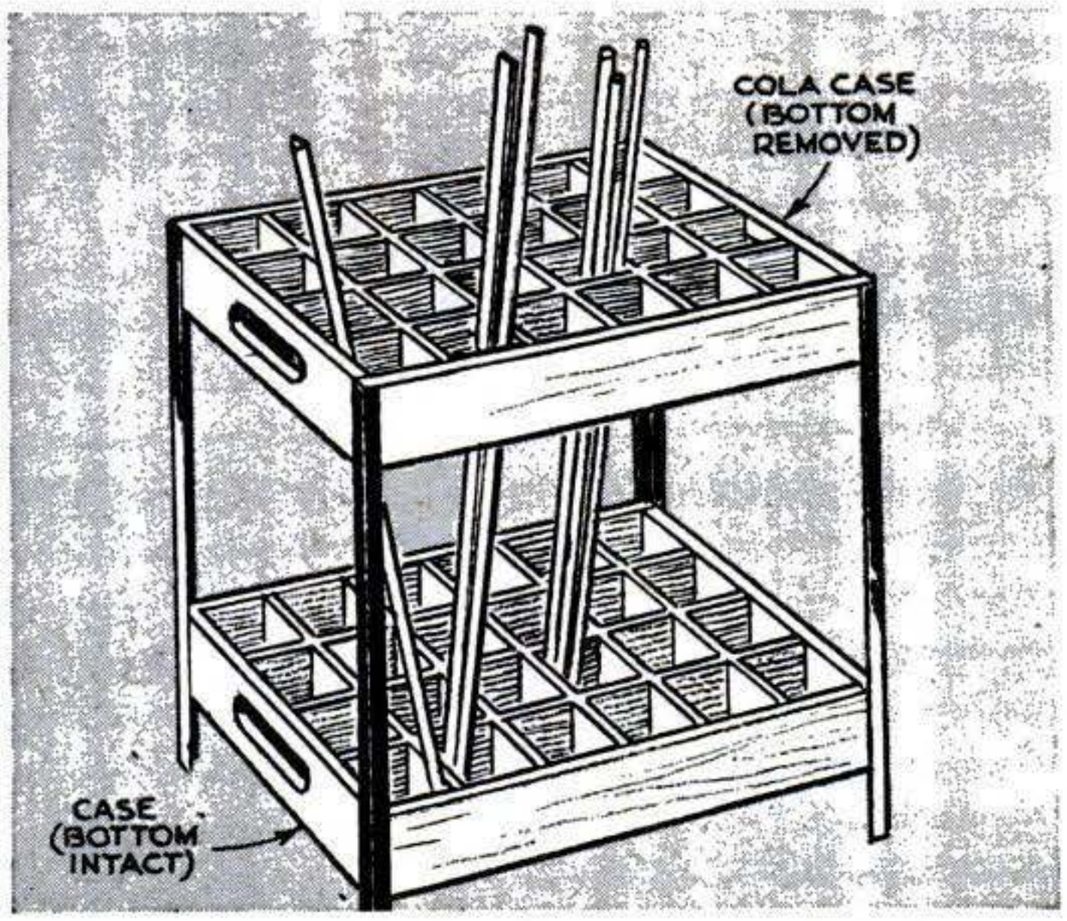
A small booster heater, which takes little power, is required. To keep the heat flow even, water is circulated from a storage tank to heat-absorbing roof coils and then back into the same tank before it's distributed to faucets and radiators. A "solarstat," operating like a thermostat, turns on the circulating pump only when roof temperature gets high enough to heat the water. The Solartek panels are made by Solar Products Corp., P.O. Drawer 1980, Opa Locka, Fla.

Copyrighted material



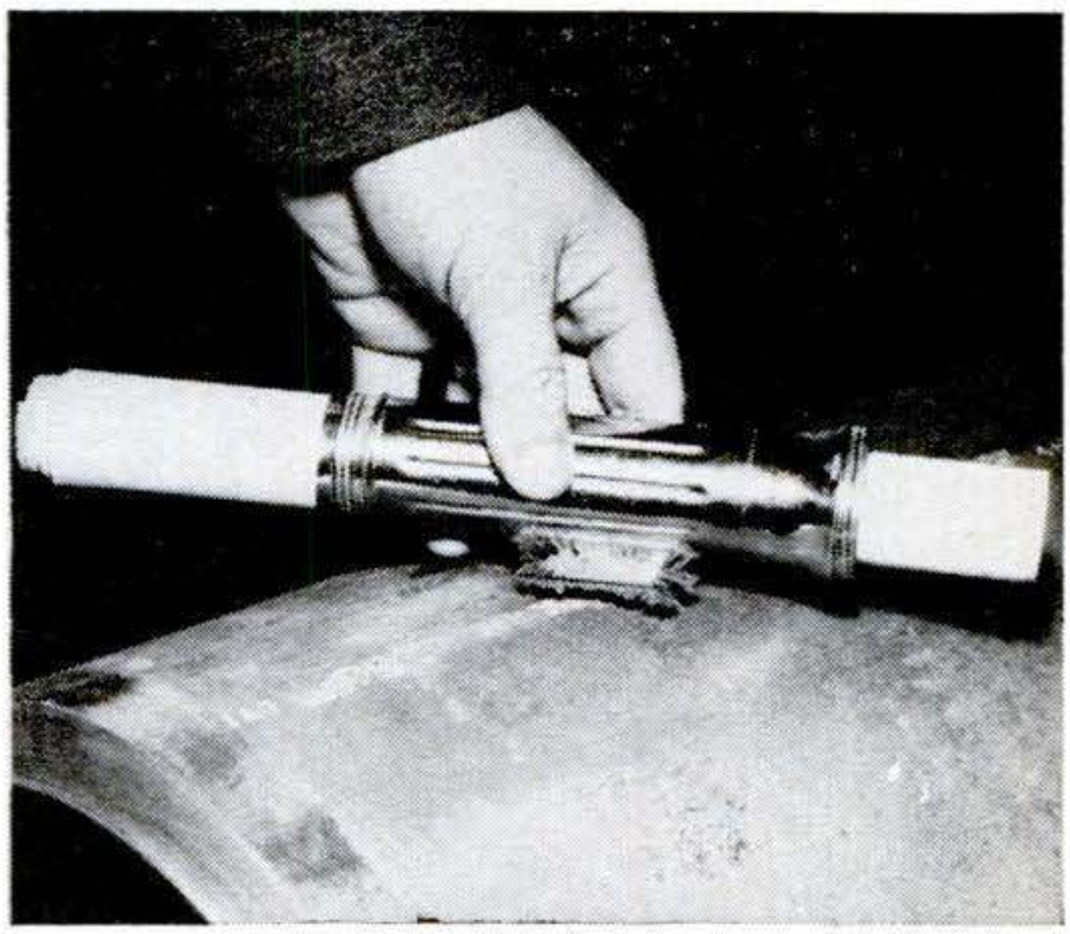
Add a sling to a shotgun—rifle style

If it makes sense to put a sling on a rifle, why not on a shotgun? You'll find it takes a big load off your hands on long hunting hikes. You can adapt a standard rifle sling easily by getting the type of U-shaped front swivel that is simply tightened around the barrel with a screwdriver, as shown above. These are available in various sizes at gun-supply stores. The rear end of the sling is held by a conventional threaded swivel that screws into the stock. —*Don Shiner, Nescopeck, Pa.*



Bottle cases sort rods and dowels

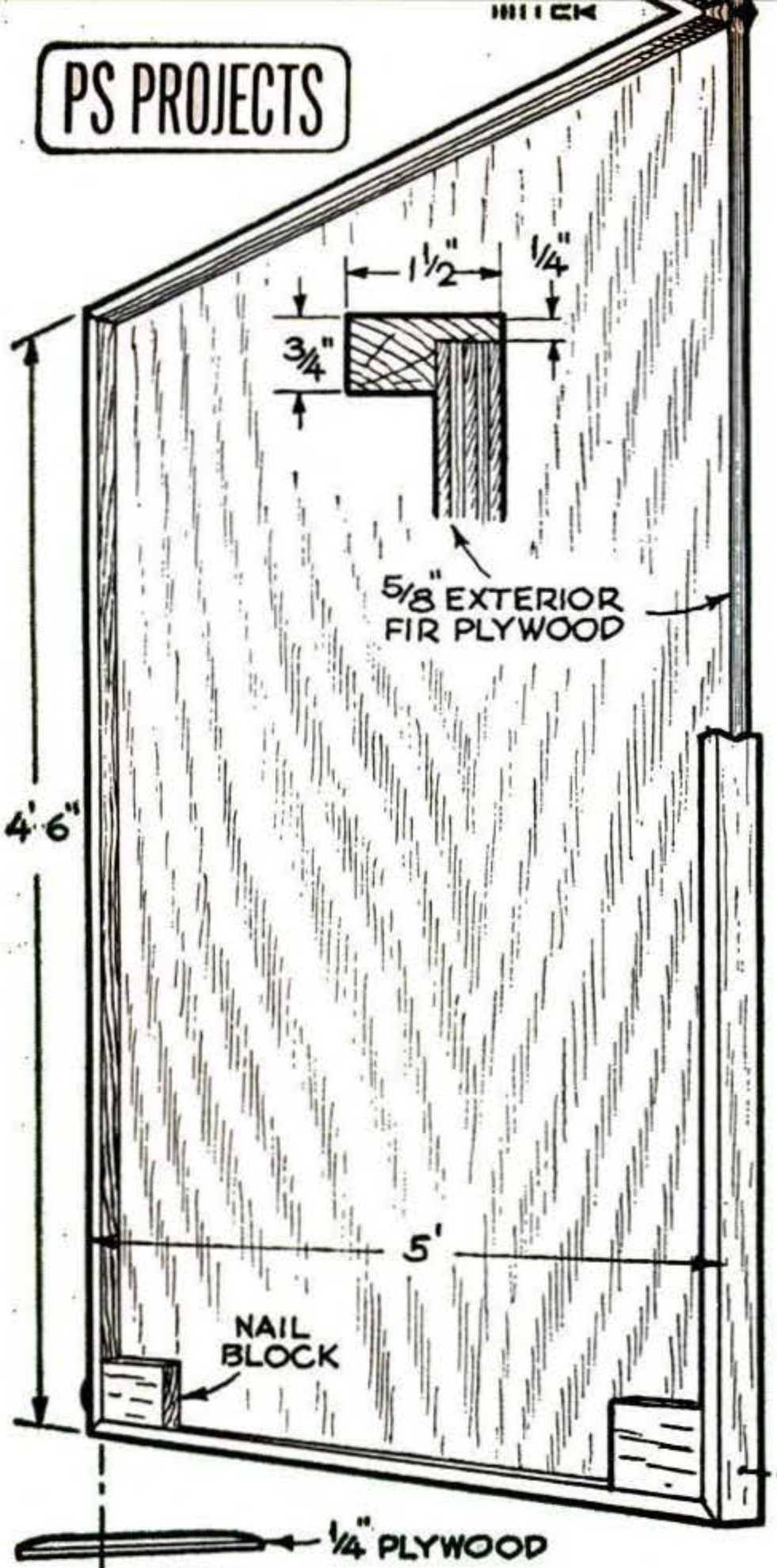
A handy storage bin for rods, dowels, and moldings can be made from two wooden soft-drink cases. Mount the cases on legs and remove the bottom from the upper one so pieces can be slipped down through the openings.—*W. H. Arthur, Dalton, Ga.*

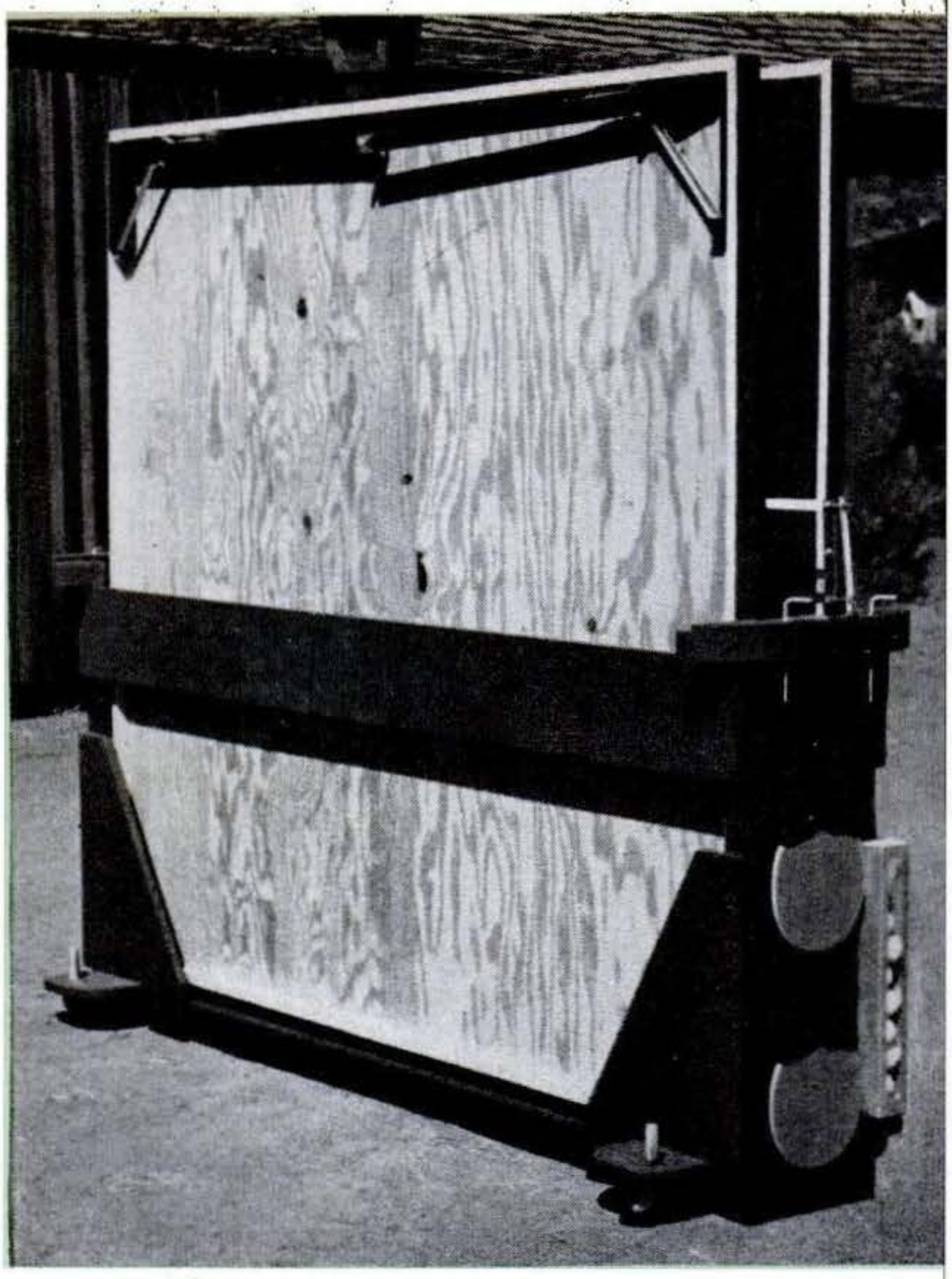


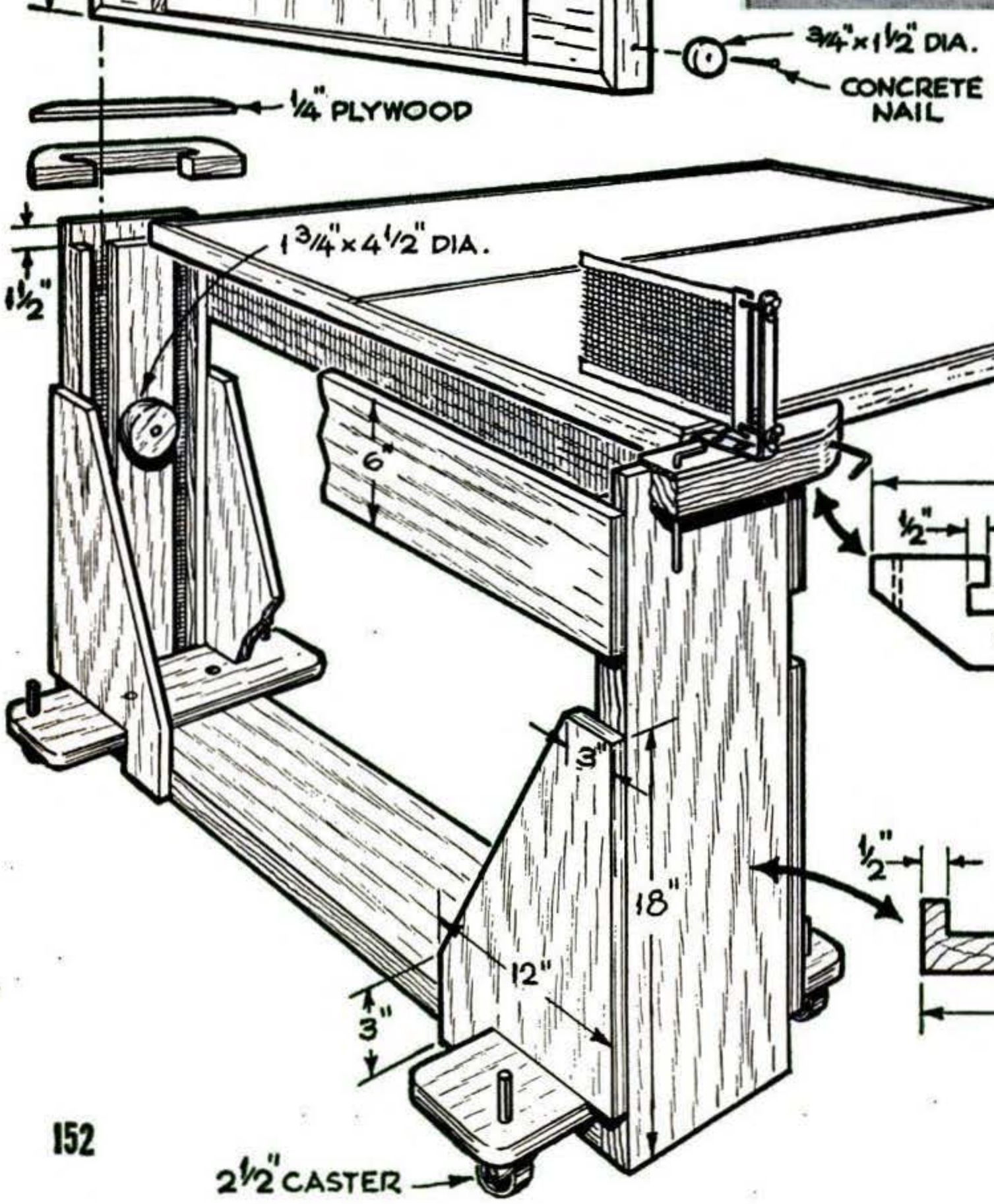
Magnetic flashlight stores blueprints

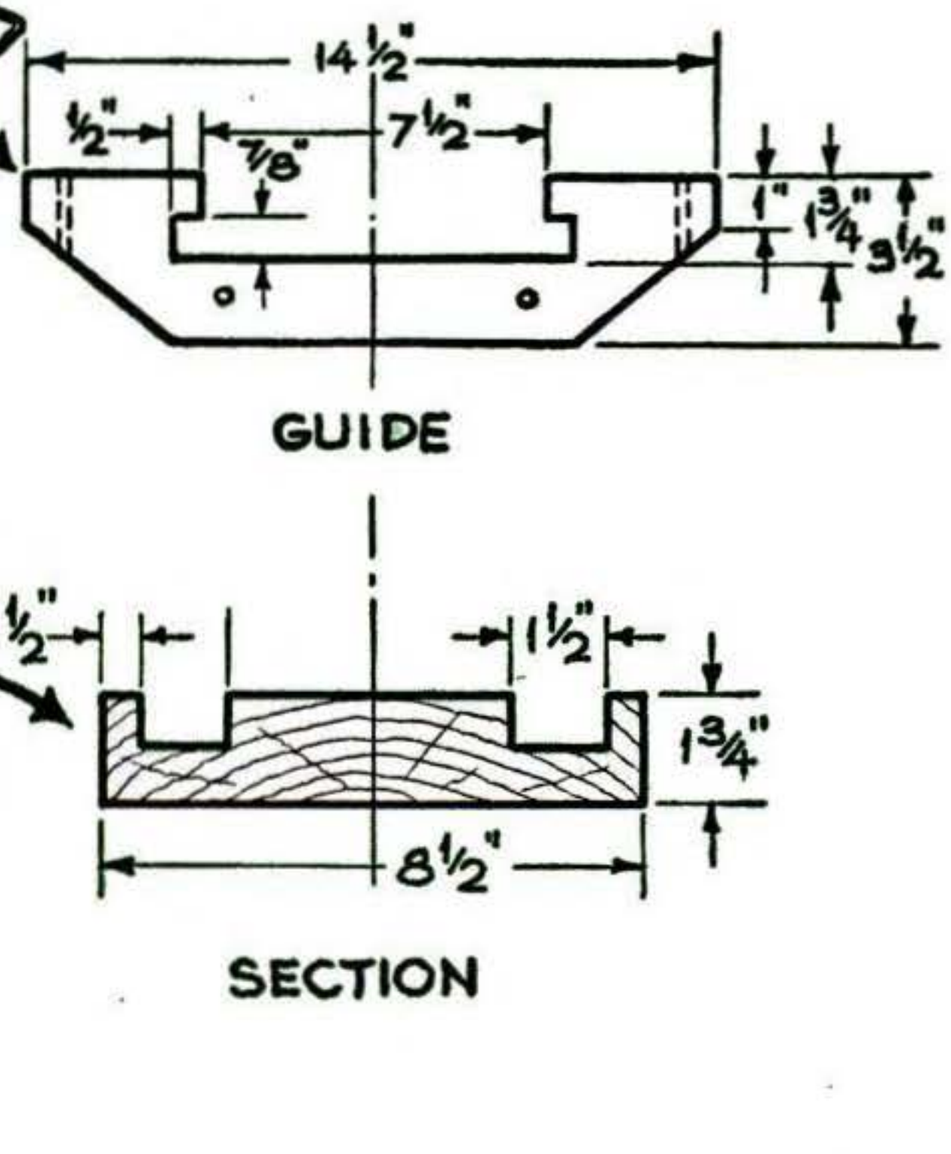
An old flashlight with a magnet on the side makes a fine holder for rolled-up blueprints. You can carry it around with you, then stick it to any handy piece of metal to keep plans neatly rolled within reach.—*Duane Mason, Pasco, Wash.*

Copyrighted material









Copyrighted material

From storage to play takes only a minute with this—

Roll-Away Table for Ping-Pong

By R. J. De Cristoforo

PING-PONG tables are cumbersome, and even the best of the fold-up models require a lot of horsing around to set up for play and store away afterward. But not this one. Its two halves fold neatly into a wheeled stand that both supports the table for use and becomes a mobile caddy when you're ready to put it away.

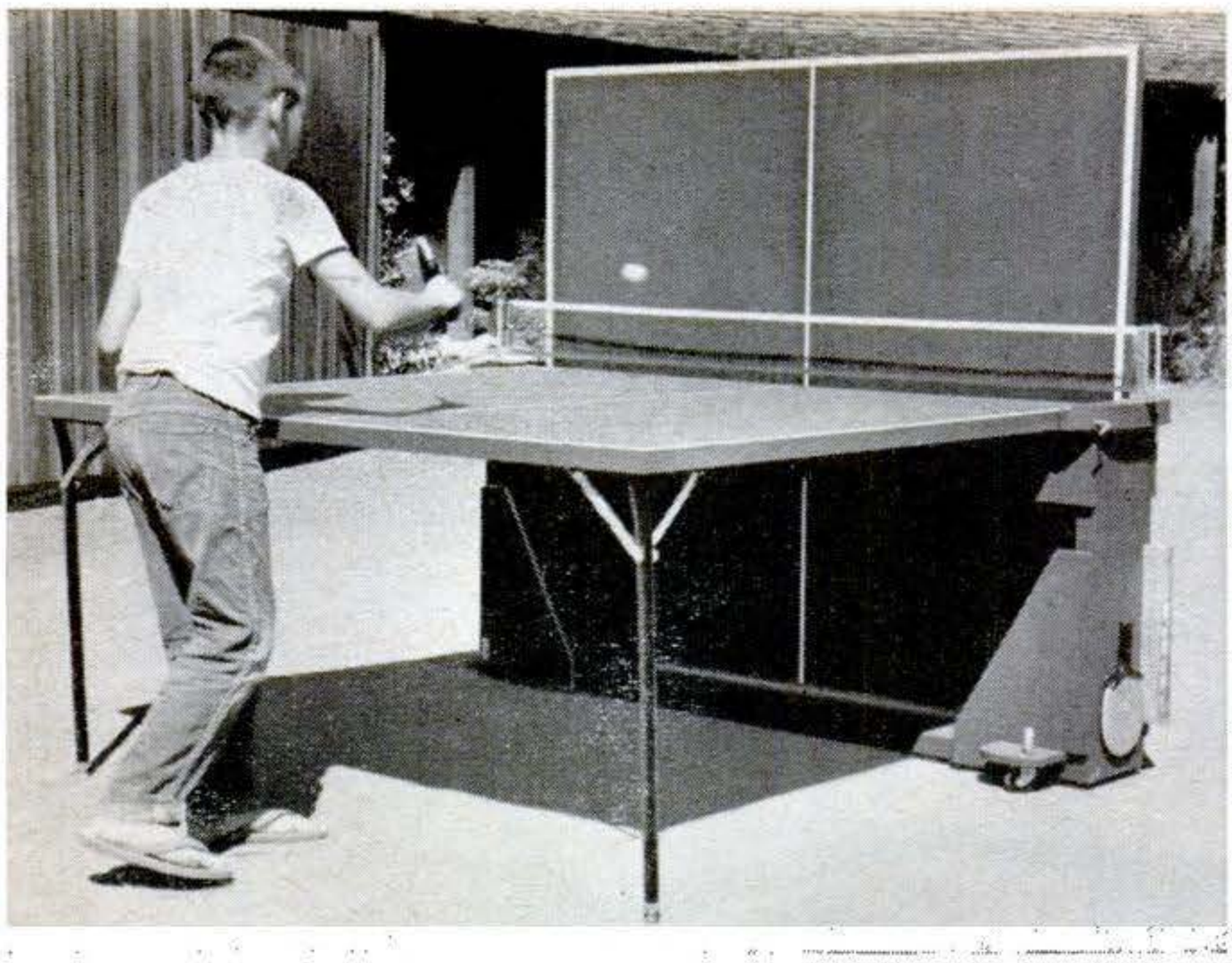
Casters on the bottom let you roll the table anywhere without ever lifting it off the ground. And because the net mounts on the stand, rather than on the table, you can leave it permanently set up, ready for play. Standard net brackets are used, but their clamp screws are hacksawed off so they can be screwed directly to the stand.

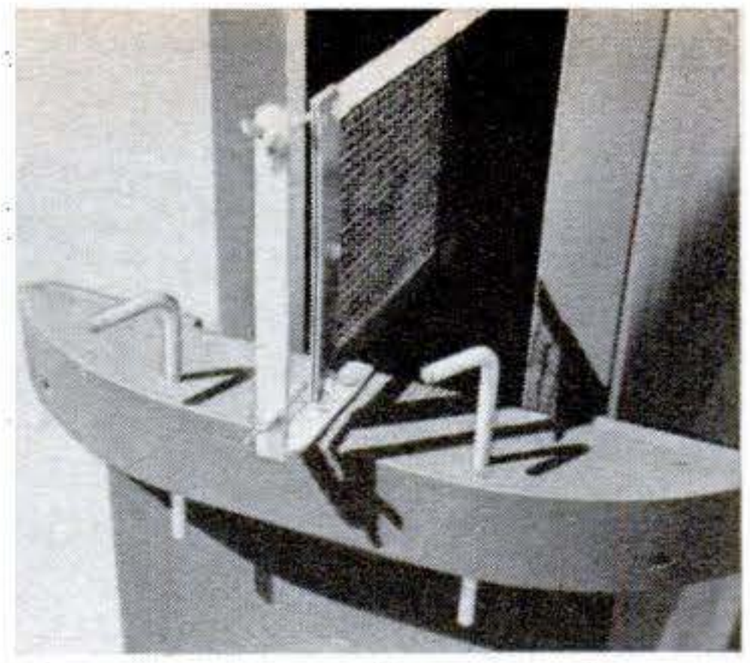
Smooth operation. The secret of its slick operation is a small plywood wheel nailed to each side of each table half, near its inner end. These ride up and down in grooves to guide the table sections in and out of the stand. To set up the table, you just pull each half up and swing it down level. The outer end of each half is supported on standard folding Ping-Pong table legs, available at lumber yards.

In use, the table halves butt together at the center of the stand and are supported on two cross rails. They're locked in position by L-shaped pins bent from ¼" rod that pass through the sides of the stand

CONTINUED

Copyrighted material





One-man game for practice sessions is made possible by using half of the table as a backboard, as at left. Note above how net mounts on the stand so it can be left permanently set up. Table-locking pins fit into storage holes when the table is not in use.

and into corner blocks. To collapse the table, the pins are removed and inserted in storage holes drilled in the top of the stand.

Making the stand. As shown here, the stand's vertical sidepieces are made from 2" lumber, grooved with a dado cutter in a table saw to form the tracks for the table's guide wheels. However, the tracks can also be built up from 1" lumber, using spacer strips to form the grooves.

The only tricky part is forming the cap blocks that go at the top of the tracks. Note that these are shaped to hook over the tracks. Cover plates are then screwed to the top of the cap blocks to enclose the ends of the tracks. These prevent the table's guide wheels from being accidentally pulled out of the tracks once the two halves have been installed. Two large plywood disks tacked to the inner face of the tracks keep the table halves from bumping each other.

Framing the table. Regulation tables call for ¾" plywood, but we used ⅝", sturdily braced by a rabbeted frame. This makes the table sections a little lighter and easier to handle without sacrificing overall rigidity.

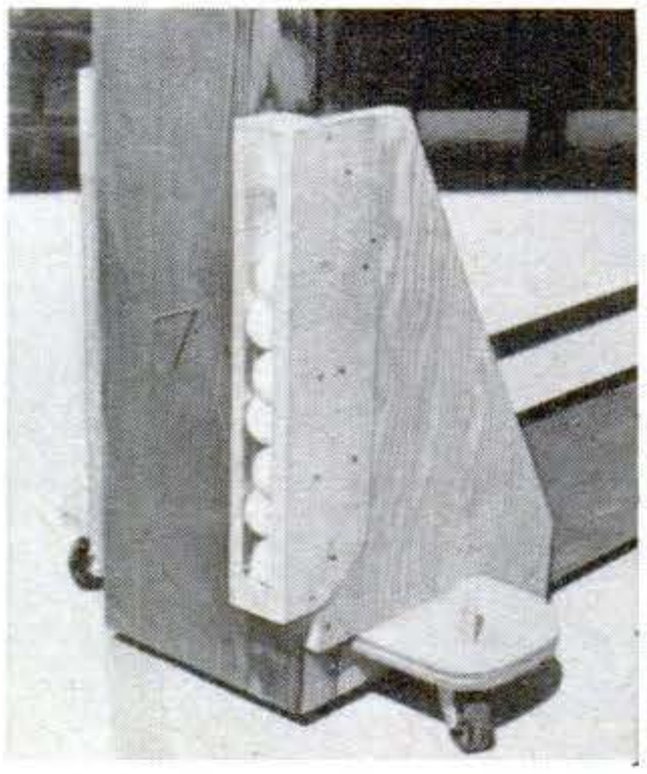
Adding the frame means you'll have to trim down a standard 5'-by-9' sheet to allow for the lip of the rabbet around the edges. This is worth the effort, though, because of the extra strength that the frame gives.

To get an absolutely smooth top, it's a good idea to cut the frame rabbet $\frac{1}{32}$" deeper than necessary. Then you can sand off the lip flush after assembly is complete. Use plenty of glue on the frame, and drive cross-locking nails through the lip and into the table *edges;* don't nail down through the top or you'll spoil the playing surface.

Regulation table height is 30". To get this exactly, you'll have to work out the stand's height after you've chosen your casters. The easiest dodge here is to mount the casters first, then add the table-supporting cross rails at the correct height. The stand's uprights can be made a bit taller than necessary and then trimmed down to the right height, too.

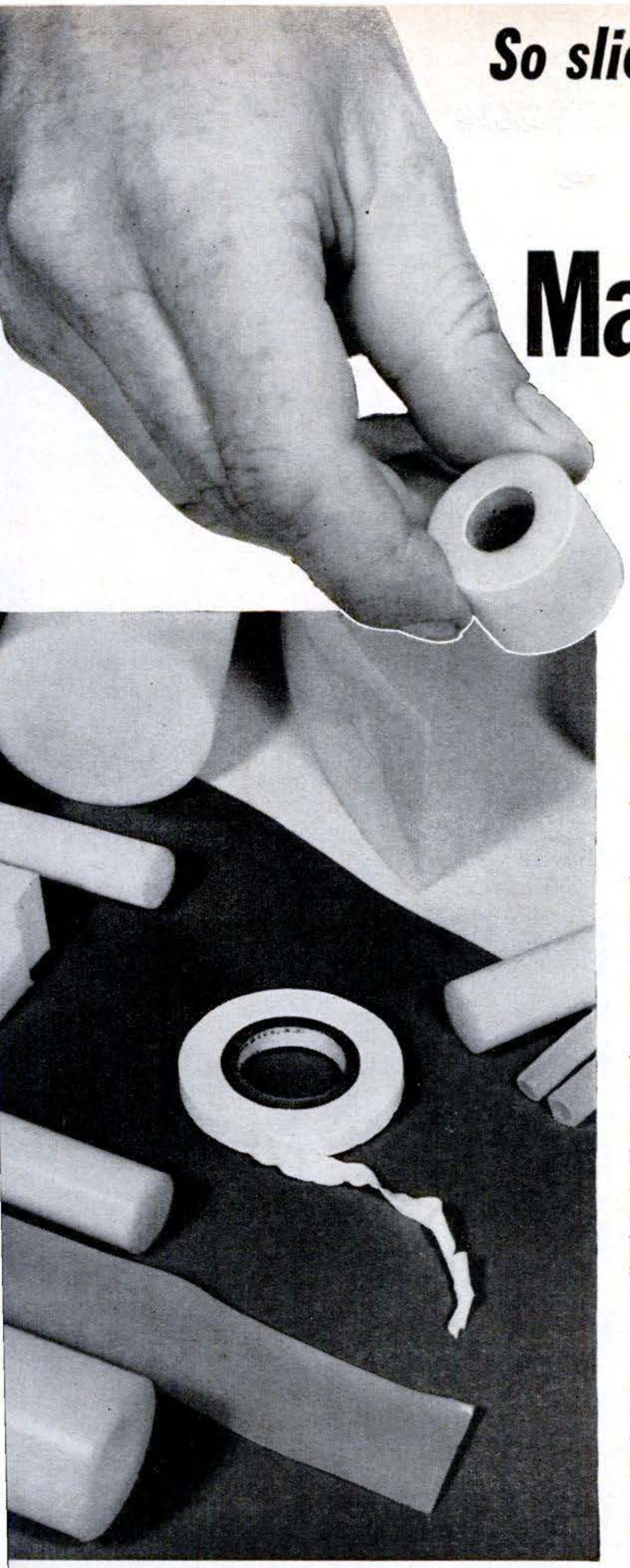
Finishing. Careful sanding is called for here to get a glass-smooth surface. Fill all dents and scratches, and apply a sealer before painting. Various dark-green paints are made especially for Ping-Pong tables and are available at paint stores and lumber yards.

The edges and court lines of the table are striped in white. Use masking tape to get neat lines and peel it off after the paint has just started to set. Waiting until it has dried completely will leave chipped and ragged edges. The table shown here was coated with an especially tough chalkboard paint that stands up very well. ■■



Ball holder is sheet aluminum bent into a square tube and tacked to the base of the stand. The slot in the side lets you flip balls up and out with a finger.

Copyrighted material



Shapes and sizes in which you buy the raw material for making plastic bearings are shown above: rods, bars, tubing, sheets, even tape. Such plastics are now sold by special stores in many cities, or you can order by mail.

So slick they need no lube!

How to Make Your Own Plastic Bearings

By Phil McCafferty

MAKING your own bearings used to be unheard of. Now it's possible, using the same three plastics that go into modern commercial bearings—Du Pont's Teflon, Delrin, and better-known nylon. With these, you can turn out almost anything from a smooth-gliding drawer slide to a heavy-duty bearing for a power shaft.

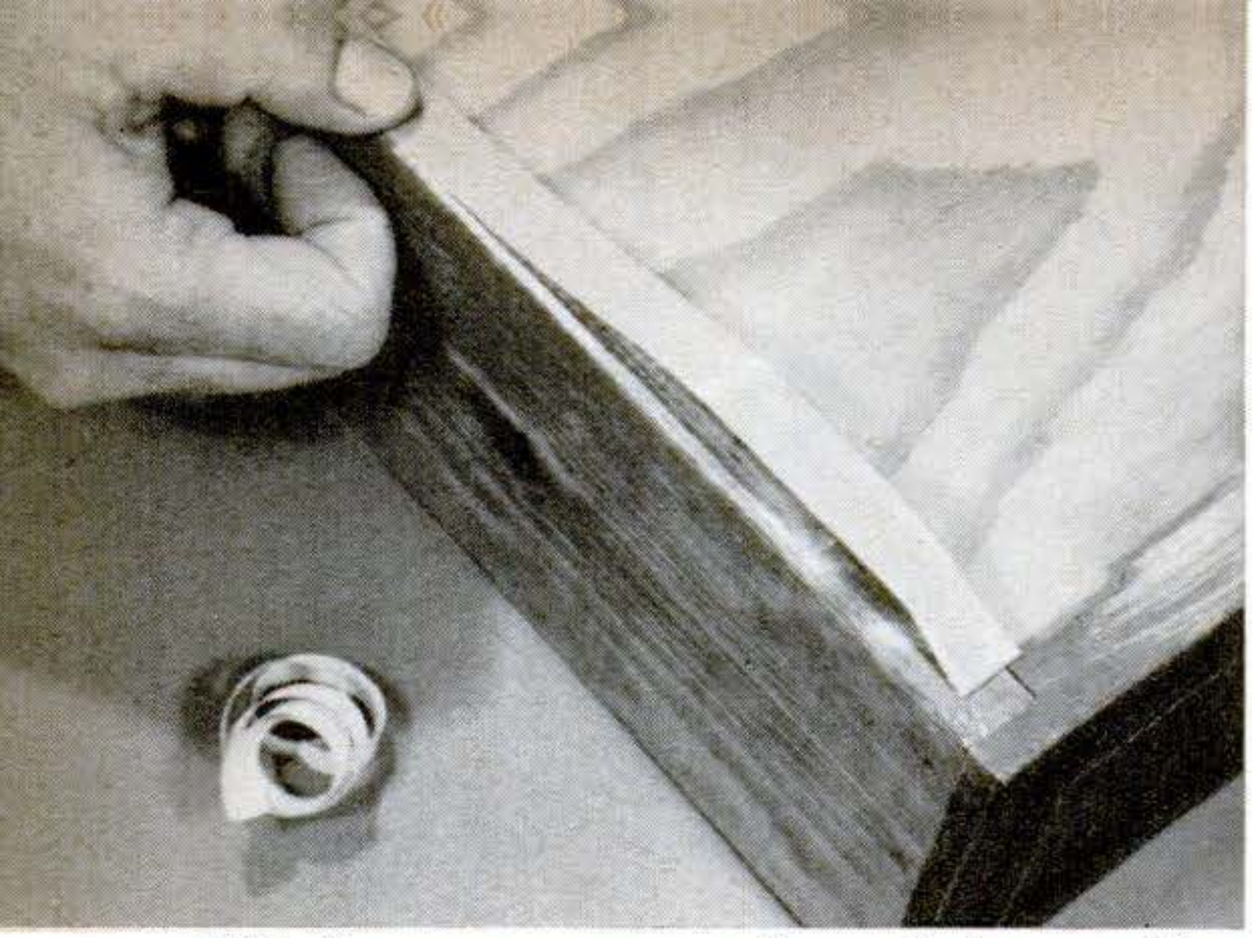
For some time now, manufacturers have been fashioning these raw materials into bearings, ranging from those that allow extended lube periods in a new car to silent nonstick zippers—actually sliding bearings. All three plastics are now available in stock sizes and shapes. You can use them for repairs and improvements around the house and shop—and incorporate them into various projects where bearings are needed.

Happily, plastic bearings perform their very best where needed most—where lubrication is impractical or apt to be neglected; where speeds and loads are relatively low; where grit or corrosion would quickly ruin metal bearings.

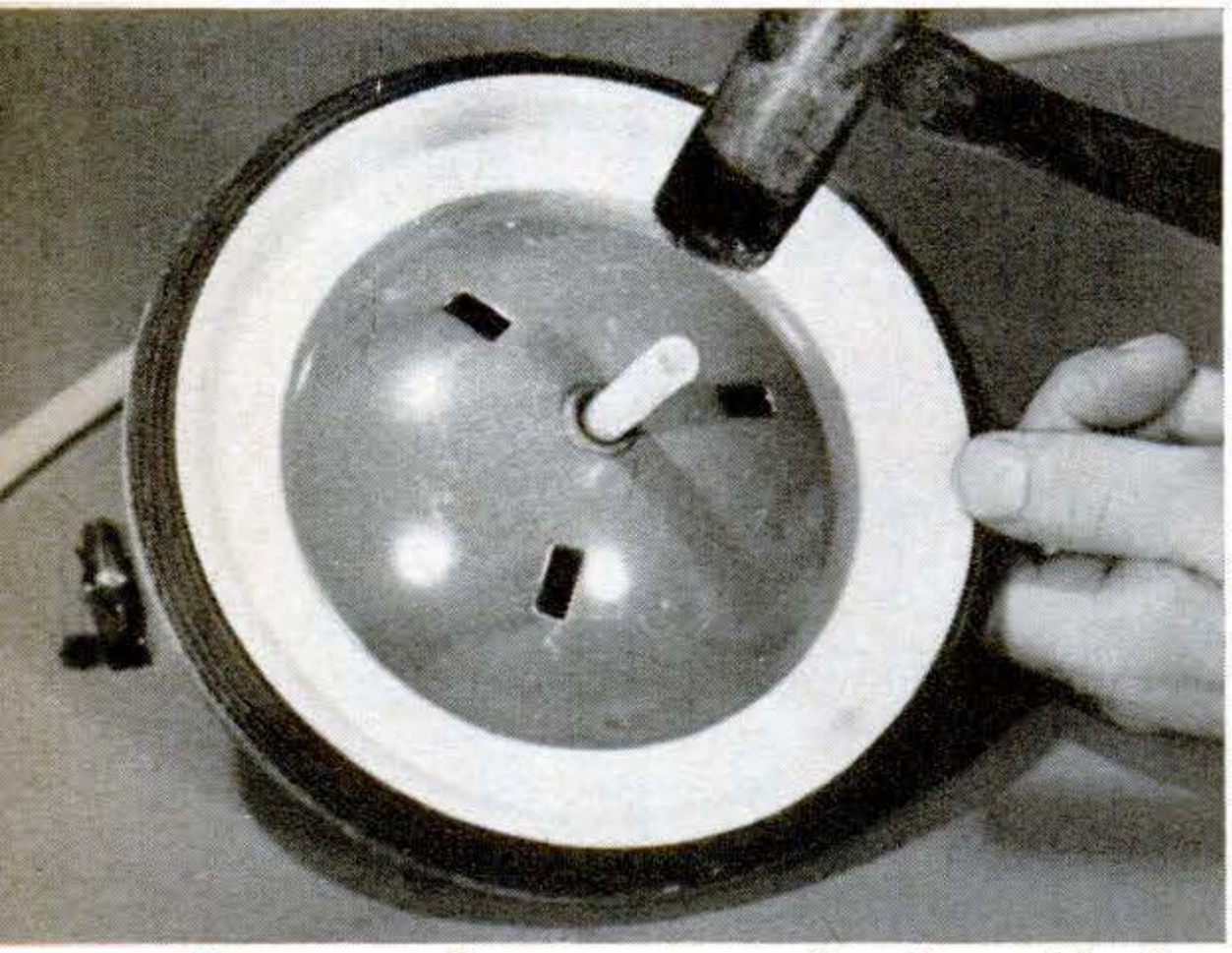
What plastic for what job? Nylon and Delrin are the strongest of the trio. Nylon also takes honors as the toughest. Delrin is the most rigid, easiest to machine, least apt to creep—expand and contract in use. Nylon and Teflon are best for absorbing vibration. Teflon is by far the slipperiest.

CONTINUED

Copyrighted material

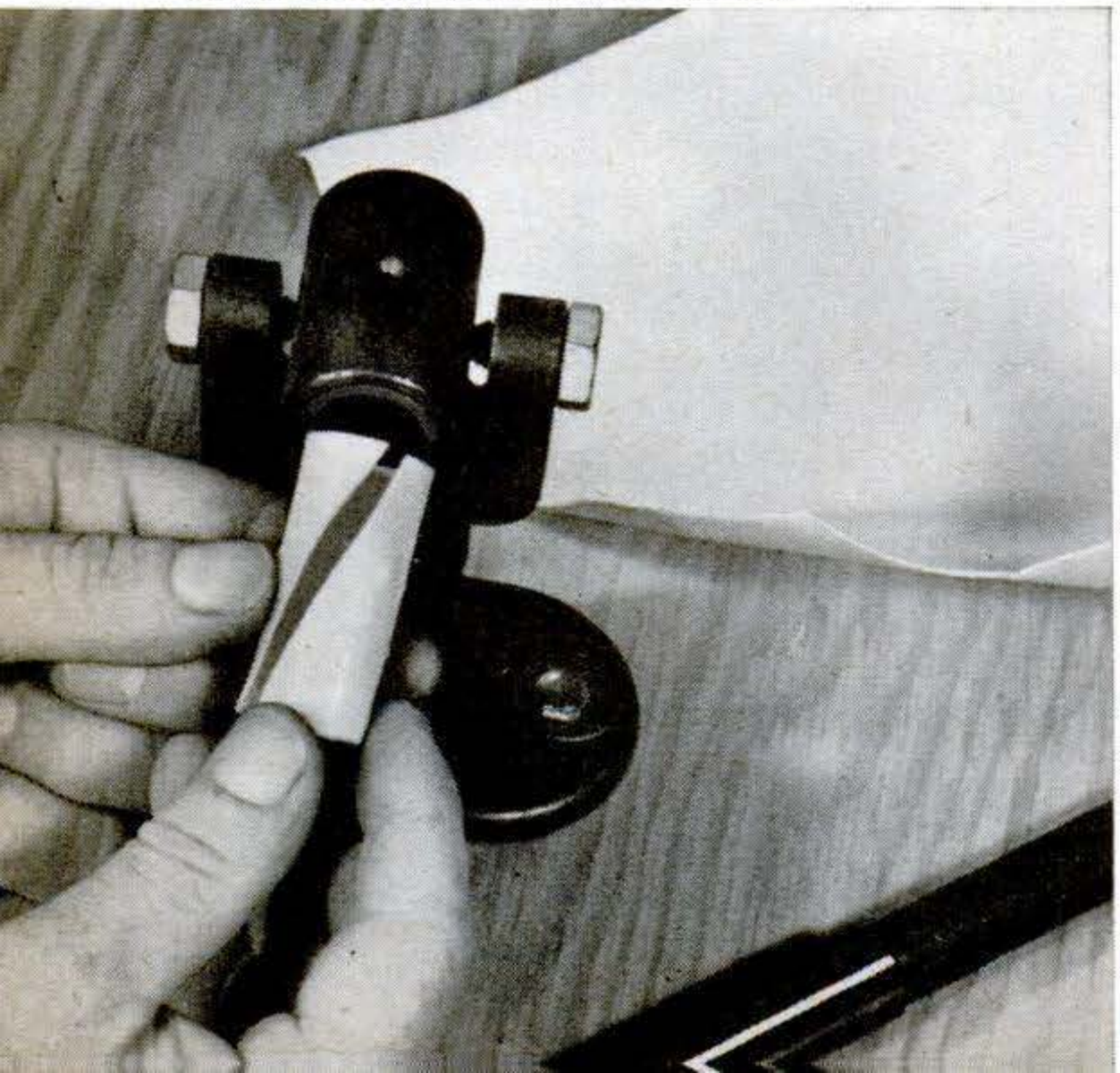


Slick drawer runners can be made by attaching strips of pressure-sensitive Teflon tape to the lower edges of the drawer. You can use the tape on many other sliding surfaces, too.



You can replace many worn bearings with plastic tubing—even the hub of a small wheel, as shown here. Remove the old bearing, press the tube into place, ream the tube to fit the shaft.

You can repair a worn bearing, leaving the old in place. Ream it out and slip in a strip of nylon or Teflon sheet, cut diagonally. Cut the wrapper a bit short to permit expansion.



Nylon has the unique property of allowing hard grit to embed itself into its plastic surface. This means that while the bearing may go out, the shaft or supported member is not as likely to be damaged by the foreign material as would be the case with metal-to-metal bearings.

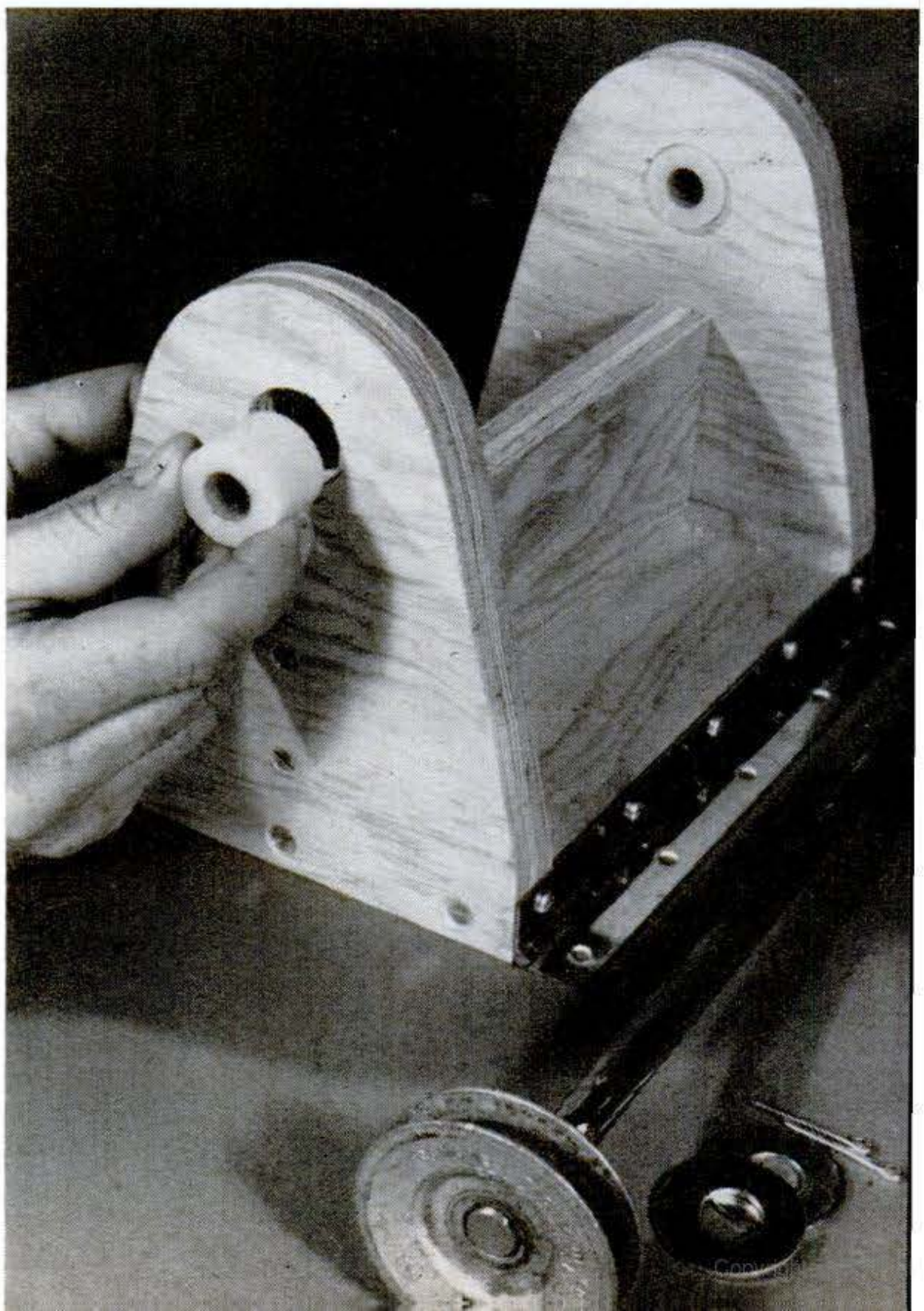
Nylon works fine with or without lubrication. With water as a lube, the plastic makes fine pump bearings and is handy for applications where water and sand are present—for tiller-line pulleys, trailer-bow rollers, lawn-mower wheel bearings.

Maximum practical temperature for nylon is about 150 degrees. But kept reasonably cool, nylon bearings resist abrasion excellently and run quietly.

Because of its toughness and resilience, nylon is also good for things besides bearings. A length of 3/16″ nylon rod is a good fish tape. It slides through electrical conduit like a greased noodle. And it will take a 350-pound pull. Saw off a chunk of 1½″-2½″-diameter rod, drill a center hole, and you have a silent-running, nonmarring replacement caster wheel that never needs lube.

Teflon has the lowest coefficient of friction of any solid material. The slippery stuff is unfazed by nearly all chemicals.

It is available in a greater variety of very thin shapes than the other two, which makes



it the choice for wraparound repair bearings, door slides, thrust washers, skids (try it on the deck of your station wagon for sliding heavy objects in and out).

Besides these handy features, almost nothing sticks to Teflon. Make, for example, a husky roller for veneering from a length of Teflon tube, a suitable shaft, and handle. Glue or cement on the laminate will simply pull off the roller.

Delrin takes to lube like nylon, but it takes loading and high temperatures better than nylon. It machines best of the trio. These features recommend it for cams and other jobs where rigidity is important.

All three are available in a variety of stock rod diameters and slab thicknesses. Nylon and Teflon are stocked in hollow and solid rods, strip, sheet, tubing, and spaghetti. Nylon also comes in square and rectangular bars. Teflon can be had in thin tapes and films.

Machining and shaping. Use common wood- and metal-working techniques. Teflon and Delrin machine quite well. Teflon works somewhat like soap. Delrin perhaps compares to very dense hardboard for workability. Nylon runs in third place for shaping with woodworking tools, but machines rather well on a lathe or drill press. The basic rule: Use sharp tools.

Keep heat to a minimum. Excessive friction tends to melt the plastics. Saw blades and drills, for example, should be smooth and free of gum or buildup. Beat the heat by using a belt rather than disc for power sanding, a bandsaw rather than a jigsaw for sawing.

Coarse-toothed saw blades work best. A "miter" circular-saw blade works wonderfully on Teflon and Delrin. Nylon is best sawed with a carbide-tipped blade.

Drilling and turning should be done with moderate speeds and coarse feeds.

Use coarse-series taps for threading, and file with vixen-type files. Cut sheet and tape with regular scissors. Punch-thrust washer holes with a sharpened metal tube.

To keep plastic bearings from working out of the hub, fasten them with thrust washers cut from sheet plastic—or extend the bearings slightly beyond the hub faces and use metal washers.

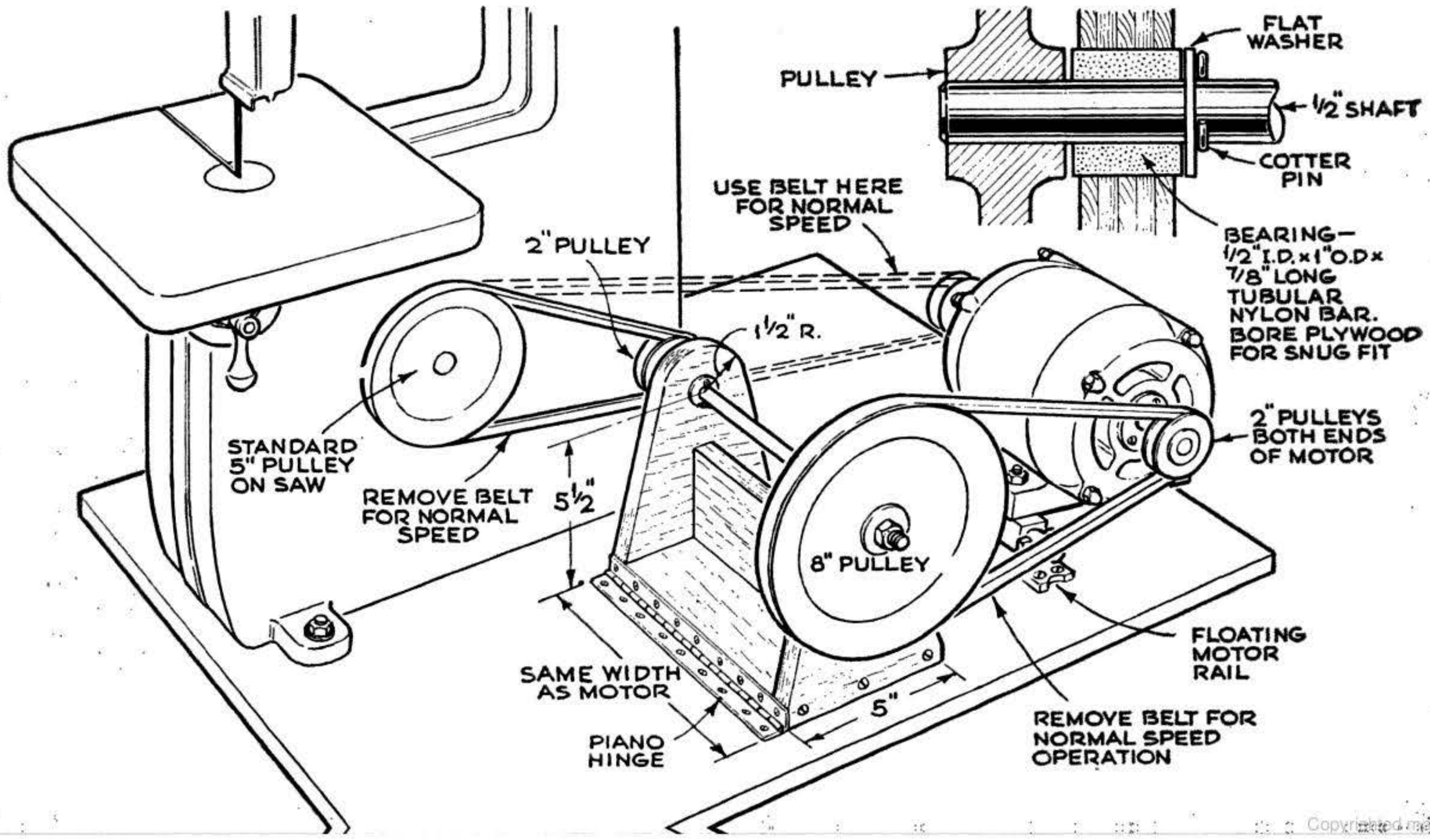
Heavy-gauge strip bearings can be held in place with countersunk screws. Or tap the strips and hold in place from the back side.

Many general-purpose epoxy glues will form reasonably good bonds between the plastics and wood or metal surfaces. However, if the bond is critical, test it first.

[*Continued on page 228*]

A fine project for any home shop: an inexpensive speed reducer

Key to the 10:1 speed-reducer jackshaft stand shown below and to the left was just 45 cents worth of nylon tubular bar. Two short sections pressed into holes in each end of stand serve as jackshaft bearings. The setup lowers the speed for metal-cutting jobs on author's bandsaw. Pulleys on both ends of motor shaft make it possible to shift speeds quickly.

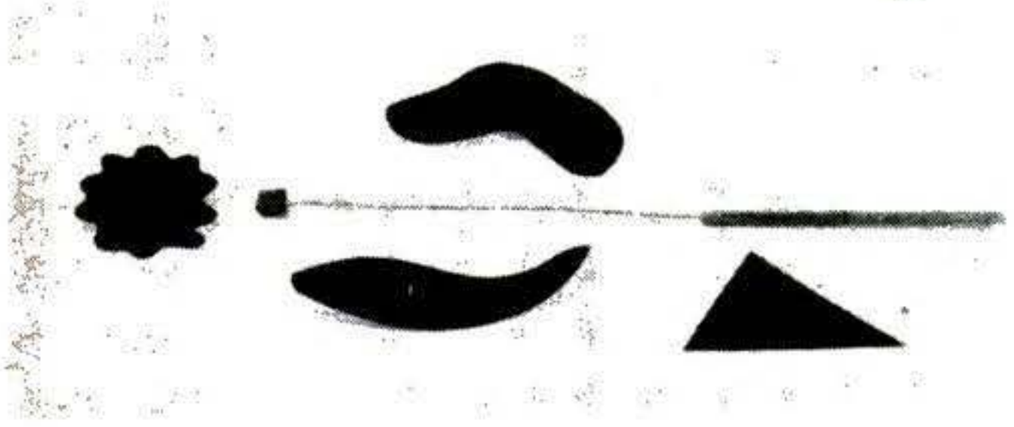


Copyrighted material

Short Cuts and Tips FROM PS READERS

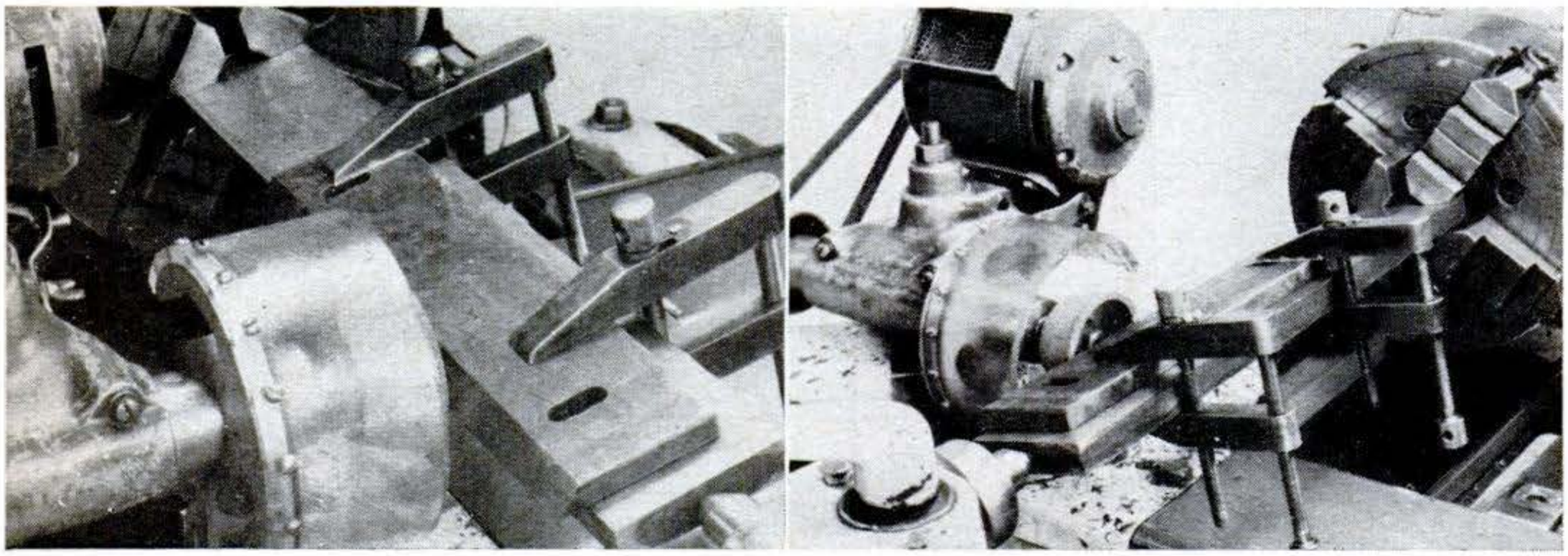
Cleaning gutters the easy way—with a garden hose

Cleaning the debris out of rain gutters is a nasty job, but not with this attachment for a garden hose. I bought a 7′ length of ¾″ pipe, heated one end, and bent it into a U shape. At the other end, I screwed on a garden-hose-to-pipe-thread adapter and hooked up the hose. Now the water flushes out leaves and dirt without my ever having to climb a ladder. You can do the same with ½″ pipe or copper tubing. Just get the correct reducing adapter to match the hose.—*Paul D. Brey, Ontario, Wis.*



Magnet holds many print-dodge shapes

A magnet attached to the end of a wire handle makes a handy print dodger. You can cut several shapes and sizes of dodging profiles from tin cans. The magnet grips each dodger firmly but permits rapid changes.—*Jack Eisner, Kew Garden Hills, N.Y.*



Sharpening shear blades in a lathe

Regrinding large sheet-metal or paper shear blades is usually difficult without a shear-grinding machine. You can, however, easily adapt a lathe and toolpost grinder to do the job. The blade is clamped to a platen made of ½″-by-3″ CR steel. The platen, with a center hole in the tailstock end, is mounted between the tailstock center and the chuck, parallel to the ways. The grinder is fitted with a 46-grit aluminum oxide wheel and traversed by slow hand feed. Any angle can be ground by rotating the chuck to the proper position.—*H. J. Gerber, Menomonie, Wis.*

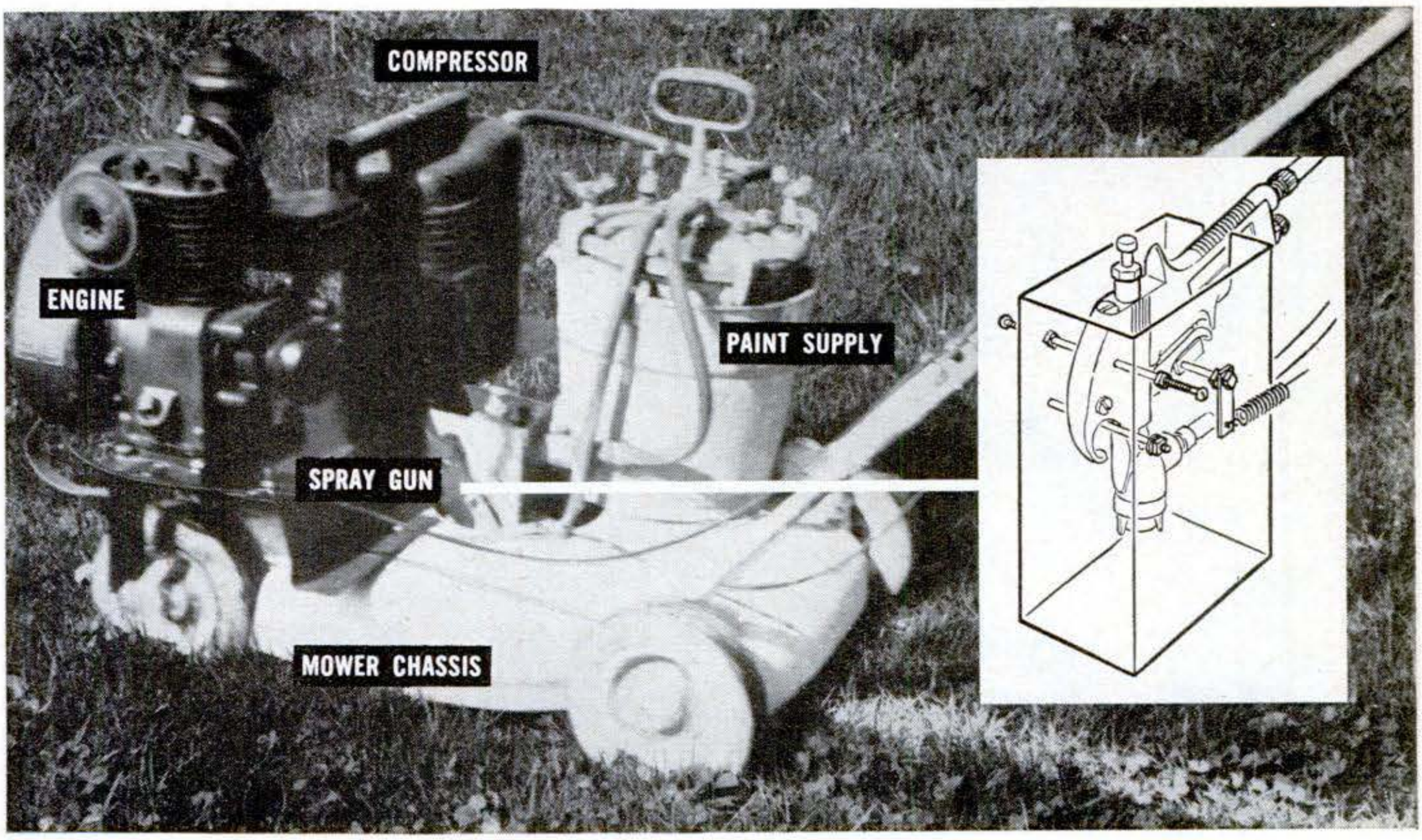
Copyrighted material

Old Mower Now Stripes Ball Fields

THIS line painter saves the Arcadia Public School at Arcadia, Ohio, about $110 each time the ball field is marked for football. Two school employees, Kenneth Anderson and Robert Good, hit on the idea of hitching an ordinary spray gun to an old power-mower chassis so the gun could be rolled along close to the ground.

A three-hp. engine drives a compressor through a pulley ratio of 2:3. The paint supply consists of a commercial spray-paint container fitted into a bucket. At the center of the chassis, the men built a 14-gauge-sheet-metal cage for the spray gun. The cage bottom is 3″ wide and 1½″ from the ground, so the gun makes a regulation 3″-wide stripe. The gun is held firmly between ¼″ stove bolts, as shown in the sketch.

Paint flow is controlled from the handle by a wire cable that moves the spray-gun trigger. The crew used four gallons of white house paint and two gallons of thinner to mark the entire field—much less than with a regular striping machine. Rain affects the paint less than it does lime, they found. Their only suggestion for improvement is a three-wheel chassis with a single middle wheel in front. Then you could use the wheel as a steering guide to follow old lines easily.



Copyrighted material

Here's a multipurpose garage that's

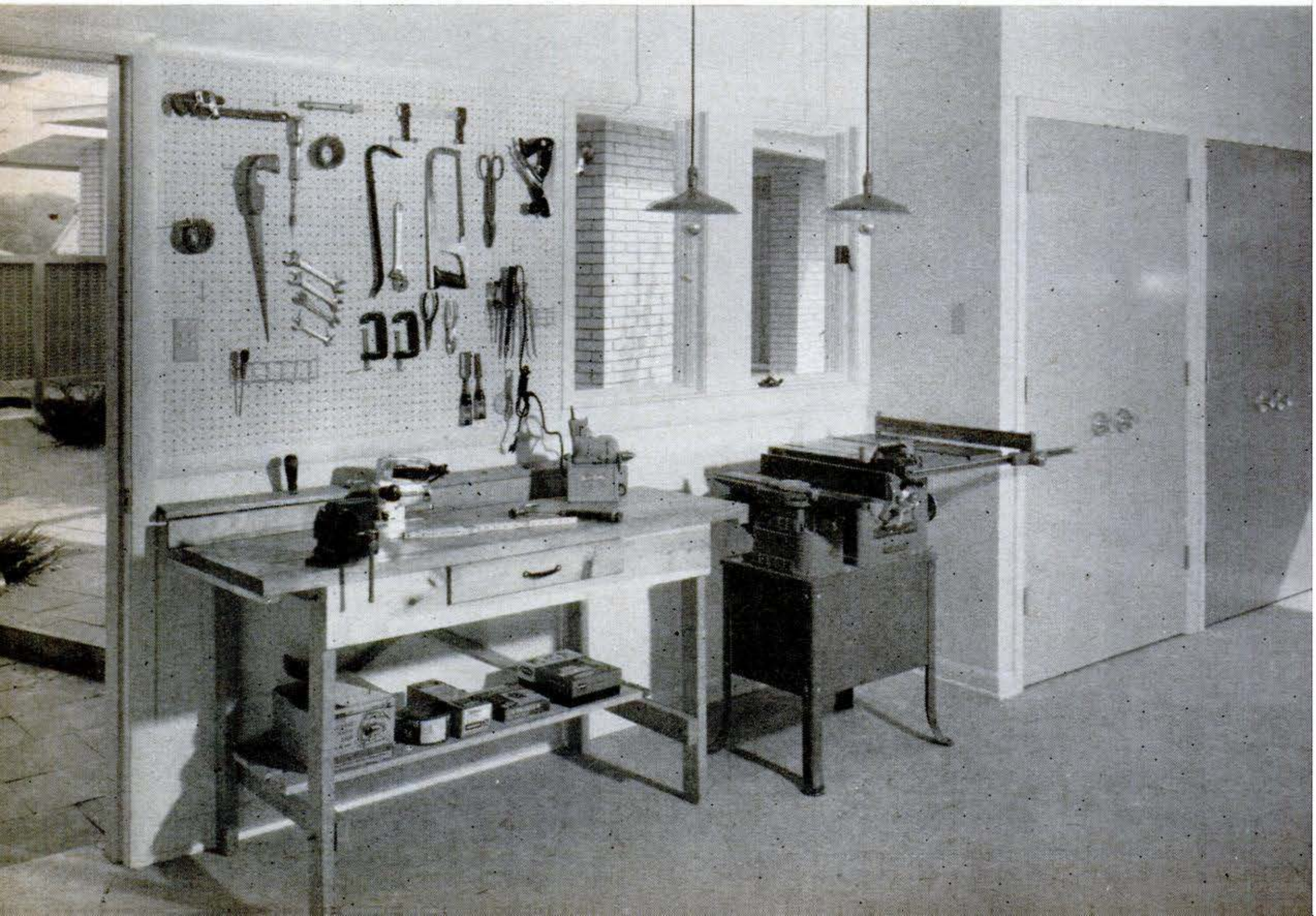
More Than a Place to Park

THE modern two-car garage represents 500 to 600 square feet of space devoted to housing cars. Today, many people turn this valuable space into extra living quarters, leaving the car out in the cold. But you don't have to give up the garage completely, as these photos show. With planning, you can have your cake and eat it, too. Your garage can also become a spacious room for shopwork, picnics, games, and other family activities.

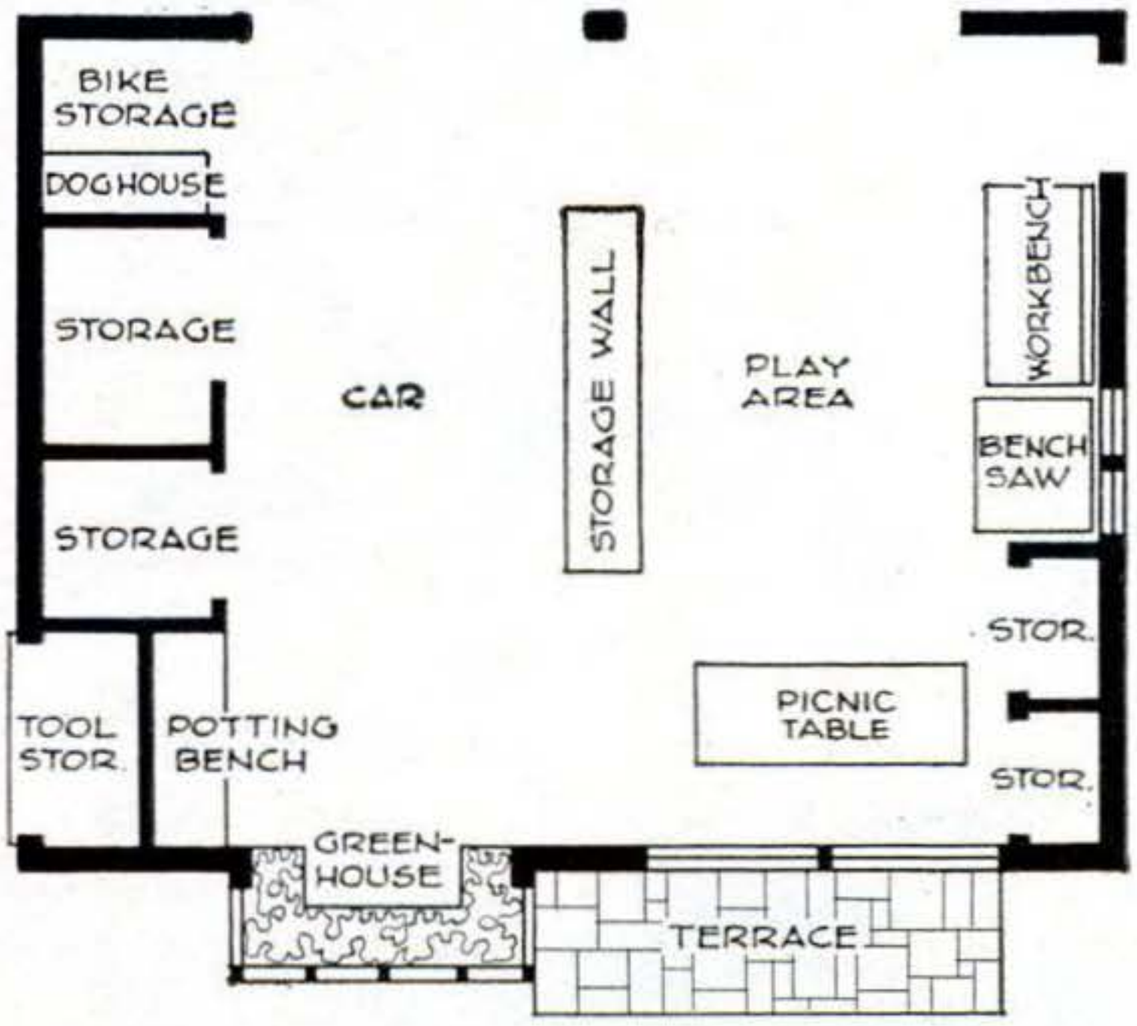
The garage shown here, designed by architect Clifford N. Wright for a model home in Detroit, has conventional roll-up doors at the front. It's the back that makes the big difference. Sliding glass doors along half of the rear wall open onto a small patio, transforming the garage into a handsome terrace room. The other half extends a few feet out into a bay under a sloping window to form a cheerful greenhouse and gardening center.

A mobile storage wall screens off the car when it's parked and rolls out of the way for parties. Many of these same ideas can also be applied to a single-car garage that shares parking room with play space.

It's a workshop, a playroom, a greenhouse,



a picnic nook, and—oh, yes—it even shelters your car



Sliding glass doors (right) turn rear of garage into a pleasant play area for buffet suppers and games. In good weather, picnic table can move outdoors onto an adjoining patio. Floor plan above shows how garage is laid out.

Compact shop, shown at left, lines one wall, taking up little space. Yet tools and sawhorses are easily moved out into the main area to give plenty of work space for large projects. Storage closets are to the right of the shop.

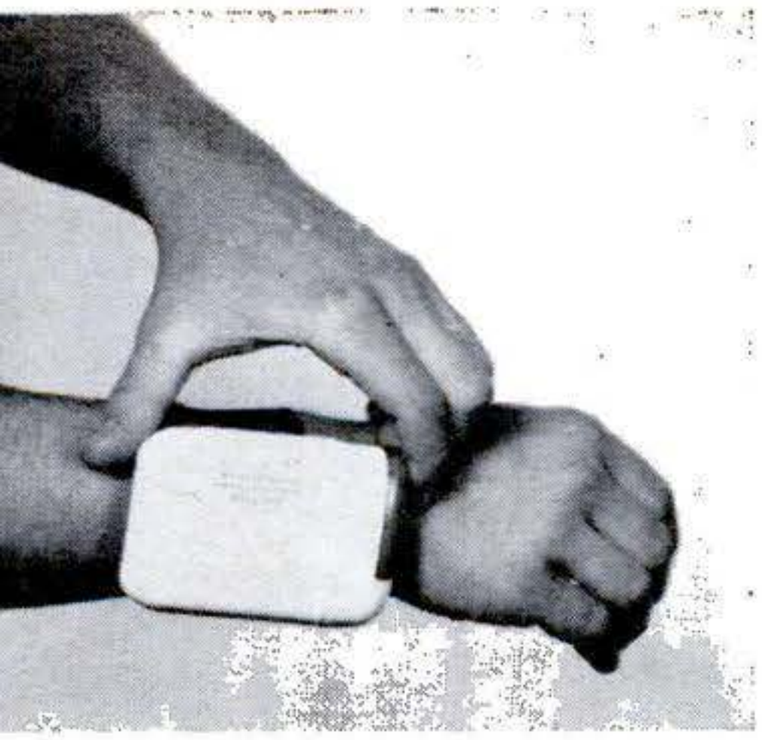
CONTINUED

Copyrighted material

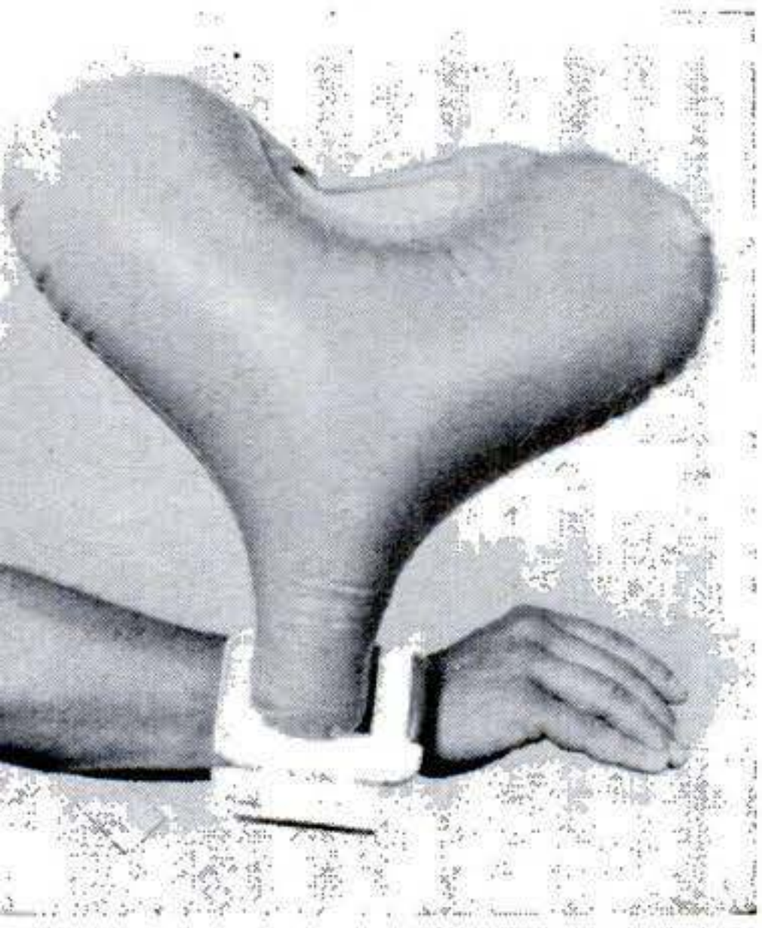
Mobile storage wall hides car parked in one half of garage or can be rolled out of the way on casters to open up the entire area. It consists of two separate foot-deep shelf sections cleverly notched to fit around the center post so the post helps brace them upright.

Miniature greenhouse is made by extending end of garage out under a sloping window to let in sunlight. Flower boxes and a potting bench make this a handy gardening center. A storage port for a mower and big garden tools is behind the bench, accessible from outdoors.

Copyrighted material



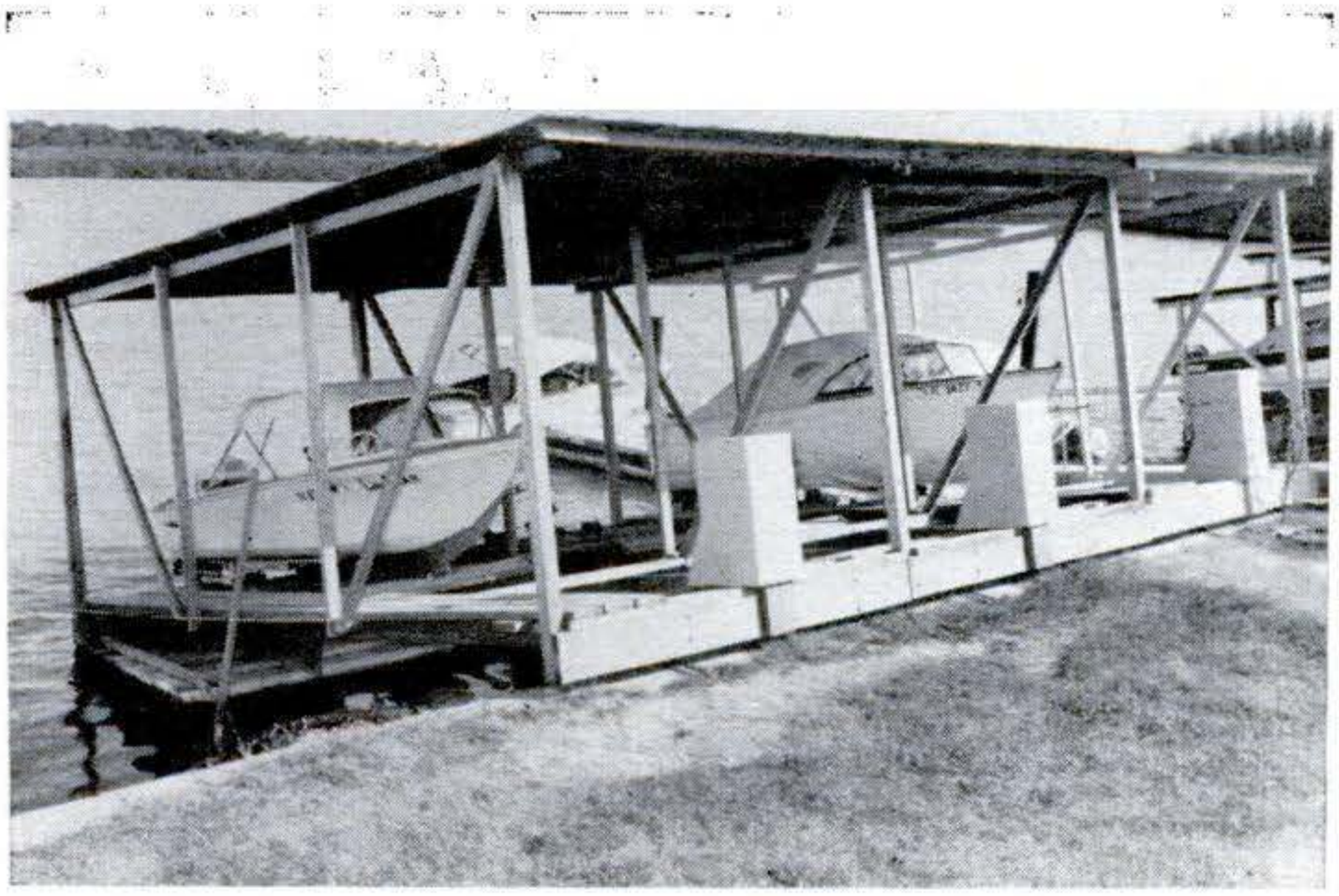
Pressing trigger punctures CO_2 cartridge to inflate the float. The case, no bigger than a cigarette pack, can also be clipped to your belt.



As float inflates, it pops open the case and expands to full size. The heart-shaped float is then tucked under the chin to hold head out of water.

"Wrist-Watch" Life Preserver Inflates in an Instant

The waters were just closing over the head of Marine Sgt. Dan Davis when a balloon popped out of his wrist watch and saved his life. This was just a dream, but from it came the real-life version above. You press a button on a small plastic pack strapped to your wrist and out pops a life-saving float, inflated from a CO_2 cartridge. The float supports a 200-pound man, folds up for re-use. Called Aqua-Aid, it sells for $4.95 from Davis & McGill, Inc., Saint Pauls, N. C.



Floating boathouse rides with the tide

No matter how high or low the tide is, your boat is always stored out of the water with this floating dock. The inner end is hinged at the shore, while the outer end rides on Styrofoam floats. Rollers ease the boats up track-like ramps. The dock was devised by Indian Rocks Fuel & Marine Co., Indian Rocks Beach, Fla.

Copyrighted material

PS ELECTRONICS

This homemade electronic-flash timing light ends the dark ages for car tune-ups

Brilliant Flash Times Your Engine

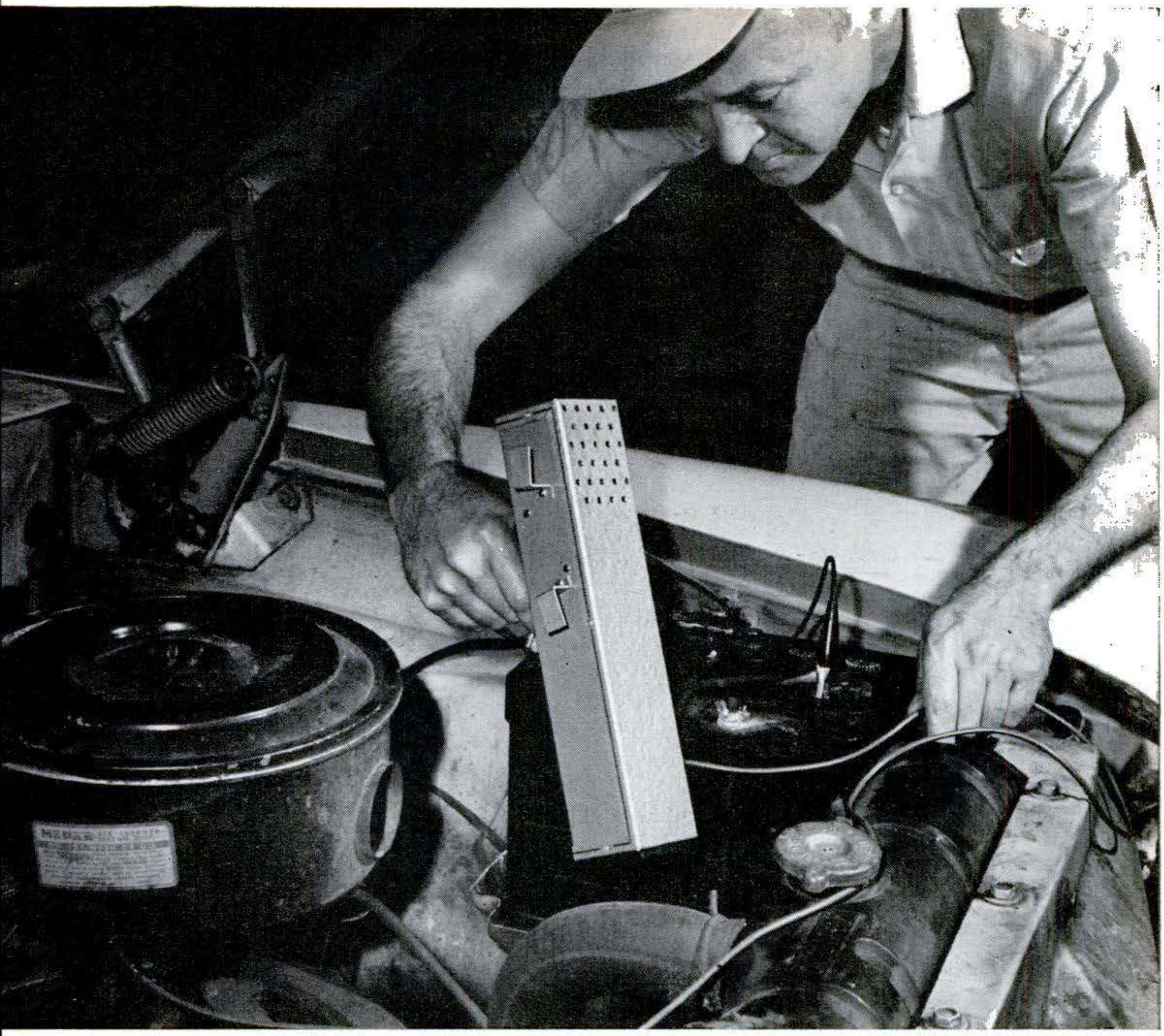
By Ronald Benrey

UNTIL now only a pro mechanic could afford the luxury of owning a powered timing light. We Saturday-afternoon tinkerers huddled in dark corners and tuned our engines by the puny red glow of neon timing lights. Happily, the dark age is over. You can become an enlightened home mechanic by building your own xenon timing light. All it takes is about $15 worth of electronic parts, $5 for the case and trimmings, and a few hours of your spare time.

The xenon timing light is a kissing cousin of the electronic flash units used by photographers. Its heart is a miniature xenon flash lamp: a thin glass tube with an electrode at each end and filled with xenon gas at low pressure. The circuit is very simple: A transistorized *DC-DC converter* converts the low-voltage DC from your car's battery to high-voltage DC, and charges an *energy-storage capacitor* to about 400 volts DC. This capacitor is connected across the flash tube. Two or three turns of very fine wire wrapped around the flash tube form a *trigger electrode,* which is connected to the No. 1 spark-plug lead via a length of high-voltage ignition cable.

Each time the No. 1 spark plug fires, a very-high-voltage pulse is applied to the trigger wire. The xenon gas in the flash tube breaks down, changing suddenly from an electrical insulator to a conductor, allowing all of the electrical energy stored in the capacitor to discharge through the flash tube, producing a short, intense burst

Copyrighted material



of blue-white light. After every discharge the xenon gas becomes an insulator again, enabling the energy-storage capacitor to recharge.

Putting it together. The timing light is built into an aluminum Minibox, which serves as both chassis and case. A movie-camera pistol grip (see parts list) bolted to the Minibox makes it easy to handle the timing light under the hood. Power leads, which run to the car battery, are brought in through a small hole drilled in the base of the pistol grip. A spring-return toggle switch, mounted slightly forward of the pistol grip, makes a convenient on-off trigger switch.

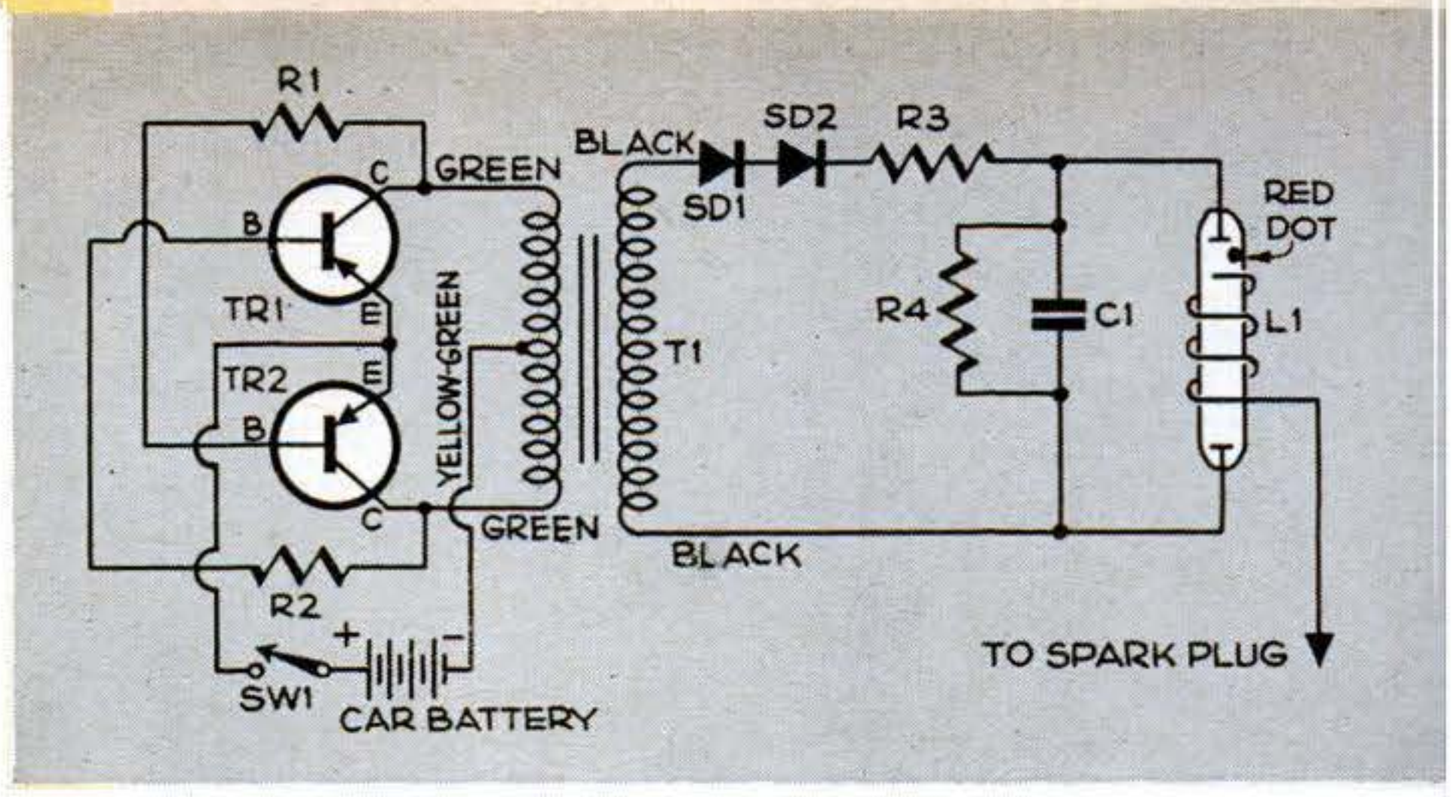
The two power transistors, TR1 and TR2, dissipate a good deal of power as heat when the circuit is operating. To help them stay cool, mount each one on a small heat sink made from a piece of scrap aluminum. The metal case of a power transistor is one of its leads, so the two heat sinks must be insulated from each other and the Minibox. Do this by bolting the heat sinks to a small piece of fiberboard. A pattern of small holes drilled in the Minibox above the transistors will aid ventilation.

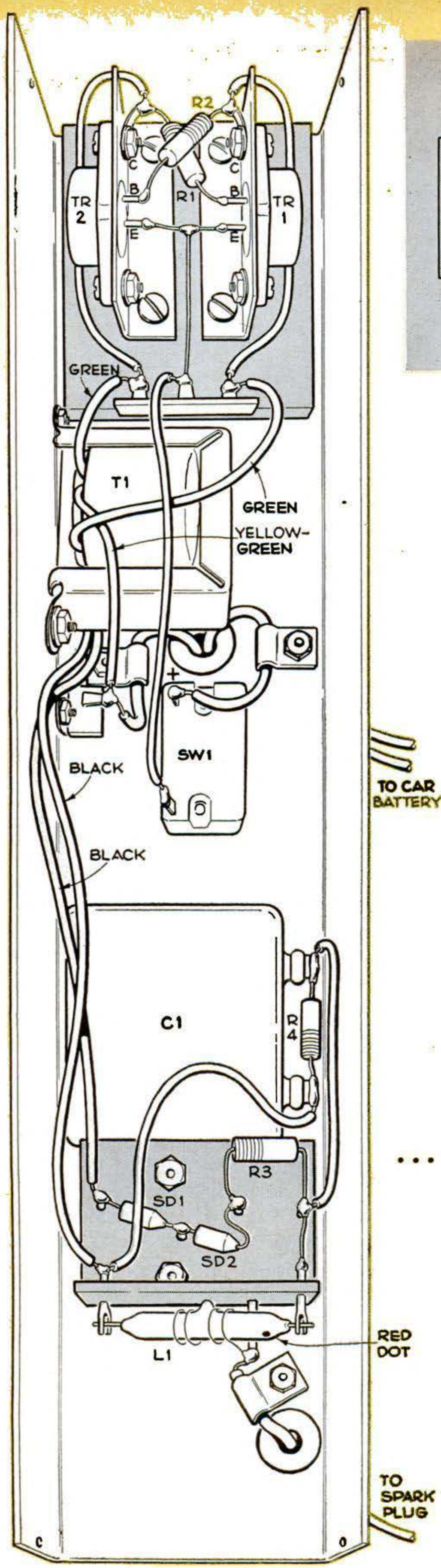
The energy-storage capacitor, C1, and transformer, T1, are bolted to the Minibox. Placement of these components isn't critical, but C1 should be mounted so that its terminals can't short-circuit to the Minibox, and T1 should be placed where its weight doesn't upset the balance of the timing light.

The xenon flash tube is mounted on the

CONTINUED

Copyrighted material





crossbar of a T made by cementing together two small pieces of perforated phenolic board. The flash tube's leads are held by two push-in terminals (flea clips). Notice that one end of the flash tube is marked with a small red dot. The corresponding terminal must be connected to the *positive* side of the power supply.

The high-voltage silicon rectifiers, SD1 and SD2, and charging resistor, R3, are mounted on the stem of the perforated-board T. Use push-in terminals as wiring points. Grasp the diode leads with long-nose pliers when soldering the diodes in place. The pliers will carry away heat that might damage the diode.

Don't use ordinary hookup wire to connect C1 to the T; it's insulation isn't intended to hold off 400 volts. A good choice of wire is 5,000-volt insulation test-lead cable available at radio-supply stores.

The light output of the timing light can be improved by mounting a small lens in the end of the Minibox. (I used a lens from an inexpensive pocket magnifier.) Look for one with the shortest focal length you can find—about 2″ is fine. To find the focal length, focus the light from the sun, or a

PARTS LIST

R1, R2—820-ohm, 1-watt carbon resistor
R3—1,000-ohm, 1-watt carbon resistor
R4—100,000-ohm, ½-watt carbon resistor
C1—2-mfd., 400-volt, bathtub capacitor (Aerovox P30ZN)
TR1, TR2—2N554 power transistor (Motorola)
T1—6.3-volt, 0.6-amp., filament transformer (Stancor P-6465)
SD1, SD2—1N2071 high-voltage silicon rectifier
SW1—SPST spring-return toggle switch
L1—General Electric FT-30 xenon flash tube. (Available through dealers handling GE photographic flash equipment. Write to Photo Lamp Div., GE, Nela Park, Ohio, for name of nearest distributor.)
Misc.—Kodak D350 movie-camera pistol grip, 12″ x 2½″ x 2¼″ Minibox, lens, high-voltage wire, alligator clips

Copyrighted material

distant light bulb, on a white card. Measure the distance from the lens to the card when the spot of light is smallest and most clearly defined.

Make a lens mount by cutting a square of plastic or hardboard to fit the end of the Minibox. Use a hole saw or fly cutter to cut a hole in the center of it slightly smaller than the outside diameter of the lens. Cement the lens to the mount with epoxy glue. Fasten the mounted lens in place with epoxy or small screws.

Position the flash-tube mount so the tube will be centered on the axis of the lens and at a distance behind the lens equal to the focal length.

Light output can be further improved by enameling the mounting board white. Or you can experiment with a reflector, bent from thin, polished sheet aluminum, behind the tube. This, of course, would require precautions to keep from shorting the flash-tube terminals. I found, however, that I got plenty of light to work in subdued daylight without going to the extra trouble.

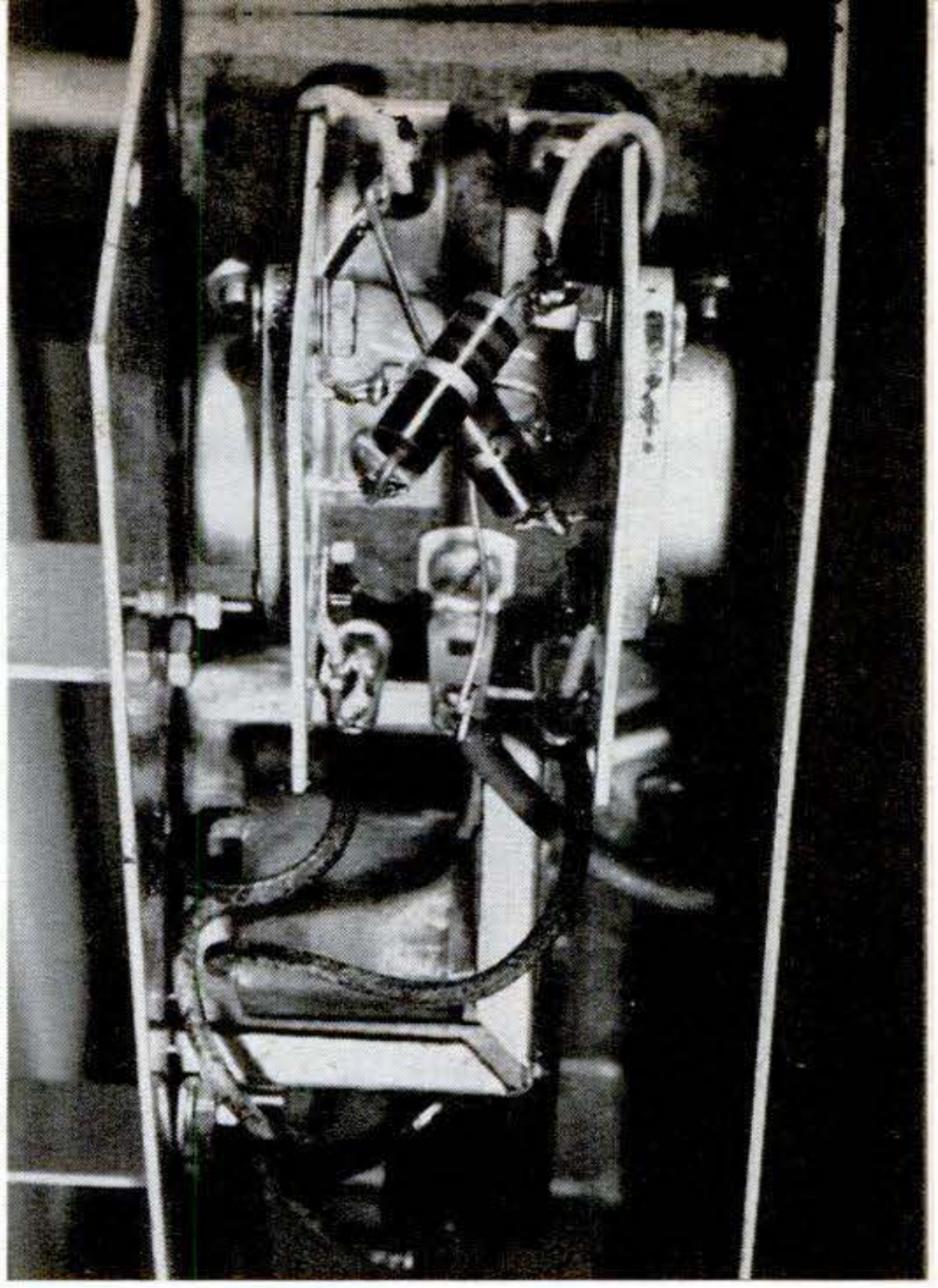
The trigger coil consists of three turns of #40 bare wire wrapped around the flash tube. Position the wire so that it doesn't touch the end electrodes. The trigger lead from the timing light to the No. 1 spark plug can be ordinary primary ignition cable. For a more flexible lead you can substitute 25,000-volt-insulation *cathode-ray-tube cable,* available from most larger electronic houses.

Make the positive and negative power leads, which run to the car battery, different colors to avoid confusion. The transistors will be damaged if the unit is hooked up backwards.

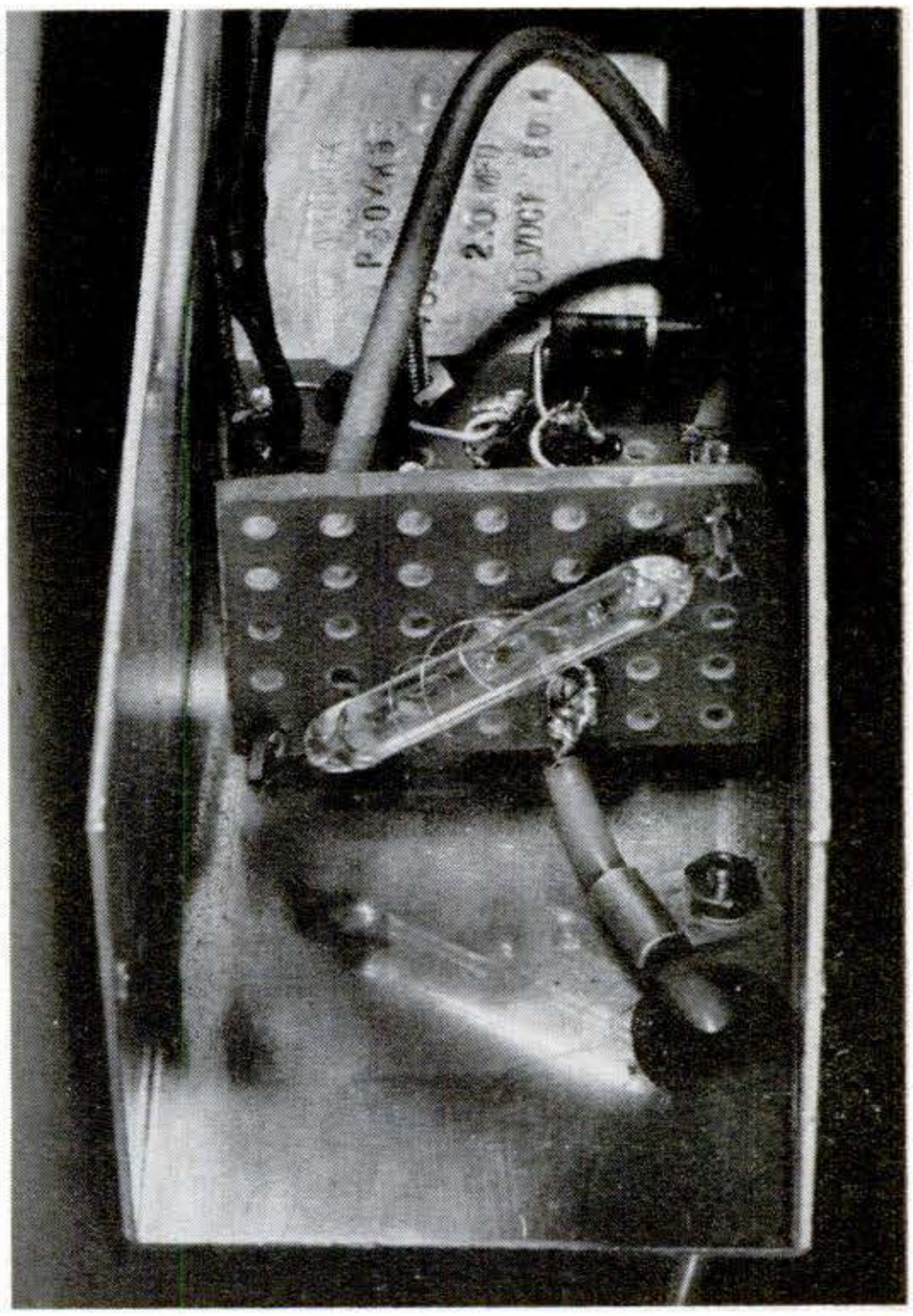
As a finishing touch, add two brackets made from scrap aluminum to hold the connecting cables when the unit is not in use.

Using the timing light. Use the xenon timing light as you would a neon unit, but without the darkroom techniques. Just connect the power leads to the car's battery, fasten the trigger lead to the No. 1 spark plug, point the timing light, and pull the trigger. If your car has a spark-plug connector of the enclosed type, you can make an adapter to fit between the plug and connector out of an 8-32 bolt and some old ignition fittings.

The timing light will work on both 6- and 12-volt systems. However, the light output at 6 volts will be noticeably less than on 12 volts. ■ ■



Power transistors must be mounted on the heat sinks. Make the two L-shaped mounts, shown here from above, of heavy-gauge aluminum sheet. The transistors are on the outer faces.



Flash tube, mounted as shown above, should be positioned at the focal point of the lens used. Fine wire around the tube is the trigger coil, which is connected to the No. 1 spark plug.

Copyrighted material

Personal-use report

GE's 11-inch Personal TV

By Hubert Luckett

PORTABLE TVs for one-man viewing may stage a comeback with the introduction of this set. It's both light (12¾ pounds) and compact (about 10″ high and deep). GE seems to have licked the problems that plagued earlier attempts by U. S. makers to market personal sets.

I have been using one for about two months—in my workshop, office, bedroom, study, or out on the patio. Where I go, it goes, easily and conveniently any time there is a special program I don't want to miss. The picture is sharp, with plenty of contrast and brightness for viewing outdoors in the open shade. I get a good picture 25 miles from the transmitter, using the built-in antenna.

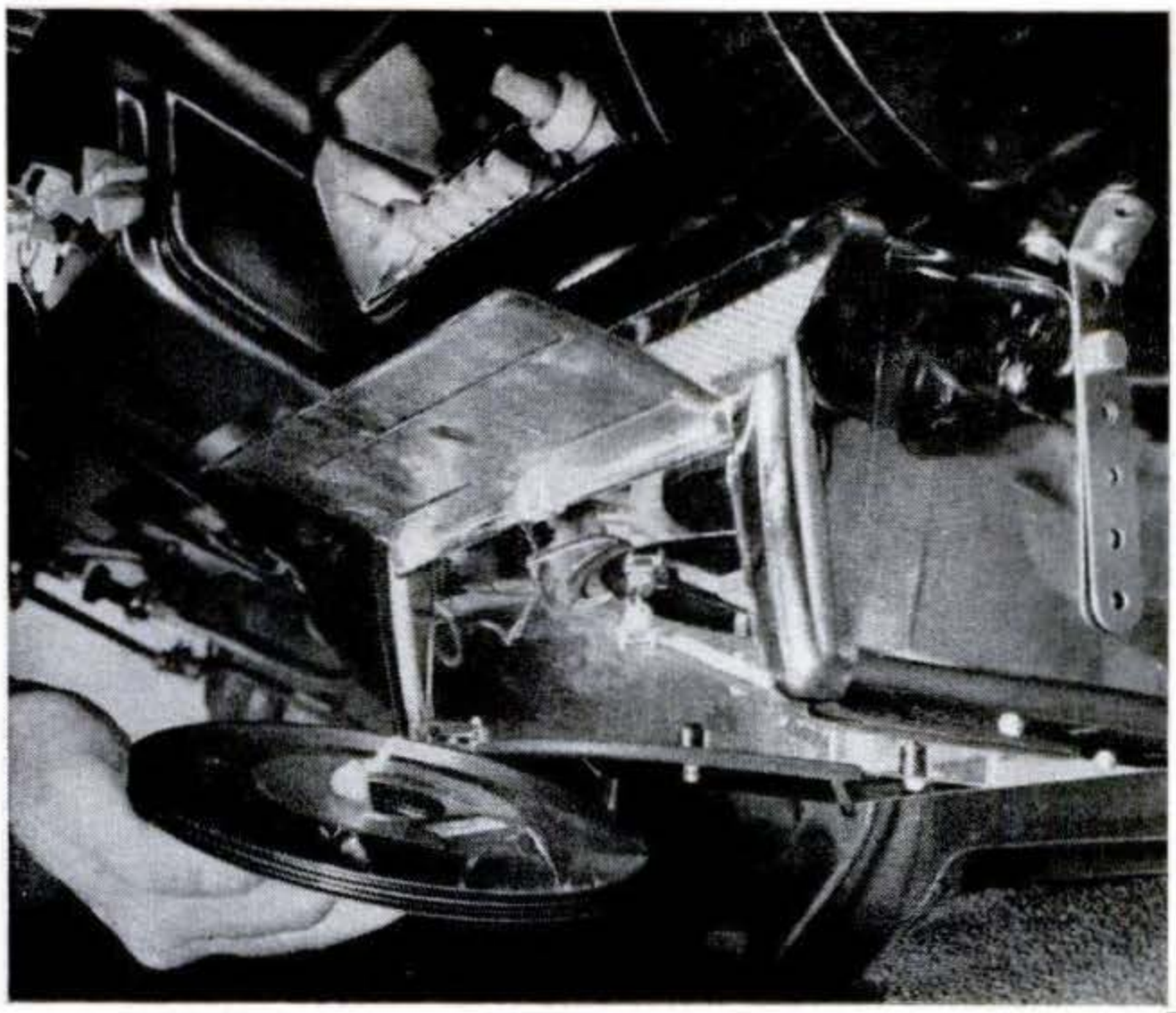
The only visible difference in performance from that of a first-rate, full-size set is slightly less definition of fine detail, and slightly more susceptibility to local interference. Price: $99.95.

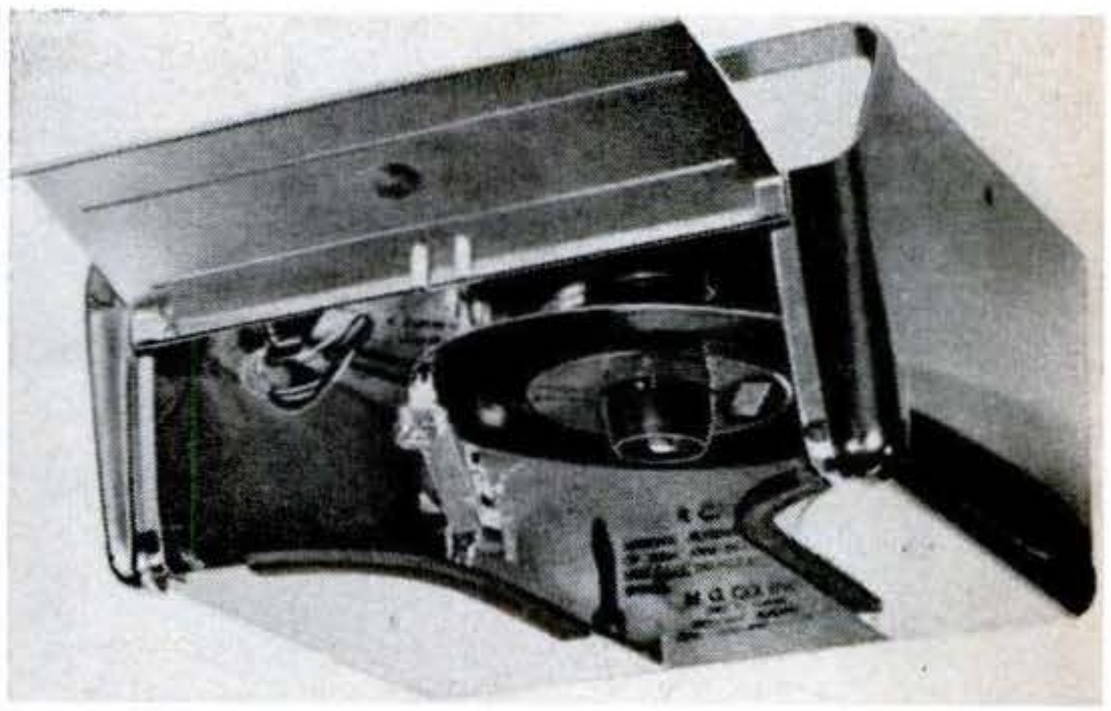
Transistor ignition system is easy to install, cuts out at your option

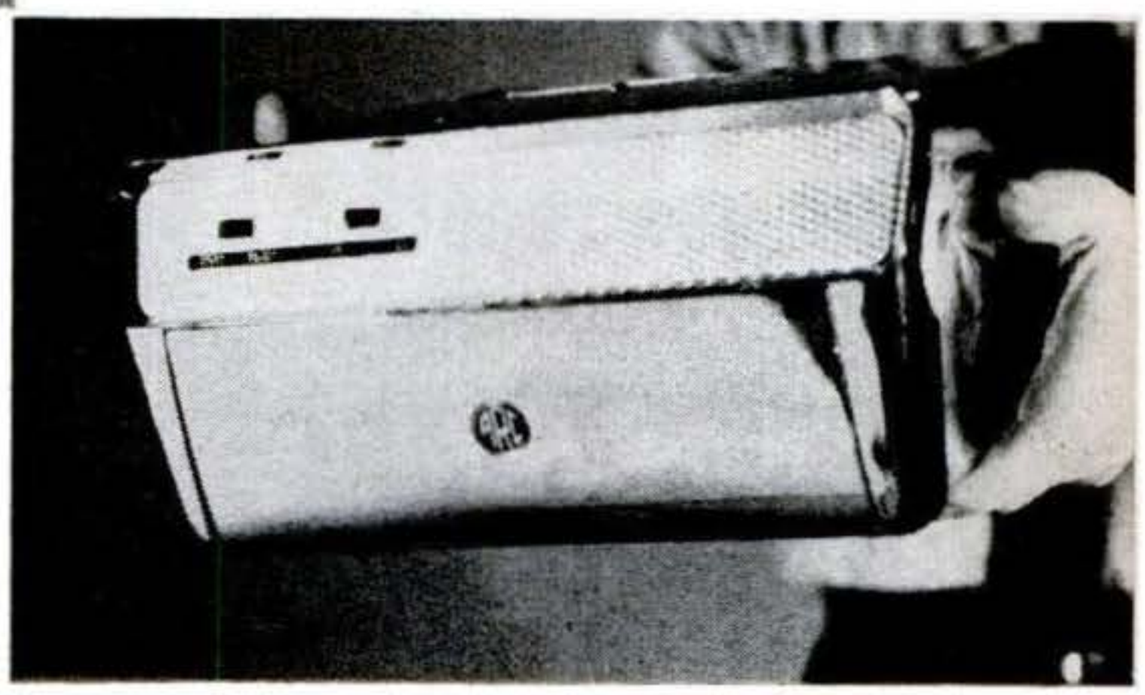
No adjustment of components in conventional car ignitions is needed with this all-transistor system. A quick-disconnect plug lets you switch to either system.

As with all good transistor systems, you'll stretch tune-up periods, improve cold-weather starting, and, in most cars, get slightly better acceleration and gas mileage. The TI-1, made by Motion, Inc., 630 W. Mt. Pleasant Ave., Livingston, N.J., costs $59.95.

Copyrighted material







Personal-use report

Record Player for Your Car

THIS automatic record changer mounts under the dashboard of your car and plays through the amplifier and speaker of your car radio. It comes with mounting brackets and a connector socket that must be mounted on your radio.

It took me about two hours to take out the radio, mount the connector and wire it, and install the record changer. Unless you are familiar with the insides of car radios, you'll probably want to get a radio repairman to install the socket for you (the instructions furnished are rather skimpy). The rest of the job is simple—just drill a couple of holes through the underside of the dash, bolt on the brackets, and plug the connecting cable into the previously installed socket.

The changer will play up to 14 standard 45-r.p.m. records completely automatically—but not other sizes or speeds.

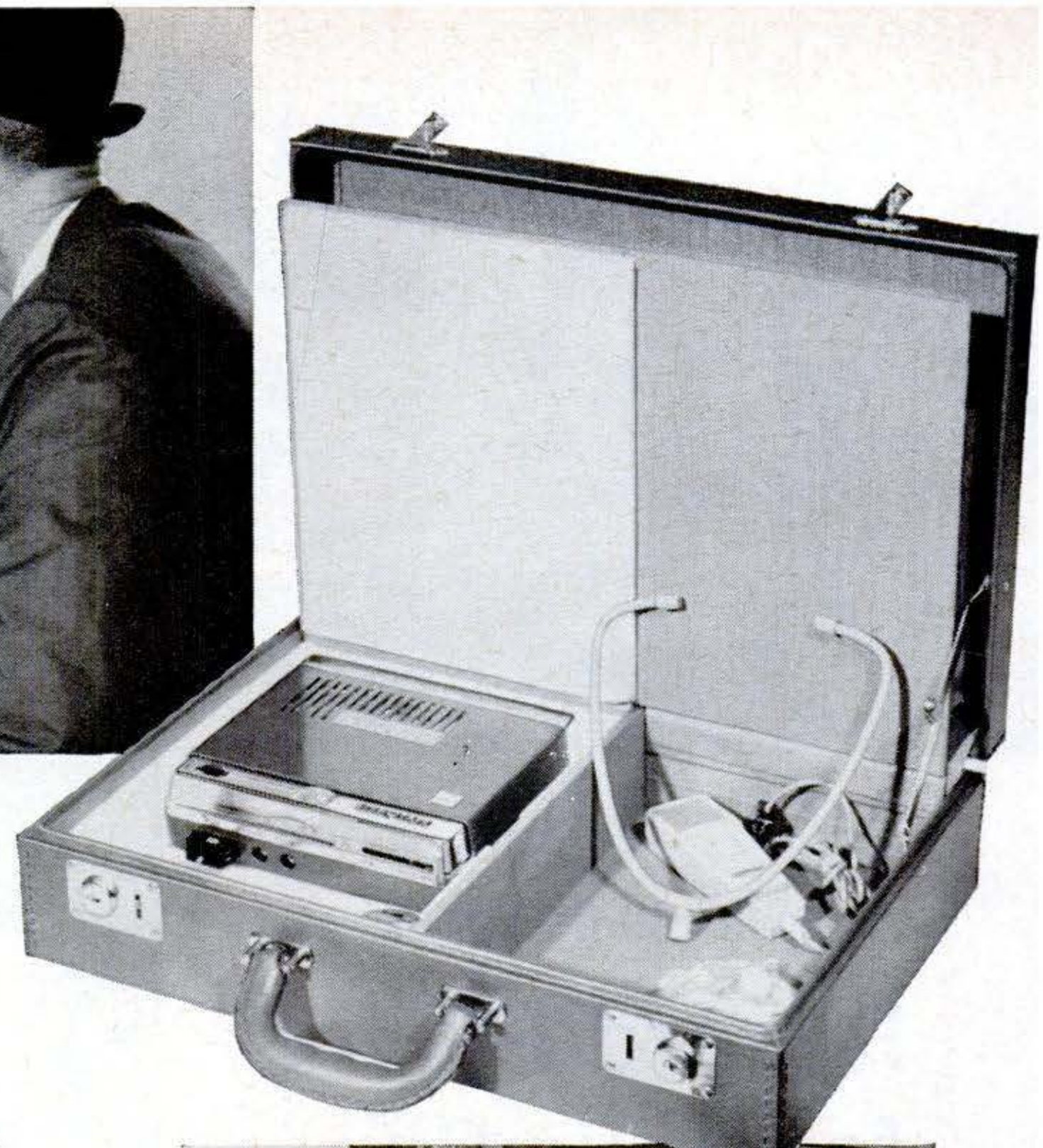
The unit is shock-mounted inside the 11½"-by-9"-by-6" case and plays without skipping on moderately bumpy roads, and when cornering or stopping. You can make it jump a groove if you try, but your passengers would probably complain before the record player would. A.R.C. Electronics, Inc., 13605 S. Paramount Blvd., South Gate, Calif., $99.95.—*Hubert Luckett.*

Flashlight gives ultraviolet light

A two-watt gaseous ultraviolet bulb powered by three "D" cells and a transistor inverter gives maximum light in the long-wavelength ultraviolet region. It's for mineral and biological studies, detection of check markings, inspection of textiles, dyes and inks, identification-badge checks and similar uses. $52. MED Electronics, Falls Church, Va.

CONTINUED

Copyrighted material



Personal-use report

Attaché Case Makes Secret Recordings

IT LOOKS like an ordinary attaché case, but with it you can unobtrusively capture up to two hours of conversation. A concealed microphone picks up sounds 20 feet away. You can start and stop the recorder without opening the case.

The cloak-and-dagger uses of the Stenotape TR-711 are obvious. But ordinary citizens will find it ideal for less romantic purposes: You can record interviews, take orders, or make candid "snapshots in sound" without giving your subjects mike fright.

With the case between the participants, as in the photo above, you get the clearest recording. But I found I could make perfectly intelligible recordings with the case on the floor by my chair, recording everything that was said in a conference with four or five persons. The TR-711 is sold by American Gelso Electronics, 251 Park Ave. South, NYC. Price $264.95.—*Hubert Luckett.*

Recorder is a dictating machine when removed from case. It is powered by six pencells, and comes with microphone and earphone.

Low-priced transistor wrist radio

This matchbook-size radio uses two transistors and one diode, powered by two mercury cells. Turned on when you plug in the earphone, it gives clear reception of local AM stations. Batteries last roughly 100 hours, cost about 35 cents each. Price: $6.95. Technical Marketing, 2124 Sepulveda, Los Angeles.

Copyrighted material

PHOTOGRAPHICALLY SPEAKING

By Bob Hering PS PHOTO EDITOR

Huge, flawless "lens" made for atomic work

The partially polished optical glass window (shown at left below) was so heavy that it wasn't allowed on the floor of the German Photokina exhibit hall. Until recently such huge discs of optical glass were impractical. But a window, completely free from distortion, was needed to photograph atomic particle traces at the European Atomic Research Center in Geneva. The disc is 30 inches in diameter, 34 inches high, and weighs 2,160 lbs.

Books for your photographic library

Two photography books caught my eye this month. From the technical photographic director of Look Magazine, Arthur Rothstein, comes an authoritative book, *Creative Color* (Chilton Books, $2.95). It's written in a clear, understandable style and discusses useful ideas that will help raise your work to a higher creative level. The book can be a valuable guide for those wanting to get more than just an image on film.

If you have a yen to see Europe, or if you're a stay-at-home traveler, you'll enjoy Fritz Henle's new picture book, *Holiday in Europe* (The Viking Press, $8.50). The text by Anne Fremantle briefly describes the countries illustrated. Fritz Henle's well-composed color and black-and-white photographs use to advantage interesting foregrounds, unusual angles, and architectural details—giving them a graphic quality and freshness of style. Most of the pictures were made with Rolleiflex cameras; a few were shot with Plaubel Veriwide 100.

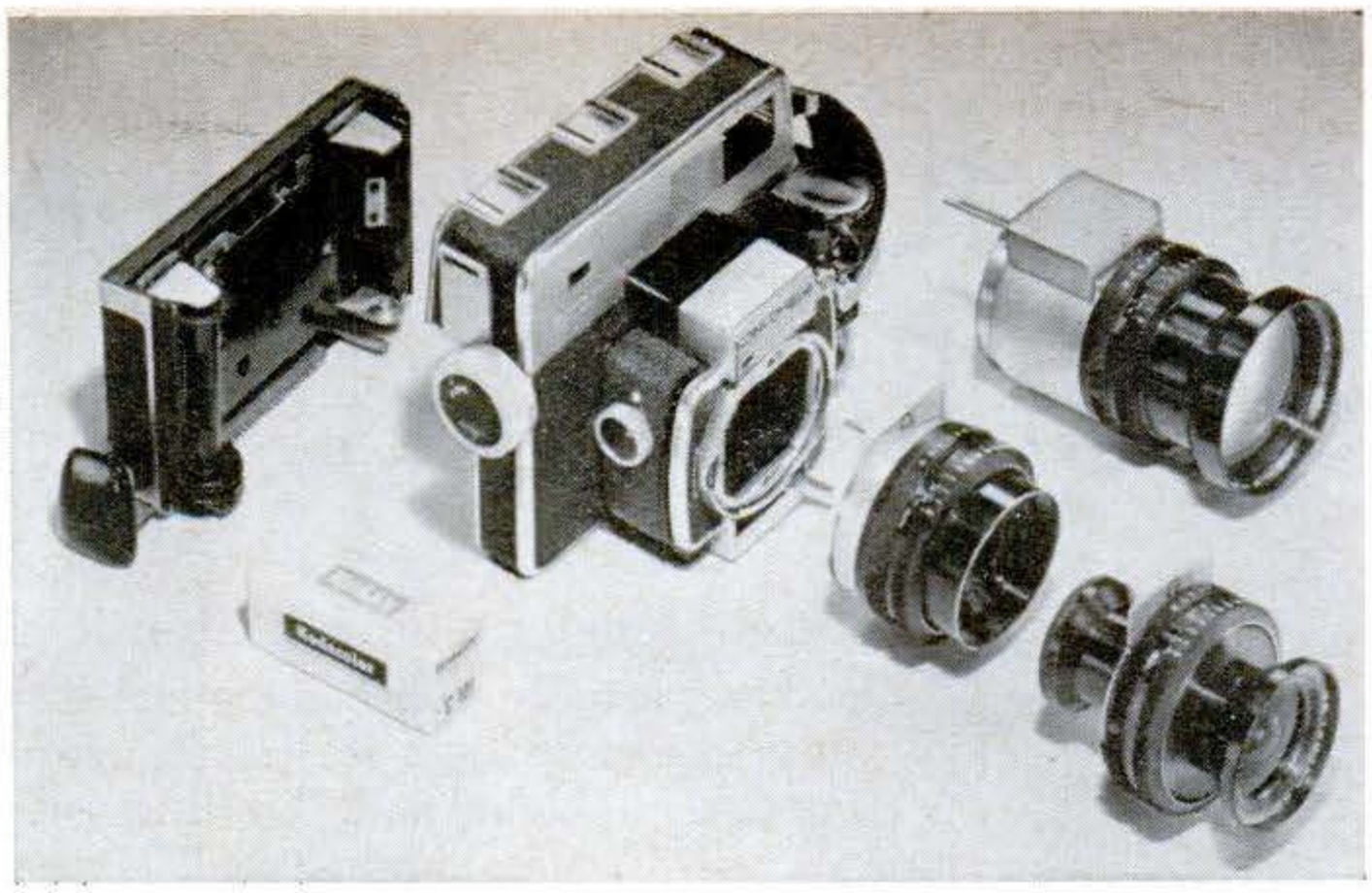
Now: Five new 35mm color films.

Ansco has four new films: Anscochrome 50, 100, and 200 (daylight), and T/100 (tungsten), numbered according to film speeds, have been beefed up considerably to meet the American preference for more vivid, saturated colors. In the samples I tested, the pinkish cast, characteristic of the old Super Anscochrome, was gone. Of the new Ansco emulsions, I particularly liked Anscochrome 200 for its good natural color rendition. Anscochrome 100 and 200 daylight were especially good at recording neutral tones—clean grays and whites.

An improved Perutz daylight color film is now available. Called Peruchrome, its color rendition is far better than the film it replaces. Instead of the greenish tinge noted in older film, there's a shift to a warmer color balance. It has good color saturation over the full range, with snap and brilliance.

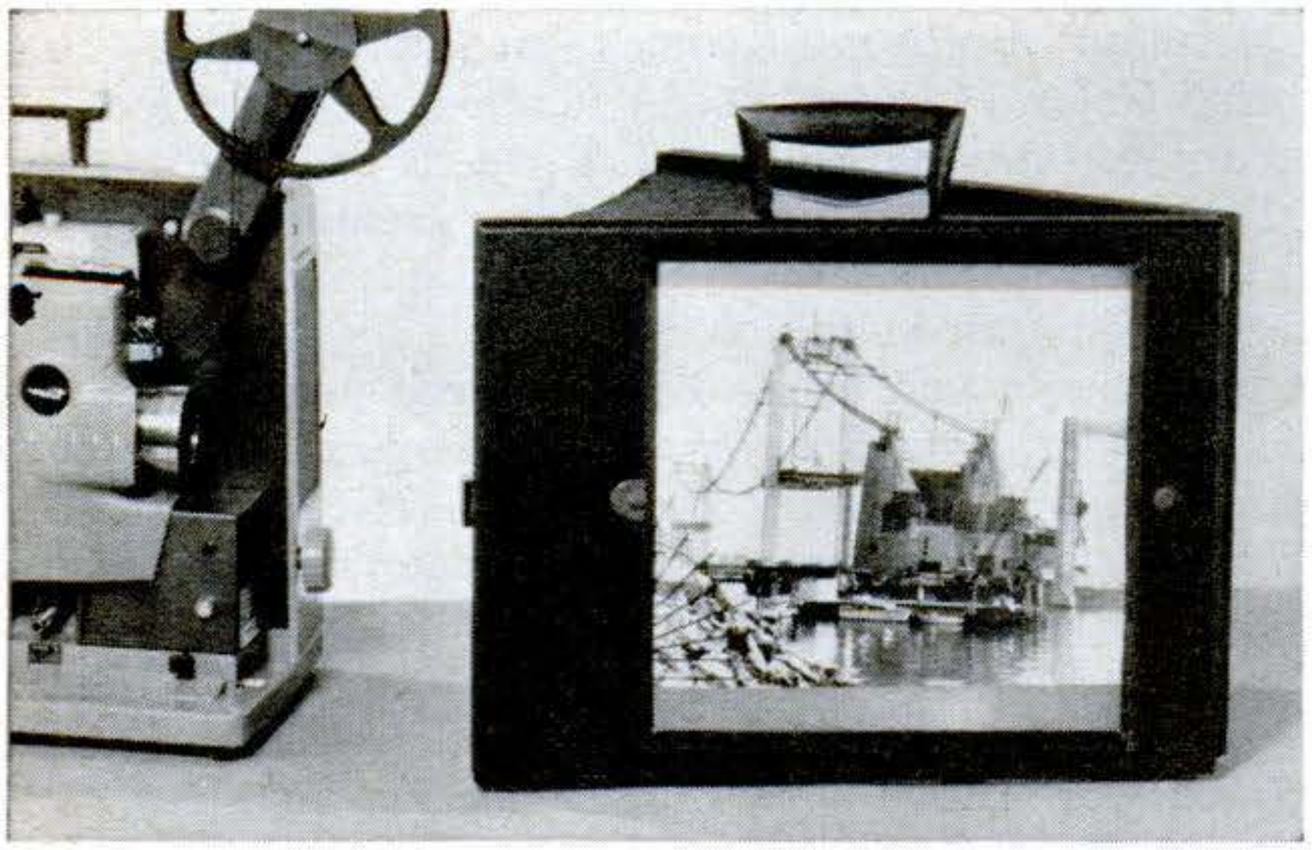
Unique feature: Processed films are sent back in durable plastic mounts which unsnap. Three regional color laboratories will handle the work. Film prices include processing.

Copyrighted material



New camera for fast, continuous shooting

A camera for advanced amateurs and professionals, the Koni/Omega takes on film preloaded into interchangeable backs. It makes 10 exposures, 2¼ by 2¾ on 120 film. A fast push-pull film transport simultaneously cocks the shutter, and three lenses couple to the range-viewfinder. About $350. Simmon Omega, Inc., NYC.

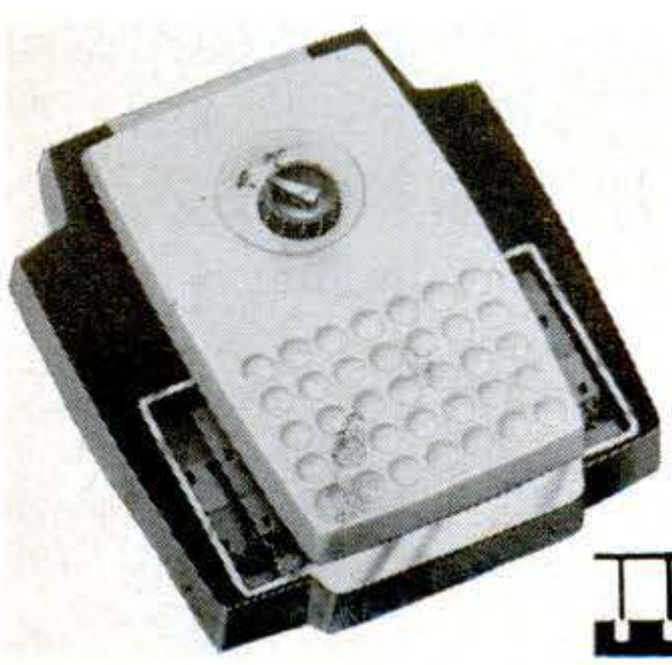


Rear-projection screen opens like a book

This compact rear-projection screen folds into an attaché-size case measuring 2¼″ by 18″ by 13¼″. The screen is large enough (12″ by 12″) to be seen by groups of up to 20 persons, and can be used under any light conditions—even daylight. Price: about $50. Hudson Photo Industries, Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.

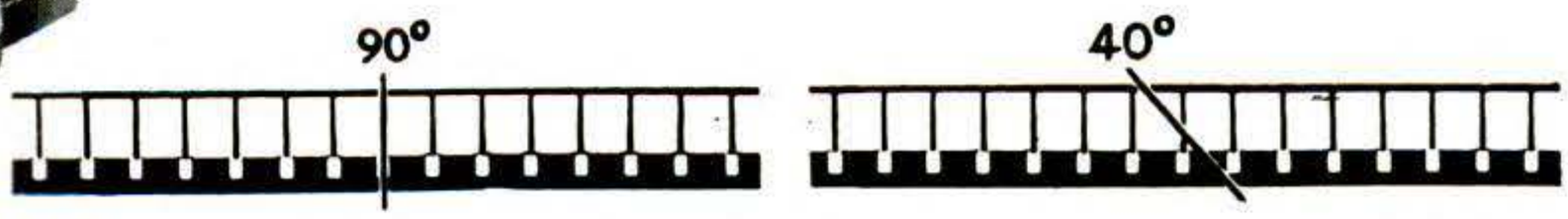
Easy-focusing monocular

Focusing is easier with this new monocular—instead of turning the entire monocular, you turn only the calibrated ring on the front. Designed for use on 35mm single-lens reflex cameras, it provides 8-power magnification. The unit is 3½″ long, weighs but 7 ounces. Price of the 8x30: $99. Carl Zeiss, Inc., NYC.

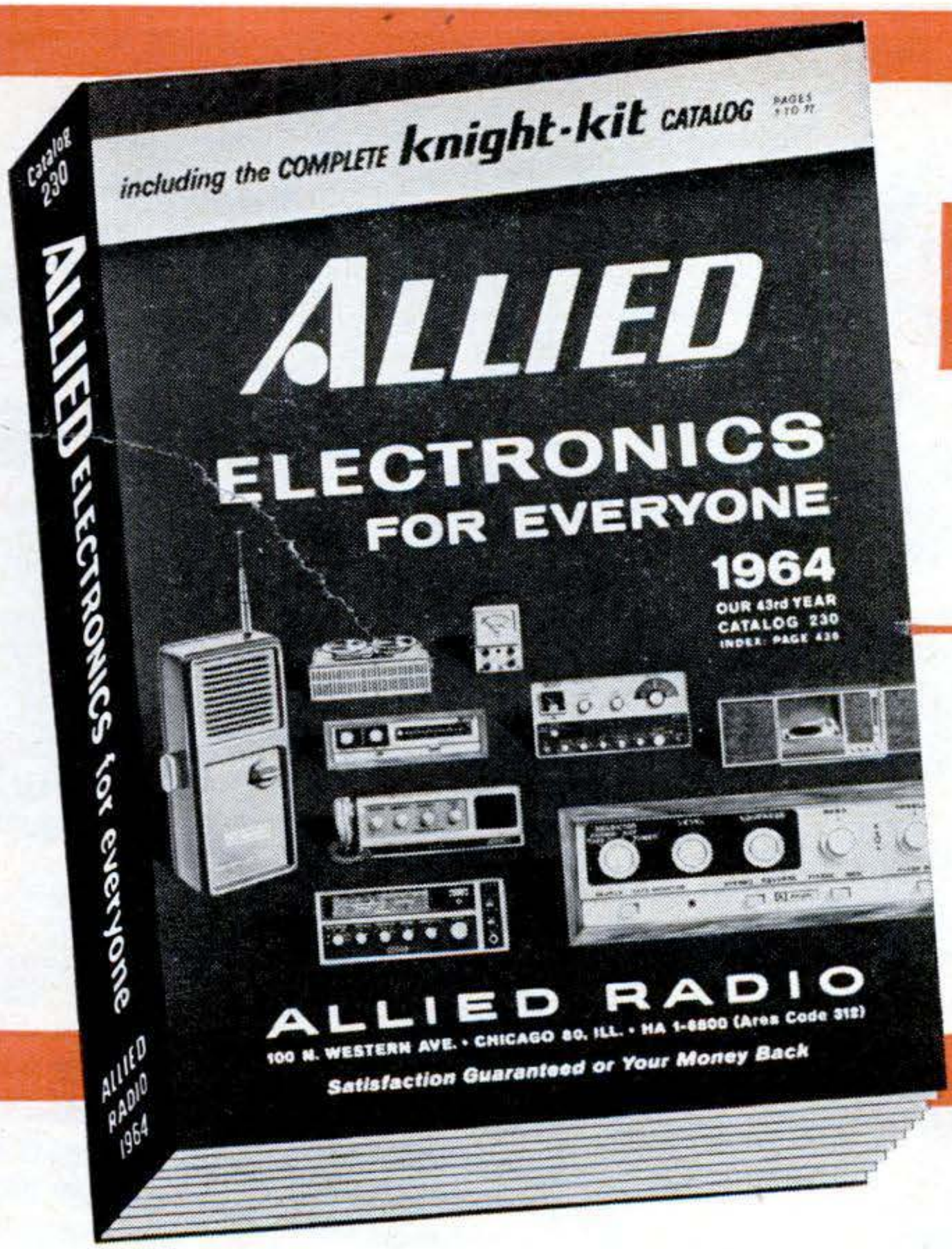


Film splicer features adjustable cutting angle

With this 8mm splicer, you can preselect the cutting angle. Use a 90-degree cut for a splice that's invisible when projected. Change to a 40-degree cut if the projector tends to chatter or lose loop. Adjusta-Cut splicer is $2.98. Hudson Photo Industries, Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.



Copyrighted material



FREE

send for it today!

world's largest electronics catalog

NEW!

mail coupon for your money-saving

ALLIED 444-PAGE 1964 CATALOG

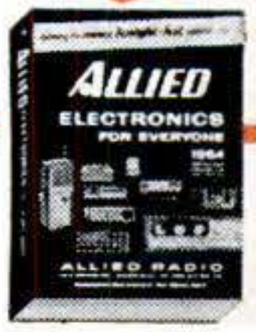
BIGGEST SELECTION—
BIGGEST SAVINGS ON:

- Everything in Stereo Hi-Fi
- KNIGHT® Super-Value Hi-Fi
- Citizens Band 2-Way Radio
- Tape Recorders & Tape
- Latest FM-AM & AM Radios
- Phonographs & Accessories
- Ham Station Equipment
- P.A. Systems, Intercoms
- Test & Lab Instruments
- TV Tubes & Antennas
- Parts, Tubes, Transistors, Books, Tools, Hardware

over 100 great build-your-own **Knight-Kits®**
see what's new and best in **stereo hi-fi**
save on the very latest in **CB radio**
top buys in **tape recording**
everything in **ham radio**

FREE

SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY



ALLIED RADIO, Dept. 8-K
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Send FREE 1964 ALLIED Catalog

Name_____
PLEASE PRINT

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

NO MONEY DOWN:

Now! More Buying Power with Your Allied Credit Fund Plan!

satisfaction guaranteed or your money back

ALLIED RADIO

The World's Largest Electronic Supply House

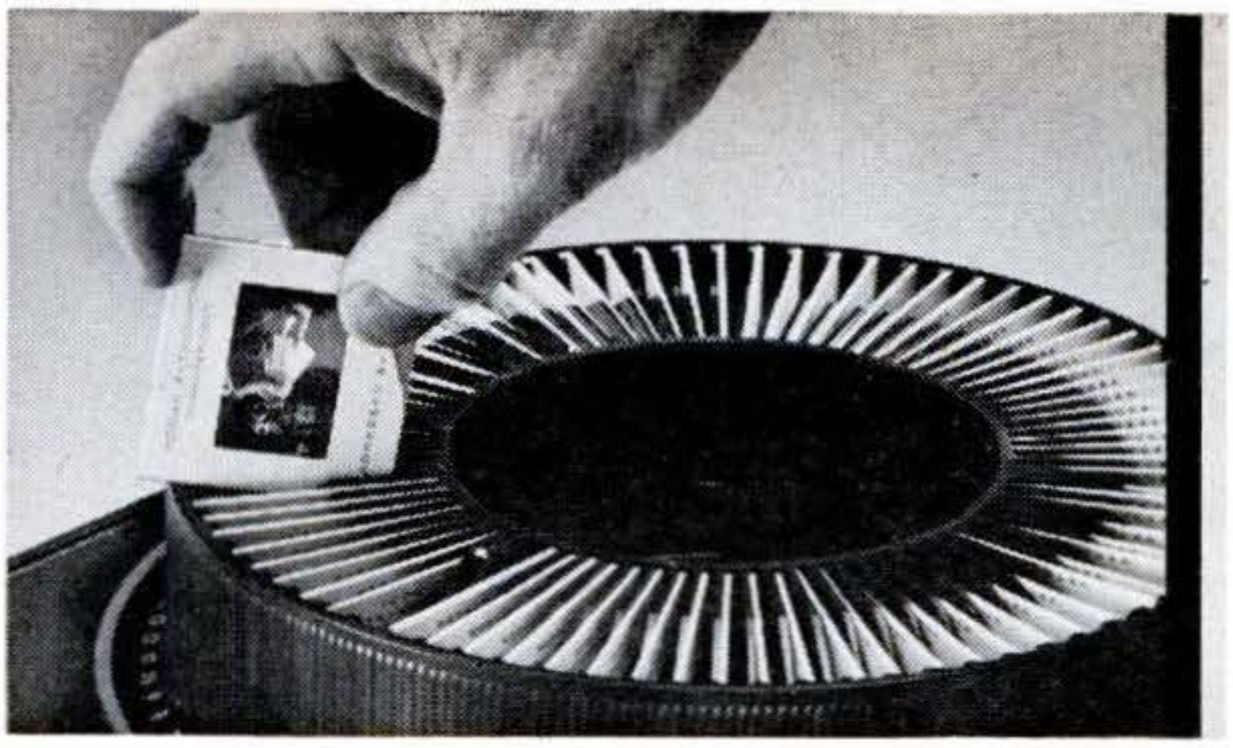
Copyrighted material

This one makes you a

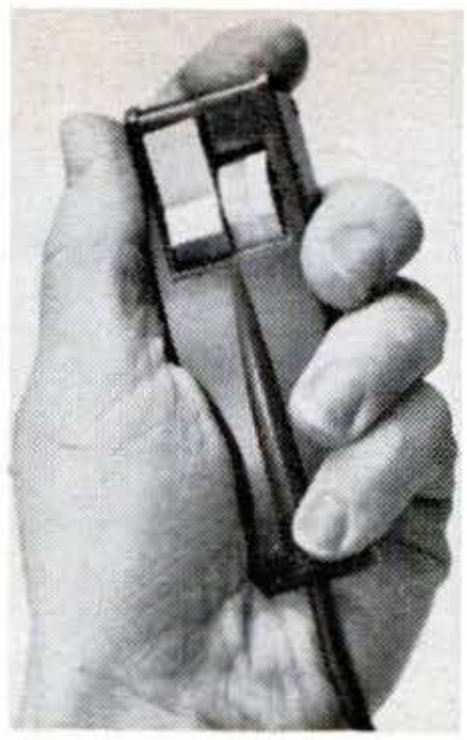
KODAK CAROUSEL Projector wins you applause for the smoothest slide shows you've ever put on

Kodak
TRADEMARK

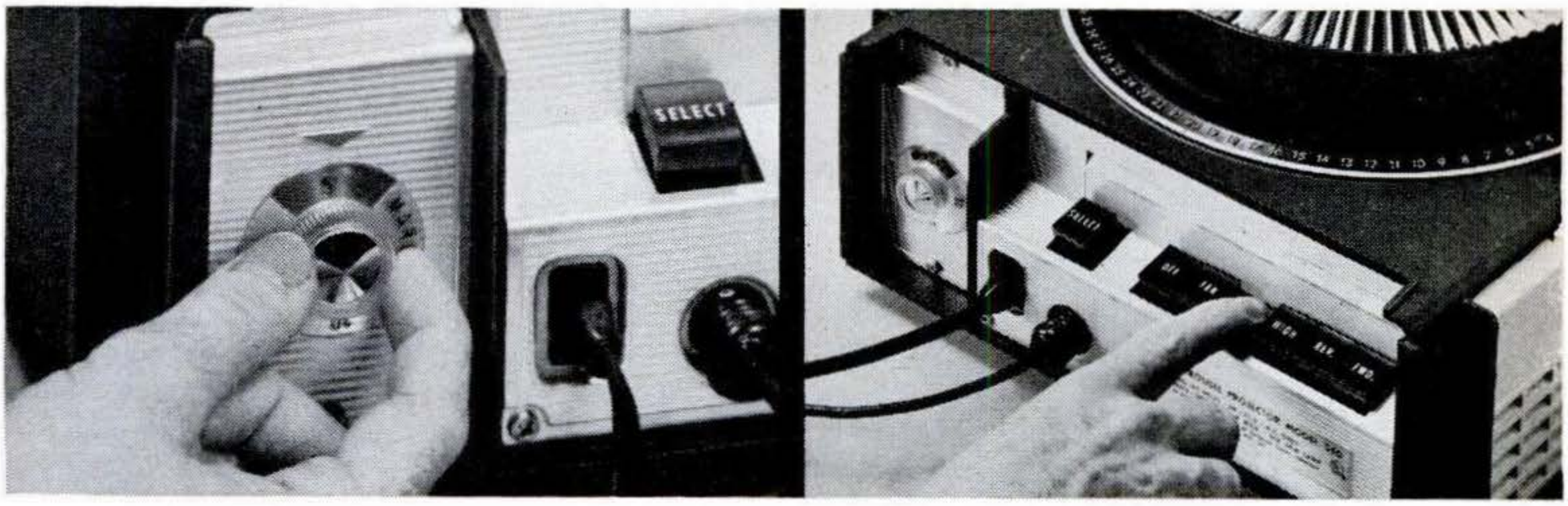
Copyrighted material



80 SLIDES are quickly loaded and locked in the round tray—no special mounts needed. All slides are within editing reach throughout the show. Tray stores like a book on a shelf.



REMOTE CONTROL lets you sit back and run the show with one finger. A touch makes slides go forward or back, as fast or as slowly as you want. Even lets you fine-tune the focus!



AUTOMATIC TIMER puts on a completely automatic show at slide-changing intervals of 5, 10 or 20 seconds. Just set it . . . and sit back. Permits continuous operation for exhibits.

KEYBOARD CONSOLE centralizes push buttons for forward, reverse, high-low lamp brilliance. "Select" button lets you spin tray to any slide for viewing or easy editing.

master showman automatically

Right from the first time you snap on this projector, you're putting on slide shows that are all fun and no fuss.

There's never a jam-up, for the KODAK CAROUSEL Projector is completely dependable. It works with such precision you can show a full tray of 80 slides in 75 seconds. But that's just a speed run.

This projector's real brilliance is in the relaxed, completely automatic shows it lets you put on. It's the original and still the only projector that has a fast-loading round tray that fits conveniently *on top* of the projector. So each slide drops into the lamp beam with the dependability of gravity. No jam-ups. No problems.

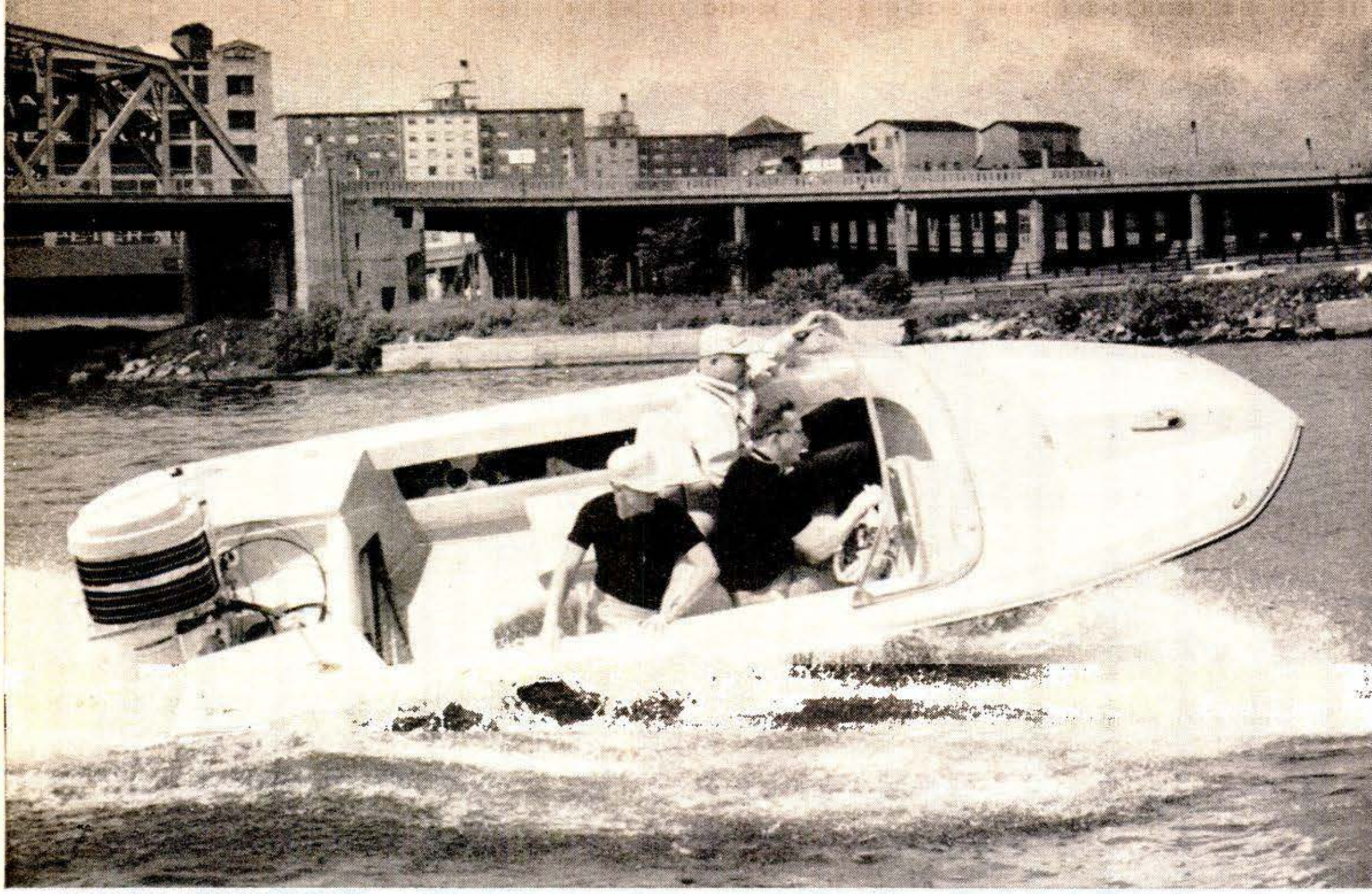
Why not enjoy this professional slide-show smoothness and efficiency in your living room soon! See the KODAK CAROUSEL Projector at your Kodak dealer's. With one tray and a 3-, 4-, or 5-inch *f*/3.5 lens, less than $150; with zoom lens, less than $180.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Enjoy Walt Disney's "Wonderful World of Color" Sunday evenings, NBC-TV

Prices subject to change without notice.

Copyrighted material



PHOTOS BY HARRIET ARNOLD

Jim Roe Tests the Glastron Futura

In the wake of the exciting Albany-New York race, this sturdy runabout proved she can take it

By Jim Roe

THE boat that won the recent 134-mile dash down the Hudson River from Albany to New York did it because it had guts. While other boats were taking a slower roundabout course near shore to avoid rough water, the winning craft, a sleek 17-foot Glastron Sportsman, was blazing straight through the river's wildest stretch to beat 74 rivals home.

It was not by coincidence that we chose the day of the Hudson River Marathon to test out an even newer Glastron, the V-150 Futura. We wanted to put this slightly smaller sister of the winner through some of the same race-course conditions.

The Futura is 15 feet of all-fiberglass ruggedness, incorporating the same deep-V hull as its bigger sister, and capable of handling outboard motors of up to 85 hp. Chances are, you haven't seen it yet for it was just unwrapped in late September at Chicago's big Marine Trades Exhibit and Conference. We were able to get an early hull in time for the June Marathon. It was not entered in the race because it

CONTINUED

Copyrighted material

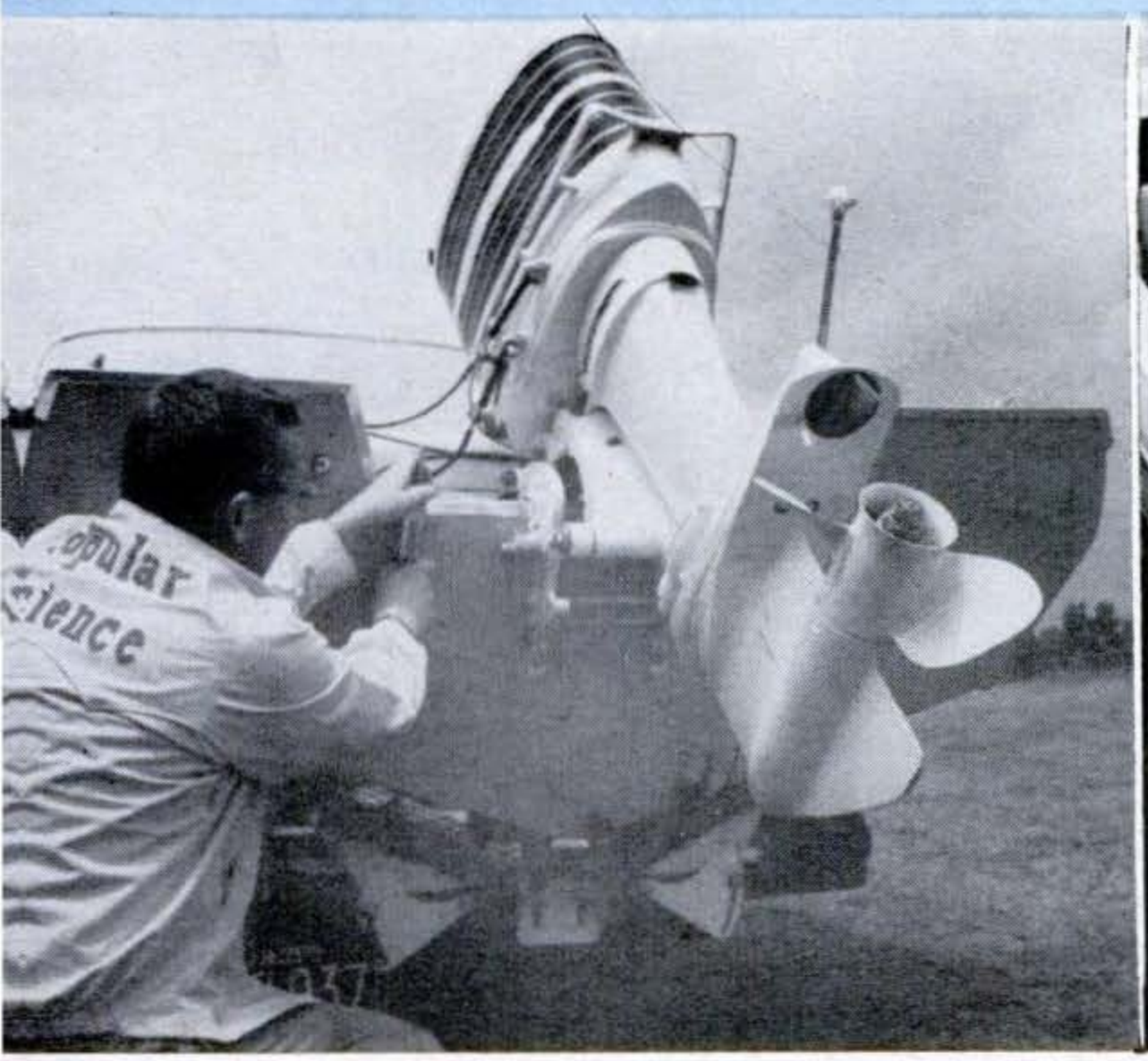
In hard turns or flat out, the Futura kept us high and dry. Even in steep banks, as at left, no spray came in on us because chine rails along the sides direct wave-splash downward.

What We're Testing

Name: Glastron V-150 Futura
Centerline length: 15′
Beam forward: 72″
Beam transom: 67″
Max. depth: 36″
Transom height: 20½″
Approx. weight: 580 lb.
Max. rec. hp. (OBC): 85
Load capacity: 1,150 lb.
Hull material: fiberglass
Standard equipment: built-in lighting; pulley steering system; tilting windshield; one back-to-back seat, one convertible sleeper seat.

Deep-V hull design carries all the way to the stern, making the Futura unusually stable in rough water. This 85-hp. Mercury made a perfect companion, giving us speeds to 36 m.p.h.

Inboard-outboard version of the Futura sports an 80-hp. Volvo outdrive, with 110 horses optional. Engine nestles neatly under a sound-padded swing-up cowl, gives 40-m.p.h. speeds.



Copyrighted material

Tandem-wheeled trailer proved a big help in getting our test boat into and out of the Hudson. Note the long rows of rollers on this Ship-Mate model that ease the hull on and off.

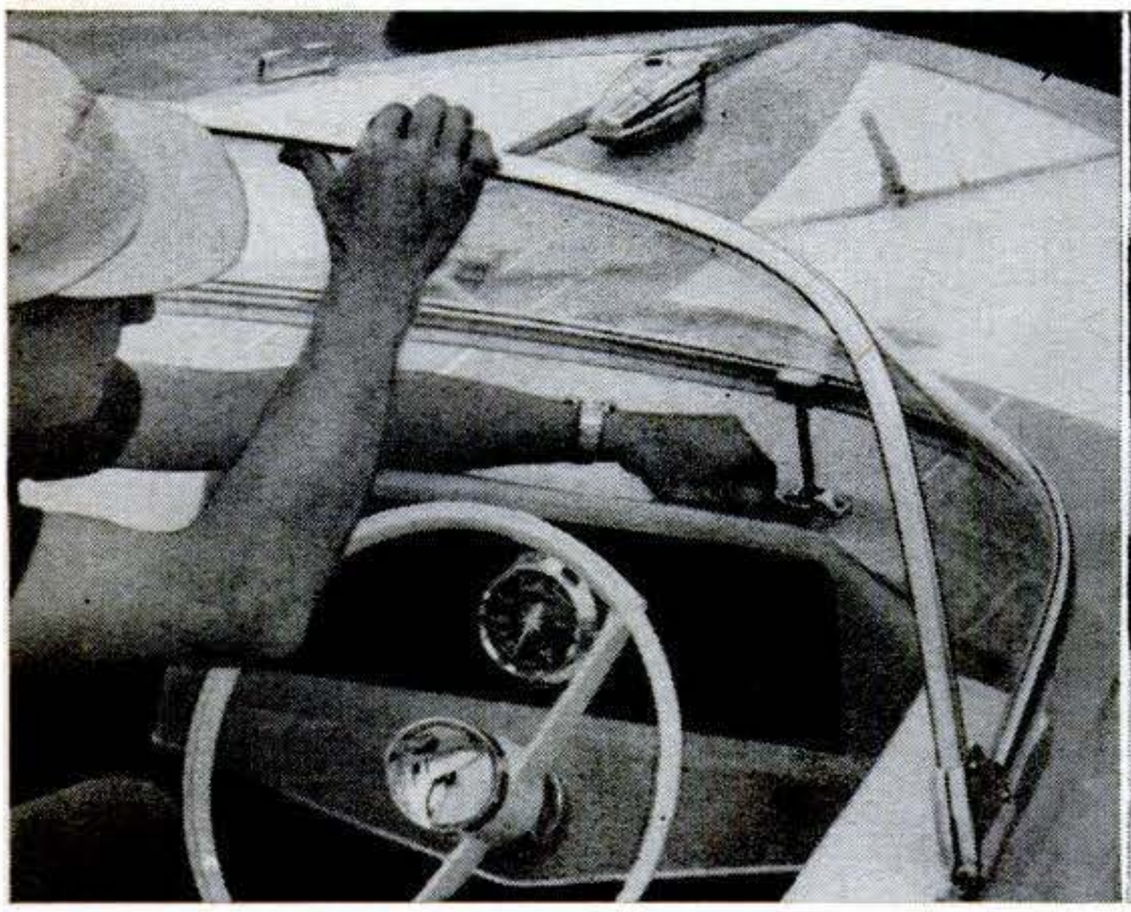
was too new to be classed as a stock outboard, a race requirement.

Deep-V hull. The Futura is one of the smallest boats you can get with a full deep-V hull—a design that has proven itself in rough water in race after race. We were eager to see if deep-V stability was as marked in a 15-footer as it is in larger craft.

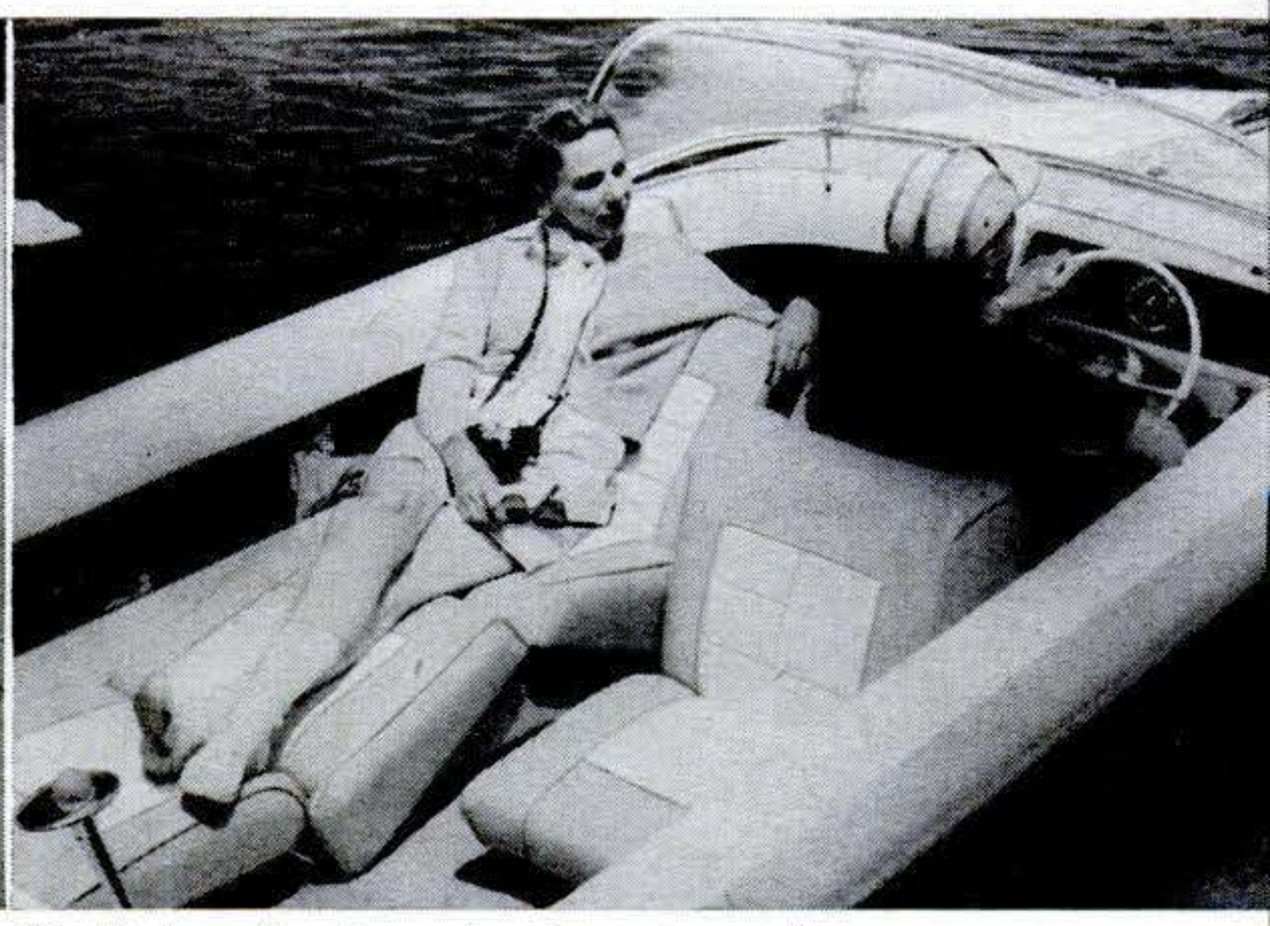
The Futura has a spray-control chine that throws the water out to the side and down, rather than up to wash your face. A wide flare at the bow helps accomplish the same thing in a following sea and gives the bow a positive buoyancy in heavy seas of three feet or more.

The result is a small, attractive, capable, and tough boat—ideal, I'd say, as a family runabout or ski boat. It's not only easy to handle and fun on smooth water, but it gets you back home if you're caught out in rough weather.

Our test got off to a damp start. Rain was the order of the day on the Saturday before



Swing-up windshield can be partially raised on adjustable legs to let in breezes, as here, or can be tilted all the way back so you can walk right out on the deck from the driver's seat.



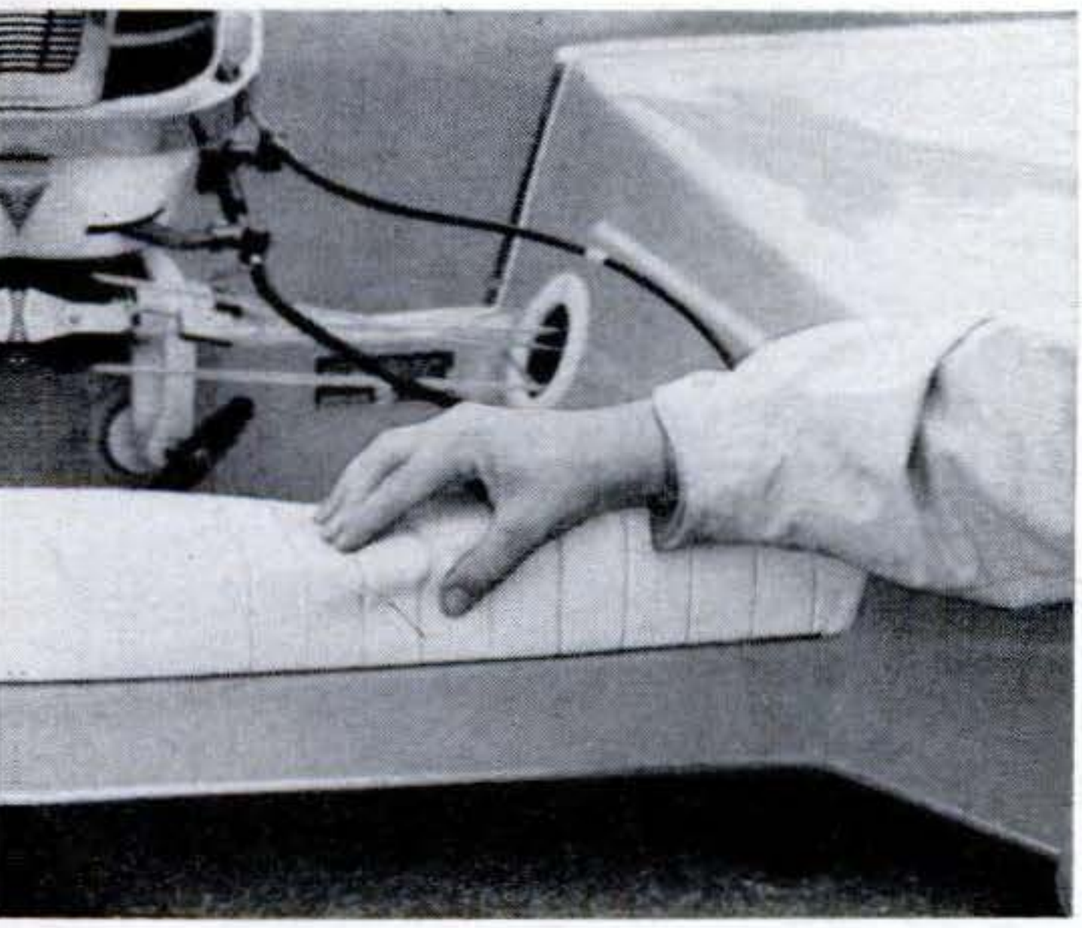
Reclining front seat gives tops in passenger comfort, as sampled here by Mary Crossley, Editor Bob Crossley's wife. It also folds up into two-way fore-and-aft seat like driver's.

Copyrighted material

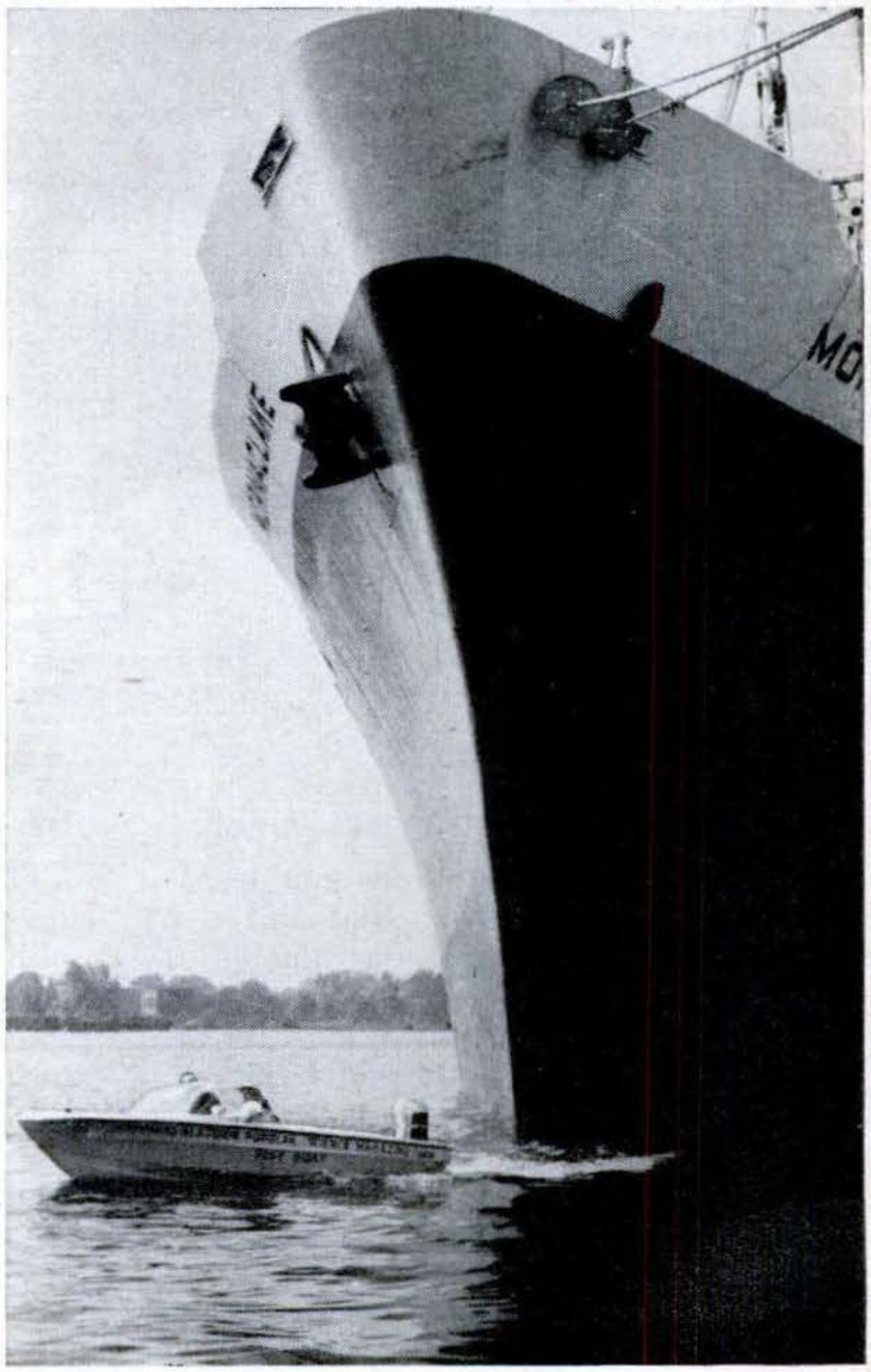
We watched the race boats take off before putting the Futura through tests. Playing tag with giant freighters like the one below was both fun and a workout for our scrappy little boat.

the race, as some 100 outboard rigs assembled at Albany. Our brand-new boat, trailered up from the Glastron plant in Austin, Tex., was delayed by tractor breakdowns. Consequently we were up at dawn to get her fueled and fitted out before the 9:00 a.m. race deadline. But getting the motor and controls rigged on time proved the boat can be readied for use easily.

[*Continued on page 202*]



Foam-padded transom is a touch of luxury you don't find on many boats. It comes in real handy when you have to lean out over it to reach the motor.



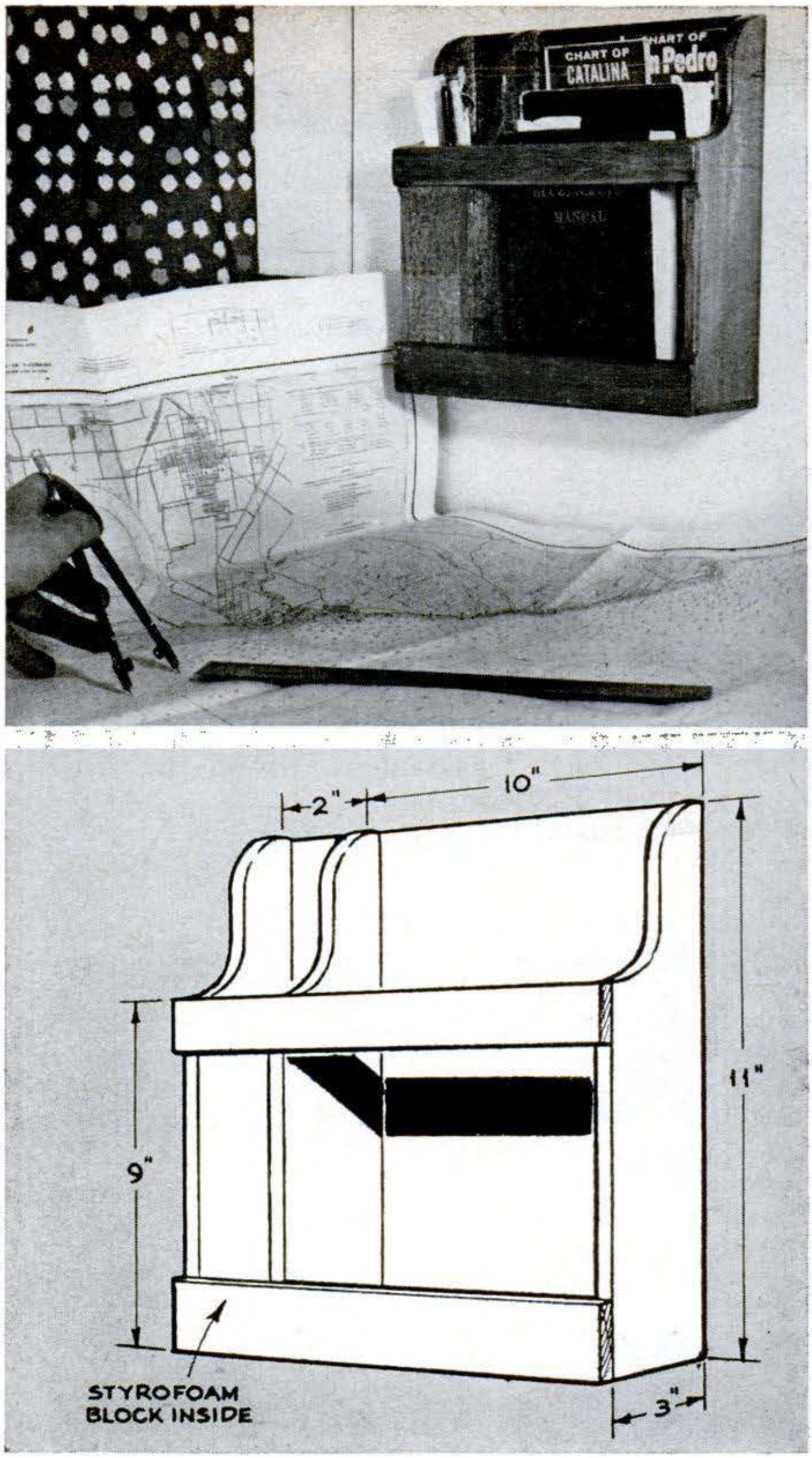
Copyrighted material

Short Cuts and Tips FROM PS READERS

Navigation aids store neatly in this boat rack

This mahogany wall rack holds all of a ship's navigation aids in one handy spot. Charts and manuals slip into one side, while a separate boxed-in section at the other side holds rulers, pencils, and dividers. A plastic block at the bottom cushions the points and keeps the tools uncluttered.

Buy solid, clear-grain mahogany and sand it down with fine paper. Attach the parts with a top grade of marine glue. Finishing nails will hold the parts fast while the glue dries. Set the nailheads and conceal them with mahogany wood filler. To add the final touch, stain the rack to match the boat's present wood finish and apply three or more coats of marine varnish for a lasting finish.—*Victor W. Kondra, Temple City, Calif.*



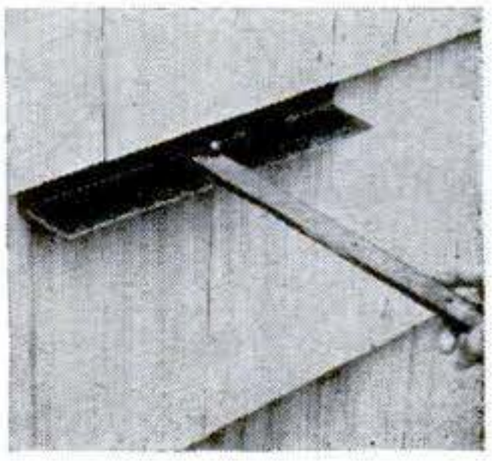
►►► A handy place to hang a litter bag is the handle of your power mower. It's just right for stashing sticks and other trash picked up as you mow.—*Jack Hirrlinger, College Park, Md.*

Solder lug made on an eyelet punch

When you need a solder lug and don't have one handy, try making one up this way. Wind the wire lead around the anvil of an eyelet punch. Squeezing the punch will crimp the wire coil into a neat eye.—*James H. Olsen, Ossining, N. Y.*

Pry bar removes shingles harmlessly

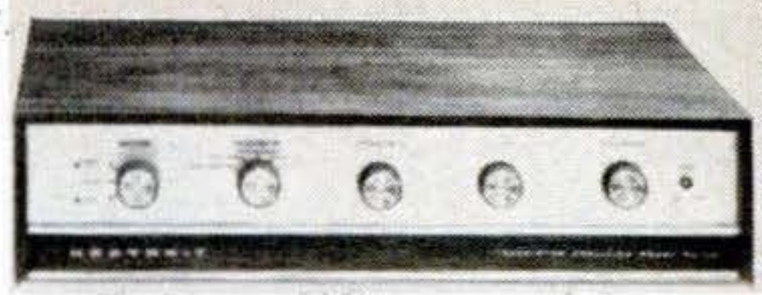
This L-shaped tool hooks under shingles and pries them loose with a minimum of splitting or breaking. Nails either come out with the shingles or pull through. The pry bar should measure out to the same width as one shingle. This will insure a clean break. Pipe or scrap iron makes a handle. —*W. O. Michaelis, Olympia, Wash.*



Copyrighted material

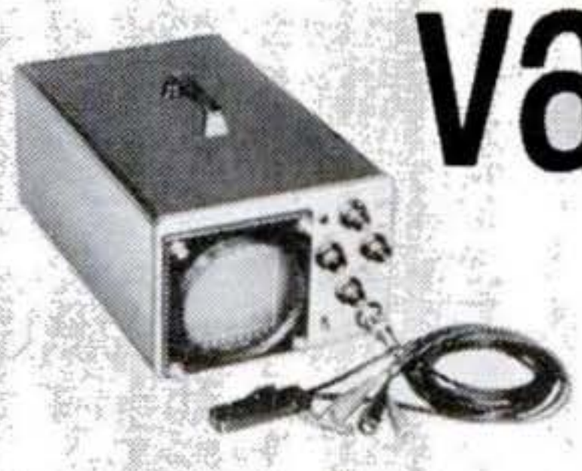
FOR HAM RADIO— Heathkit 80 Meter SSB Transceiver, Kit HW-12, $119.95.

FOR SPORTS — Heathkit 1-Watt Walkie Talkie, Kit GW-52, $74.95.



FOR STEREO/HI-FI—Heathkit 40-Watt All-Transistor Stereo Amplifier, Kit AA-22, $99.95.

Here are a few Heathkit values...



FOR YOUR BOAT— Heathkit 25-Watt Radiotelephone, Kit MWW-13, $164.95.

there are 245 more where these came from!

FOR YOUR CAR— Heathkit Ignition Analyzer, Kit IO-20, $89.95.

FOR YOUR HOME— Heathkit Electronic Organ, Kit GD-232, $349.95.

FOR TEST EQUIPMENT —Heathkit "Service Bench" VTVM, Kit IM-13, $32.95.

Heathkit . . . world's largest electronic kit line— now bigger and better than ever!

Kit builders will find savings of up to 50%, and a selection of over 250 kits behind our catalog cover.

Each kit is backed by over 30 years of kit building experience, and comes complete, right down to an easy to follow instruction manual that will enable you to build the kit of your choice in a matter of hours, without experience! If you've built a Heathkit in the past 2 years, you'll receive your FREE copy of the new Heathkit catalog automatically! If you haven't already gotten the Heathkit habit, now's the time to find out why Heathkit building is becoming America's most popular pastime.

HEATHKIT® by Daystrom

HEATH COMPANY
Benton Harbor 16, Michigan 49023

Please send Free Heathkit Catalog.

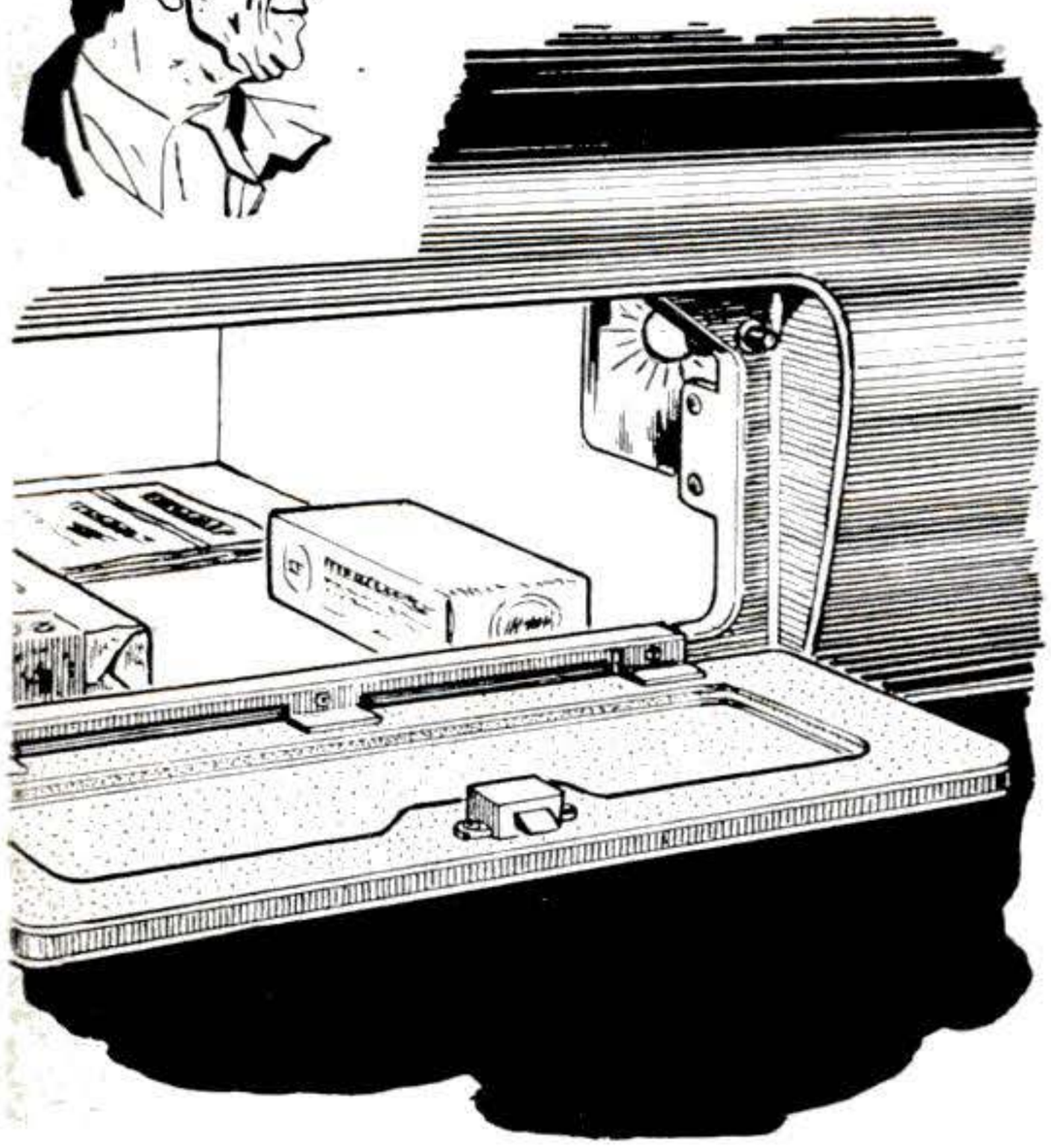
NAME_____
(please print)

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

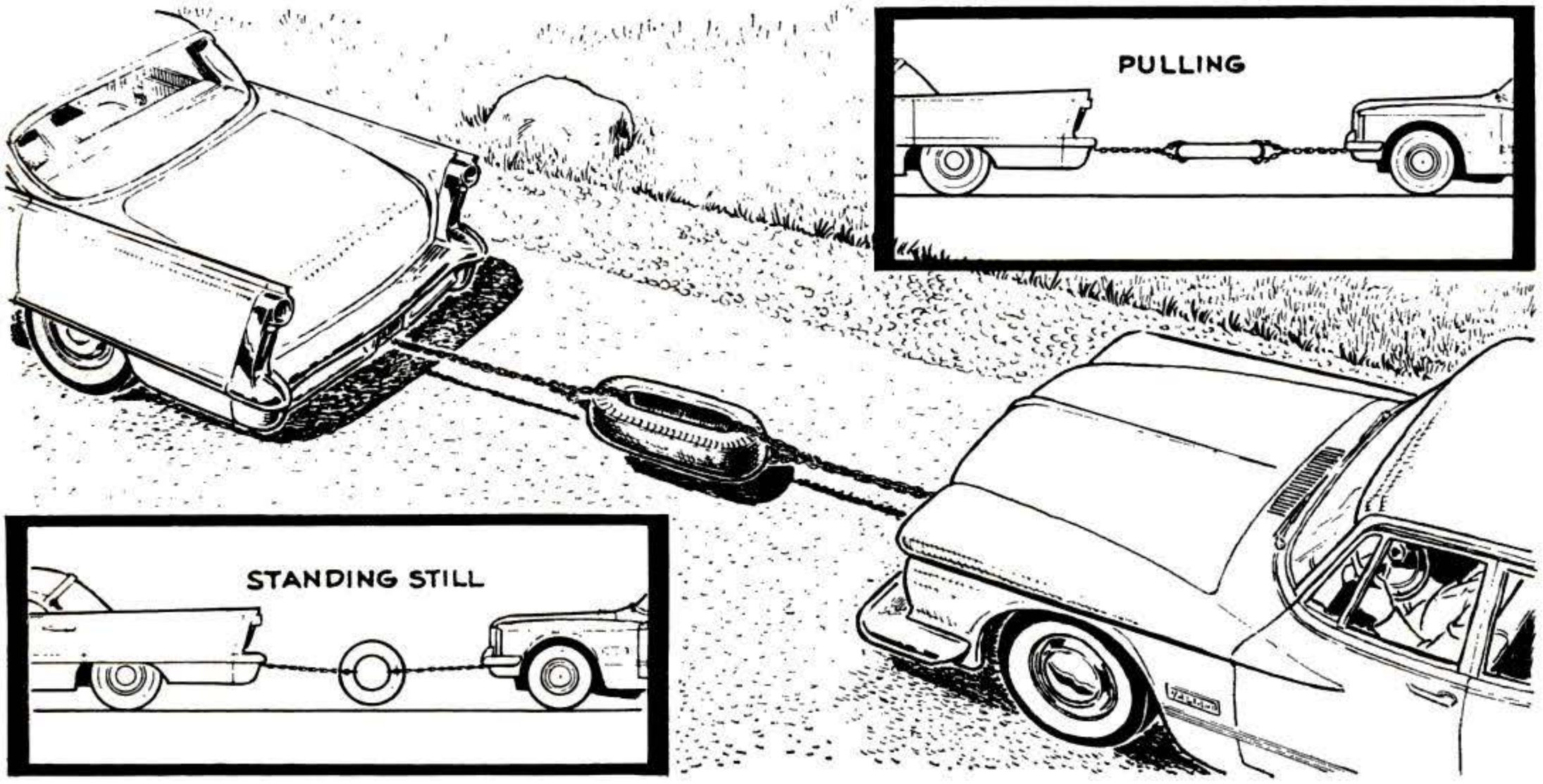
Copyrighted material

Hints from the Model Garage



You'll have more light in your glove box if you line the inside of the compartment with white polyurethane foam plastic and glue a small mirror behind the bulb. The foam lining also will reduce rattling of loose objects and help prevent breakage.

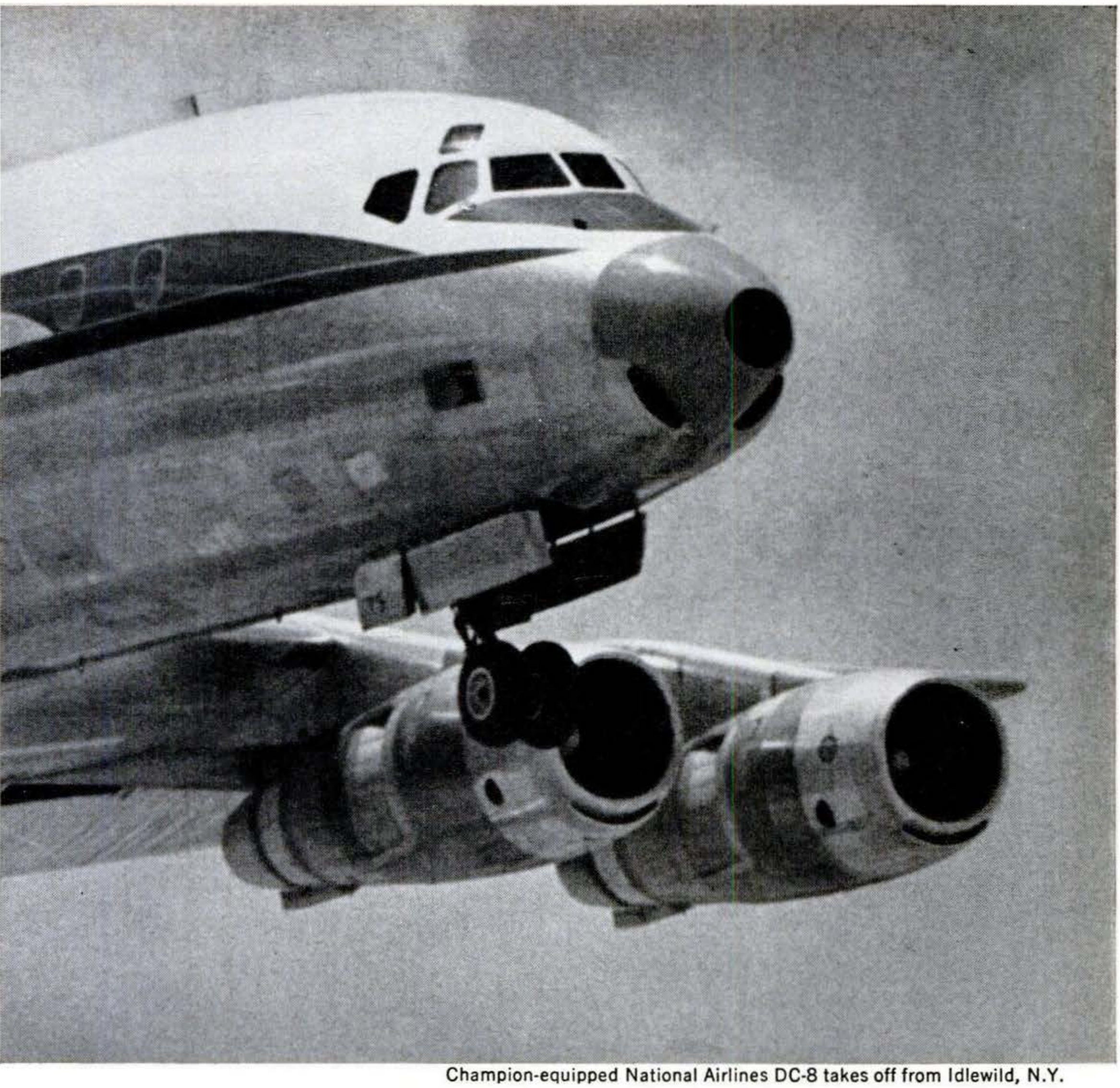
To prevent scratching fenders with belt buckles when leaning over to clean windshields, service-station men may want to try this hint: Wrap a small rag or handkerchief around the buckle; tuck the loose end inside the waistband so it won't slip.



When towing a car, bumpers take a beating. To take the strain off, use two lengths of chain and an old car tire in between. As the lead car begins to pull, the tire is stretched —often a foot or more—thus cushioning the initial jerk and preventing a bumper from being torn off. Make sure the chains are long enough so that the lead car isn't rammed if a fast stop is necessary. Also, flat towing is recommended only for short distances or to help a car to get started when bogged down in mud or stuck in snow.

CONTINUED

Copyrighted material



Champion-equipped National Airlines DC-8 takes off from Idlewild, N.Y.

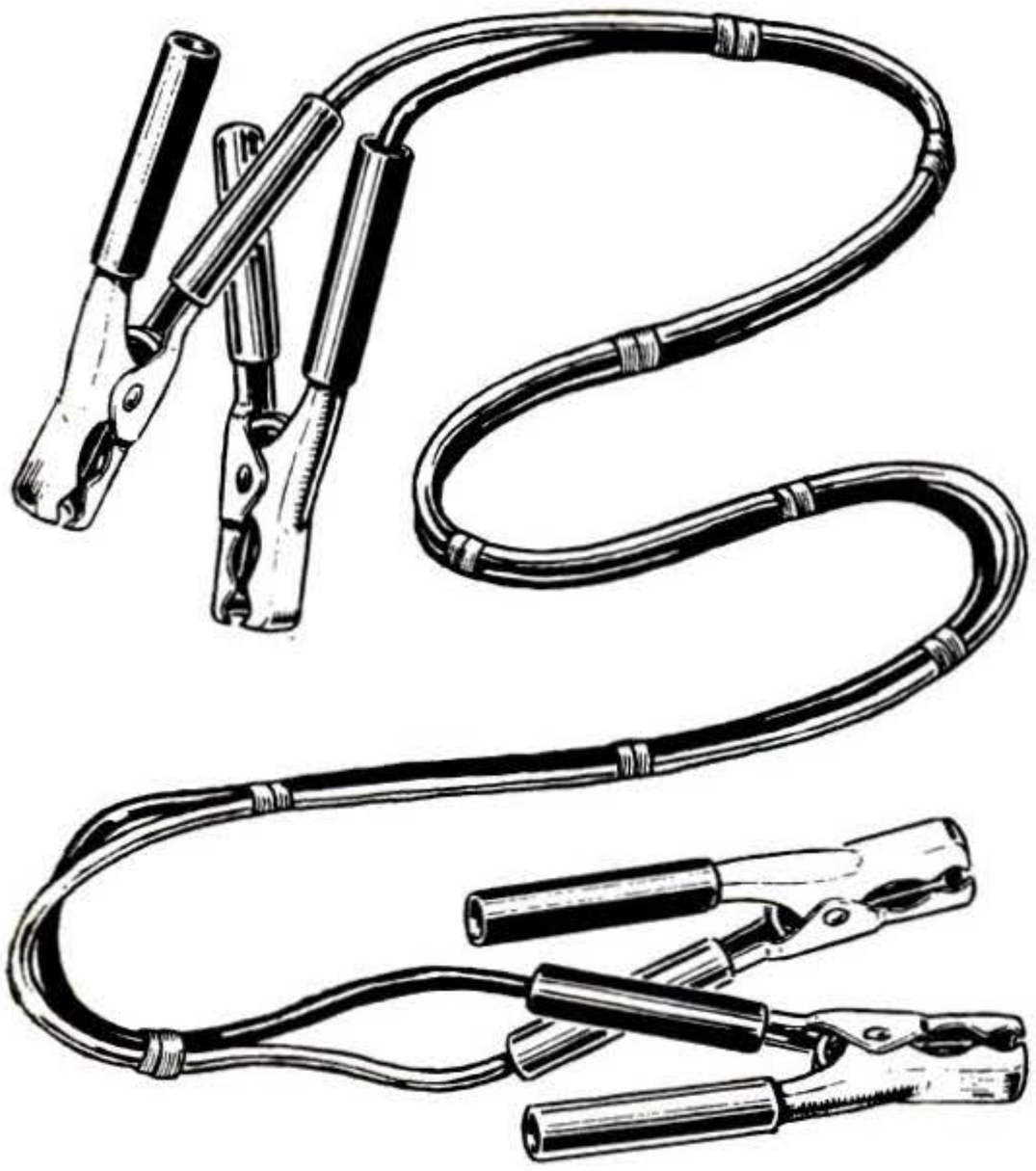
Every major U.S. airline uses Champion spark plugs, or Champion jet igniters, because Champions deliver the utmost in dependability. Why settle for less in your car?

P.S. Here's the surest way to avoid starting trouble this winter. In testing thousands of cars last winter, worn spark plugs were the No. 1 cause of starting failures. In fact, cars with more than 10,000 miles on the plugs had three times more starting failures than cars with good plugs. So avoid a "no start" morning this winter. Install new Champions now!

DEPENDABLE
CHAMPION
SPARK PLUGS

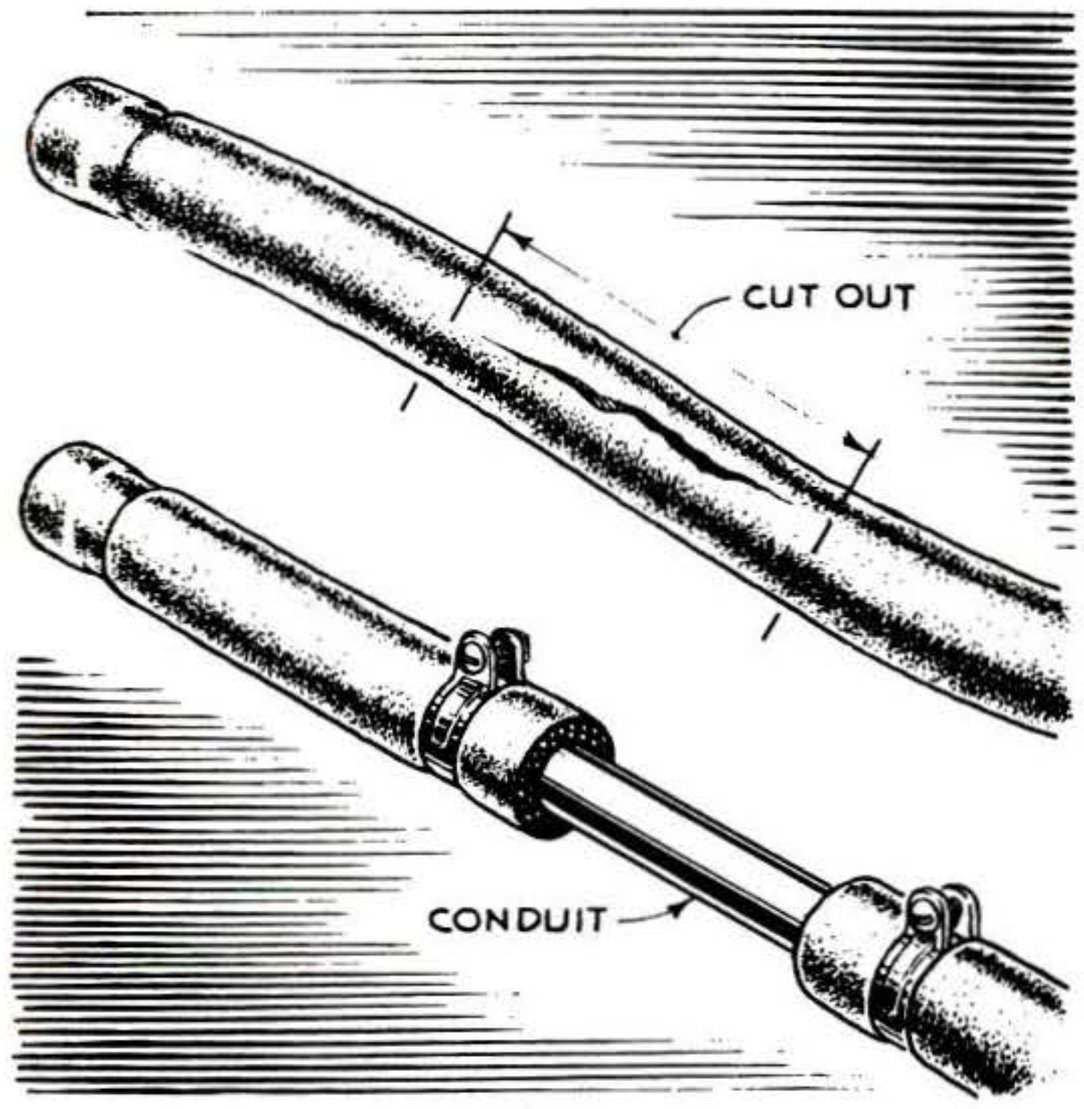
Copyrighted material

More Hints from the Model Garage



Battery jumper cables won't get tangled if you tape them together at short intervals. Be sure to leave about 18″ free at each end to allow the cables to be hooked up easily. After they're used, they can be coiled up neatly and easily for storage.

A hinged reflective sign hanging from the trunk lid can save your life when you make emergency repairs at night. It's made of a 4′-by-8″ piece of ¼″ plywood with red reflecting-tape letters. A cupboard door catch holds it up against lid till needed.



Burst radiator hose is easily repaired with a piece of thin-wall conduit and two hose clamps. Use ½″ conduit for conventional ⅝″ hose. This splice also can be used to make a permanent repair at any point where the hose rubs and wears fast.

For traction in snow, one reader writes that "chicken grit"—crushed granite—is better than sand. It doesn't absorb moisture as sand does. One handful of the coarsest grit usually is all that's needed. Feed stores sell 50 pounds for about $1.

Copyrighted material

ONLY ARMSTRONG TIRES CAN SAVE YOUR LIFE

with "Ounce of Prevention" Safety Disc Grip!

ARMSTRONG TIRES
Safety Discs keep tread ribs apart, always ready to grip the road.

ORDINARY TIRES
don't have Safety Discs. Tread ribs can squeeze together, lose grip.

PATENTED SAFETY DISCS KEEP TREAD RIBS OPEN . . . ALWAYS READY TO GRIP!

Just as discs in the Armstrong demonstration fist (above) keep the fingers apart, so over 1,000 Safety Discs in each Armstrong Tire keep the tread edges apart, always ready to grip the road, no matter how hard you brake! But ordinary tires don't have Safety Discs. Under braking pressure, their tread ribs can squeeze together, go smooth, and lose their grip on the road. So, don't risk your car and your life on ordinary rubber. Get Armstrong Tires' patented grip, and get this extra safety at no extra cost.

ARMSTRONG TIRES
have double-width outer ribs to give far better mileage.

ORDINARY TIRES
have narrow outer ribs, cut down on your mileage.

PLUS! UP TO 10,000 MORE SAFE MILES WITH NEW WIDE-TRACK TREAD DESIGN!

Where do tires wear out first? Take a look at your own. You'll find the *outer* tread ribs take the punishment. That's why ordinary tires, with narrow outer ribs, often disappoint on mileage. To prevent this tire wear, Armstrong developed Wide-Track Tread. This exclusive design doubles the width of the outer ribs — doubles the rubber where tires wear most — to give up to 10,000 more safe miles than ordinary tires. Get Armstrong's Wide-Track tread design, and get extra mileage at no extra cost. See the Yellow Pages for your Armstrong dealer.

You can't buy a better tire . . . to save your life . . . than Armstrong!

The Armstrong Rubber Company, West Haven, Conn. • Des Moines, Iowa • Natchez, Miss. • Hanford, Calif.

Copyrighted material

Gus Settles a Family Feud

By Martin Bunn

LEAVING the dairy where he had just revived a moribund milk truck, Gus Wilson turned his wrecker into Dwight Road. Even this early, there was a long line of cars waiting for driving-license tests. At sight of the uneasy applicants and bored inspectors, Gus reflected on how long ago he had taken his own first test.

He had driven halfway past the lineup when the head car pulled out. Closing in to three car lengths behind it, Gus saw it was a 10-year-old jalopy, brave in hand-brushed, streaky body paint and whitewall wheel disks. Sitting ramrod straight beside a broad-shouldered inspector was a black-haired teen-ager.

The car moved off jerkily, as though some of the youngster's nervousness communicated itself to steel and rubber. Making an avenue stop, with Gus now close behind, the boy started around a corner just as a station wagon whipped out from the curb across his path. The car stopped, and the wagon raced off. As Gus waited patiently behind the car, its starter churned.

The engine came to life, but the car hadn't budged before it died again. The boy's neck stiffened with tension. Again the engine caught. The car lurched off as its young driver let the clutch grab. At the next corner he turned left—from the wrong lane and without giving a turn signal. Gus shook his head in silent sympathy and drove on.

"*We just got a call* for a rental battery and recharge, Boss," reported Stan as Gus drove into the Model Garage.

"I might as well go right out on it, while you finish that brake job," said Gus.

Stan hoisted in a charged battery and gave Gus the address.

It was a big new split-level just outside town. Gus pulled into the driveway behind an almost-new Ford.

"Thank you for being so prompt," said a voice as he stepped out of the truck.

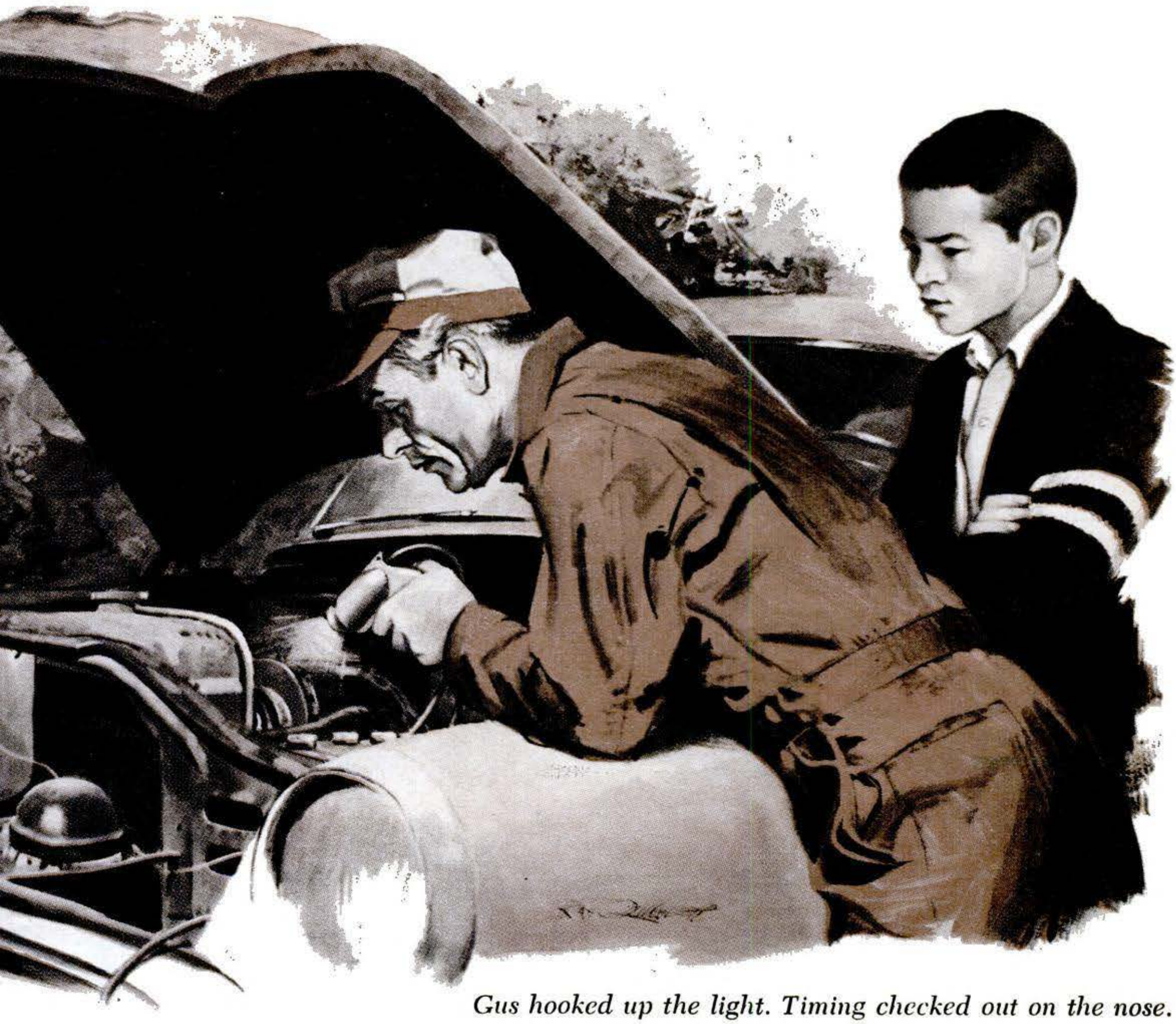
With mild surprise, Gus saw that the speaker was a round-faced Chinese. He had the bland expression that Westerners associate with Orientals.

"We try to be," returned Gus. "Shall I test your battery first?"

"If you wish, but I am sure it is discharged. I must go into the city at once. If you will recharge it, I will bring back your battery later today."

"Sure thing," agreed Gus. He noted that the battery and terminals were clean and the clamps tight, but his meter showed every cell below par. In minutes he had

Copyrighted material



Gus hooked up the light. Timing checked out on the nose.

the rental battery in place. It cranked the engine with enthusiasm.

"That will get you there," he said. "The car's new, isn't it? Normally the battery shouldn't run down. Drive much at night, or use the radio a lot?"

"Because it is new and I am not used to it, I have not yet driven it at night," the man answered. "But once last week the battery was dead. I complained to the agency that sold the car. They made electrical tests. All was okay."

"Could just be a bad battery."

"They say it is good. That time, my son had the radio on all day as he cleaned the garage. Yesterday, when he was alone here, I think he practiced driving for the license test he's taking today. Often he lets the clutch out too fast, so he must start the engine again and again. That is why the battery is now so weak."

"We'll put it on charge. You can have it any time after four," promised Gus.

It was after three when an ancient Dodge chugged into the shop. Gus recognized the hand-painted finish and white wheel rims he had seen that morning. From the venerable jalopy stepped Ernie Byers, a high-school senior Gus had watched grow up.

"Got a stumper for you this time, Mr. Wilson," said Ernie. "But first meet Tommy Chang. His dad's opening a big new Chinese restaurant downtown."

The slim, black-haired youngster who stepped from the car raised a hand and grinned in greeting. "Hi, Mr. Wilson. Ernie says you're tops. If you can settle our beef, I'll sure go along with that."

"Well," said Gus, "I better tell you I was behind you when you stalled this morning, Tommy. Still want me to try?"

CONTINUED

Copyrighted material

Tommy's round face sobered. "Sure do. Because I didn't stall both times. The engine just quit. That—and maybe something else—got me so rattled I flunked out."

"Better luck next time," said Gus.

"I hope so," said Tommy soberly. "Anyway, somebody's got to cure this jalopy of what ails it before I shell out $85."

"That's my price for the crate," explained Ernie. "The deal was that I'd put in a new coil, condenser, oil filter, and points, let Tommy take his driving test in the car, and he'd buy it."

"But not if it's going to cut out and go dead," put in Tommy.

"I just drove you here," retorted Ernie. "It never missed a beat, did it?"

"Okay, let's see." Gus snapped open the distributor. The points proved to be set right within the tolerance range. The new condenser was tight, all connections secure. He buttoned up the distributor, hooked up the timing light, and started the engine. It ran smoothly. Timing checked out on the nose, and the spark advanced smoothly as the engine was revved.

"All okay, isn't it?" asked Ernie.

"Seems so," agreed Gus. "Only—"

"Yeah, what?" asked both boys.

Gus turned to the Chinese lad. "Only *you* know, Tommy. How far up was the clutch when the engine quit?"

"A bit, the first time, when that wagon ran in front of me," admitted the youth. "But the second time the pedal was still on the floor. I'd just touched the gas."

Gus grunted. It had seemed to him that morning that the engine hadn't stalled, but died. He felt the low-tension ignition wires for internal breaks, scanned them for worn insulation, and found neither. Again he opened the distributor.

"I took it apart and cleaned it before I put in new points," said Ernie.

"Did a good job," murmured Gus, fingering a small, wasp-waisted retainer clip on the vacuum-advance shaft. The clip turned easily in its groove.

"Look at this," said Gus, and three pairs of eyes converged on the clip. "Say the engine's running fine and you gun it. The extra vibration makes this clip turn. Ever see that toy with a propeller on a notched stick? You rub the notches—and the prop turns. Same here. It doesn't matter, until the clip swings like this."

Gus turned it. "Now it's touching the breaker arm, and shorting out the points. No spark. Engine's killed."

"Hey!" breathed Tommy. "You're okay."

"Guess you spread that clip a bit taking it off, Ernie," suggested Gus. "But you can fix it." He handed the boy a pair of sharp-nosed pliers.

Removing the clip, Ernie carefully bent back the ends of the legs, squeezed the encircling loop a trifle smaller, and replaced the clip. It now turned reluctantly in its groove, and the legs safely cleared the breaker arm.

"Okay, Tommy? Deal?" asked Ernie.

"Sold," agreed the Chinese lad, pulling a sheaf of bills from his pocket. "Thanks to Mr. Wilson."

He had just counted them out when a sleek new Ford rolled in.

"Oh man," groaned Tommy. "It's Pop!"

"He doesn't know about our deal?"

"Oh, that's okay—Pop's kind of square, but he's a good guy—it's something else. He thinks I drove his new bus yesterday." The slanted young eyes were somber. "First time he's ever thought I'd lie."

Gus walked over to the Ford as Mr. Chang got out, staring at the two boys, who

"Got those valve tappets set yet?" asked Eddie. "I need the feeler gauge to adjust these new points."

Slim withdrew the gauge from the last tappet. "Just done. Here, take it."

Ten minutes later Eddie snapped the distributor cover on. Both boys listened with satisfaction to the smooth, highly responsive engine.

"Best points I could buy," said Eddie. "Set just right on the high side of the tolerance range. Won't have to look at them till long after we get back from our West Coast trip."

But though the rest of the ignition system was faultless and the points had indeed been properly adjusted, they failed before the car had covered 500 miles.

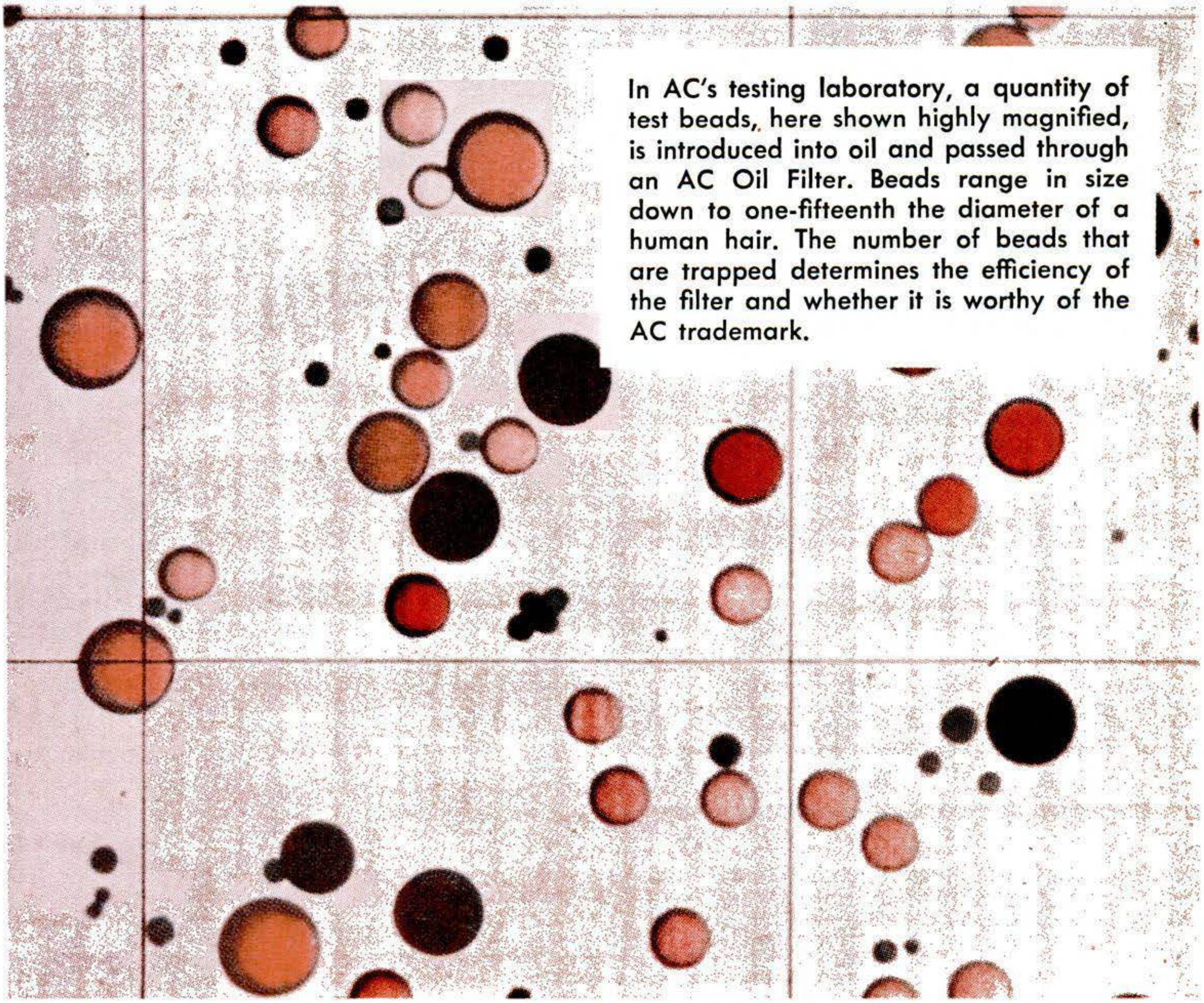
...How Come?

ANSWER: Eddie hadn't wiped the feeler gauge bone dry before using it. Oil transferred from the valve tappets to the point surfaces was carbonized by the spark, contaminating and burning the points quickly.

CONTINUED

Copyrighted material

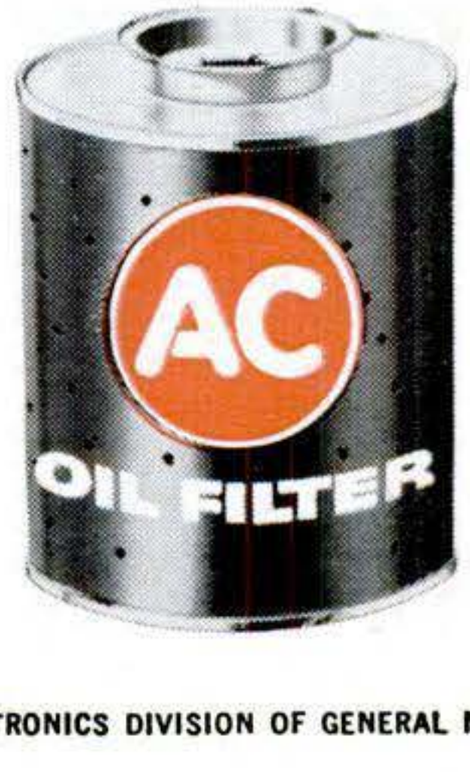
AC Oil Filters trap dirt too small to see



In AC's testing laboratory, a quantity of test beads, here shown highly magnified, is introduced into oil and passed through an AC Oil Filter. Beads range in size down to one-fifteenth the diameter of a human hair. The number of beads that are trapped determines the efficiency of the filter and whether it is worthy of the AC trademark.

Controlled porosity means better filtering action — better protection for your engine

The superior filtering action of AC Oil Filters is due to the controlled porosity of the filter paper. This means that the paper is carefully controlled for density, pore size, strength and uniformity. It has low restriction to oil flow yet filters out particles too small to see. Result is a cleaner, smoother-running engine that lasts longer because of reduced wear on bearings and other vital parts. Get an AC Oil Filter with your next oil change and get the best filtering action that money can buy.



AC SPARK PLUG ⚛ THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

Copyrighted material

stayed quietly talking near the other car.

"So you know Tommy, Mr. Wilson? He is my number-one and only son."

"Just met him today, Mr. Chang. How was your car? Battery okay?"

"I am not sure," said Chang slowly. "When my business of some hours was finished, it seemed to me perhaps the starter turned more slowly than when you put in this battery."

For a long instant Gus looked into the man's dark, unreadable eyes. There was something, Gus realized, that Chang wanted very much, and Chang knew that he knew it. Without a word Gus got into the Ford. As he turned the key, the engine cranked briskly—as it should after a long drive.

Getting out, Gus connected a test meter to the voltage regulator. It cut in and out reliably. At a thousand revs, the generator charged at the specified rate. All connections were firm. Gus shut off the engine, checked fuses and under-hood wiring for any trace of a short, past or present. There was none.

Inside the car, Gus briefly tried the horn, dome light, heater, and headlights. All worked normally, but he paused with his fingers on the headlight switch. The knob and escutcheon felt warm.

Unscrewing a lock nut, Gus released a spring catch. He pulled out the switch with its connected wires and something else—a coiled resistance element sticking out of the ceramic barrel of the dash-light dimmer. Gus found Chang beside him.

"Here's the trouble," said Gus. "This resistance wire is supposed to be wound on the insulating ceramic. It came loose and was free to touch the dash. When it did, enough current drained off to kill your battery in a day or two."

"But I have not driven at night. I never touched that switch," said Chang.

"If you had, you would have noticed it was warm. Didn't matter whether it was on or off—that resistance wire is alive all the time. You got a short whenever it touched the dash, but going through a resistance, it was never enough to blow a fuse. I'll clip off the wire and you can have the dealer put in a new switch."

"I am grateful," said Chang quietly. "For your help with the car and because you have showed me I was wrong in an important matter. I must speak to my son tonight."

Chang had paid and driven out, his original battery back in the Ford. The two boys strolled over to Gus.

"Thought we'd better wait and let you get Pop straightened out," said Tommy.

"It wasn't hard," returned Gus.

"Guess it's up to me to pay for our job," put in Ernie. "What's the tab?"

"It's Tommy's car, isn't it?"

"Yeah, but I agreed—"

"Your father paid for what I did on the Ford, Tommy. Your job is on the house."

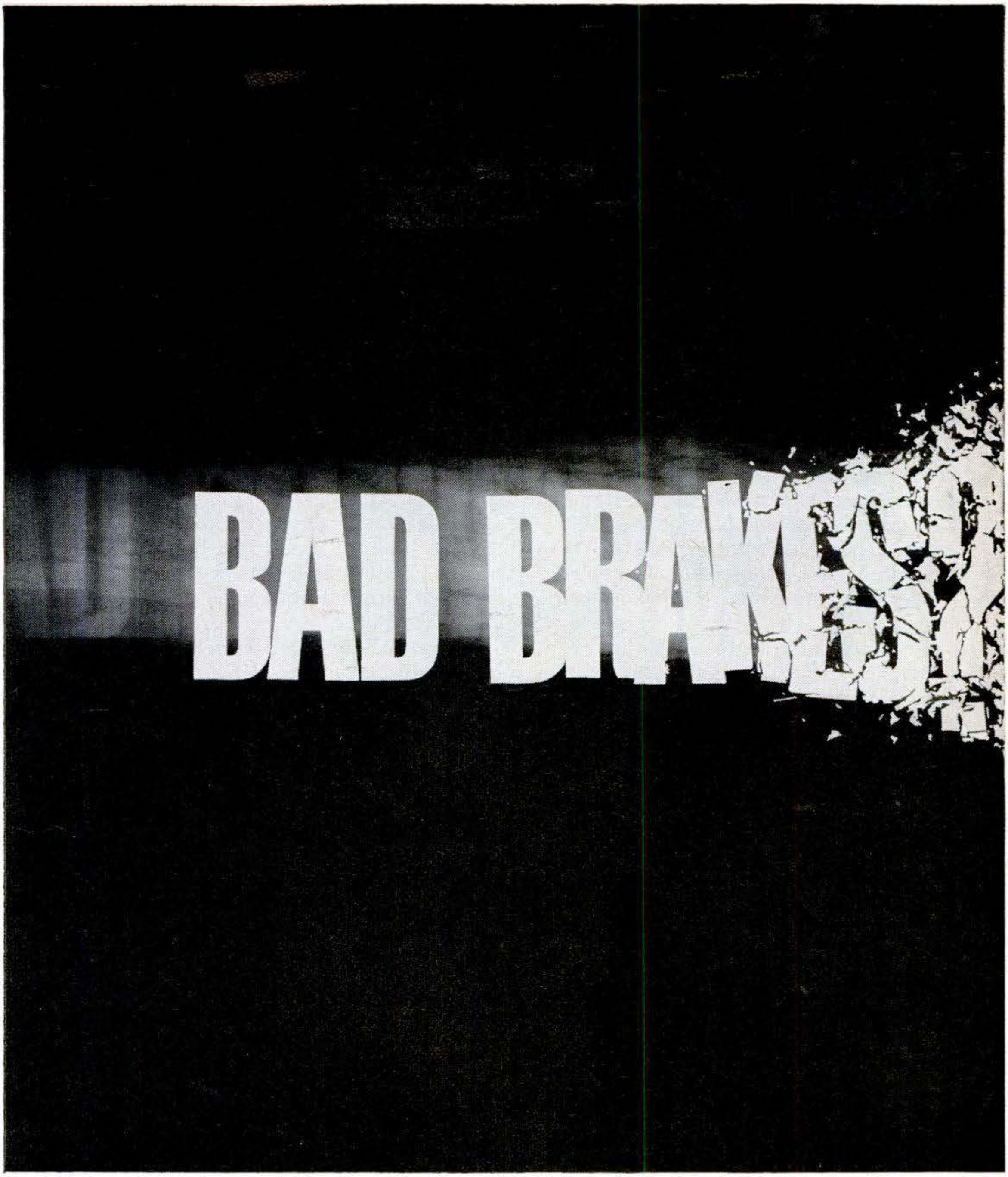
"And you're invited to a special dinner on opening night, Mr. Wilson, also on the house. But what's this jazz about my job being free because Pop paid for his?"

"Oh that," said Gus, straight-faced, "that's what I call my family plan." ■■

Swedish Army gets turretless tank

A new 35-ton tank is so low it gives an enemy little to shoot at. It has no turret; its steering and suspension let it aim its fixed 105-mm. gun and four machine guns by traversing and elevating the whole tank. A 300-hp. Boeing turbine and a 230-hp. Rolls-Royce engine (for cruising) power it. Volvo, Landsverk, and Bofors built it.

Copyrighted material



Don't send your Chevy to parts unknown! *With the many brands of replacement brake linings on the market, how do you know which kind to get for your Chevrolet? It's really quite easy. When it's time to replace, ask yourself what kind of lining gave your Chevy sure stops when it was new. Then replace with more of the same—Genuine Chevrolet Replacement Parts! They're engineered especially to Chevrolet specifications, to fit and work right for a long time. They're installed by people with access to more than 75,000 parts for Chevrolet cars and trucks as far back as 1938. Ask for them at leading independent garages and service stations, and at your local Chevrolet dealer's. To keep your Chevy the Chevy-est, get Genuine Chevrolet Replacement Parts. . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit, Michigan.* ***It pays to keep your Chevy the Chevy-est.***

WE USE GM CHEVROLET GENUINE PARTS

Look for this sign.

Copyrighted material

[Continued from page 144]

Two features could be improved. I found the rocker-type toe-and-heel shift lever awkward to operate and the speedometer dial small and sparsely marked.

Taken altogether, however, as any machinery must be, both road and competition model Sprints are a skillful blending of Italian and American engineering: excitingly exotic yet reassuringly familiar. The road model has a $695 price tag (f.o.b. Houston); the competition job is only $25 higher.

How much difference is there between the two Sprints, aside from their price tags? There's quite a bit, both in performance and in visible hardware. The competition model went five miles an hour faster in each gear than the road model, for example. At 271 pounds, the competition machine is 10 pounds heavier; but this is more than compensated for by three extra horsepower and one less tooth on the transmission sprocket.

The competition model has a much smaller gas tank (2.6 gallons); a high-level air intake, engine exhaust, and crankcase breather; and slightly larger tires (3.00 by 18 and 3.50 by 18). These differences make the Sprint H a true off-the-road bike.

A joint venture. How these handsome half-breeds were born and what makes them go is as unusual as their appearance. Two years ago the Harley-Davidson Motor Co. entered into a corporate marriage with Aeronautica Macchi, S.p.A. The American firm provided money and a long-established dealer network that covers the United States. The Italian firm provided a road-ready motorcycle and production facilities. For the Milwaukee firm it meant filling the last gap in a broad line-up of models; for the Milan company it meant distribution and capital.

The Sprint's European origin is most apparent in the design of its frame and engine. A tubular backbone, rather than a full loop, connects hydraulic front forks to pivoted rear forks whose movements are dampened by shock absorbers. A single-unit crankcase and gearbox hangs from the backbone, with a cylinder barrel and head jutting forward from it. The backbone-type frame has the virtues of simplicity and light weight, while the horizontal engine layout provides a low center of gravity, excellent cooling, and repair accessibility.

Inside the Sprint's four-cycle engine is a single piston that displaces 15 cu. in. (246 cc.). Two overhead valves are opened and closed by pushrods. Compression ratio on the road-model Sprint is 8.5:1; it develops 18 hp. at 6,700 r.p.m. The competition-model Sprint H has a 9.2:1 compression ratio and puts out 21 hp. at 7,250 r.p.m.

A "plain-tube" carburetor angles sharply downward into the uppermost side of the cylinder head. Sticking out of the carburetor body are a choke lever and a primer button. The lever adjusts air intake, the button primes the carb with gas if empty.

Crankcase and gearbox form a single, compact unit. Compactness is due mainly to the one-cylinder design: one connecting rod rides on a short crankpin between a pair of close-set flywheels. But the space-saving primary drive deserves some of the credit—it has helical gears instead of chain and sprockets.

A multiple-disk wet clutch. This robust mechanism of eight plates, obviously reflects Milwaukee's experience with hard-riding Americans. Connected to it is a four-speed, constant-mesh gearbox; final drive is by conventional chain and sprockets. All of this internal machinery is so ingeniously arranged that the power package is deceptively small.

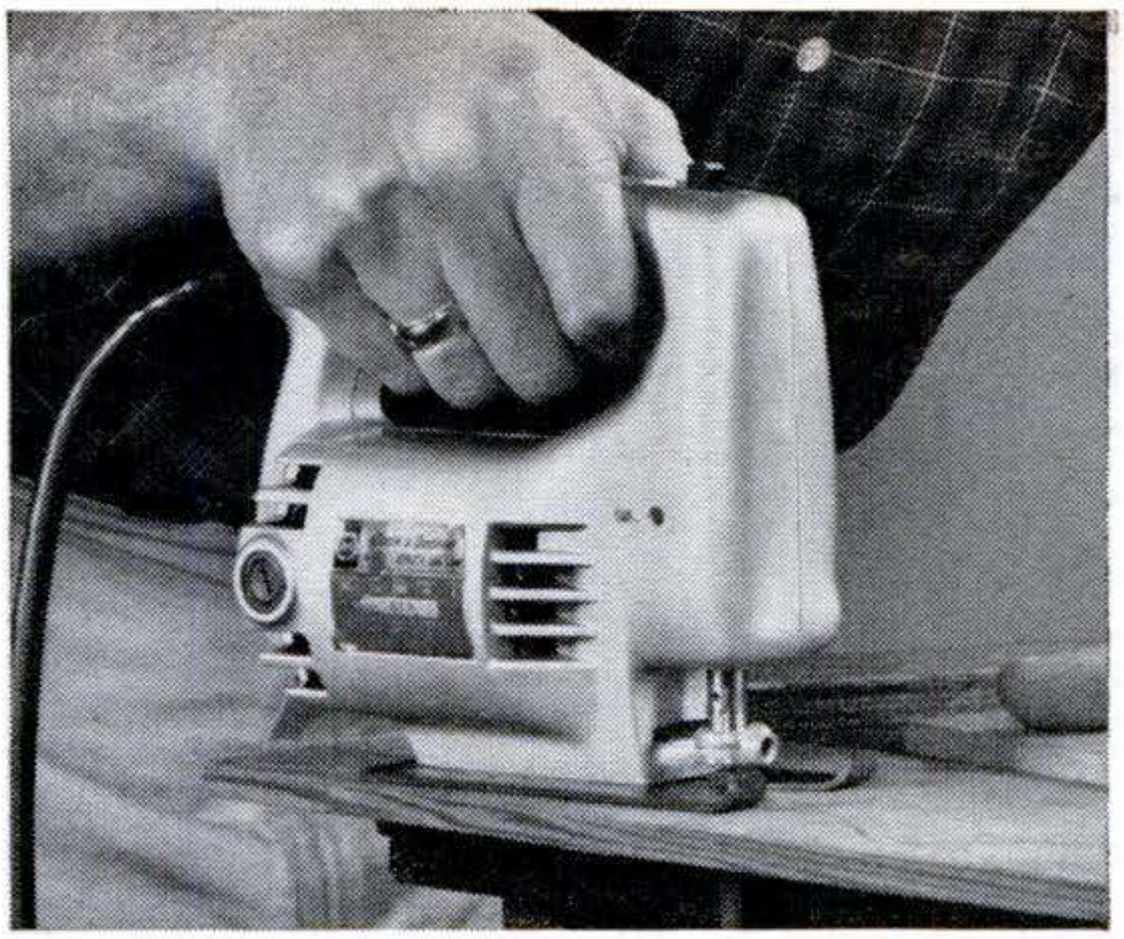
The Harley-Davidson touch is also clearly visible in the electrical system. Ignition is by battery and high-voltage coil, the same as on most cars. A camshaft-operated circuit breaker sparks the plugs.

Current is supplied by a potent six-volt DC generator that charges an eight-ampere-hour battery. The generator's output begins to climb at a mere 1,300 r.p.m. At 30 m.p.h. in fourth gear the output is 15 amperes; this levels off at 45 to 21 amps.

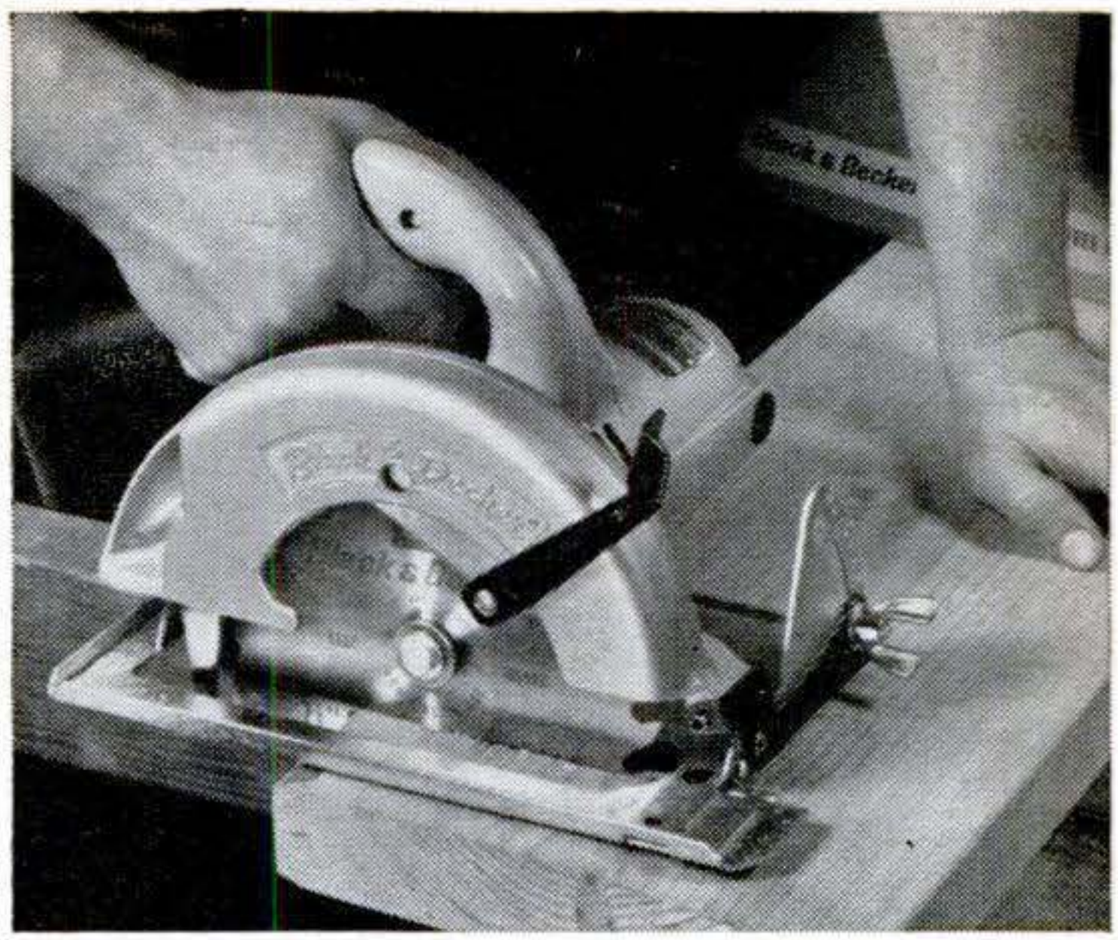
In case the battery should die of neglect or abuse, the machine can be started by flipping a switch on the underside of the headlight and pushing briefly in high gear. Generator juice then flows directly to the circuit breaker long enough to fire the engine. Snapping the switch back to normal position reconnects generator to battery.

Sprint is the first Harley-Davidson made outside the United States in the company's 60-year history. It may be a distant cousin, but the family resemblance is clearly—and reassuringly—evident. ■ ■

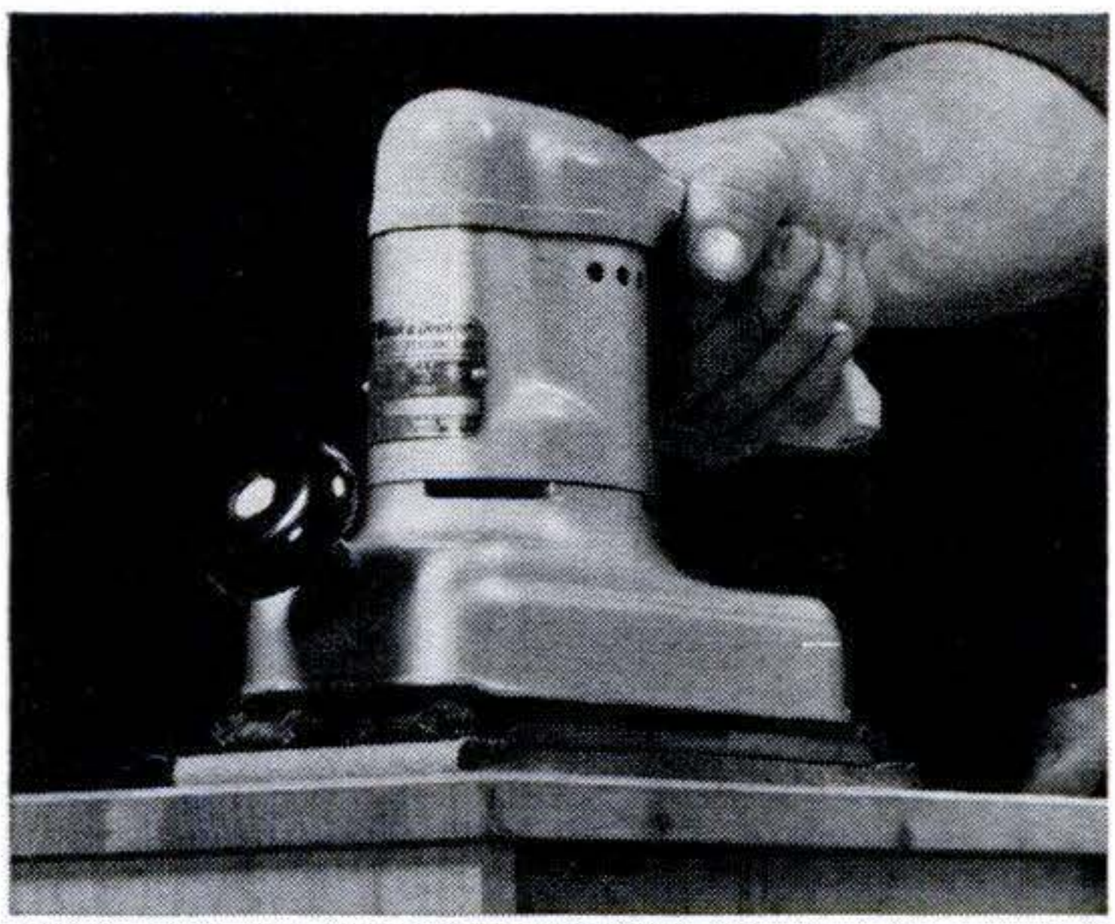
Copyrighted material



SAVE $4.07 on versatile U-151 Utility Jig Saw. Makes straight, curved or irregular cuts in wood, metal, plastics. Only $19.88. (With modern case, 3 blades and wrench. Regularly $23.95. Now only $22.88.)



SAVE $10.07—STEEL CASE FREE! A double bargain. Rugged Black & Decker U-137 Saw (regularly $59.95 alone), plus combination blade in all-steel case. All safety and operating features. Only $49.88.

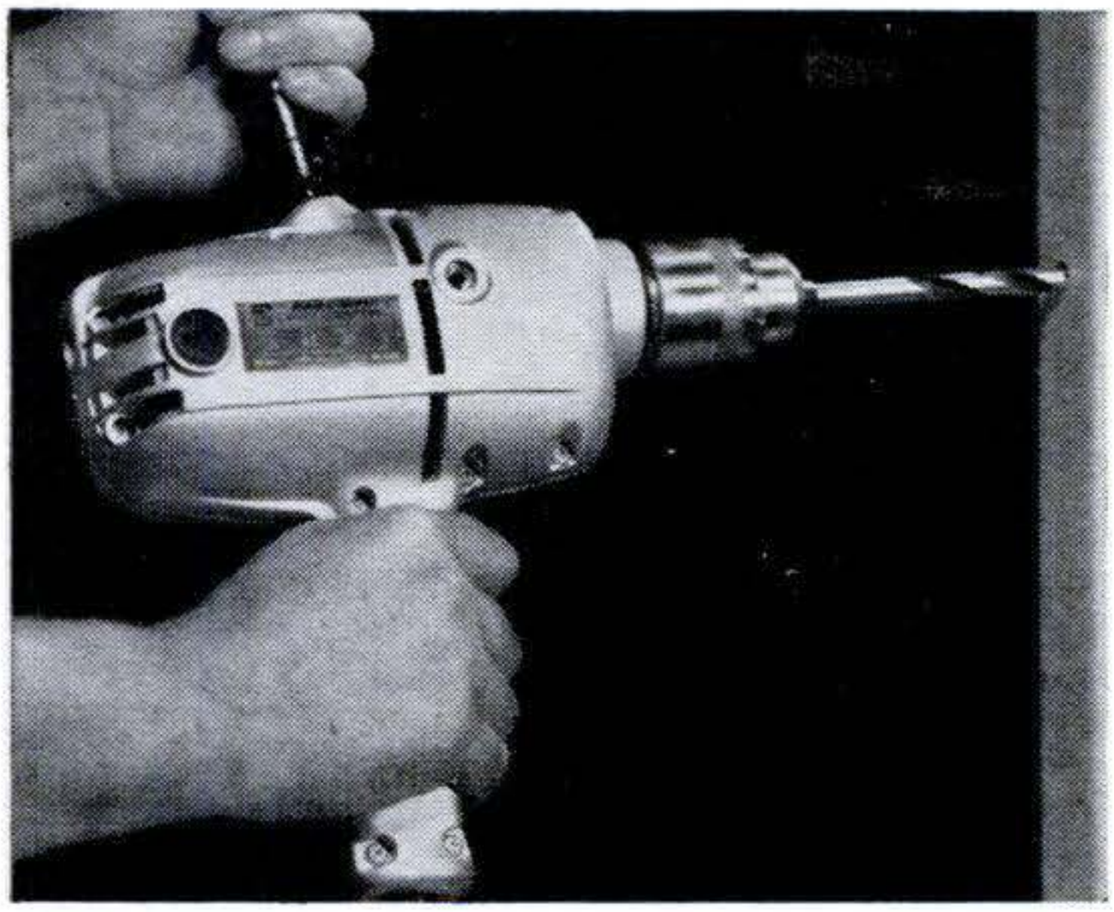


SAVE $10.07. Orbital U-141 Utility Sander at a special price. Whisks off old paint fast. No swirl marks. Takes full 3⅝" by 9" abrasive paper. Only $19.88. (Optional dust-collecting attachment only $8.50.)

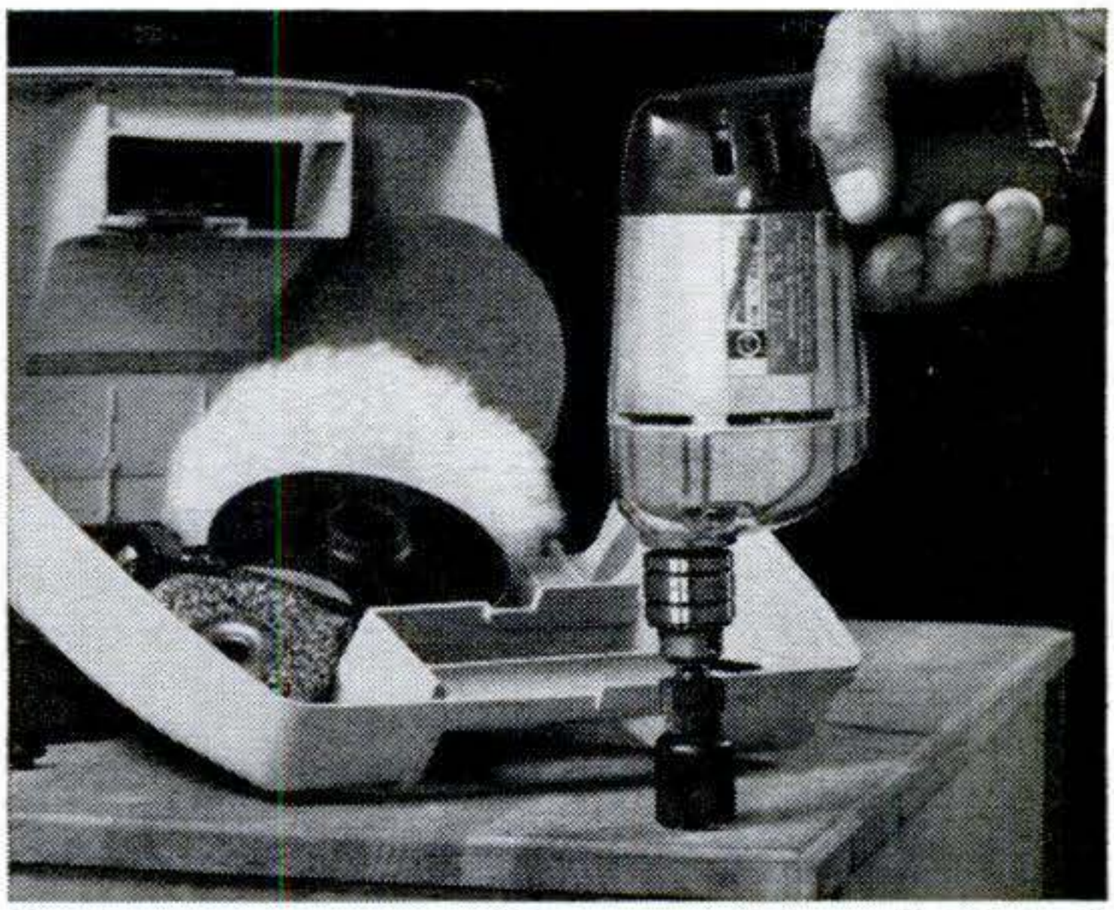
Now's the time to get the greatest value for your money in power tools—priced to take home now!

Black & Decker®
World's largest maker of power tools
Master Power® AIR TOOLS **DEWALT®** POWER TOOLS

CHECK YELLOW PAGES "Tools-Electric" for the nearest B&D dealer. Send 25c for 180-page book, "How to Choose and Use Power Tools" to: The Black & Decker Mfg. Co., Dept. P-103, Towson 4, Md.



SAVE $6.07. Brawny Black & Decker U-127 ½" Drill for heavy construction, maintenance and installation work. Rated for ½" holes in steel; 1" in hardwood. Double reduction gears. Under $40.00.



SAVE ON THIS U-100 ¼" DRILL. Drives all Black & Decker accessories and attachments. Originally $15.95. Now only $9.88. (U-112 ¼" Drill Fixkit with smart case—18 pieces—plus 180-page "How To" book only $19.88.)

Copyrighted material

[Continued from page 124]

sider unpatented ones. One firm that takes inventions at any stage is Tigrett Industries, of Jackson, Tenn. It's headed by John Tigrett, one of the country's top invention experts.

The question that Tigrett hears most frequently from inventors is: "How do I know they won't steal my invention?"

"The idea that companies steal inventions is a myth," Tigrett told me. "It's cheaper for them to negotiate a royalty agreement than to risk litigation. I've handled hundreds of inventions, patented and unpatented, and I've never heard of anyone stealing an invention."

Should you use a broker? If you want to eliminate the nuisance of peddling your own invention, you can. Many patent attorneys will help you follow through on sales. There are reputable invention brokers and patent agents, such as K. O. Kessler, who operate on a percentage basis. With their considerable know-how in negotiating agreements, as well as their knowledge of markets, they are well worth patronizing. You should be warned, however, that there are some "brokers" who don't do much for you. Make sure that the man who undertakes to sell your invention really has the experience and facilities he says he has. Check with the Better Business Bureau before signing up.

Another possibility is to set up your own company and keep all the profits for yourself. To do that, of course, you have to *want* to run a business, and have some business qualifications.

Take the case of Al Creighton, a young Boston economist who cooked up a concoction of resin and metal powder into "plastic steel." He figured that his putty-like metal, the formula of which he didn't want to disclose, would be hard to sell to an existing company. He knew just what his product would do; he'd mixed up considerable batches of it in his kitchen. And he thought that he could get salesmen carrying other lines to take on his product and show it during their calls on hardware stores and other outlets.

Creighton rightly figured that he had a perfect setup for his own business—a conclusion since confirmed by the fact that now, 10 years later, he does a comfortable $3,000,000-a-year business.

His story, like those of almost all successful inventor-operated companies, has the ingredients necessary for success:

- You've got a demonstrably marketable product.
- The production problem is not heavy.
- A selling method is available.
- You can raise the capital.

The Squangle story. For an instructive blueprint, an inventor pondering making-his-own could hardly do better than to study the way Ove Hanson of Seattle worked it out. Hanson invented the Squangle, a combined variable-angle square, level, protractor, and handsaw guide. He had a real handy item for home craftsmen, and knew he could find a company to buy it. He reasoned, however, that his device might be lost in the line of a big company. Sell it to a small one? Yes—but Hanson figured he had his problems so well under control that he might as well start his own business.

First, he knew that his invention was salable: He had made up a number of Squangles by hand, and they had been snapped up by craftsmen.

Production? No problem there. He didn't need a factory. After he had his dies made, Hanson found a number of local machine shops that had presses standing idle at odd hours. He arranged to use them at lower-than-usual rates. Assembling and packaging he did in his garage.

As for selling, Hanson didn't need a sales force. He had no difficulty finding manufacturers' representatives who were glad to take on an extra line.

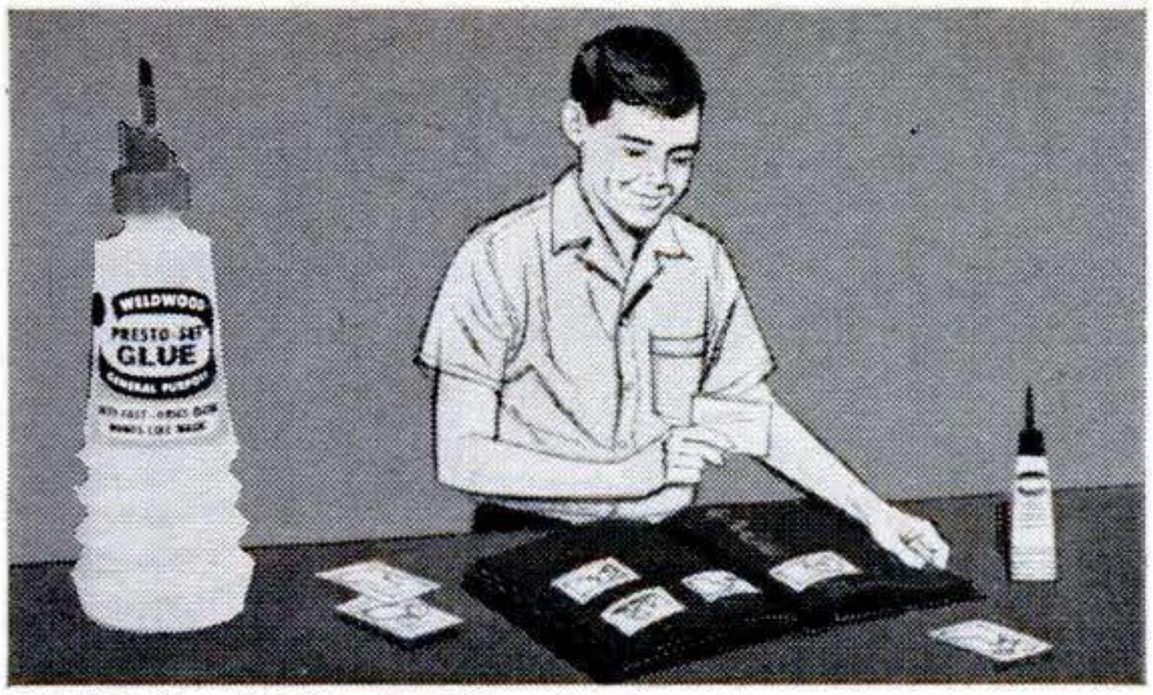
The all-important matter of capital was handled locally. Hanson put in some of his own money and persuaded friends to put in the additional money needed for getting started. Later, with a going enterprise, he had no trouble raising $10,000 more for new dies and larger inventories. The success of the Squangle was now well known enough in his community to make it easy to sell stock to 25 local people.

Squangle may not have made Ove Hanson rich, but it has brought him a return far beyond anything he could have expected by selling it in any other way.

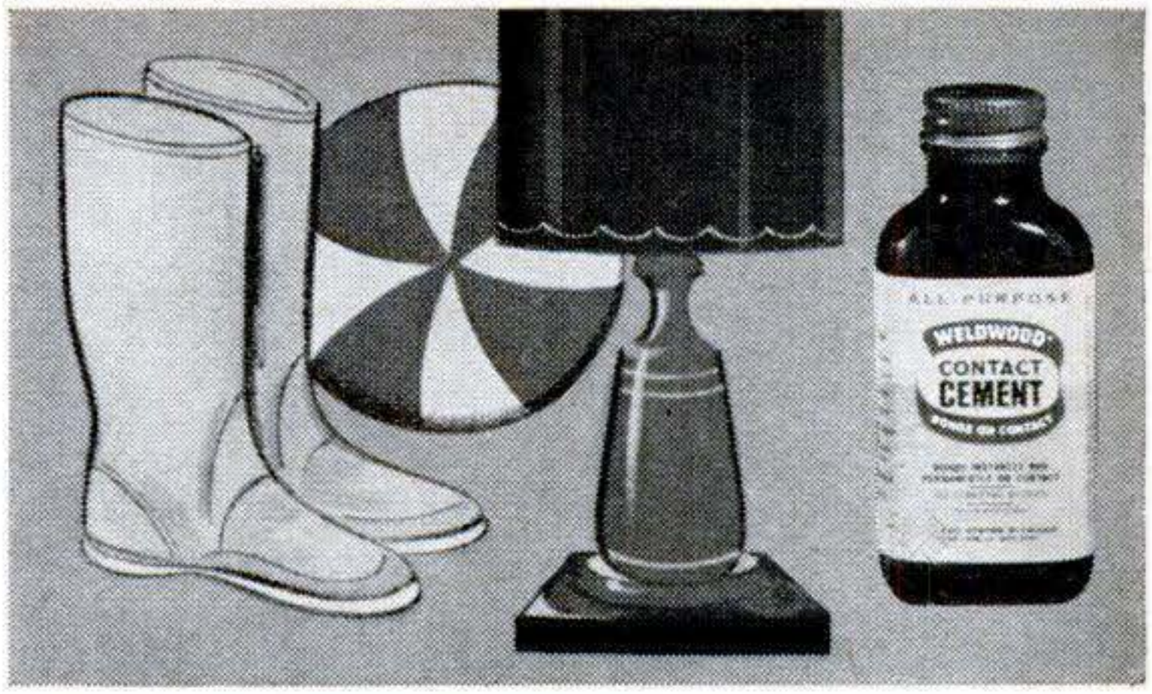
Does your invention meet the basic specifications for success? Is it useful, workable, producible, and marketable? If it is, no matter how you decide to sell it, you can figure that the odds are in your favor. ■ ■

Copyrighted material

THE RIGHT GLUES TO DO EVERY JOB RIGHT

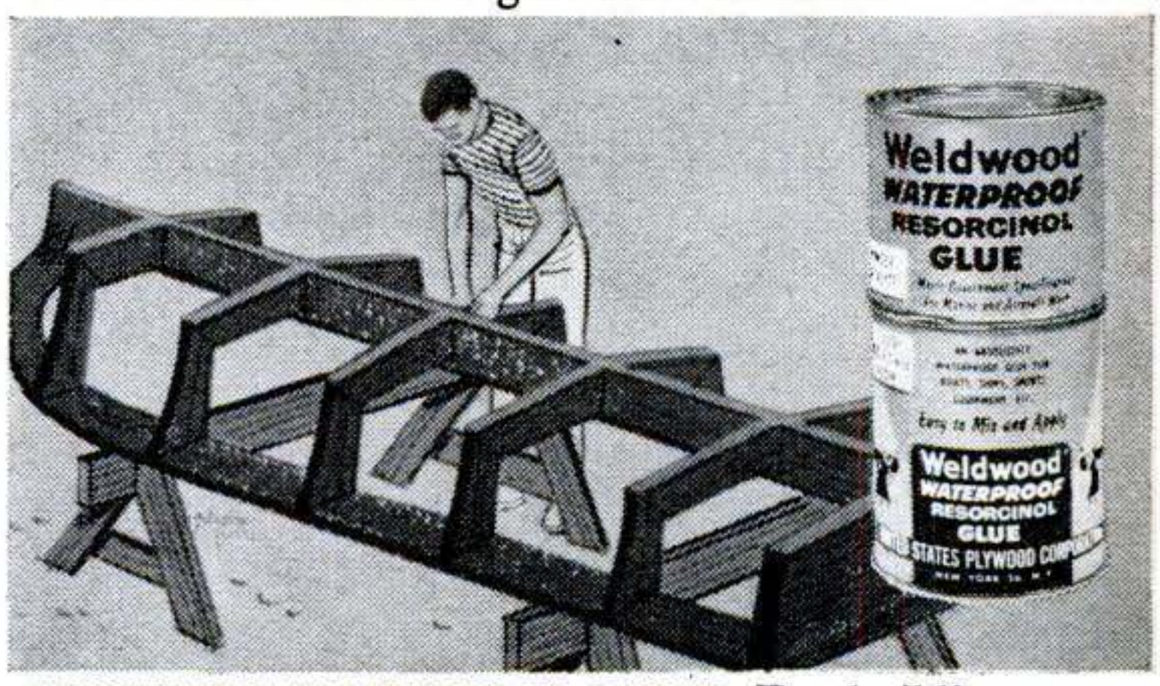


GENERAL LIGHT WORK AND HOUSEHOLD REPAIRS. Weldwood® Presto-Set® White Glue is ideal for resetting chair rungs, repairing pottery, gluing porous materials such as cloth, paper, leather, wood. It sets fast, and is clean, easy to use.

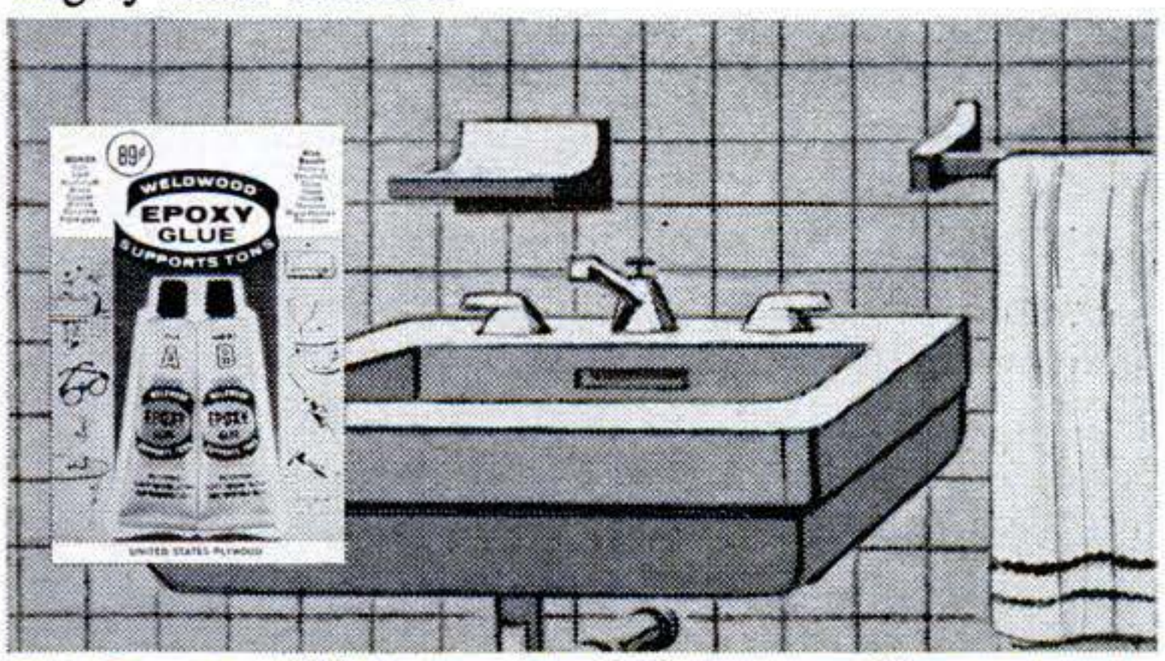


WELDWOOD CONTACT CEMENT bonds not only porous materials, but also plastics, glass, light metal. Repair plastic toys, rain gear. Install plastic laminates on table tops or counters—or wall paneling without nails. Bonds on contact. Provides high water resistance.

LOAD-BEARING WOOD JOINTS. Where strong bonds with maximum resistance to weight or stress are desired in repairing or building furniture, use Weldwood Plastic Resin Glue—makes joints stronger than the wood itself. Highly water-resistant.



ABSOLUTELY WATERPROOF JOINTS. For building or repairing boats, and other wood gluing applications exposed to outdoor conditions—or direct contact with water, use Weldwood Waterproof Resorcinal Glue.



TOUGH JOBS. You can bond almost anything to anything with Weldwood Epoxy Glue. Metal, glass, fiberglass, porcelain, concrete, masonry. Glue rigid plastics, repair pottery. Supports tons. Waterproof. Withstands heat.

• Write for free handy Weldwood glue chart for your workshop. United States Plywood, Protection Products Div., 2305 Superior Ave., Kalamazoo, Mich.

WELDWOOD®

ADHESIVES • WOOD FINISHES
PRESERVATIVES • WATER REPELLENTS

Make sure all five are on your Weldwood Fix'n Finishes Shelf

Copyrighted material

[Continued from page 121]

connaissance, I asked for an example. The shot selected, with an interpretation made especially for POPULAR SCIENCE, is shown on page 118. It demonstrates how a PI uses observation and deduction to tell almost as much about a factory from a sky view as he could from a stroll through the plant.

To aid him in his detective work, the interpretation expert uses a battery of special instruments and techniques. With a stereoscopic viewer, which gives a three-dimensional view of the terrain, a stylus, and a pair of dividers, the PI begins his work.

First comes measurement. He has several choices here. He can use scales built into the viewer and measure the height of buildings or smokestacks or the elevation of the ground. He may see a plane or truck he can identify. If so, he uses its dimension as a basic yardstick. He may know the height of telephone poles in the region under study. With this information he can measure the length of a pole's shadow, then find the height of other structures by measuring their shadows. Simply by knowing the altitude of the plane and the focal length of the camera lens used, he can calculate the scale of objects on the ground. Using one or more of these approaches, he can measure accurately to within a few inches.

Then there's the blink microscope to spot important targets. Suppose the PI is looking for new factory construction in a large city. By carefully examining photographs made on consecutive days or weeks, he could finally find minute changes. But the blink microscope makes it much easier.

To use it, the PI gets two identical photographs of an area taken on different days. He aligns the prints under the twin lenses of the microscope until they are exactly superimposed in the eyepiece. Then he turns on the blinker, which alternately blocks out one photograph, then the other. Identical features in the two photos continue to look like a single image. But anything new—a new building, for example—will appear to flicker, since it is on only one of the prints.

The human factor. The most powerful—and perhaps the most basic—tool the PI brings to the job is his reasoning ability. Seemingly unimportant clues—and a little deduction—can yield startling results. One British PI during World War II noticed that the Germans always installed engine-testing dynamometers in special buildings that were easy to spot from the air. Walt Rostow, a reconnaissance expert (now a State Department official), put together a map showing the location of every dynamometer building in Germany. He reasoned that each dynamometer could check a given number of engines a day. So he counted the dynamometer buildings at each engine plant to figure the plant's output and pinpoint which ones to bomb first.

Expert knowledge plays a vital role, too, as proved by Constance Babington-Smith, one of Britain's foremost PIs during the war. In 1943, she reported to headquarters that a fighter base at Marienburg had been converted to an aircraft factory, even though there was no sign of a change in activity seen from the photograph. Her clue: The planes were parked differently. From past experience she knew that regular Luftwaffe pilots lined up their planes neatly on the ground; test pilots just parked anywhere.

Balloon photos. Aerial reconnaissance had its start during the Civil War. In 1862, General McKennan of the Union Army sent up a photographer in a tethered balloon to get shots of Confederate lines. Two prints of the aerial photos were made, and each was divided into 64 numbered squares.

On the day of the battle, the general sent up his balloonist with one of the photographs; he kept the other on the ground. When Confederate troops moved, the balloonist telegraphed to the ground their new position. The Confederates never did find out why Union reinforcements always showed up to face the Rebs.

In spite of its early start, it wasn't until World War II that aerial reconnaissance became an important weapon. One of the first triumphs of the new technique came in the summer of 1940. PIs spotted a series of newly trodden paths along the French coast. Soon networks of telephone wires appeared. Reconnaissance flights were stepped up, and alerted PIs spotted the first 12-inch guns moved into the new emplacements. Converging telephone lines pinpointed headquarters as clearly as signposts would have done. And truck tracks over the dirt roads and open countryside marked ammunition dumps for Allied bombers.

Perhaps the most famous coup of Allied photo reconnaissance during the war was the discovery of the famous V-1s and V-2s. In the fall of 1943, PIs spotted strange-

CONTINUED

Copyrighted material

DO IT THE EASY WAY

with a Porter-Cable Power Block Plane for

Model 167 Reg. **$59.95**

$49.95

7" Circular Saw—complete with carrying case.
Model 170K
Reg. 74.95
$59.95

Bayonet Saw—unequalled in sawing flexibility.
Model 300
Reg. 54.95
$39.95

⅜" Drill—professional quality, economy price.
Model 141
Reg.29.95
$24.95

Now's the time to replace your hand tools with quality power tools and save money! Your Porter-Cable dealer will demonstrate these great values for you. He's listed under TOOLS, ELECTRIC in the Yellow Pages. See him before you use that old fashioned hand tool again—offer is limited! Meanwhile, send coupon for more facts.

Rockwell
MANUFACTURING COMPANY

MONEY SAVING TOOL REPLACEMENT PLAN

Power Tool Division
Rockwell Manufacturing Company
504K N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

Yes, I'm interested. Please send FREE brochure to:

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Copyrighted material

looking long, narrow buildings at some 150 locations in France. Next to each was an inclined ramp, pointed toward London.

Clue to a V-1. PIs put this evidence together with other clues gathered from air photos of Peenemünde on the Baltic Coast, and decided that the Germans were working on a flying bomb. When the first rocket—a V-1—showed up on a French launching ramp, they were sure. From then on, regular photos were taken of all launching sites. As soon as one neared completion, Allied bombers blew it out of the ground. Because of aerial-reconnaissance warning, the V-1 program was a flop.

Much tougher were the V-2s—the world's first true missiles. Launch pads for these deadly birds could be a few feet of asphalt, a wide place in the road, even a raft of planks laid on level ground. Since the launching sites could be moved easily, aerial surveillance was virtually useless and the V-2s blasted London mercilessly.

The Germans, meanwhile, were making one of their biggest mistakes of the war. Although their superb camera plants were turning out excellent equipment, military-intelligence officers largely ignored the fine points of interpretation. After the war, warehouses full of valuable German photographs were found. Captured reports showed that they had been given only the most cursory examination.

Although our photo interpretation was amazingly accurate in World War II, PIs were sometimes fooled. In 1943, the Japanese on New Britain painted phony aircraft on the runways. From 20,000 feet, they looked like the real thing. But the Japanese made one small error. The planes weren't moved around enough. When two consecutive Allied pictures showed groups of aircraft in identical positions, PIs knew something was fishy.

Since World War II, our aerial reconnaissance techniques have advanced sharply. Today's films and cameras take pictures that capture 25 times as much detail as those of two decades ago. But even today's most advanced units may be outpaced in a few years by our spy-in-the-sky satellites. Early models of these high-altitude snoopers have been orbited to try to fill the gap left when the U-2 was shot down. Just how successful they are—or may be in the future—is, of course, one of the best-kept secrets of our military planners. ■ ■

[Continued from page 181]

We powered the Futura with a new 85-hp. Mercury, fresh out of the box. This made a hot combo. Along with one of Ray Simek's new easy-handling Ship-Mate trailers, it was an outfit to delight a boatman's heart.

We were on the river in time to watch the race boats take off for New York. As they disappeared downstream, we set out on our own tests. With Glastron President Bob Hammond and POPULAR SCIENCE Editor Bob Crossley aboard, I tooled the Futura out into the middle of the Hudson and opened her up to see what she had.

She had plenty. It took only seconds for the speedometer needle to sail past the 30-m.p.h. mark, and with the three of us aboard we reached a top speed of 36 m.p.h. With more time to balance the load and tune the motor, we probably could have neared 40.

We tried turns first. Going full tilt, we could spin her hard over and still be in no danger of going swimming. She digs in her heels (her longitudinal strakes, that is) and comes smartly around. If the turn is in your direction, you have a real close view of the water, but there's no feeling of instability.

Next we tried some rough water. We had plenty of opportunity to see how a deep-V 15-footer will plow through deep wakes kicked up by herself and by several other accompanying boats engaging in fast maneuvers. We put the Futura through the confused chop at full bore and she sliced it like a piece of cheese. No slap, no bounce, no pound.

We then nosed in to the Albany Yacht Club. This gave us a chance to test the Futura's controls and docking habits. Now, I've had my share of exciting dock approaches and can report from experience that this boat will take you in with honor when your best girl is watching.

After sampling the coffee and rolls at the Yacht Club, we wanted to see how a woman might like driving the Futura. Since boating is one of the few sports the whole family can participate in at the same time, it is important that the lady of the house not only like the looks of the boat but also feel at home handling her. So Mary Elizabeth Crossley, came aboard and took the helm. It didn't take long to see that Mary was enchanted with the

CONTINUED

Copyrighted material

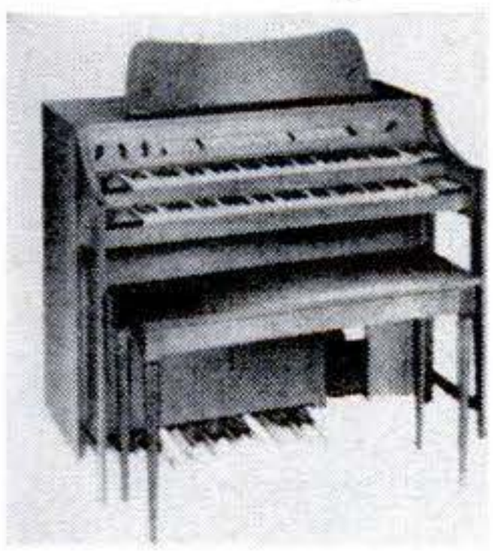
Announcing the new line of world-famous Schober Organ Kits . . .

ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN ALL-TRANSISTOR SCHOBER ELECTRONIC ORGAN

All-New, All-Transistor Schober Recital Organ

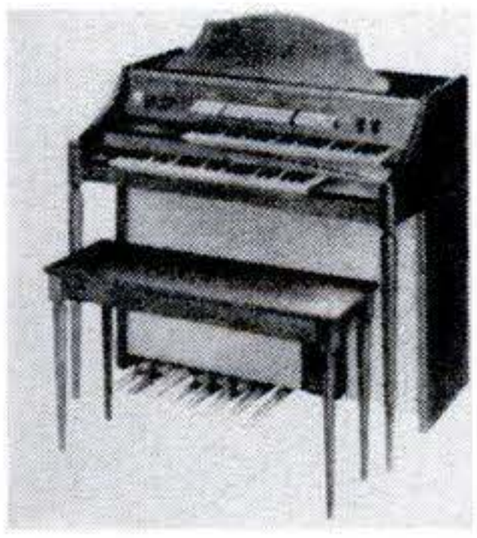
- 32 voices, 6 couplers delight professional musicians . . . make learning easy for beginners.
- Standard console, pedals, keyboard correspond exactly to pipe-organ specifications.
- Printed circuit construction and detailed illustrated instructions make for easy assembly . . . no prevous experience necessary.
- Highly accurate church and theatre pipe tone in 5 pitch registers make every kind of organ music sound "right."
- Optional: Combination Action, Schober Reverbatape Unit, Repetitive Theatre Percussions, Schober Library of Stops.
- All-transistor circuitry makes possible full 5-year guarantee.

Designed by organists for organists, the new Schober Recital Organ actually sounds like a fine pipe organ. All-transistor circuitry has greatly reduced the space needed for the electronic components . . . permitting the incorporation of many new and exciting musical features . . . described in detail in the FREE 1964 Schober Catalog. An instrument of this caliber would cost you $5000 to $6000 in a store. Direct from Schober, in kit form, costs you only **$1500.**



New, All-Transistor Schober Consolette II

Here's the most luxurious "home-size" organ available today . . . with full 61-note manuals, 17 pedals, 22 stops and coupler, 3 pitch registers, and authentic theatre voicing. Musically much larger than ready-made organs selling for $1800 and more . . . the Consolette II, in kit form, costs only **$850.**



New Schober Spinet

The Schober Spinet is a quality electronic organ; only 39¼-inches wide, it will fit into the smallest living room or playroom—even in a mobile home. The Schober Spinet far exceeds the musical specifications of ready-made organs selling for $1100 and more. In easy-to-assemble kits . . . only **$550.**

HERE'S WHY YOU SHOULD BUILD A SCHOBER ORGAN!

You cannot buy a finer musical instrument for over twice the price. You get the finest in musical and mechanical quality.

It's easy to assemble a Schober Organ. If you can read and use your hands, you can easily make your own superb organ. Everything you need is furnished . . . including the know-how; you supply only simple tools and time—no knowledge or experience is required.

You can buy the organ section by section . . . so you needn't spend the whole amount at once.

You can begin playing in an hour, even if you've never played before—with the ingenious Pointer System available from Schober.

Thousands of men and women—teen-agers, too—have already assembled Schober Organs. We are proud to say that many who could afford to buy any organ have chosen Schober because they preferred it musically.

Schober Organ Kits are sold in the U.S. only by . . .

THE *Schober Organ* CORPORATION

43 W. 61st St., New York, N.Y. 10023 Dealers in Canada, Australia, Hong Kong, Mexico, Puerto Rico & the United Kingdom.

SEND FOR FREE 1964 SCHOBER CATALOG . . . Describes the exciting Schober Organ and optional accessories in detail; it includes a FREE 7-inch "sampler" record so you can hear before you buy.

Also available: 10-inch high-quality, long playing record . . . fully illustrates all three models with different kinds of music. Price is refunded with first kit purchase . . . $2.00.

The Schober Organ Corp., Dept. S-15
43 West 61st Street, New York, N. Y., 10023

☐ Please send me, without cost or obligation, the 1964 Schober Organ Catalog and FREE 7-inch "sampler" record.

☐ Enclosed find $2.00 for 10-inch quality, LP record of Schober Organ music. ($2.00 refunded with purchase of first kit.)

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip No._____

Copyrighted material

boat's handling ease. The farther we went, the farther forward went the throttle and the more she experimented with turns and maneuvers.

The driver's seat is back-to-back with another. Paired seats beside it convert to a reclining chair. Long stowage racks on each side hold skis, spare parts, cameras, and lunches. A handy tilting windshield opens partially for ventilation, or can be flipped clear back out of the way. The inside of the boat presents a finished appearance right down to the vinyl carpeting and built-in lighting system.

I found only one thing to criticize. The bow deck is extremely slippery. There was an embarrassing moment when I was very nearly deposited stern first in the oily waters of the Hudson. This problem could be easily solved, of course, by taping a few strips of nonskid material to the deck.

While we were spinning around the upper reaches of the Hudson, the race fleet was heading full tilt for 79th Street in New York. Most of the way downstream the water was relatively calm, but at Haverstraw Bay the race was really decided. Here the river widens and develops a nasty chop. Most of the race fleet took a roundabout course through calmer water near shore. But our 17-foot big sister took the rough water right down the middle to win. Powered by twin 100-horse Mercurys, she made the 134-mile run in 2 hours, 28 minutes. Her average speed of nearly 55 m.p.h. actually beat the running time of fast Albany-to-New York trains.

Another 17-foot Glastron left behind all other outboards last fall at the Salton Sea 500-mile Marathon. Again, it was the Sportsman V-171, powered by twin 100-hp. Mercurys. It covered the 500 miles in 9 hours, 57 minutes in water so rough that out of 73 starters, only 11 boats finished.

Sturdy as she goes. While the chances are you don't buy a boat just for racing, it is always comforting to know that you're driving a hull that proved out when the going was rough. Part of the reason for this ruggedness is in the building methods used in the Glastron plant. An automatic recirculating gel-coat system delivers any one of six colors to a spray booth with a catalyst injection gun. Immediately after the gel-coat operation the boats go through ovens to precure the gel-coat, helping to maintain uniformity.

All the resins are dispensed with high-volume spray guns, utilizing a two-component recirculating pump system. Both resin and gel-coat are preheated during the winter to approximately 95 degrees to improve handling.

All this careful chemistry and automatic equipment produce a superior and uniform hull. This is extremely important in building fiberglass hulls, since one of the few quality guarantees a customer has in buying a fiberglass boat is the choice of a manufacturer who is known to use care and proper materials.

The Futura hull is composed of five layers: first a layer of gel-coat, next a layer of 4½-ounce fiberglass cloth followed by two layers of fiberglass mat, finally a layer of 24-ounce woven roving on the interior of the hull. Longitudinal strength is supplied by three kiln-dried fir stringers bonded with three layers of fiberglass. The plywood floor is bonded in with three layers of mat, nailed on 6″ centers, and then covered with fiberglass. Polystyrene flotation is installed beneath the floorboard. All fittings such as cleats and chocks are reinforced with ⅜″ plywood.

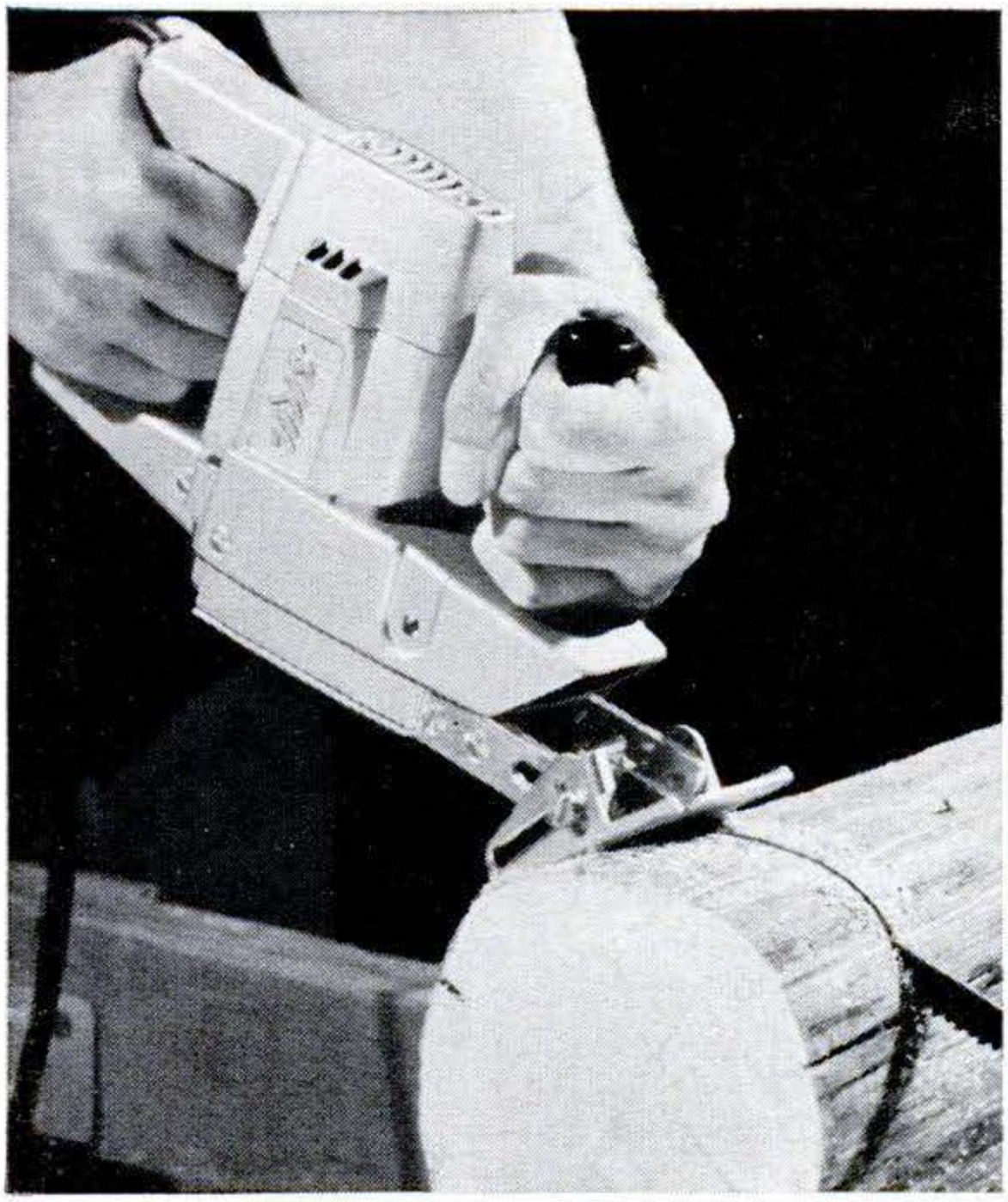
The Futura already has a new and younger twin sister. This boat is so new we did not have a chance to test her. It's an inboard-outboard model known as the V-160 Futura, powered by an 80-hp. Volvo outdrive. Its dimensions match those of the V-150 Futura except for an extra foot of overhang at the transom. ■■

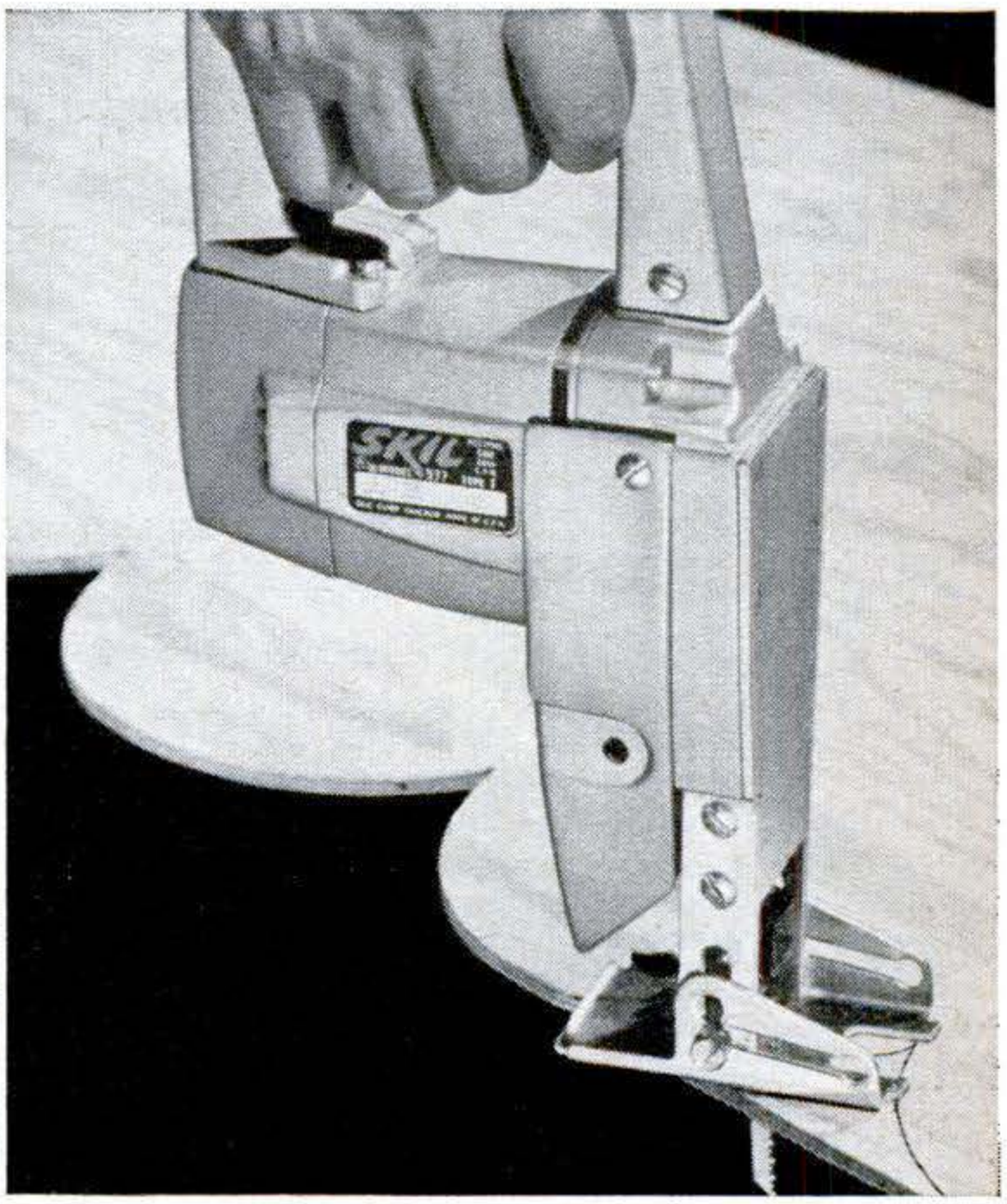
Sidecar can take to water

This little British-built boat fits in a wheeled frame on the side of a motorcycle. As a sidecar, traveling on land, it seats one passenger. Lifted out and launched, the craft seats two, and is propelled by a small inboard engine. Owned by Robert Collins of Delafield, Wis., it's thought to be the only one of its kind in the U.S.

Copyrighted material

NEW KIND OF POWER SAW

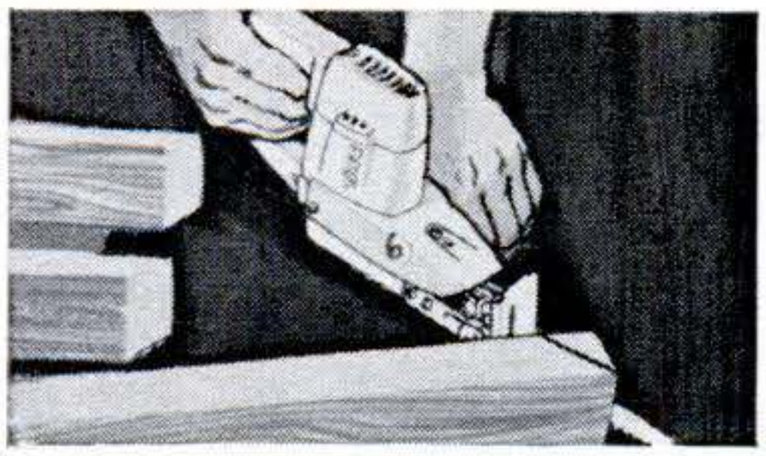




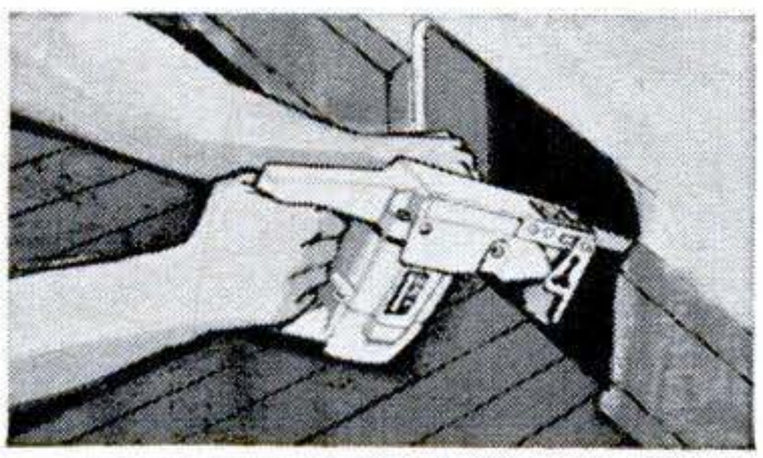
Skil Recipro Saw makes any cut from 6" fence posts to fancy patterns!

The Skil Model 577 Recipro Saw is the *first* portable power saw with almost unlimited cutting capacity! It'll cut thin sheeting or thick wooden posts . . . or steel pipe, sheet metal, aluminum, plaster, wall board, plastic laminates, you name it!

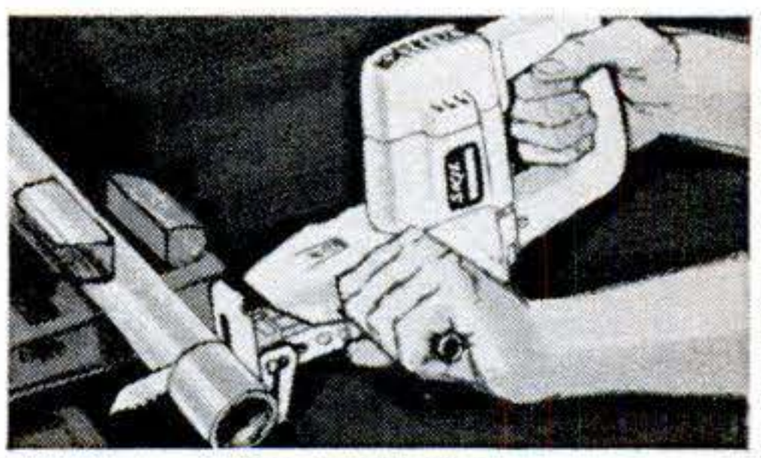
It's a coping saw, hacksaw, scroll saw, jig saw, crosscut saw and rip saw that'll make you twice the craftsman you ever thought you were! You can buy it at better hardware and lumber dealers everywhere. Priced under $50 (slightly higher in Canada).



Bevels, Miters



Cuts in Walls, Floors



Cuts Metals

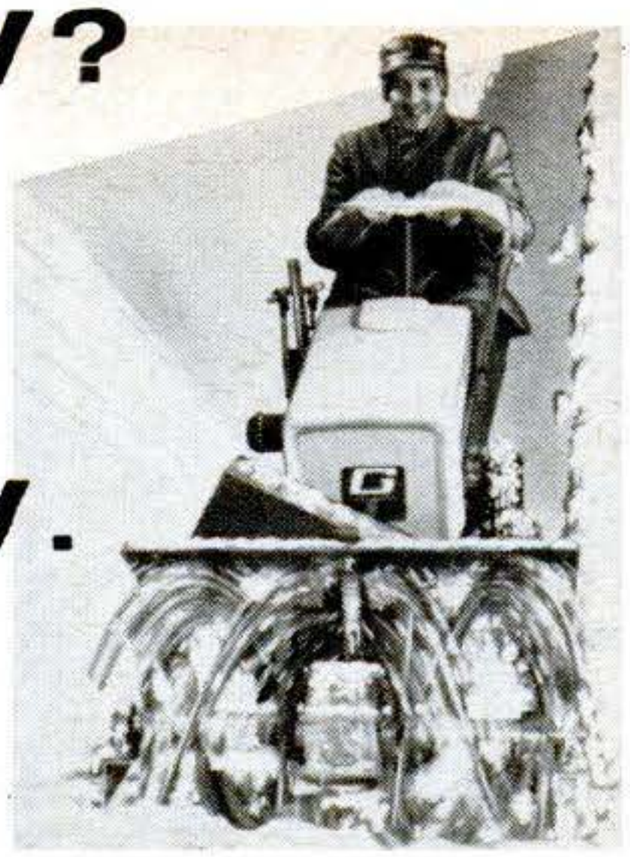
FREE OFFER! Metal utility case and 8 blades if you buy the Model 577 now. Hurry! Limited time offer at most dealers.

SKIL POWER TOOLS

WATCH "ALL PRO SCOREBOARD" SPONSORED BY SKIL ON ABC-TV, SUNDAY AFTERNOONS, SEPT. 15—DEC. 15

Copyrighted material

SNOW?



BLOW.

GO! NOW—GRAVELY DOUBLES YOUR SNOW POWER!

Blow away snow delay faster, easier than ever with Gravely! New Swiftamatic 8 transmission (4 all-gear speeds in each direction) bulls through deep snows, zips through light snows. Two-stage, all-gear drive Snowblower clears 26" path, blows snow up to 35' to sides. See your authorized Gravely dealer today for free demonstration.

GRAVELY

TRACTOR DIVISION Studebaker CORPORATION

5910 GRAVELY LANE • DUNBAR, W. VA.

FREE BOOKLET...WRITE NOW!

WORKS MIRACLES IN AUTOS AND TRUCKS

Guaranteed Up To 20% Better Mileage with New Fuel Pressure Control System

Installed Anywhere In Less Than 30 Minutes

- Eliminates Vapor Lock
- Eliminates Carburetor Flooding
- Smoother Engine Performance
- Less Pump and Carburetor Wear

You can actually see (and feel) the difference with amazing Injecta-Flo® Fuel Pressure Control. The gas is metered—excess is recirculated through the "see thru" tubing for re-entry into the vacuum (tank side) of Mechanical Fuel Pump. For continuing fuel economy, Injecta-Flo® is as necessary to the fuel system as is the voltage regulator to the electrical-ignition system. $6.98

Guaranteed Satisfaction or Money Back

MAGNA ENGINEERING • 1330 N. Rock Hill Road
St. Louis 24, Missouri • WO 2-9804

I enclose check or money order for _____ INJECTA-FLOs®.
(No C.O.D.s—Postage Paid)

Name

Address

City Zone State

[Continued from page 80]

arouse the envy of the proletariat—into a series of two, a sport coupe and convertible. The same SS treatment occurs in the Chevelle.

Though Chevrolet now, for the first time, by fiat of the parent corporation, is adhering grimly to the industry's six-year-old resolution not to compete on the race tracks (Ford, Mercury, Dodge, and Plymouth have renounced it), nobody in the division is happy about it. Perhaps it is significant that for '64 the bigger engines, in the 327-409-inch sizes, are being pushed as options. Biggest of these engines, turning out 425 horsepower with two four-barrel carbs, is available with a performance axle that runs in ratio as high as 4.56:1.

Corvair That busy little six-cylinder pancake engine is—surprise!—up again not only in horsepower but in size as well. Entering its fifth year, it displaces 19 more cubic inches for a total of 164.

The horsepowers no longer are 80, 84, 102, and 150, but 95, 110, and 150. Compression ratios are advanced from 8:1 in the 80-hp. version to 8.25, and from 9 in the 110-hp. to 9.25. The ratio in the 150-hp. Spyder remains at 8.

The turbocharged Spyder has invested its increased cubage in a lower r.p.m. for its horsepower, and more torque. It reaches its peak horsepower at 4,000 r.p.m. instead of its former 4,400, and the torque is up from 210 to 232 foot-pounds at 3,200 r.p.m.

All Corvair engines now are built with Spyder parts. Con rods and main bearings are aluminum. Con rods are heavier. Crankshafts are made of alloy steel instead of carbon steel.

But Corvair's biggest news is in its ride. Without sacrificing any of its "boulevard" quality, the suspension has been transformed by borrowing from the Corvette. It transfers some of the engine-heavy rear-end side loads to the front wheels. It also reduces the wind-wander.

Chevy II This opposite number of Ford's Falcon gets a 195-horsepower V-8 for '64 to supplement its four- and six-cylinder engines.

Social note: The Chevy II is down now from three series to two, and its extras for

Copyrighted material

conspicuous consumption have shrunk. If you want bucket seats from now on, you'll have to buy up to Chevelle or down to the Corvair.

Corvette The Corvette gets 15 more horsepower for a top sum of 375. The biggest new design feature is a new interior ventilator with an electric blower built into the left rear sidewall. The hood has twin recessed areas instead of simulated grilles. The central divider has been erased from the Sport Coupe's rear window. ■■

Olds Offers Performance, Variety

[Continued from page 87]

Another casualty is the old 215-cubic-inch aluminum V-8. Its replacement—available in the F-85 and in a new full-size model, the Jetstar 88—is a 330-cubic-inch cast-iron V-8, a size exclusive with Olds. It's tagged the Jetfire Rocket. Also available is a V-6 like Buick's.

The new 90-degree V-8 block has a unique inverted-A design; a cast-in horizontal bulkhead between cylinder banks lends extra rigidity. A new foundry process allows thin, uniform-thickness cylinder walls, thus reducing weight.

Another new feature is the combined intake manifold and engine top cover. Advantages: added rigidity, less noise.

The standard 330 engine on the F-85 has an 8.75:1 compression ratio and double-barrel carburetor, burns regular-grade gas, develops 210 hp. A premium-gas H.C. version, standard on the Jetstar 88, squeezes out 225 horses with 10.25:1 compression. A high-performance Jetfire Rocket powers Cutlass models, and is offered optionally on all other F-85s as well as on Jetstar 88s. A four-barrel carburetor and 10.25:1 compression ratio add up to 260 hp.

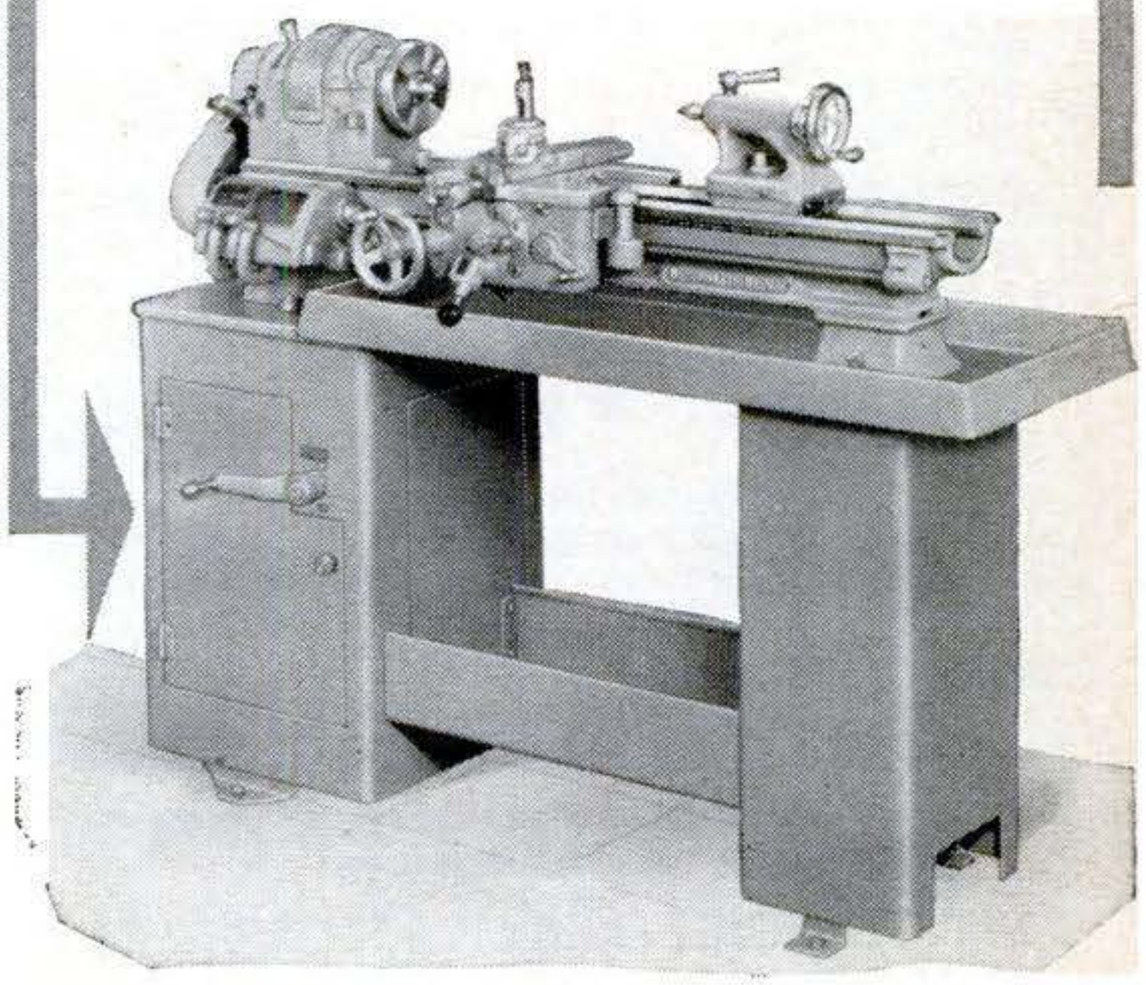
Olds has a new automatic transmission, basically the new Buick Special unit with a two-speed gearbox.

The big Oldsmobiles are only a fraction of an inch longer. Styling changes are minor, innards the same. Added to the 88 series is the less-expensive Jetstar 88 mentioned earlier. Also new is the Jetstar I, a so-called sports car, really a fancy Starfire.

Added details: cornering lamps on Starfires, 98s, Super 88s, and Jetstar I; a concave backlight on 98s. ■■

South Bend®

10" LATHES | *with new welded steel floor legs*



- New, trim floor legs . . . reinforced construction of welded, heavy gauge steel . . . maximum rigidity with minimum weight . . . no increase in price!
- Famous South Bend dependability.
- Superfinished spindles and bearings for uniform accuracy and fine finishes.
- 70 screw threads (4 to 480 per in.) . . . 70 longitudinal feeds . . . 70 cross feeds.
- Tool room and Engine Lathe models . . . prices start at $1346 f.o.b. factory.

WRITE FOR CATALOG

of South Bend Lathes, Milling Machines, Shapers, Drill Presses

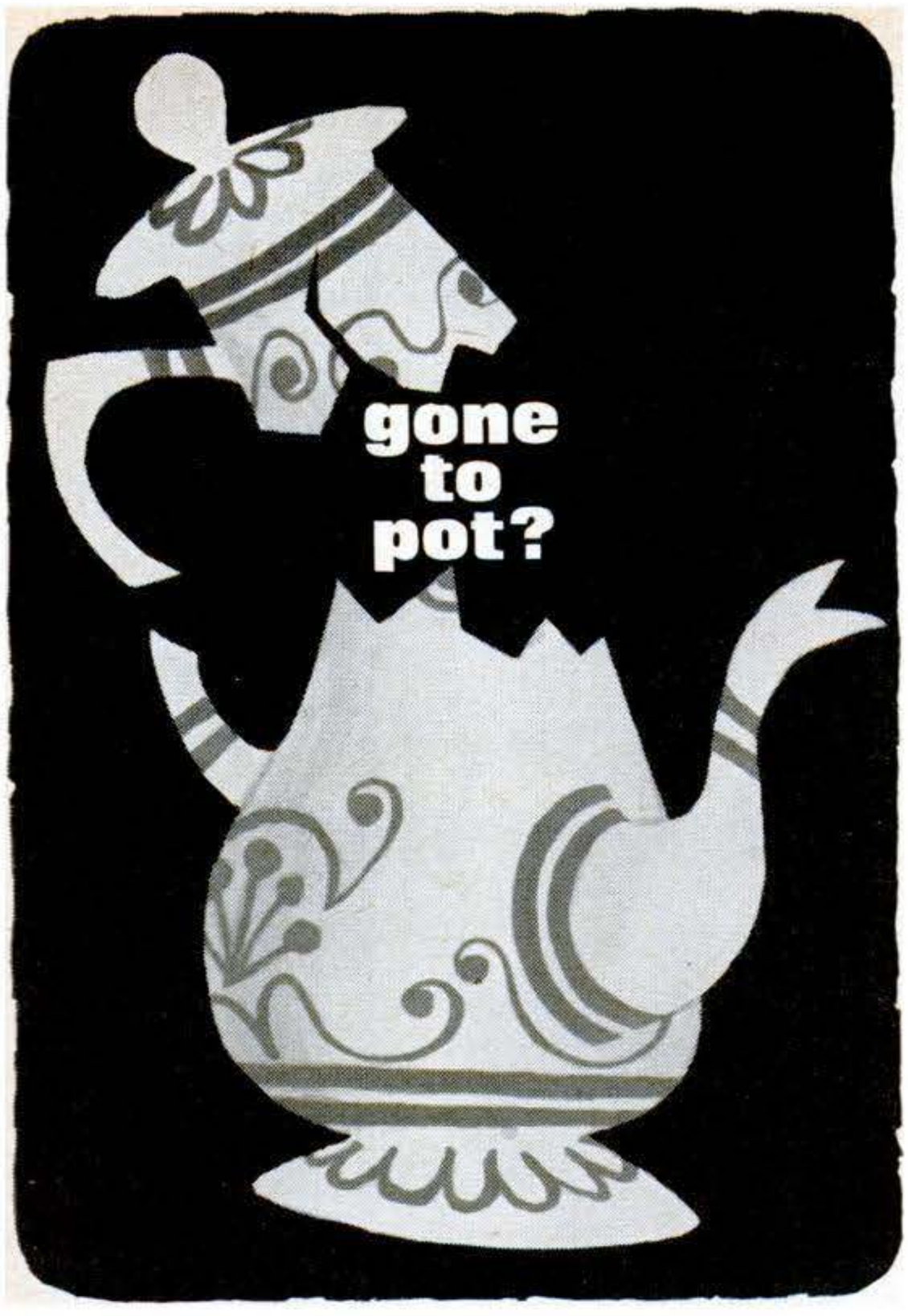
SOUTH BEND LATHE, INC.
South Bend 22, Indiana
Building Better Tools Since 1906

up to 36 months to pay

SOUTH BEND

207

Copyrighted material



FIX IT FOR KEEPS
WITH "DUCO" CEMENT

Faster, neater. Mends china, glass, leather, wood, paper, metal. Clear, waterproof, quick-setting.

[P.S. For plastics, use new Du Pont Plastic Cement.]

DU PONT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

PEEL OFF PAINT
with
KLEAN-STRIP

Heavy-Bodied wash type

- Fast, clean, safe
- No afterwash needed
- Non-flammable
- Refinish immediately

Regular for furniture work

THE KLEAN-STRIP CO., INC.
MEMPHIS 6, TENNESSEE • WINNIPEG, CANADA

First Home TV Tape Recorder

[Continued from page 96]

the intricate servo system needed for synchronizing electrical and mechanical elements is very expensive. And the tape itself costs about $70 for 15 minutes' playing time.

Telcan has gone back to the simple sound-recorder principle with a stationary head. They use standard quarter-inch tape, running it at a speedy 120 inches per second. The secret is in the design of the head and associated circuitry. They're keeping it a secret, too—until full patent coverage is sewn up. But it works.

Out at the factory, 30-year-old Norman Rutherford, one of the technical brains behind the project, gave me a demonstration. He switched the TV set to a live program and a pop singer filled the screen. Another switch started the recorder mounted on top of the cabinet. The tape whizzed past as on fast wind, the reels a mere blur. Yet they made little noise.

Playback fuzzy. After a minute he stopped and rewound the tape, clicked over to playback, and the singer re-enacted his grimaces in full voice. The picture was only fair, like a transmission viewed in a fringe area. It had a slightly fuzzy-focus look due to off-beat synchronization caused by a phase shift in the sweep amplifier. Straight vertical lines were smeared into saw-blade edges.

"You're looking at low-cost picture recording on the threshold of its development," said Rutherford with no apologies. "We feel we're headed in the right direction, but improvement will take time." He explained: "The present state of the art is simple in the extreme. It's at the level of 8mm home movies in 1920 when 35mm was the end-all. We're working on a system that will give first-class results in five years."

The Telcan deck resembles a four-track stereo recorder. There are separate heads for video and sound, and the tape can be turned over to double playing time. A single motor belt-drives the capstan and reel spindles.

Connecting the adapter to the TV set is normally a serviceman's job, but an easy one. The unit is wired by coaxial cable between the detector output (for recording) and the grid of the video output tube (for playback). Coax length can be

Copyrighted material

six feet. Sound connections are simply to the speaker and the audio input.

At its current level of development the recorder can handle a two-megacycle band width, which is sufficient for the 405-line scanning system in Britain, but would degrade the picture more if used with America's 525 lines or Europe's 625. Basic problem here is the quality of the magnetic tape available, which accounts for the loss of picture definition even at 405 lines.

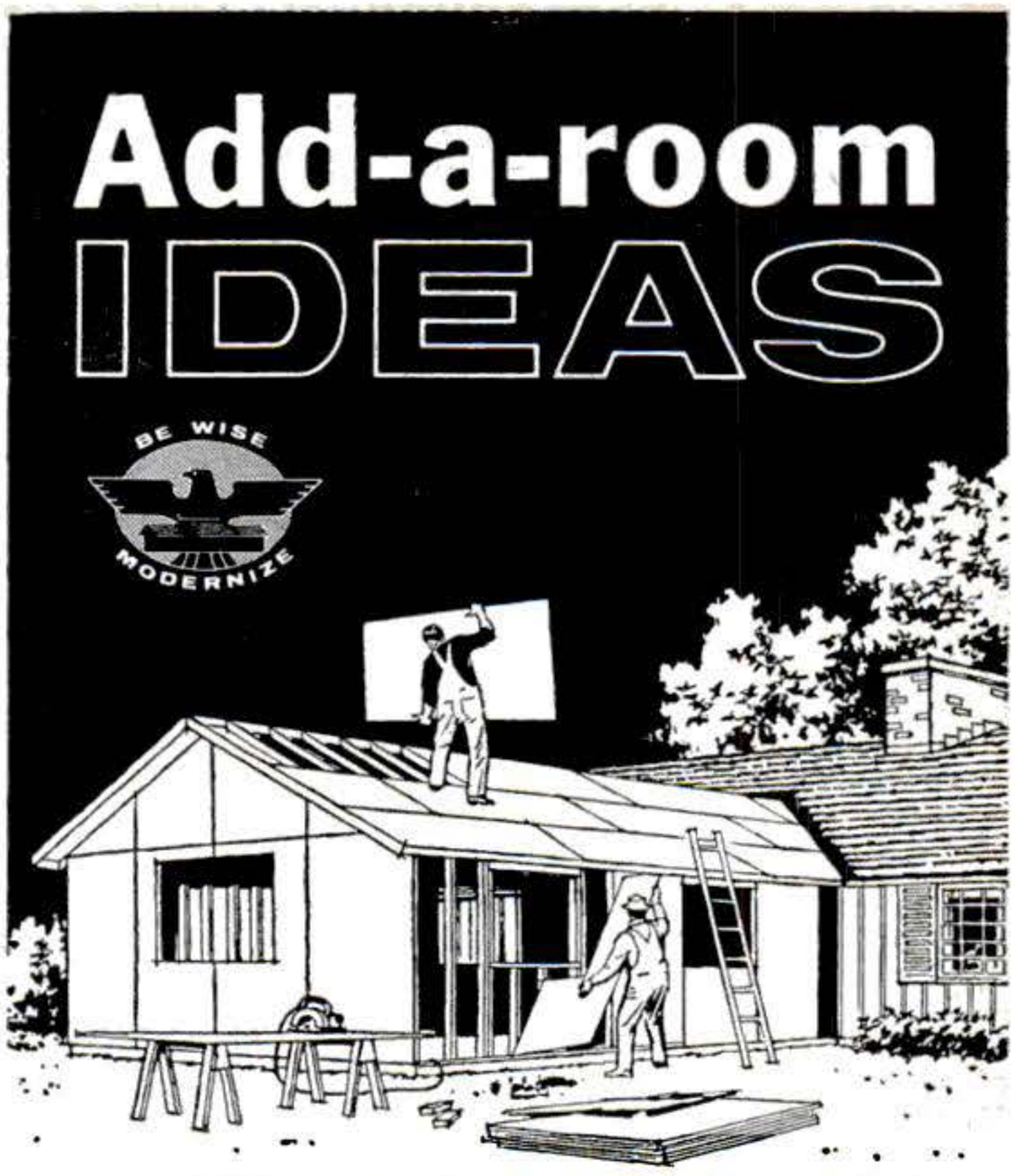
To lick the problem, Rutherford is banking on some new tape, now at the laboratory stage. This is said to have greatly increased packing density of the iron oxide particles, amounting to an amorphous magnetic layer on the quarter-inch plastic ribbon.

With the new tape, band-width acceptance will extend to three megacycles, making the recorder suitable for 625-line scanning, to which British television starts changing over next year. It may even be possible to lower tape speed to 60 i.p.s. without sacrificing quality. The present 120-inch rate limits double-track playing time to a total of 30 minutes with 9,000 feet of triple-play Mylar-based tape on a 10-inch reel. The recorder will take an 11½-inch spool, holding 13,500 feet for a 45-minute run. But increasing reel diameter just by this small amount means that winding and braking power has to be raised by 50 percent to handle the greater inertia, making the machine more costly.

Dramatic possibilities lie ahead when teething troubles are over. One is a new kind of pay TV, for which you would rent or buy prerecorded video tapes of the latest movies and plays.

For producers this would provide an extended market not confined to a geographical area based on transmission range. Subscribers might be sent canned shows regularly, like the Book of the Month.

Home movies are seen as a phase-two operation. Rutherford estimates that a TV camera could sell for $100, providing production reached the 100,000 figure. Initially your TV set or a small portable viewer would be used to monitor movie taping. Later there might be some kind of an electronic viewfinder for outdoor work that would indicate critical light values directly at the camera. ■■



NEW 36-page booklet shows how you can find "room for improvement" with plywood

Cramped for space? Need a family room? Bedroom or bath? This valuable new booklet tells you how to add space—whether it's a single room or a whole new wing—to almost any kind of house. Developed by modernizing experts, these practical, good-looking designs can add livability and resale value to your home. Each one calls for simple, straightforward plywood construction for a quality job at lowest possible cost. Booklet includes before-and-after color pictures, floor plans and decorating ideas. Gives you tips on materials, wiring, plumbing—plus useful information on financing.

Mail Coupon Today for Valuable Full-Color Remodeling Booklet

Douglas Fir Plywood Association
Tacoma 2, Wash. Dept. PS

I enclose 10¢. Please send me the Add-a-room Idea Book.

Name_____

Address_____

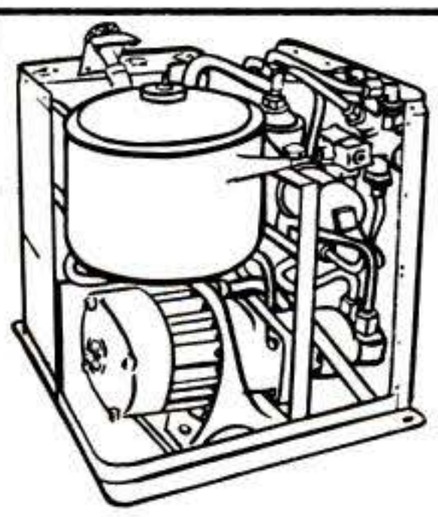
City_____ Zone____ State_____

Copyrighted material

GOVT. SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%

HEAVY DUTY HYDRAULIC CYLINDER

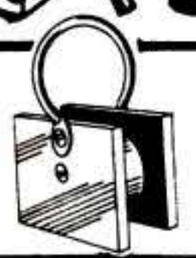
Rated for 3000 PSI continuous duty. 5" bore. Shaft size 3". Stroke is 34½". Has 1/8" pipe ports. Self aligning bearings at either end—1¼" ID. Shpg. Wt. 200 lbs. Tremendous power package develops almost 60,000 lbs thrust. Used—excellent condition, tested prior to shipment. Approx. GOVT. COST, over $3000. NOW. **$52.50**



COMPLETE HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

Units contain all necessary hydraulic lines. 1½ gal. reservoir, 4-way valve, 3 relief valves. 2 pressure gauges 0-5000 PSI, air valve & check valves. accumulator, hi-pressure filter, hydraulic sight gauge, pump unloading valve, 2 external control valves, 3000 PSI hydraulic pump rated 3 GPM @ 1500 RPM. Unit driven by 7½ HP electric motor, 200 V, 400 cycle. 3 phase. Approx. GOVT. COST $3000. Shpg. wt. 150 lbs. **$69.50**
*Drive adapter available for driving pump from your own standard motor or engine **$8.95**

"BIG 12" ARC WELDING AND BATTERY CHARGING KIT With Deluxe accessories consisting of one R1 300 amp generator, 30 feet welding cable, welder's adjustable helmet, electrode holder, 300 amp ammeter, 300 amp shunt, rheostat, toggle switch, 300 amp reactor coil arc stabilizer, voltage regulator, battery charging relay, one pair heavy duty welder's gloves. All units guaranteed pretested. Approx. Govt. cost $750. Most items new — all perfect. Wt. 82 lbs. **$49.50**



POWERFUL RETRIEVER MAGNET

Surprising strength. Can be used to retrieve underwater objects near piers, in wells, etc. Picks up all ferrous metals. Approx. pull 75 lbs. Approx. 3" x 3". Shpg. wt. 5 lbs. **$3.95**

FREE COPY! LIMITED OFFER!

Send today for your FREE copy of this new and amazing catalog containing 1000's of bargains in hydraulics, electrical, precision tools, marine items, automotive etc. for hobbyist or industrial. Order from this ad. All prices FOB, Culver City, Calif. 50% deposit for COD. Send check, cash or money order.

AIRBORNE SALES CO. DEPT. PS 1063
8501 Stellar Drive • Culver City, California

Ask For —
CHANNELLOCK®
THE HANDIEST PLIERS OF THEM ALL

GUNK®
removes grease and grime FAST

from: power mowers
● engines ● machinery
● cement floors
● kitchen walls
● ovens ● implements
● exhaust ducts
● paint brushes
● furnace filters
● barbecue grills
AT AUTO SUPPLY, FARM & HARDWARE STORES

GUNK® Laboratories, Inc.
5829 W. 66th, Chicago 38, Ill.

[*Continued from page 99*]

color, in fact, may depend on two genes. And skin color seems to depend on at least six pairs. That's why the mulatto children of a Negro mother and a Caucasian father have dusky brown skin; they inherit some dark-skin genes from their mother and some light-skin genes from their father.

What color will the child of a mulatto couple be?

Since both of these parents can pass along either dark-skin or light-skin genes, a wide range of combinations is possible. Their child's skin might be black, white, or a shade between.

Could seemingly white parents have a black child, revealing the existence of "blood" from a Negro ancestor many generations ago?

A lot of overripe fiction depends on this idea, but *both* parents would have to pass on a full set of Negroid genes between them to produce a black child. And if the parents are "seemingly white" that's impossible.

What is "tainted blood?"

A lot of malarkey. Blood *types* are set by genes, and are therefore inherited. But blood itself is not inherited. During pregnancy, chemicals from the mother's blood enter her child's blood system, but her blood does not.

Will my children inherit my talents?

Maybe. Ability does run in families. So many Bachs were outstanding musicians that in Germany the family name became a synonym for organist. Generation after generation of Bernoullis were topflight mathematicians. It could have been something in their genes.

But suppose my wife and I are just average people? Does that mean our children must be?

Hardly. Lincoln, Franklin, Einstein, and Edison all came from families nobody had ever heard of. Great achievement undoubtedly requires a rare combination of genes. But the human race's total supply of genes is so mixed that the genius combination might turn up anywhere.

Copyrighted material

Do you have to inherit talent?

Some parts of it are either in you or they're not. But training permits the talent to grow.

How far can heredity be transmitted?

Indefinitely. After all, you have eyes just like the eyes of people who lived 5,000 or 10,000 years ago. You must have genes that existed then.

What about people who boast of virtues inherited from somebody who came over on the Mayflower?

They're stretching the facts. Once you go beyond your father and mother you cannot tell precisely whom your genes came from. On the average, you would expect to get one-fourth of your genes from each grandparent. Yet it's possible that your mother passed on to you only the half of her genes that she got from her mother, so you wouldn't be related to your maternal grandfather at all. You can see how the likelihood of inheriting certain genes—or bearing the traits of some special person—decreases as your family tree spreads: eight great-grandparents, 16 great-great-grandparents . . .

Does heredity ever change? Or are human variations just the result of different mixtures of the same old genes?

Once in a while a gene does change, or mutate. During your lifetime you can expect three or four such mutations.

What makes the gene change?

Cosmic rays, mostly. These powerful atomic particles from outer space smash into the gene and alter the structure of its DNA molecule. Other influences—heat, X rays, radiation from A-bomb fallout, chemical treatment—also cause changes.

Is that the only way hereditary changes occur? What about the Russian scientist who says that conditions of life do affect future generations? Didn't he sort of "train" wheat seeds to stand arctic cold by growing the plants farther and farther north?

Radiation, temperature, and so on are "conditions of life," and they do change

CONTINUED

ARROW®
STAPLE GUN TACKERS
SHOOT A STAPLE wherever you'd drive a nail!
Uses 6 Staple Sizes — 1/4" to 9/16" and Ceiltile®
HEAVY DUTY
No. T-50 All-Purpose Heavy Duty STAPLE GUN $12.50
No. T-55 All-Purpose STAPLE GUN $8.95
No. JT-21 Household Light Duty STAPLE GUN $4.95
3 FALL SPECIALS!
GET A FREE BONUS CERTIFICATE WITH THE PURCHASE OF EITHER OF THE ARROW STAPLE GUNS FEATURED ABOVE!
"SPECIAL" Available at hardware, lumber, building supply, stationery and other retail outlets
HANDY, POCKET-SIZE PLIER perfect for students, salesman, housewives, clerks, etc. Fits hand comfortably for smooth, easy stapling
ARROW BONUS CERTIFICATE
THIS CERTIFICATE WORTH 78¢ toward purchase of P-66 PLIER STAPLER and 1000 STAPLES
Pay Only $1.00
RETAIL VALUE $1.78
PACKED IN BOXES WITH STAPLE GUNS
Mfd by ARROW FASTENER CO. Inc. 1 Junius St., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

THE POCKET SIZE MACHINE SHOP
Dremel MOTO-TOOL

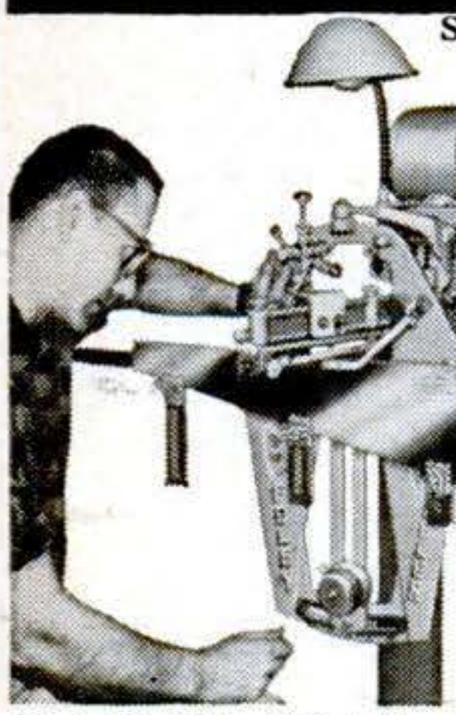
Handiest tool you'll ever own. Moto-Tool's high speed (27,000 rpm) is ideal for precision grinding, drilling, polishing, carving, engraving, deburring, sharpening. Does fine detail work with pin-point accuracy. Eliminates time consuming hand work, gives the finished job a professional look. Weighs only 13 oz. — handles easily as a pencil. Fastest, most powerful tool of its kind. Widely used by tool and die makers, model builders, gunsmiths, repair men, schools

No. 2 Moto-Tool only.....$19.95
No. 2 Moto-Tool Kit..... 29.95
(Incl. No. 2 Moto-Tool & 23 assorted accessories in steel case)

NEW HEAVY DUTY NO. 3 MOTO-TOOL
New high torque motor designed for industrial use. Same features as No. 2 plus 50% increase in power. Weighs only 18 oz. Complete with 1/8" and 3/32" collets and finger grip in steel case...$29.95

SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE FOR CATALOG
DREMEL MFG. CO. DEPT. 123-K, RACINE, WIS.
QUALITY POWER TOOLS SINCE 1934

FREE PLAN
Be Your Own Boss
New Business Opportunity
FILING SAWS



Start a steady repeat CASH business in your basement or garage. Earn $3 to $6 an hour in your sparetime! Excellent profits in saw sharpening business! Automatic Foley Saw Filer, easy to operate, files combination saws, hand, band, and circular saws. No experience needed. H. C. Deibert wrote us: "Since I got my Foley Filer 5 years ago, I have averaged 4½ saws each day since I started."

Every saw you sharpen brings you more customers. "I rented a two-car garage and have all the work I can do," writes Charles H. Smith.

FREE BOOK
Shows How to Start

Fact filled booklet tells you how to start a sparetime business immediately; how to get new business, how to advertise. Rush coupon now; get "Money Making Facts" and details on Easy Payment Plan. No Salesman will call.

Send Coupon for FREE BOOK Money Making Facts

FOLEY MANUFACTURING CO.
1019-3 Foley Bldg. Minneapolis 18, Minn.
Send FREE BOOK—"Money Making Facts".
and Time Payment Plan.

Name_____

Address_____

heredity. But Western scientists believe such changes are more likely to be random, not aimed in one favored direction as the Russian, Trofim Lysenko, claims.

Do mutations cause big changes?

Each individual mutation changes the chemistry of one gene—altering one formula. Something new gets made or something old doesn't get made. One such change may have only a small effect, but it shouldn't be discounted. After all, life's processes are delicately balanced. A single change could throw the whole system out of whack. That's why there's so much worry about fallout: radiation increases the mutation rate—mistakes pile up.

Are mutations always mistakes?

In the sense that they represent deviations from a successful pattern, yes. Hemophilia, the bleeding disease, for example, apparently was introduced into European ruling families by a mutation of a gene in Queen Victoria's father. From her it passed on to harm some of her male descendants.

Why only male?

This particular mutation was sex-linked —carried in the X chromosome. A female might carry the defective gene in one X chromosome, but assuming her other X chromosome were healthy, the defect would be masked. Not so with the male child. If he inherits a defective X from his mother, the Y chromosome he gets from his father can't dominate it. He'll be a bleeder.

Are there any "good" mutations?

Well, during many millions of years, mutation after mutation combined to change some unknown sea creature into an amphibian, then an apelike mammal, and finally into a human being.

On a less cosmic scale such pleasures of life as pink dogwood blossoms, Delicious apples, and navel oranges are all the result of chance mutations.

Was evolution just a series of lucky accidents?

Not entirely. Mutations may be accidental, but outside conditions determine which ones survive. If the change helps the individual to get along in the world, he has a better chance of living. And so do his descendants. ■■

Copyrighted material

Its thrust is so great the F-1 can be tested only on an exceptionally heavy stand. These F-1 static-test stands are heavily reinforced concrete with girder frameworks anchored deep in granite. Huge high-pressure tanks of stainless-steel plate five inches thick feed propellants to the engine.

Accompanied by a security escort, I backed off a full mile to an observation post. From a buried blockhouse the countdown announcer barked, "Ignition start!"

Shaking the earth. The mightiest motive power ever conceived for space erupted with the boom of Niagara. Flame from the F-1 roared out with volcanic force. Sound from the blast punched through the plugs in my ears and shock waves jolted the ground beneath my feet. A million and a half pounds of thrust thundered out from the F-1 combustion chamber.

For two and a half minutes, the actual time it will burn before being jettisoned in space, the F-1 thundered on. Then, with a noise like a pistol shot, it stopped instantly at the push of a button.

At Edwards, engineers in the underground control center observe firings via closed-circuit TV. Recording instruments gather up to 200 different measurements during a single test. This data flows by teletype to Rocketdyne's computer center a hundred miles away, at Canoga Park in the San Fernando Valley. Test information is then analyzed and fed back to the test site.

The engineers at Canoga Park told me that Rocketdyne has been working on the F-1 for four years. They've built a lot of rocket engines—for the Atlas, Thor, and Jupiter space boosters. Reliability is the motto at Rocketdyne—for men will ride atop the F-1 engines during preliminary flights and the actual moon shot. The F-1 engine has been test-fired more than 300 times, and the number of tests may reach 1,000 before it is finally man-rated.

Such thorough testing is necessary because the theory of rocket-engine design doesn't yet encompass all the things that happen when an engine is fired. "Combustion instability," for example, is a common problem, one that plagued the F-1 engine at first. What this amounts to is that uncontrolled explosions sometimes unpredictably take place inside the engine. Rocketdyne engineers solved that one by developing a secret means of decoupling

CONTINUED

Clip and save . . . more to come

FIX-UP / Product Tips from / DAP®

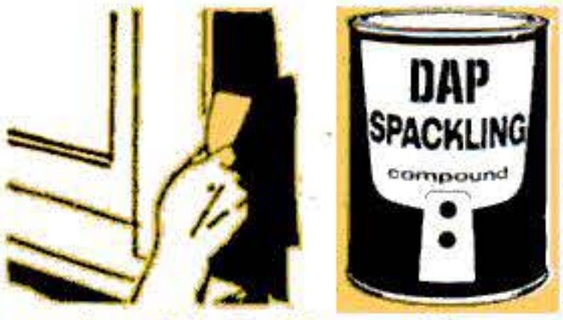
HOW TO STOP HEAT LOSS AND LEAKS

Use DAP CAULKING for an elastic seal around window and door frames—won't crack, loosen or dry out. Sticks tight to wood, brick, stone, concrete, most materials. Keeps water, air, dust out. Stops heat loss.

Use "33" GLAZING to install window glass in wood or metal sash—replace old, cracked putty that leaks air and water. Easy to apply. Knifes smooth. Stays elastic. Outlasts ordinary putty by years.

Use DURATITE LIQUID SOLDER to stop leaks at joints in spouting and downspouts—fill rust holes. No heat needed, stronger than hot solder. Stops pipe leaks, too. Resist corrosive effects of water, acids, weather.

Use DAP CAULKING to prevent leaks at roof and chimney flashings. Easy to apply with gun or knife to seal joints in metal, wood or masonry. Stays elastic for long-lasting, trouble-free seals that keep out wind, weather.



Use DAP SPACKLING to seal unsightly cracks and joints around interior window and door frames. Clean surface and apply with knife or fingertip. Sand smooth. Takes paint almost immediately without priming.

If your dealer doesn't carry these products, please send us his name and address.

DAP INC., Dept. 49, DAYTON 31, OHIO • SUBSIDIARY PLOUGH, INC.

DAP® / DURATITE® / Indo

Copyrighted material

DIAMALLOY®

There is nothing finer

A JAW THAT'S MADE TO FIT

sizes 4" to 24"

Jaws are hardened alloy steel, carefully machined to close tolerances and accurately aligned for smooth operation. Nickel chrome plated. Insist on the wrench bearing the Diamalloy Trademark. Ask your dealer or write for free Diamond Tool catalog.

DIAMOND TOOL and Horseshoe Co.

DULUTH, MINNESOTA • TORONTO, ONTARIO EST. 1908

SUCCESSOR TO VARNISH

Mirror Gloss

You'll marvel at FABULOY, super-tough, super-gloss, clear protective coating. Highlights the beauty of **all** interior wood surfaces, bare or finished. **Magic resin formula** applies smoothly . . . dries fast. Insures maximum resistance to dirt, grime, stains. At Paint, Hardware, Lumber Stores. Send 50¢ for complete wood finishing manual, P & S Chemical Corp., Box 466, Buffalo 5, N. Y.

NATURAL WOOD FINISH

Made by the makers of famous FABULON

FABULOY

SUPER-GLOSS NATURAL WOOD FINISH

NEW CATALOG WOOD

Everything for the Craftsman
Over 1,500 Items
Finest Domestic and Imported Woods . . . Kits . . . Ornaments . . . Tools . . . Special Hardware . . . Tile.
LOW MONEY-SAVING PRICES
Stanley Power Tools
—Big Discounts!

Workshop Supplies, Equipment
Send for Craftsman's NEW 132-page catalog . . . get big discount prices on Stanley Power tools! Finest kiln-dried domestic and imported woods, wood and metal legs, ornaments. Over 1,500 items! Big values on tools, craftsman hardware, MosaicTile, upholstery supplies, lamp parts. **Glue Injector.** Send 25c to help pay postage and handling.
Craftsman Wood Service, Dept. B-10
2729 S. Mary St., Chicago 8, Ill.

MAIL COUPON NOW!

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO., Dept. B-10
2729 South Mary Street, Chicago 8, Illinois
Enclose find 25c. Rush new CRAFTSMAN Wood Catalog.

NAME ----------

ADDRESS ----------

CITY ---------- ZONE---- STATE--------

vibrations inside the engine from the plumbing that feeds the propellants, so that different parts of the system cannot oscillate in resonance.

Cooling an inferno. The engine's fuel is RP-1—high-grade kerosene—and the oxidizer is liquid oxygen. The LOX flows into the engine at 300 degrees below zero, Fahrenheit, but then reacts with the kerosene to create a 5,000-degree inferno. To keep the engine from melting, its wall is made of metal tubes through which the kerosene circulates as a coolant before being injected into the combustion chamber. These tubes, though strengthened by a jacket of bands on the outside, are directly in contact with the burning gases inside the engine, unprotected by any lining. To make this cagelike chamber leakproof, the tubes are brazed together by heating the whole thrust-chamber assembly in a king-size furnace for almost 24 hours.

Feeding propellants into the engine are massive pipes leading from a turbopump that sits atop the engine. When you look at this pump, its compactness is deceptive. It's big, all right, but not as big as you might think for the job it has to do. That turbopump forces three tons of propellants (two tons of LOX to one of fuel) into the engine in a single second. Fuel economy is hardly the point in firing the F-1—in three seconds it uses as much fuel as the average automobile burns in a year. And its oxygen usage rate is equivalent to that of 60,000,000 people in normal breathing. To push fuel and oxidizer into the engine at that rate takes a 6,000 r.p.m. turbopump developing 60,000 horsepower—equal to 30 diesel locomotives working together.

There are actually two pumps, one for LOX and one for kerosene, mounted in-line on the same shaft with the turbine that drives them. The turbine is powered by hot gas from a "gas generator," essentially an oil burner consuming a fuel-rich mixture of the LOX and RP-1. To conserve space, the turbopump is mounted right on the thrust chamber, with other components nestled in the plumbing system between them.

Firing up. When the engine starts, electrically operated solenoid valves allow fuel and oxygen to flow by gravity from the tanks into the gas generator, where they are ignited by an electric spark. From then on, propellants feed from the high-pressure side of the pump into the gas generator, and no

CONTINUED

Copyrighted material

further electricity is needed to operate the engine. The high-pressure kerosene is used as a hydraulic fluid to operate the various valves of the engine, and even to operate the hydraulic actuators that gimbal the engine for steering in space.

The engine itself is ignited by a "hypergolic slug." That means that a "slug" of fluid is fed by a piston into the engine's injector ahead of the fuel, but while the liquid oxygen is already flowing through the injector. This fluid is "hypergolic with oxygen"—that is, it bursts into flame immediately on contact with oxygen. The kerosene then feeds into this flame, and away we go.

A cluster of five F-1 engines, each delivering 1,500,000 pounds of thrust, will develop a total thrust of 7,500,000 pounds, the boost needed to lift the Saturn V into space. There, the upper stages fire, powered by J-2 engines. Rocketdyne's J-2, with a thrust of 200,000 pounds, is the F-1's kid brother. The upper stage engines impart escape velocity to the payload, sending it on its way. This booster power is the key to putting man on the moon, and the F-1 engine is today the biggest rocket engine in the world. ■■

What's New at Ford

[*continued from page 82*]

tarnish. It doesn't have to be zipped out when the top comes down.

Falcon Ford's "compact" has a new body, new suspension, a steering wheel farther from the driver's chest—on the advice of stock-car racing drivers who like to steer with arms straight out.

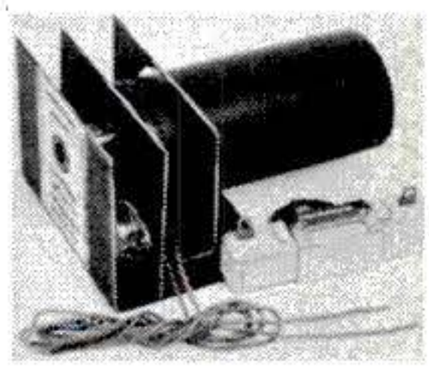
Thunderbird A longer hood (for that appearance of power) and a shorter roof line characterize the Bird's first fresh styling in three years. New carburetion goads the performance. Wheels are bigger. The new tires are 8.15 by 15.

Fairlane Among the five engine options in 1963, one has been boosted from 145 to 195 horsepower. The top engine remains at 271. The styling, heretofore for a maiden aunt, has dash.

A new sports car, now incubating, may turn up in the company's 1964½ models next January. ■■

NOW with new "Shur-Fire" TRANSISTORIZED IGNITION you can put $175.00 "in the bank" in fifteen minutes!

. . . and have sure-fire instant start in the coldest weather! • "Permanent-perfect" ignition tuning! • The best possible performance at expressway speeds with least wear on parts! • Complete reliability in stop-start traffic! • No replacement of points or plugs for 50,000 miles! • Up to 20% savings in miles per gallon! • . . . and the pleasure of experiencing—for the first time—the full surge of power your engine was made to deliver!



ABSOLUTE RELIABILITY!

New Single Unit Construction! You can have all this—in just 15 minutes—with this *new* giant-step forward in absolutely reliable transistorized ignition. "SHUR-FIRE" gives you the "Engineer's dream"—the hottest spark consistent with safety and total economy . . . through electronic boosting that delivers the full potential of your engine. You not only scrap your ignition system worries—you save an average of $175.00 that up to now you'd be condemned to spend in parts-and-service costs and *unnecessary* gas consumption.

YOU DON'T HAVE TO BE A MECHANIC!

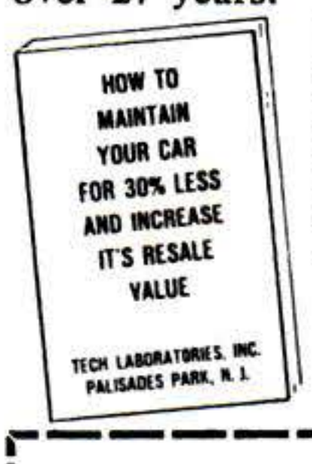
Just fifteen minutes given to "SHUR-FIRE" installation means "permanent-perfect" tuning for the average car owner—because "SHUR-FIRE" is guaranteed to give you *at least* 50,000 top-performance, ignition-trouble-free, non-pitting miles . . . *more* than the one-owner life of the average car. Moreover, "SHUR-FIRE" protection can mean an improved, clean-engine resale value for your car that can easily cover the cost of the unit!

SIMPLE INSTALLATION BY *ANY* CAR OWNER!

Just attach the bonded, factory-sealed, simple two-wire, foolproof "SHUR-FIRE" – following the simplified diagram supplied for *your make of car*. Then, forget it—and enter a new era of relaxed, confident, economical driving pleasure.

MILLION-MILE TESTED!

Yes, now the *average* car owner can have the same kind of performance that "in the know" racing drivers and sports car buffs rely on. "SHUR-FIRE" employs the Detroit-used Bendix developed transistor ignition system, perfect for high-performance needs. You have the guarantee of TECH LABORATORIES, manufacturer of precision electronic equipment and components for industry and the military for over 27 years.



FREE! "HOW TO MAINTAIN YOUR CAR FOR 30% LESS AND INCREASE IT'S RESALE VALUE," by Tech Laboratories Director of Consumer Products Development, holder of over 50 patents, and designer of the "SHUR-FIRE."

TECH LABORATORIES, INC. 5 YEAR BONDED GUARANTEE!

ORDER TODAY!

TECH LABORATORIES, INC. DEPT. PS-1
PALISADES PARK, NEW JERSEY

Rush to me my unconditionally guaranteed **"Shur-Fire"**, together with complete, simplified installation diagram for my car. Also, send, **FREE**, my copy of **"How To Maintain Your Car for 30% Less and Increase its Resale Value."** My check or money order for $34.50 is enclosed.

Name.....

Address.....

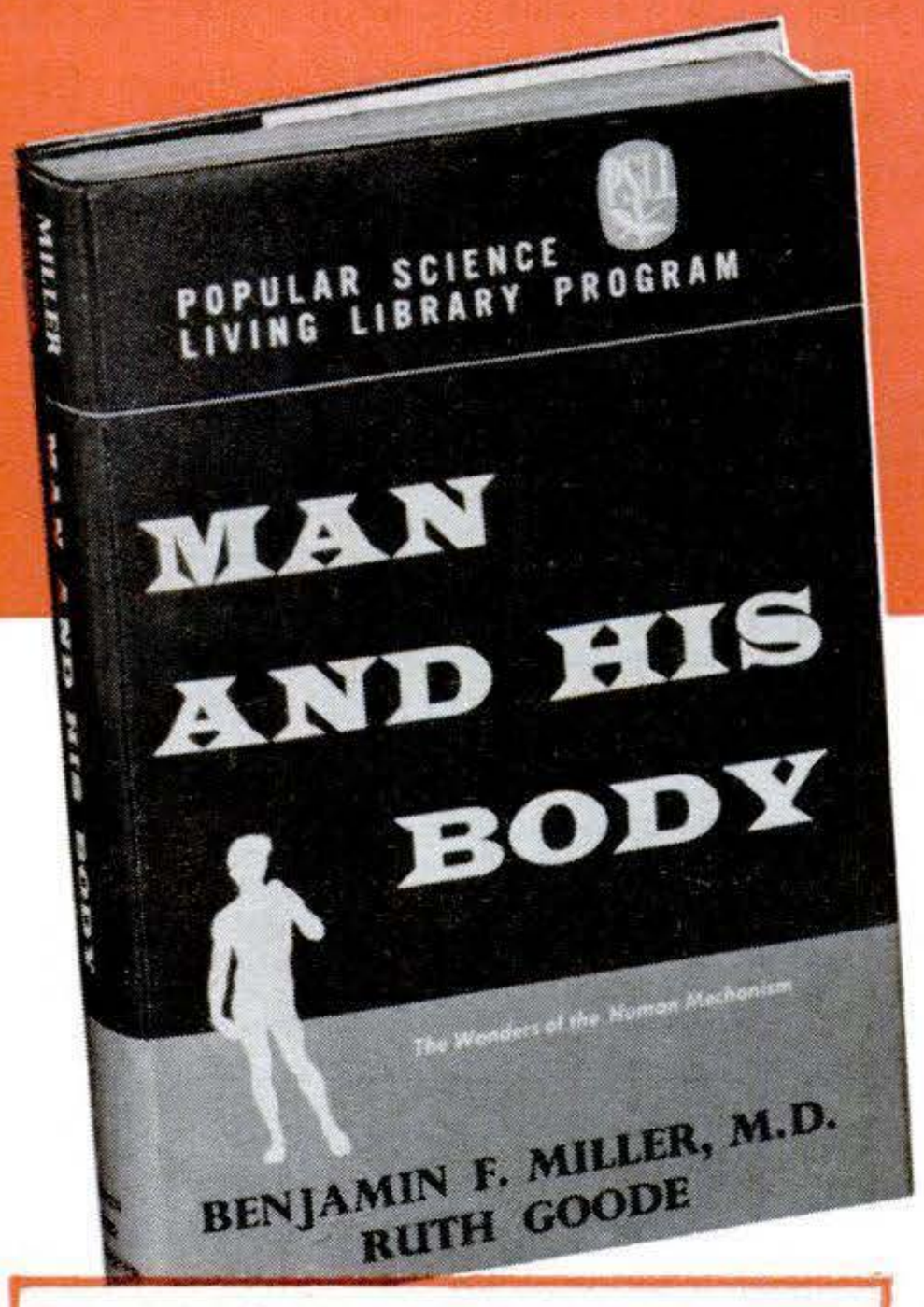
City.....Zone.....State.....

Make of car.....Year.....

Copyrighted material

This fascinating book is yours for only 25¢

when you join the POPULAR SCIENCE LIVING LIBRARY PROGRAM



Here's What You Get As a Member of This Unique New Program!

- A COPY OF *MAN AND HIS BODY* IMMEDIATELY, along with your first selection, *SPLENDOR IN THE SKY*.
- ONE LOW PRICE – EVERY BOOK CLOTH-BOUND. All Living Library books are cloth-bound and priced at only $2.45, regardless of higher regular edition prices.
- FREE 10-DAY EXAMINATION OF EVERY SELECTION. You *alone* decide whether you want the book or not. Books are always returnable, with no obligation.
- YOU NEVER PAY FOR A BOOK UNTIL AFTER YOU'VE READ IT. You must first be convinced that it is an outstanding bargain.
- CHOOSE AS MANY OR AS FEW BOOKS AS YOU WISH. No minimum number of books required. Take only what you like.
- AUTOMATIC SHIPMENT OF SELECTIONS. Books are automatically sent at exact 10½-week intervals—no forms to fill out, nothing to forget.

This completely new kind of book club was created especially for Popular Science readers. It is an exciting book program which makes it simple for you to build an ever-growing library of fact-filled, easy-to-understand science books at tremendous savings In these fascinating books, you'll explore every aspect of modern science—from the atom to the human machine to the solar system.

By joining the Popular Science Living Library Program *now*, you immediately receive a copy of MAN AND HIS BODY (publisher's edition, $5.95) *for only 25¢*. You also receive your first selection, SPLENDOR IN THE SKY (publisher's edition, $5.95) for only $2.45! Thereafter, you receive a new, exciting Living Library selection approximately every ten and a half weeks—at the one low price of only $2.45

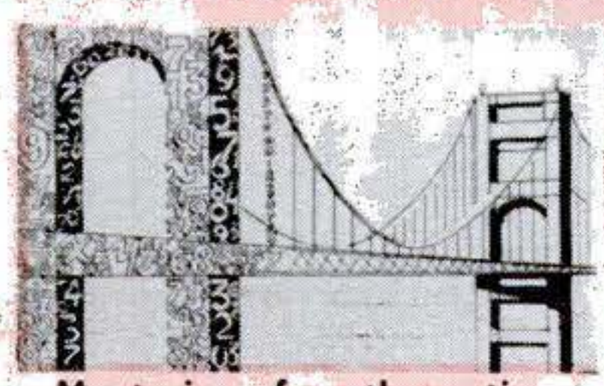
You'll be delighted with your copy of *Man And His Body!*

To prove to you just how exciting membership in the Living Library Program is, you may have a copy of this exciting and beautifully illustrated volume on the human body, for only 25¢: MAN AND HIS BODY. This handsome volume of nearly 400 pages unfolds and explores the wonders of the human mechanism.

You will see life begin as a single cell and watch it evolve into the amazing organism of thirty trillion highly specialized cells that constitute man. With ever-growing fascination you will learn of the body's architecture and safety devices, the internal rivers of life, the body's great chemical workshop, the biological love story of reproduction, the man of the future, and so much more. It's all brought to you in a brilliantly clear and readable style, with drama, excitement and inspiration. Many clear, precise illustrations.

BUILD A VALUABLE SCIENCE

The wonderful human machine

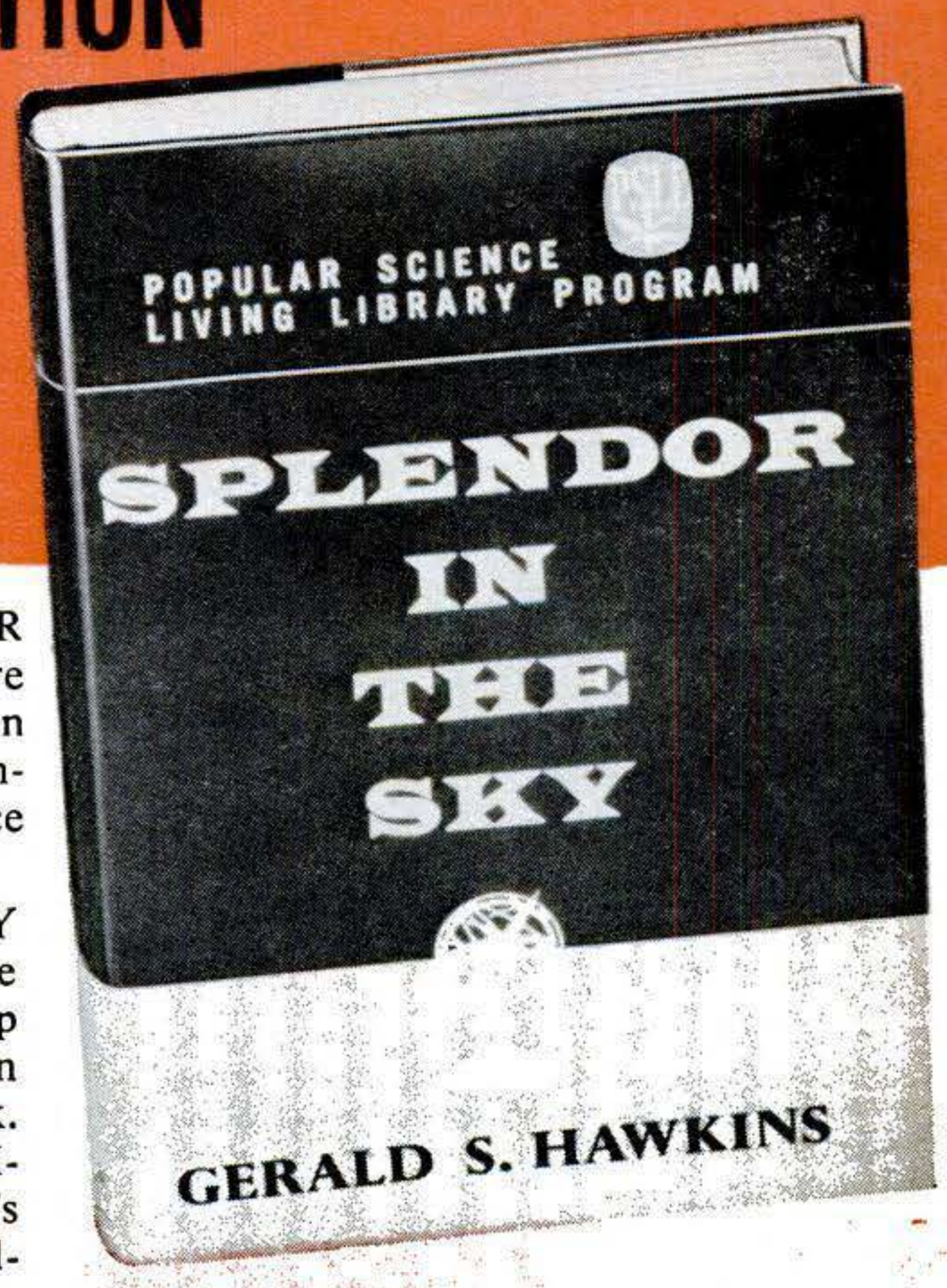


Mysteries of mathematics

Flight to the stars

Copyrighted material

YOUR FIRST CLUB SELECTION—AND EVERY OTHER SELECTION —COMES TO YOU FOR ONLY $2.45



One of the many advantages of membership in the POPULAR SCIENCE LIVING LIBRARY PROGRAM is that books are offered at *one* low price—only $2.45 (plus postage) even though regular edition prices are much higher What a wonderful way to build a lifetime library of cloth-bound science books at very little cost!

You'll be delighted to find, as your LIVING LIBRARY grows, that your enjoyment and knowledge of modern science have deepened, that you have at your fingertips a ready grasp of subjects which may have baffled you before, that you can easily answer so many questions your friends and family ask.

As a member of the POPULAR SCIENCE LIVING LIBRARY PROGRAM, you will receive the cream of today's *popularized* science books. You never pay for a book in advance. We bill you later. All selections are fully returnable within 10 days. And, of course, you may resign from the PROGRAM at any time by simply dropping us a line.

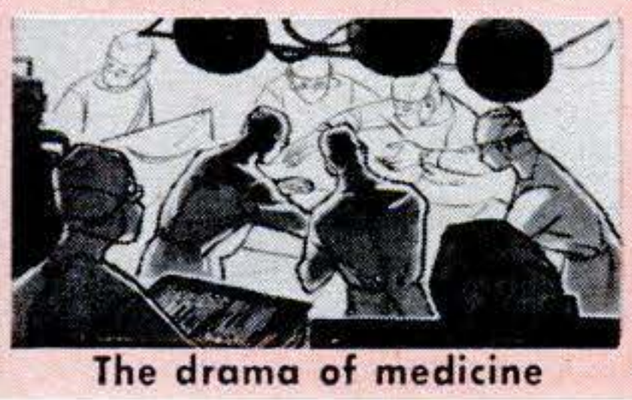
Your future books will cover other thrilling science subjects!

New books in the POPULAR SCIENCE LIVING LIBRARY will cover such fascinating subjects as the living drama of medicine . . . the development of power from windmill to nuclear reactor . . . the conquest of space . . . the marvels of electronics and automation . . . dazzling developments in mathematics . . lives of great scientists . . . the teeming life in the soil and much, much more! Drawing upon the riches of chemistry, biology, botany, archeology, atomic science, zoology, physics, meteorology, and all the other fascinating branches of science, the LIVING LIBRARY PROGRAM will bring you books that are masterpieces of simplicity and readability! Each one will be a valuable addition to your growing, comprehensive home science library! So, get on the road to the best science reading at the lowest possible prices, without risk! Mail the attached post-free card TODAY!

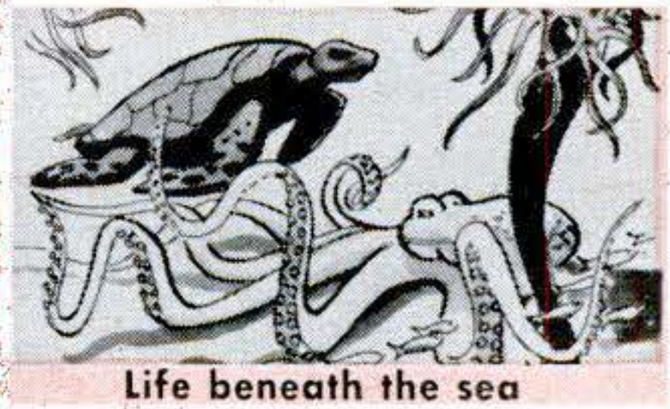
Splendor In The Sky—(Your first selection, only $2.45). This remarkable book, containing over 300 pages, unfolds and explores the mysteries and wonders of the planets, the stars, the galaxies beyond us. Starting with the ancients, you are swept through the thrilling and turbulent days of great astronomical discoveries. You get a deeper understanding of the contributions of Copernicus, Brahe, Kepler, Newton. Rapidly opening to you are the secrets of our universe—our galaxy, stars, radio stars, clusters and super-clusters, meteors, comets, plus all the modern theories of the creation of our universe. It's an excitingly written book, lavishly illustrated with dozens of photos from the great observatories of the world, plus scores of explanatory drawings.

POPULAR SCIENCE LIVING LIBRARY PROGRAM
355 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017

LIBRARY FOR ONLY PENNIES A DAY—MAIL CARD NOW!


The drama of medicine

The amazing animal world


Life beneath the sea

Copyrighted material

Get a fine hand-rubbed finish—or revitalize an old finish

WITH ALMOST NO EFFORT

On new work, Weldwood® Deep Finish Firzite® gives an effortless, clear, low-luster, Danish-type finish. A light buffing brings out the natural beauty of the wood. **For old finishes dulled by use**—remove all wax, sand lightly, and wipe on Deep Finish Firzite. Presto! They look like new. United States Plywood, Protection Products Div., 2305 Superior Ave., Kalamazoo, Mich.

WELDWOOD®

DEEP FINISH FIRZITE

EVERLITE* **World's THRIFTIEST Light Plants**

(Item 869-12T)

NEW TRANSISTOR ALTERNATOR REPLACES GENERATOR

Now a **Service Free** Light Plant built with a **transistorized alternator.** Offers 30% greater efficiency—more power for less fuel. Terrific service life—no brushes to arc and burn. No more commutator to wear, no collector ring trouble. And best of all it costs no more to **"go modern with Everlite."** Thrifty 1200 watt, 115v. AC plant powered by a rugged easy starting 4 cycle engine—leader priced Model 869-12T. Wt. 65 lbs. as illustrated ..... **179.50** f.o.b. factory

*Trade-Mark Registered

All sizes available—can finance. Write for catalog. Special models for public utilities—Approved for Civil Defense. Write

MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., Dept. B1063, Burlington, Wis.

Southern Customers write Dept. B-1063, Box 65, Sarasota, Florida

NEW *HI-FI* PERFORMANCE

The Exciting NEW MODEL 422 **BENJAMIN** CO_2 10-SHOT SEMI-AUTOMATIC **.22 PELLET PISTOL**

WITH EXTRA MARGIN

BENJAMIN'S Unique DOUBLE SAFETIES

Press Trigger Safety "OFF"

Release Hammer Safety as illustraded.

$24.00 Ask Dealer for Demonstration.

EFFICIENT—SAFE—DEPENDABLE—CONVENIENT
Famous BENJAMIN Quality

AT LAST—an Amazing New Handgun that Incorporates the Characteristics Wanted for Serious Training, Plinking and Match Competition—Indoors and Outdoors—at LOWEST SHOOTING COSTS! Handsome, Dynamic, Mechanically Reliable, MODEL 422 combines Traditional BENJAMIN PEAK POWER and ACCURACY with Incredible Firing Speed—Smooth JAM-PROOF ACTION (no ramrod for cleaning pistol bore required)

KEEPS SHOOTING & SHOOTING & SHOOTING & SHOOTING

AS FAST AS YOU CAN SQUEEZE THE TRIGGER!

FREE Write today! Complete Catalog Benjamin Rifles & Pistols—Single Shot & Repeaters—BB or 177 or 22. Also, Special Offer on Hunting Knives.

Use Benjamin H-C Pellets in Model 422 for Accurate, Jam-Free Shooting.

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO. 852 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

The Midget Lathe That Does Mighty Jobs

[Continued from page 149]

chine, and they pile up fast, especially in the screw sockets.

I thought the metric threads on the feed screws would be confusing. But they work out handily in inches. One turn of a feed wheel advances matters by one millimeter, or .03937″. That's 40 thou for any but the most hairsplitting work. Each of the 20 divisions on the feed collars—.05 millimeters on the metric scale—rounds out neatly to .002″.

I also like the English-style tool post—a solid steel block with a slot for the bit. Clamp in a properly ground tool, and the cutting edge is automatically at center height. It's more foolproof than our rocker-arm tool post, especially for beginners.

Tool travel and adjustments are modest except for the longitudinal feed, which can run the carriage right up to the spindle. Cross-feed is $1\frac{5}{16}$″. Tailstock-ram travel is a skimpy $\frac{3}{4}$″. But the spindle can be advanced $\frac{11}{16}$″ (with a hand lever as on a drill press) in addition to ram travel for such work as horizontal drilling.

As a lathe. The Unimat peeled $\frac{7}{8}$″ brass down to $\frac{25}{32}$″—a hefty cut—in one smooth pass without a whimper. Next I chucked a 1″-diameter rough iron casting. If you don't get under the scale with the first cut, the bit usually dulls fast, but to do so means taking a big bite. With some misgivings I fed the tool in. To my surprise it turned off the scale handily, producing a smooth surface in one pass. With the slow-speed attachment (available as an accessory), I'm convinced the Unimat could handle larger castings, too.

Turning a crankshaft from the solid is also a demanding job. The sight of a piece of shafting spinning on offset centers almost deterred me from this because the interrupted cut for the crankpin has to be made with a parting-type tool, a wicked load for a small machine.

My home-ground, $\frac{1}{16}$″-wide round-nose tool chattered badly at first. Then I learned to give it a little side motion while advancing it to cutting depth. Soon I was taking off 20 thou at each pass and getting a good finish.

The power-feed attachment. This is a new accessory. Belt-driven from the spindle, it advances the carriage .0008″ with each spindle turn. On free-machining brass and aluminum, it spins off continuous chips

Copyrighted material

as long as a flapper's necklace. If you let it run against a shoulder or the chuck, the chances are the belt will slip instead of breaking the lead-screw bearing, as this sort of boo-boo does on big lathes.

Taper turning seems impossible at first. There's no compound rest you can feed at the required angle, and the tailstock cannot be set over. Instead, you clamp the headstock at an angle to the ways and advance the tool with either the longitudinal feed or the cross-feed. You can even turn tapers between centers by mounting the work between the angled headstock and the fixed tailstock. It's an odd-ball setup, but it works.

Re-aligning the headstock is much easier than resetting a tailstock. A registry pin aligns it within one degree. For dead-on accuracy, you simply leave the headstock free to swivel and slowly feed the tailstock center into the spindle hole until it centers, then tighten the clamping screw.

Setting up the drill press. Here you use another neat trick: Screw the faceplate to the spindle and lower it onto the cross slide. The sensitive quill feed and high available speeds make it possible to do precision drilling down to size 80. At the other end of the scale, you can use a fly cutter or, with power off, do tapping.

Milling is a touchy operation and caused chatter when the cut was heavy or the work overhang was excessive, as it will on any machine. Horizontal milling is limited as there is no vertical adjustment in this operation. However, some facing and grooving cuts made with the work clamped on the slide rest were excellent.

In a vertical milling setup, the quill feed can be used to advance the cutter between passes. A ⅛″ end mill made $\frac{1}{16}$″-deep passes in aluminum without a bit of chatter. A ½″ keyway cutter milled a difficult angle slot at 1/64″ per pass.

Encouraged by this, I set up the indexing attachment to mill three deep notches in a $\frac{3}{16}$″-by-1″ steel disk. My cutter was an old twist drill reground as an end mill. The setup had a deplorable amount of overhang. With a gentle feed, the notches were painfully milled out, a severe test of the Unimat's ability to take punishment. (What I should have done was to mount the work horizontally to bring the load directly over the lathe bed and use the quill feed to move the cutter.)

CONTINUED

MEN PAST 40

Afflicted With Getting Up Nights, Pains in Back, Legs, Nervousness, Tiredness

If you are a victim of these symptoms, your trouble may be due to Glandular Inflammation—a constitutional Disease that requires special types of medical treatment. Neglect of such Inflammation may cause men to grow old prematurely and often leads to Incurable conditions.

Most men, if treatment is taken in time, can be successfully NON-SURGICALLY treated for Glandular Inflammation. If the condition is aggravated by lack of treatment, surgery may be the only chance.

NON-SURGICAL TREATMENTS

The NON-SURGICAL treatments used at the Excelsior Medical Clinic are the result of discoveries in recent years of new techniques and drugs, plus over 20 years research by scientific technologists and doctors.

Men from all walks of life and from over 1,000 communities have been successfully treated here at Excelsior Springs. They found soothing and comforting relief and better health.

EXAMINATION AT LOW COST

When you arrive, our Doctors, who have years of experience in this field, make a complete examination. You then decide if you will take the treatments needed, which are so mild, hospitalization is not needed.

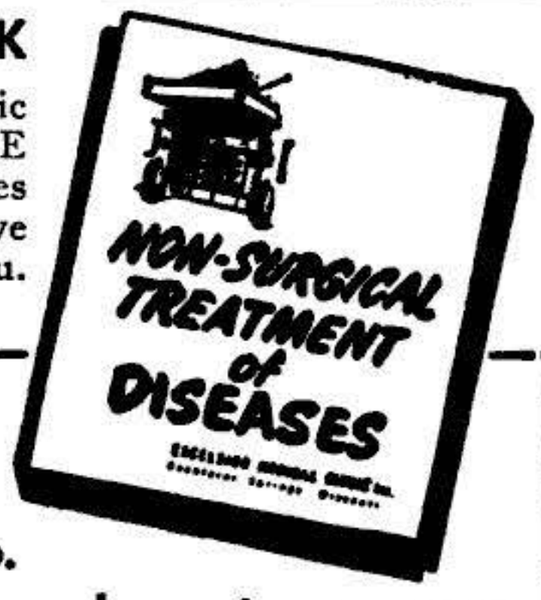
REDUCIBLE HERNIA
Is also amenable to a mild Non-Surgical Treatment available here.

RECTAL-COLON DISORDERS
are often associated with Glandular Inflammation.

Either or both of these disorders may be treated at the same time you are receiving Glandular Inflammation Treatments.

Write For FREE BOOK

The Excelsior Medical Clinic has published a New FREE Book that deals with diseases peculiar to men. It could prove of utmost importance to you. Write today. No obligation.



EXCELSIOR
MEDICAL CLINIC
Dept. B6251
Excelsior Springs, Mo.

Gentlemen: Kindly send me at once, your New FREE Book. I am interested in full information. (Please Check Box)

☐ Glandular Inflammation ☐ Hernia ☐ Rectal-Colon

Name_____

Address_____

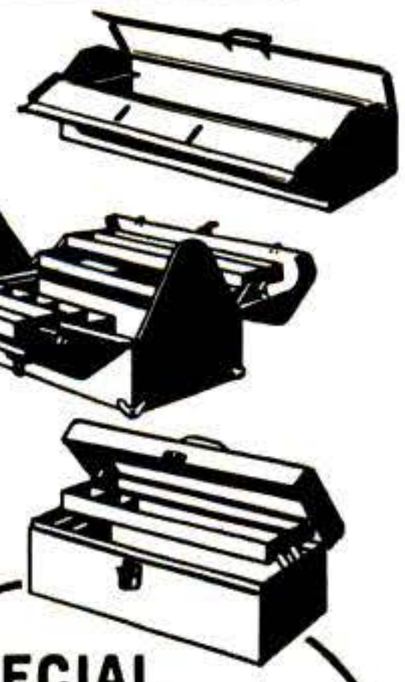
City_____ State_____

Copyrighted material

nationwide SALE
this month

Fleet TOOL BOXES

- Exclusive Silicone Finish
- Free **Personal** Metal Name Plate
- Exclusive Rust Inhibitor protects both boxes **and** the tools you put in it
- Heavy gauge steel — rugged quality



SPECIAL SELLING now at Mass Merchants everywhere

FLEET TOOLS
Schiller Park, Illinois

Planer•Molder•Saw!

Now you can use this ONE **power-feed** shop to turn rough lumber into moldings, trim, flooring, furniture . . . ALL popular patterns. RIP . . . PLANE . . . MOLD . . . separately or all at once with a one HP motor. Use 3 to 5 HP for high speed output. Low Cost . . . You can own this power tool for only **$30.00** down payment.

Send postcard today for complete facts.

BELSAW POWER TOOLS, 924 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Missouri

LOW COST **WELDER**

WELD - BRAZE - SOLDER - CUT

NO OTHER WELDER AT THIS PRICE INCLUDES THIS COMPLETE EQUIPMENT—FULL FACE SHIELD, HEAVY CABINET, GROUND CLAMP, HEAVY WELDING CABLES PLUS twin carbon arc torch, welding rod holder, carbons, welding and brazing rods, flux, solder, instruction book. Make and repair auto bodies, parts, fenders, trailers, boats, metal furniture, fixtures, ornamental iron, farm equipment, garden tools, bicycles, toys, etc. Operates on any properly wired 115 V. line. **TEN-DAY FREE TRIAL. FULL ONE-YEAR GUARANTEE.** More than 250,000 in use in homes, garages, farms, shops, factories. Now **ANYONE** can weld, braze, solder, cut, heat metal without experience. Does 1001 jobs on all metals. Save and earn money.

SEND ONLY $2.00

Pay postman $12.95 plus C.O.D. charges. Practical lifetime gift for hobbyist, mechanic, auto restyler, hot rodder, homeowner. Order today on **10 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.**

FOUR WAY WELDER CO. 1810 S. FEDERAL ST. DEPT. W3-K CHICAGO 16, ILL.

The Midget Lathe That Does Mighty Jobs

Surface grinding. You don't normally dream of surface grinding with home-shop equipment. But it's perfectly feasible with the Unimat. A cup wheel mounted vertically grinds true flats on work bolted to the slide rest or milling table or held in an accessory vise. You can put an edge on homemade reamers or sharpen milling cutters. Tilting the headstock makes it possible to grind dovetail cutters and other angled work.

How can it cut threads without a geared lead screw? By means of a master pattern, a steel collar with a thread of the desired pitch bolted to the back of the chuck. As this turns with the work, a brass follower rides the thread, advancing the tool holder.

Internal threads are cut the same way with a dropped tool holder. For multiple threads, you reposition the work in the chuck after cutting the first one.

Complaint department. My main beef about the Unimat is the three-jaw chuck, a piece of steel jewelry with a locking ring instead of a key. Two hands don't seem enough to maneuver the two slippery little bars that lock and unlock it. Also, there is only one hole in the ring, and hunting it can be aggravating at times, especially in setups where it's impossible to turn the chuck.

A little more tailstock-ram travel would be helpful not only for drilling, but to permit more carriage feed on short work requiring tailstock support.

There is no index mark to read feed-collar markings against, a lack easily remedied by scribing or punching them. I just escaped jamming my thumb between the rotating feed handle and the housing of the feed gears. However, I don't think this is a serious hazard.

The round rubber drive belts are heavily loaded; I wore two to a frazzle in making the tests, so it's a good idea to have spares on hand. (New Unimats will have longer-lived V-section belts.)

All in all, the Unimat is a well-built and surprisingly capable tool that can teach even old lathe hands some new tricks. For the beginner, it's close to ideal. Belt slip lets it forgive blunders that would cause expensive damage on bigger lathes. Yet the student can learn as much about cutting angles, tool settings, and machining sequences as on far costlier machines—and have a lot of fun doing it. ■■

Copyrighted material

This emblem is your guarantee that the product shown has been carefully selected for value and tested for performance.

Popular Science — **Product of the Month**

MAGAZINE SERVICES DIVISION

at last!

RECHARGE

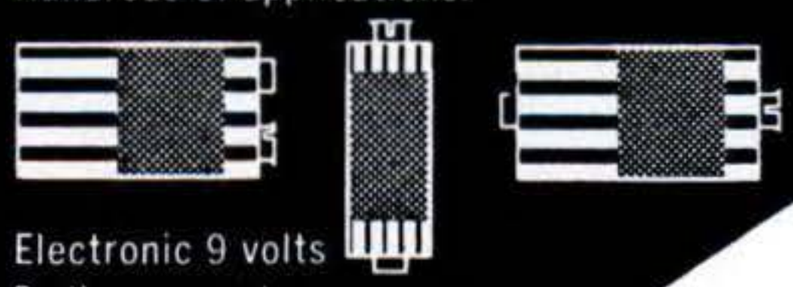
BATTERIES

One battery can outlast 15. Save up to $3.00 on a single 20¢ flashlight battery.

Type AA 1½ volt
Pen lights and Radios

Type C 1½ volt
small flashlights,
radios, recorders, etc.

Type D 1½ volt
Most common to be used.
Hundreds of applications.



Electronic 9 volts
Radios, recorders, cameras.
An expensive battery to replace.

ALL
These dry cell batteries can be recharged
CARBON ZINC-ALKALINE
NICKEL CADMIUM
MERCURY

To any AC outlet

THE DYNAMIC plug'n charge HOME BATTERY CHARGER

FREE
Battery Tester and a 9 Volt Adapter

FULLY GUARANTEED!

In thousands of homes this fabulous device is considered a necessity. It's absolutely safe and for only pennies a year will keep **all** your battery-operated items working at peak performance. Why wait? It's costing you money. Send only $5.95! Order today!

SEND $5.95 TODAY!

FOR FAST DELIVERY

MAIL THIS COUPON

ORDER NOW FROM POPULAR SCIENCE

Mail to: Magazine Service Division
POPULAR SCIENCE Publishing Co.
355 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

Enclosed is $5.95 (plus 35¢ for postage and handling) in check, money order, or cash. No C.O.D. please rush me one plug'n charge home battery charger. Money back in ten days if not completely satisfied.

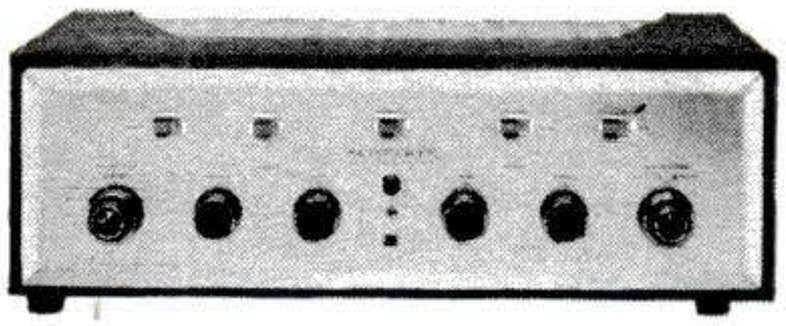
NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

Copyrighted material

FROM SCOTT FREE STEREO KIT CATALOG



Have fun . . . save money . . . build the best! Now world-famous Scott stereo components come in easy-to-build kit form. You can build a multiplex tuner and a powerful stereo amplifier that perform like factory-built units. Prices start as low as $99.95 for the superb LK-30 30-watt stereo amplifier kit shown here! Send this coupon now!

H. H. Scott, Inc.
111 Powdermill Road
Maynard, Mass. Dept. 511-10

SCOTT

Rush me complete information on Scottkits and factory wired components.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone___ State_____

Export: Morhan Exporting Corp., 458 Broadway, N. Y. C.
Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., 50 Wingold Ave., Toronto

JEEP OWNERS

Re-Power NOW with a V-8 or 6 Cyl engine—Use

Ford - Chev - Mercury - GMC - Pont - Stude - Dodge or Plymouth in Jeeps, Jeepsters, Sta-Wgn, Trucks, Kaiser & H. J. cars. Conversion kits $43.35 to $56.90. Want fast action? Give us full information, send $15.00 Dep. and we will ship correct kit. Bal. COD. Send full amount for prepaid shipment. Wire, phone or write today. Details FREE.

HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.
314 S.E. 6th St. Phone 276-3442 Pendleton, Oregon

DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; **$7.95**
IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS

1,001 uses. Stainless shaft. Won't rust or clog! Use 1/6 HP motor or larger . . . 3/4 HP for up to 2,400 GPH; 450 GPH 80' high; or 1800 GPH from 25' well. 1" inlet; 3/4" outlet. Coupling included free. **$7.95.**
HEAVY DUTY BALL-BEARING PUMP. Up to 5,200 GPH; or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. 1 1/4" inlet: 1" outlet. **$12.95**
Postpaid if cash with order. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 3, New Jersey

AEC 77
TRANSISTOR IGNITIONS

READY TO INSTALL
FACTORY WIRED SYSTEMS
at the price of
do it yourself kits

WRITE FOR FREE BROCHURE #77

AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRONICS CO.
387 PARK AVE. SOUTH · NEW YORK 16, N.Y.

All Steel and a Yard Wide

[*Continued from page 134*]

dope the line with asphalt, heated to several hundred degrees in a tractor-mounted tank standing beside it. After one application, the outfit bandaged the pipe with a layer of fiberglass and topped that off with a wrapping of black asbestos felt.

The asphalt was a must for the rust-vulnerable steel line. So was a careful check to make sure there were no holes, or "holidays," in the jacket. The inspecting method was simple. An electrically charged spring wrapper was passed over the surface. If juice jumped to the pipe, the spot was marked for patching.

I asked Pat whether another enemy of metal—electrolysis—posed any pipeline problem.

"They have two ways of licking that," he said. "One is to bond the line to magnesium or zinc anodes buried in the ground. Instead of eating away the pipe, the destructive current goes to work on these sacrificial anodes.

"With the other system, a number of graphite anodes are buried several hundred feet from the line. Current is fed to the line and taken off by a cable connecting the anodes and the pipeline. The anodes are sacrificed instead of the pipe."

We had now come out on the highway again. The Yard-Wide will cross many public roads between Houston and New York. To avoid disrupting traffic, steel casing up to 42 inches in diameter is first poked under the pavement. Then the pipe is threaded through.

Pat pointed to a crane bedding a slab of concrete in one of the shoulders. "There's another pipeline guardian," he said. "Should a road-maintenance grader start playing around too close to the casing, its blade will strike that shield first."

An engineer had just wheeled up in his jeep. "It'd pay you to drive over to the double-jointing yard," he said. "That's where you'll see how the joints are buttoned together."

Three-minute barbecue. Locating the yard was easy; we followed a deadheading pipe truck. Ten of these rigs were cycling between the yard and the work site. I'd already crawled under one to inspect an ingenious crisscross of cables that automatically steered the trailer wheels in the opposite direction from those up front on turns. The setup even provided a slight

 CONTINUED

SURPLUS SALE

GOVT. SURPLUS
EXCESS INVENTORY
BANKRUPT STOCK

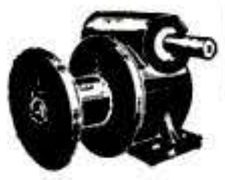
POWER PLANT CLOSE-OUT, 1250-W

● **Item #634.** Brand new leading make 115-v, 60-c, 1250-w portable power plant, ideal size operating portable power tools, campers, trailers, emergency power for home or business, etc. Finest design Briggs engine. Low price due to contract termination. List price $265.50. Normal disc. price $182.50. SALE..... **$139.75**

ATTIC OR FURNACE BLOWER

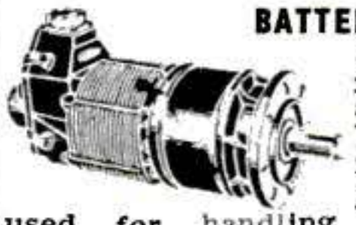
● **Item #1613.** Efficient ultra-quiet squirrel cage blower complete with 1/6 h.p. 115-v 60-c Westinghouse motor, switch, overload breaker, etc. Capacity 1300 c.f.m. Size 15"x16"x21". Outlet opening 10"x12".
● Excellent for forced air heating, air conditioning, attic ventilation, fume dispersal, etc. Wt. 49 lbs. List $47.50. SALE **$29.61**

BALL BEARING WORM GEAR WINCH



● **Item #334.** Brand new powerful latest design ball bearing oil-bath-enclosed bronze-gear unit. 30-1 ratio for high torque output. Use with ½ to 1 h.p. drive motor for various loads.
● Will handle up to 1500 lb. loads. Winch drum holds 45' of ¼" cable. Drum size 5"x3". Automatic load holding, will hold load any position. Wonderful compact smooth running unit for cars, trucks, boat houses, warehouse docks, dumb waiter elevators, etc. Size 6"x6"x10". Input shaft ¾" diam. Wt. 20 lbs. Ind. list $65.25. SALE..... **$39.60**

BATTERY 60-1 GEARED MOTOR



● **Item #572.** Brand new most powerful low speed (100 RPM) battery motor we have ever sold. Gear reduction 60 to 1. Very high torque. Built-in clutch. Widely used for handling fish nets, operating winches, boat lifts, snow plow lifts, electric cars, self propelled warehouse carts, etc.
● Fully reversible. Works on 12-18-24 volts. Current 30 to 100 amps. Shaft 1 1/16" diam., 2" long. Size 5½"x17½". Wt. 35 lbs. Only 400 units available. Govt. cost over $250. SALE..... **$27.86**

ADJUSTABLE LINE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER

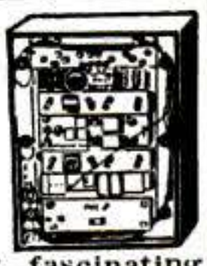
● **Item #1511.** This unit useful in boosting low line voltage to permit electric motors, TV sets, lights, etc. to operate properly. Also useful changing 115-v to 230-v.
● Will permit adjustment of voltages as low as 95-v up to full 115-v. Has variable tapped switch.
● Will handle up to 1800 watts. Housed in metal case. Size 15"x11½"x11½". Wt. 50 lbs. Govt. cost over $85. SALE **$24.95**

DIAL TELEPHONE

● **Item #716.** Std. phone, same used on all phone systems. Use as extension to main phone and on private systems. Directions furnished. Wt. 8 lbs. Cost $25 SALE **$7.95**

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH!

CARRIER TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER UNIT



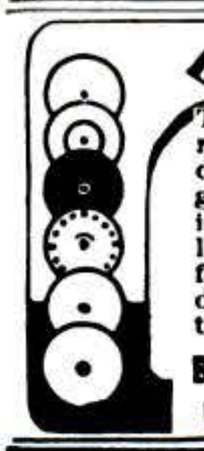
● **Item #765.** Never before in our history have we offered a bargain equal to this. A complete Carrier telephone repeater-amplifier-signalling-power unit . . . cost over $3,000.00, yours at less than the value of the case alone! Aside from these many fascinating unit experimental applications, the unit contains a complete laboratory of over 500 useful expensive precision electronic components. Among the many items are 2 separate precision wide range amplifiers, input-output transformers, DBM meter, relays, varistors, rectifiers, frequency generators, attenuators, power supply units, etc. Enables a wide range of experiments. Dual power supply, operates on either 115-v 60-c or 12-v storage batteries.
● A wonderful investment for any young man interested in engineering and electronics. A guaranteed super bargain. Full data furnished. Size 28"x14"x34". Wt. 225 lbs. Govt. cost over $3.000. SALE ... **$24.95**

EXAMPLE BARGAINS IN CATALOG

- $8.50 Bomb Radiation Detector .. $ 1.94
- $31.25 115-v 13 RPM Geared Motor 9.60
- $550 Telephone Electronic Answering Device 91.50
- $8,000 Link Pilot Trainer Unit ... 291.00
- Bargains in air compressors, hydraulics, valves, pumps, cylinders, power plants, electrical apparatus, etc. GET CATALOG.

All Items This Ad FOB LINCOLN | **FREE** Send For Big New 1963 CATALOG!

SURPLUS CENTER
DEPT. 844, LINCOLN, NEBR.



make your own *Gems*

36.50 F.O.B.

The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all the wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt for only $36.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

B&I MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. S Burlington, Wis.

Constantine's Catalog & Manual for WOODWORKERS

ALL-NEW! 1964 Edition. More than a catalog—a manual too! Large pages—exciting new items! Since 1812, world's most complete source for rare imported & domestic woods at rock-bottom prices. Inlays, bandings, carvings, hard-to-find hardware, inlaid wood picture kits, new brass hardware, etc. Plus tools, plans, projects. Enclose 25c for postage and mailing. Write for Catalog and Manual now.

ALBERT CONSTANTINE AND SON, INC.
2050 Eastchester Rd., Dept. P-6 New York 61, N. Y.

ASSEMBLE THIS ALL BAND BATTERY SHORT WAVE RADIO FOR $9.95!

LISTEN AROUND THE WORLD—UP TO 12,000 MILES AWAY! Ships, Aircraft, Voice of America, Russia, London, Australia, Amateur, Citizens, Police—Also USA Broadcast. 5 WAVE BANDS. 5 to 40 MC. Calibrated tuning dial. Wt. only 3 lbs. WONDERFUL FOR EVERYONE —NOW HEAR THE WHOLE WORLD TALKING DAY OR NIGHT! **SEND ONLY $2.00** (cash, ck, mo.) and pay postman $7.95 COD postage or send **$9.95 for P.P. delivery.** Complete Basic Kit includes all parts and Instructions less tubes. **Order Yours Now.** Available only from **Western Radio, Dept. BRS-10, Kearney, Nebr.**

Your Dollar Will Feed A Refugee

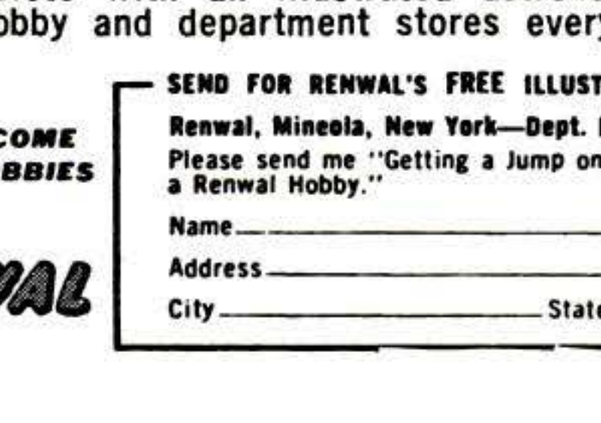
War and political refugees overseas urgently need the direct help, the personal encouragement, of CARE food packages—$1 for 22 lbs. of farm staples, **Delivered In Your Name.** Mail your dollars to "Refugee Campaign," CARE . . . today!

660 First Ave.
New York, N. Y.

Printed as a public service

ALL THE WONDERS OF ASTRONOMY

in an operating home planetarium



COSMORAMA

reasonably priced—because you build it!

See the heavens as they appear from any point on earth you may select, at any time of day or night. Turn a dial, and watch the stars move slowly along their universal orbits. Activate a clocked rheostat, and simulate a celestial 24 hour cycle: sunrise, day, sunset and night. The COSMORAMA—28" long—is able to duplicate many of the effects achieved by the world's great planetariums. Complete with an illustrated astronomy and space booklet. At hobby and department stores everywhere. **$19.95**

GOOD HABITS COME FROM GOOD HOBBIES

RENWAL

SEND FOR RENWAL'S FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET
Renwal, Mineola, New York—Dept. PS-10C
Please send me "Getting a Jump on the Future with a Renwal Hobby."
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Copyrighted material

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery Stops Itch – Relieves Pain

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain – without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all – results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne®)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in *suppository* or *ointment form* under the name *Preparation H®*. Ask for it at all drug counters.

ADJUSTABLE **MITER BOX & CORNER CLAMP**

Holds the wood and holds your saw.
No. 44 Uses any handsaw for accurate cuts from 0° to 180°. Full 3" capacity. Sides of joints exposed for nailing, gluing. **$2.75 PPD**
No. 33 Works the same as No. 44, but without saw guide attachment. **$1.75 ppd.**

send for **FREE CATALOG**

DRILL GRINDER

Sharpens round shank drills like new with hand or power grinders. **$2.95 ppd.**

A. D. McBURNEY, 5908 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal., Dept. S-103

INSIST ON **Frost-King®** Reg.T.M.
WEATHER STRIPPING
SAVES FUEL
Write For FREE Catalog
THERMWELL PRODUCTS CO., INC.
Paterson, New Jersey

HOW TO FINISH WOOD

Get this 32-page book, written by experts. Tells how to obtain professional finish on interior and exterior natural wood. Floors, wall paneling, antiques, boats, many more. Only 25 cents p.p. Send coin today.

McCLOSKEY VARNISH COMPANY
Dept. 0 , 7600 State Road, Philadelphia 36, Pa.

Works in Seconds!

Loosens Rusted Bolts
nuts, screws, "frozen" parts!
LIQUID WRENCH®
SUPER-PENETRANT

BONUS USE: Add to crankcase to quiet noisy valve lifters . . . remove gum, sludge deposits!

THEN ADD . . .

MOTOR-MEDIC
EXTRA LUBRICATION . . .
SMOOTHER PERFORMANCE

MOTOR-MEDIC

Both at leading dealers everywhere!

time lag, the way the tiller man on a hook-and-ladder outfit does, for precise maneuvering.

When we reached the yard, an oversize tractor, half hidden under prehensile steel arms, was raising so much dust the operator wore a respirator. Every 90 seconds this Cary Lift pulled up to a stockpile of 40-foot pipe joints, plucked one from the heap, and hustled it to a broad ramp formed of parallel girders.

Underlying cribbing gave that gravity conveyor just enough pitch to feed pairs of joints, placed end to end, into a set of clamps that rotated them slowly on a fixed axis. While they were turning, grinders burnished their beveled ends and a stationary welder filled the trough with a slick bead of molten metal.

Next stop was an internal welding station. There, an operator lying on a motor-driven crawler skated into one of the big cylinders every three minutes to apply a pound of electrode wire. All that kept him from being barbecued was a blast of air belted at him by a six-foot fan at the far end of the pipe.

The third and final operation was a weld-joint X-ray test. Passing that, the double joints were rolled onto the waiting tractor-trailer trucks.

Pipelining in the coastal swamps. Observing hardrock operations, I'd figured a contractor could save himself grief by bidding on chores near the Gulf Coast. I changed my mind next morning. At Orange, Tex., the paymaster of the outfit working Spread Two met us at a marina. As we skimmed down the Sabine River in his runabout, he called our attention to the undercut banks.

"We've had more than six inches of rain this week," he said. "Even the cottonmouth moccasins don't like it. We uncovered 20 yesterday, coiled together on the highest ground they could find. Every crew in these parts carries a stretcher and a snakebite kit."

We nosed ashore below the Intracoastal Waterway and slogged across the swamps to a fleet of pipe layers mired in the gumbo. The weight of the section of line these Cats were bedding had pressed their inboard crawlers down through four feet of the toothpaste-like clay.

That cocked the big machines over 45 degrees. Even their fully extended counter-

Copyrighted material

weights couldn't have kept them from flipping into the ditch. So four bulldozers were backing them up. Each had its blade set, like a huge restraining hand, on one of the 5,200-pound steel bundles.

I asked the field boss how he expected to free the outfits for the next drop.

"We're counting on that water buffalo over there," he said, pointing to a dozer with three-foot lengths of heavy oak cribbing bolted to her shoe plates. "With those skids she could walk on a bowl of hominy grits. We'll tie her to one pipe layer after another, gun the diesels, and something's bound to give."

The adjacent trench was flooded to the brim, except for a diked-off stretch where the line was being tucked in. There, a battery of pumps was trying to hold back the water until the pipe could be lowered in and pinned to the bottom with pipe anchors and backfill.

Joining Texas and Louisiana. Farther downstream, a section of the Yard-Wide was being readied for the Sabine River crossing. The concrete-coated pipe had been strung together at right angles to the river, next to a trench gouged out on the Louisiana side.

Now the line was slung beneath floats and lowered into the water-filled trench. From there it would be towed straight across the Sabine to the Texas shore.

"Once it's spotted above the river-bottom ditch," Pat said, "the floats will be removed and the pipe will drop right in the groove."

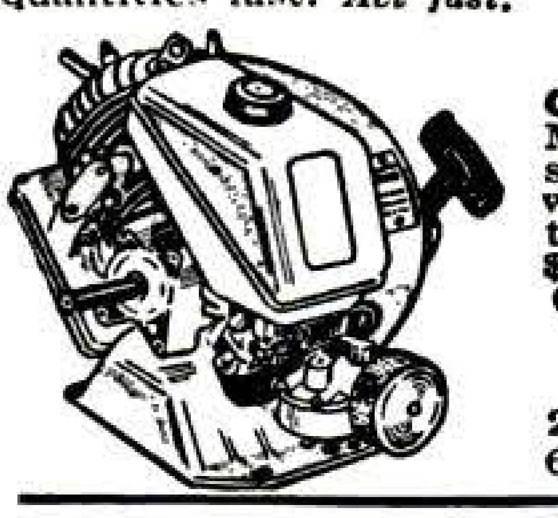
Two hours later we were backtracking toward Atlanta in the Beech. This was the first time we had flown comfortably high above the thermals at full cruising speed. Ten thousand feet below us, the Yard-Wide was a barely visible thread. Under next year's cover crops it would completely disappear.

"Funny thing," I said. "One team of construction men builds a $326-million Glen Canyon Dam in Arizona, and tourists travel thousands of miles to admire their handiwork. Another outfit puts in as much savvy and sweat on a $360-million pipeline, and everyone's glad it's going to be out-of-sight underground."

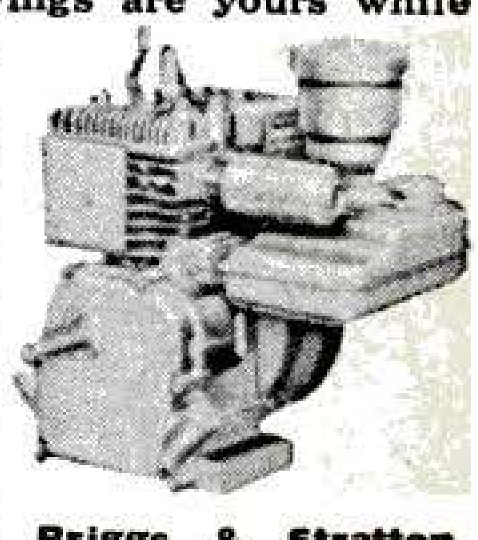
Pat shrugged. "Maybe the pipeliners' monument," he said, "is all those barrels of regular and premium gas the tourists will use to get to Glen Canyon." ■■

Briggs & Stratton — Clinton New Gas Engine Sale

Never before and perhaps never again—this offer of brand new genuine Clinton and Briggs & Stratton engines including 1 yr. factory warranty *at less than cost.* Perfect power for go-carts, scooters, tractors, mowers, generators, pumps, sprayers, etc. We bailed out 3 big factories who needed cash and the savings are yours while quantities last. *Act fast.*

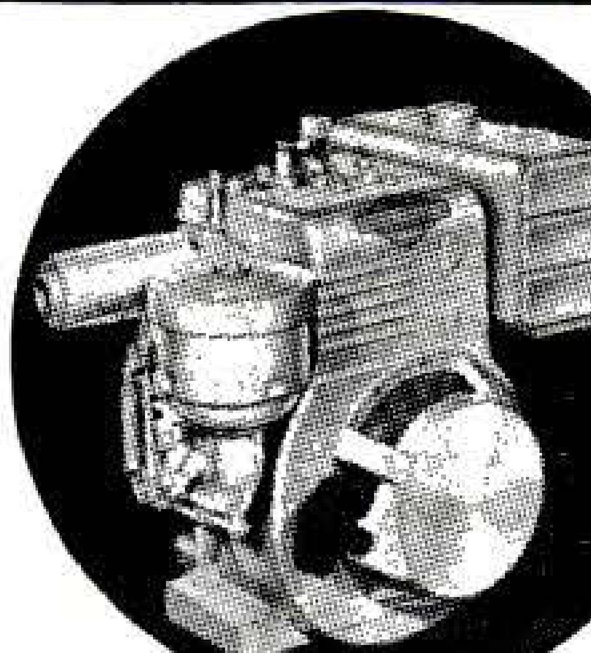


Clinton 2½ hp, Mdl. 500—Re-coil starter Std. 5/8 shaft w. keyway—ready to go. Reg. price $49.50. Special (item 1002)
$29.95
2 for $59.50
6 for ...$176.50



Briggs & Stratton 2 hp, Mdl. 60101 Rope start, std. 5/8 shaft w. keyway. Sturdy 4 cycle power. Reg. price $49.80 Spec. (item 106a) **$29.75**
2 for $58.90
6 for ...$175.50

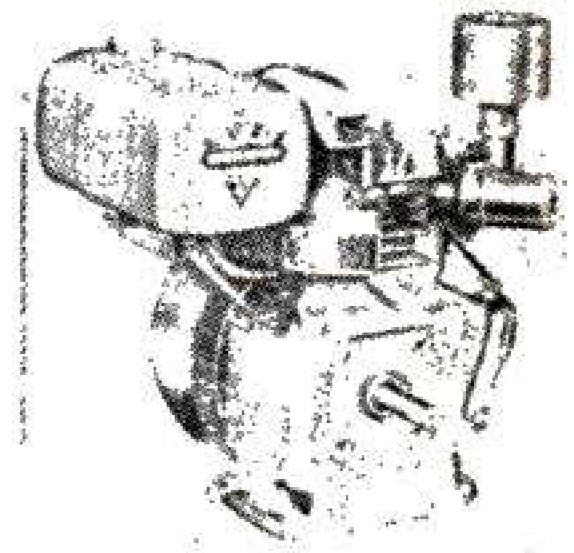
$67.50 5¾ hp. Briggs & Stratton

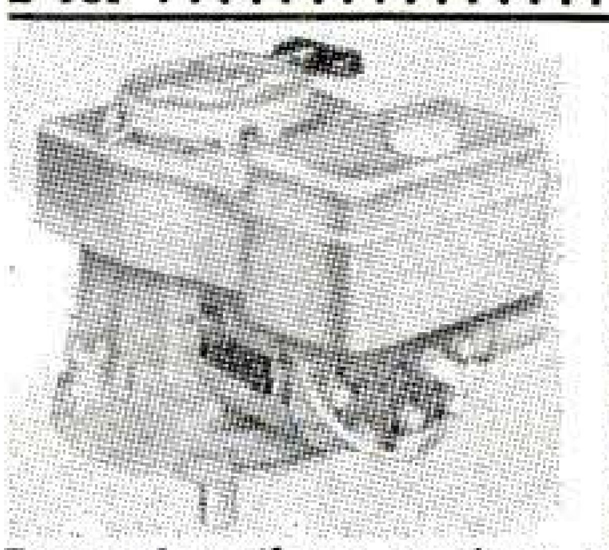


Briggs & Stratton 5¾ hp. Mdl. 143302. Recoil start. Std. 1" shaft w. keyway, aut. choke & throttle control—a rugged big engine ready to tackle any job.
Regular price ...$92.60
Special (item 1059).. **$67.50**
2 for $130.00 6 for $350.00

2¾ h.p. Clinton—34.95
Model 400, rugged 4 cycle model. Alum. Block, castiron cylinder Rope start—5/8" std. shaft
Item 1107 ....**34.95**
2 For 67.50

3½ h.p. Clinton—39.95
A big engine with big power. Model 406, 4 cycle, rope start, 3/4" std. shaft.
Item 406 ....**39.95**
2 for 77.50





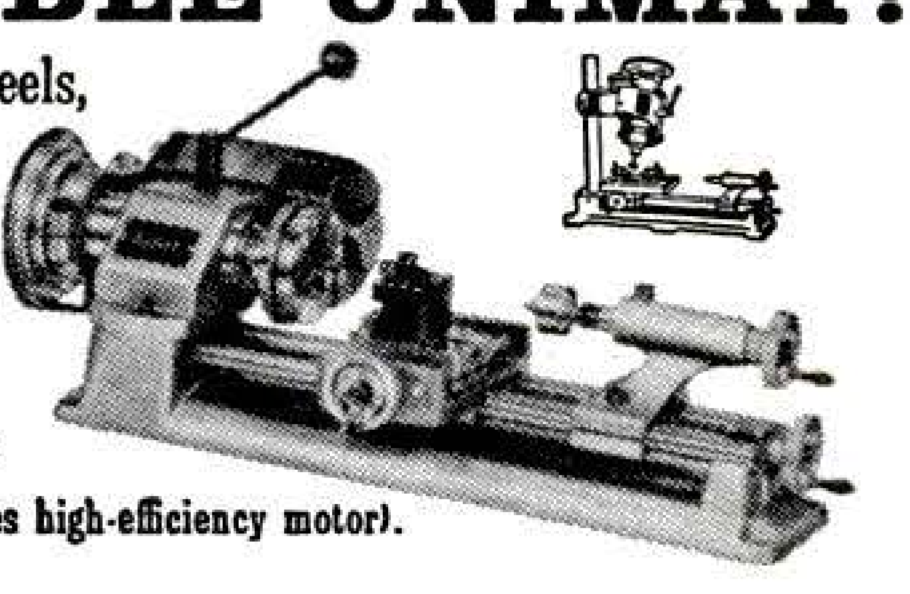
2½ h.p. Lawn Mower Engine $29.89
Clinton Model 403, 4 cycle, 2½ h.p. or 3 h.p. rotary mower. Standard 7/8" dia. shaft with female 3/8" thread. EZ recoil starter. Aluminum block with long life steel cylinder sleeve. It's less than the cost of an overhaul.
Weight 22 lbs.
Item 1119 ....ea. **$29.89**

Remember these engines are absolutely perfect and standard and under factory warranty. Money back guarantee. Order now while stocks are complete. Factories—write us on any new items that are surplus to your needs. **Send 10¢ for 100 page catalog.**

MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., Dept. B-1063, Burlington, Wis.
Southern Customers write Dept. B-1063, Box 65, Sarasota, Florida

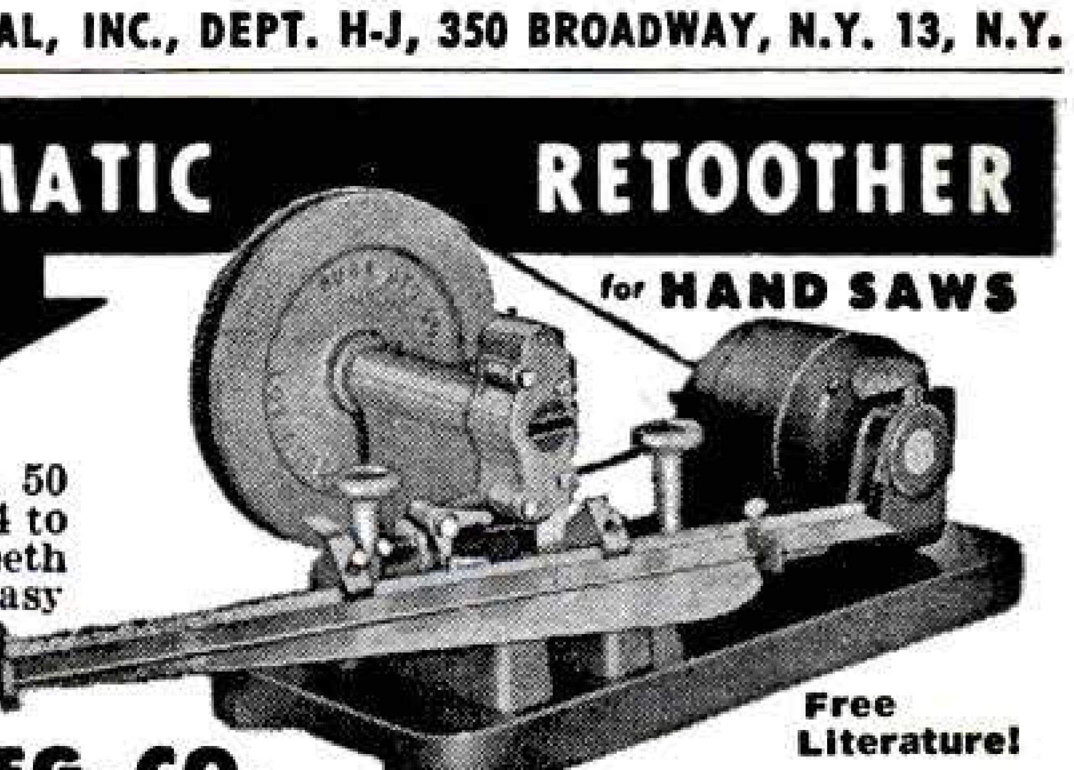
INCREDIBLE UNIMAT!

Makes gears, bearings, wheels, axles, pinions, etc. Turns, threads, bores, drills, mills, grinds, buffs, polishes ...900-7200 rpm. Complete machine shop in 16".



BASIC UNIMAT: $139.50 (includes high-efficiency motor).
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG.
AMERICAN EDELSTAAL, INC., DEPT. H-J, 350 BROADWAY, N.Y. 13, N.Y.

AUTOMATIC RETOOTHER for **HAND SAWS**
MAKES NEW PROFITS



Cuts new teeth in 50 seconds—any size 4 to 16 points. Old teeth fall off as chips. Easy to operate. A perfect job.

Free Literature!

BURR MFG. CO.
89430 VENICE BLVD. LOS ANGELES 34, CALIFORNIA

Copyrighted material

POWER IMPACT GUN

THINK OF IT! **OPENS SEWER**

INSTANTLY!

Presto, one shot of this New PRESSURE GUN melts away grease, rags, detergent, roots . . . so effective removing all the scum clinging to the walls of pipe . . . trigger this IMPACT on stubborn SEWERS, SINKS, TOILETS, URINALS, BATHTUBS, SHOWERS, SEPTIC LINES ½" to 6" pipe 200 Ft. Get rid of Foul Odors, Bacteria, Sewer Gas.

No need to remove pipe, wall or grease trap. Vents or stacks are no obstacle as this Amazing Force strikes wherever water lays. Receive a FREE SKETCH of Plumbing Pipeline in Buildings. But now—What is this POWER GUN worth to you in PLUMBING REPAIR COSTS, TIME AND LABOR SAVED? Tear this Ad out now—write your name & address beside it for FREE BOOK. Obey that urge. No Agent will call. A postcard will do. (CHICAGO PHONE Kildare 5-1702) MILLER SEWER ROD CO., DEPT. PSF. 4642 N. CENTRAL AVE., CHICAGO 30, ILL.

FREE BOOK Tells How To Clean All Drains

Bigger, more powerful than ordinary garden tractors. For farm, lawn, woodland. Easy to operate. Rugged, built-in quality. 9-12 hp. ALL GEAR DRIVE incl. clutch, 3-spd. trans., diff., 176 to 1 reduc. No belts in drive-train. Wt. 750 lbs. 25 low-cost quick-change tools. Write for FREE CATALOG and dealer name.

ENGINEERING PRODUCTS CO., 1005 A-10 Anoka Ave., Waukesha, Wis.

50-5-3

CUPRINOL®

WOOD PRESERVATIVE

PRESERVES WOOD FOR GOOD!

Stops Rot! Kills Termites!

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too.

Own a Printing Business

Print for Others, Good Profit. Have home shop. Junior press $15; Senior $35up. We supply everything. Easy rules. Pays for self in short time. Write now for free details.

KELSEY PRESSES, Z-33 Meriden, Conn.

ELECTRIC WELD - BRAZE & CUT

REPAIR MOST EVERYTHING MADE OF METAL

BEST WELDER MADE FOR THE MONEY! Includes full face shield, extra arc goggles, ground clamp, twin carbon arc torch, welding rod holder, supply of welding and brazing rods, solder, flux and full supplies—PLUS ARC WELDING INSTRUCTION BOOK! ONE YEAR GUARANTEE—10 DAY FREE TRIAL. Now you can make or repair metal parts for cars, home, farm, garden, shop or factory. Works on any 110 v. house plug-in. CUT, MELT, BRAZE, SOLDER OR WELD MOST ANY METAL!

SEND ONLY $2.00 (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman only $12.95 COD postage or send $14.95 for postpaid delivery. Every EXPERIMENTER, MECHANIC, INVENTOR, CAR OR HOME OWNER NEEDS THIS SMALL WELDER. ORDER YOURS NOW! Ideal gift. MADE ONLY BY:

Midway Welder Co., Dept. DPS-10, Kearney, Nebr.

How to Make Your Own Plastic Bearings

[Continued from page 157]

Special epoxies for bonding each of the three materials are available.

Buying stock plastics. The cost of bearing plastics makes it uneconomical to buy an extensive variety. Here is a suggested list that will meet most needs:

- ½" and ⅝" i.d. nylon or Teflon extruded rod for common shaft bearings.
- 1½" to 2½" nylon or Delrin bar for cams, casters, small gears, idler sprockets.
- ⅛" through ⅜" nylon pressure tubing for small-diameter shaft bearings.
- Roll of pressure-sensitive Teflon tape for sliding bearings.
- 1"-diameter rod for machining special glides, flanged bushings, rollers.
- Piece of ⅜"-½" plate, strip, or flat bar for wear blocks and guide shoes.
- 1/32" Teflon sheet for wraparound sleeve bearings.

A great variety of plastic-bearing stock materials is available at most commercial plastic stores. Cadillac Plastic Co., with stores in 22 cities and headquarters at 115111 Second Avenue, Detroit 3, for example, caters to small users. They will send catalogue sheets, quote on specific needs, and fill mail orders ($5 minimum).

Most bearing plastics are sold in minimum quantities, often one foot. Prices vary considerably: ½"-by-1" nylon tubular bar costs about $2.75 per foot, while ⅜"-by-½" nylon pressure tubing goes for only about 60 cents per foot.

Design tips. When repairs (particularly on a shop-built device) call for plastic bearings, here are some tips to help get the most from the materials:

- When it is not possible to use plastic for the bearing, consider using a plastic shaft and a metal bearing.
- Avoid running plastic against plastic.
- Use these guidelines for determining running clearances for bearings: nylon and Teflon to 150 degrees running temperature, ¼" to ½" shaft diameters—.002" to .004" clearance; ⅝" to 1"—.004" to .006" clearance; 1¼" to 2" diameters—.006" to .010" clearance. Delrin and Teflon to 250 degrees need almost twice the clearance given above.
- Keep bearing length under twice the shaft diameter for economy and for easier alignment. For example, bearings on a ¾" shaft should be no more than 1½" long.
- Keep bearing walls as thin as possible. Plastics are poor heat dissipators. ■■

Copyrighted material

GENUINE ALNICO MAGNETS

AMAZING, PERMANENT, NON-ELECTRIC. HIGHLY PRACTICAL.
Conduct interesting experiments. Hundreds of uses. Retrieve valuable steel items such as guns, tackle from fresh or salt water; tools from tanks & drains. GUARANTEED. Try any magnet one week. Money back if you are not well-pleased.

S- 90 (Wt. 5 oz.) Has pull of 15 lbs. on steel block.....$ 3.50
S-500 (Wt. 13 oz.) Has pull of 50 lbs. on steel block ....$ 5.00
S-575 (Wt. 18 oz.) Has pull of 75 lbs. on steel block ....$ 7.00
S-625 (Wt. 70 oz.) Has pull of 125 lbs. on steel block ...$10.00
S-710 (Wt. 53 oz.) Has pull of 225 lbs. on steel block $18.00
S- 44 Rod Magnets for Electric Guitars 1/4" Dia. x 1 1/4" 12 for $ 4.00
S- 47 Hot Pad Magnets. 10 for $1.00.....50 for $ 4.87
S- 35 Science Experimenter Kit of 8 magnets .....$ 2.00

Send M.O. or check. We pay postage. Sorry no C.O.D.'s.

MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N. W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fla

HORIZ. & VERT. COMBINATION BAND SAW

MODEL M-101

Rugged, lightweight, Horiz. Cutoff for metals, wood, plastics 6 x 3½ capacity. Converts in seconds to Vert. Jig Saw. Complete with 115V ¼ HP Motor. Automatic Shutoff. **Model M-101 is equal to 2 Saws for only the price of one $159.95**

DEALERS INVITED

MASTER ENTERPRISES, INC.
DEPT. PS
1420 S. 11TH ST.
NILES, MICHIGAN

KING MIDGET

"World's Most Exciting Lowest Priced Car"

Drive it for 75c a week. Rider Agents Wanted. Send 25c for 32 page book, full details, dealer price. Or send $1 (refunded first order) for this plus Service and Repair Manual and 16 5x7 photos of car and factory.

MIDGET MOTORS CORP. ATHENS 2, OHIO

MIND THAT MATTERS

It's brainpower America needs to hold world leadership. But higher education is in trouble—some colleges face shortages. They need classrooms, laboratories, professors. College is America's best friend—give to the college of your choice.

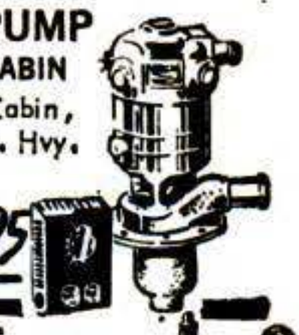
To learn how the college shortage affects you, send for a free booklet to: HIGHER EDUCATION, Box 36, Times Square Station, N.Y. 36, N.Y.

Published as a public service in cooperation with The Advertising Council.

---

palley's Centrifugal Elect. WATER PUMP

for BOAT — TRAILER — CAMPER — CABIN



Gov't Surplus Bargain! Use on Boats, Campers, Trailer, in Cabin, etc. Delivers 12 to 300 GPH through use of variable rheostat. Hvy. duty explosion proof motor operates on 12 to 24 V., DC from either battery or generator. Has 1/2" internal pipe intake and 1" hose outlet port. Complete with Rheostat control. Cost Government approx. $190.00 ea. NOW. **9.95**

"TINY TIGER"—300 WATT POWER PLANT

A HANDFUL OF MIGHTY POWER...

LIGHT YOUR TENT OR CABIN • CHARGE BATTERIES • PUMP YOUR BILGE • COOK YOUR GOOSE

Small enough to hold in one hand — the "Tiny Tiger" will deliver 115 V., AC or 12 V., DC — 300 Watts. Power to light a 3-room house, cabin, tent, operate power tools, or appliances, etc. Carry on boat, plane, in jeep, car, etc. Weight 12 pounds. Size: 11" long x 7-1/2 x 8-1/2". VOLUME Sales make possible this New Low Price **NOW 69.88**

AIR FORCE TANKS

Of .075 aluminum — 11 ft. long x 25" dia. Will hold 150 gal. of liquids. Weight 85 lbs. Ideal for buoys, pontoons on boats, rafts, docks, outriggers — as crop duster tanks — store liquids — make play ground equipment, etc. Ship. Weight crated 200 lbs. Cat. No. AT-150

SIGNAL CORPS TP-6 DESK TELEPHONE

7.95 EA. 14.95 PR.

Ideal as intercom by using 6 V. battery, or use as standard extension phones. Operates up to 1 mile without amplification. Cost Gov't approx. $25.00 each. In like new condition — SAVE!

ARMY KNIFE-BAYONET WITH HOLSTER

Ideal skin diving knife or for hunting knife, collector, etc. 6½" steel blade is double-edged for 3" from point. Has laminated leather grip. O/A lgth. 11-5/8". With holster — **3.95**

260 PAGES of Amazing BARGAINS — Government Surplus, Factory Closeouts and hard-to-find items of all kinds. NOW — special bargains in U.S.Army, Navy, Airforce and Industrial Surplus. Order NOW and SAVE up to 85%!

Only **50c** TO COVER HANDLING & MAILING — Your 50c will be refunded with your first order of $1.00 or more

TO ORDER: Send check or M.O. 1/2 dep. w/C.O.D.s. P.O.s accp'td from D&B firms rated F2½ or better. Items sent freight or postage col'ct.

palley's

2263 E. VERNON AVE., Dept. PS-103
LOS ANGELES 58, CALIFORNIA

END MESSY BRUSH CLEAN-UP FOREVER

new **BRUSH-GARD** *keeps brushes soft, clean, pliable—ready for instant use*

a $4.95 value

only $2.95 prepaid

- stores . . . conditions . . . cleans
- perfect for all nylon or bristle brushes
- neat, compact, permanent storage
- holds up to four brushes at once

Never clean another paint brush again. New **BRUSH-GARD** *cleans and conditions automatically.* Quick-acting, long-lasting conditioning liquid goes to work immediately. Nylon and bristle brushes stay soft, clean, pliable—ready to use *instantly.* Last years longer, too. Save yourself time, trouble and cost. Send today for **BRUSH-GARD**—a $4.95 value, **only $2.95** through this direct-to-you offer —includes a full gallon of reusable conditioning liquid.

EMPIRE OIL COMPANY

FILL IN AND MAIL MONEY-SAVING COUPON TODAY

EMPIRE OIL COMPANY, 4800 S. California Ave.— Chicago 32, Ill.

Please ship **BRUSH-GARD** immediately. I enclose $2.95 as payment in full. Empire pays the postage.

NAME .....
(please print)

ADDRESS .....

CITY .....ZONE.....STATE.....

Copyrighted material

BUY DIRECT! SAVE OVER HALF!

SAVE ALMOST 50%

FALCON MOTOR BIKE by BIRD engineering

Check these features!

- 50 cc engine
- Speeds to 35 mph
- Automatic clutch
- Front-rear brakes
- Headlight-tail-light
- Painted Metallic Grey

Complete with tool kit and tire pump as shown

$10 Down $8 Month $139.95

WREN

Jet-Smooth

Ideal for errands or fun.

- Clinton A 500 engine
- Speeds to 50 mph
- Automatic clutch
- Rugged frame
- Optional lights and fenders
- Painted Jet Black

$119.95 $10 Down $6 Month

Weighs Just 70 lbs. Shown with optional 4 cycle engine (10.00 extra) With lights Fenders 139.95

NEW TIME PAYMENT PLAN

With Bird engineering's Time Payment Plan you can pay as you ride. Just fill out the enclosed coupon below and return it with your $10.00 down payment (not refundable processing charge). Also add $10.00 crating charge to all units shipped. Please print.

FREE! We will ship to you a transistor Speaker Radio as a FREE gift if you send the full amount with your order for each Wren or Falcon.

RUSH MY ORDER

Bird Engineering, Box 427, Omaha, Nebr.

Please RUSH complete information PS-FW-10

(I enclose 25c for postage and handling).....☐

HURRY and RUSH my_____

(I enclose my $10.00 (Not refundable).....☐

(I enclose 50% Down, Balance Due COD).....☐

(I enclose full amount, send me my FREE radio)..☐

Name_____Age_____

Address_____

City_____State_____

Buick: Economy Plus Scat

[Continued from page 86]

Its 1964 replacement, made of thin-wall cast iron, weighs only 1.34.

Two new transmissions, tailored to cars of different weights, not only have more sass but absorb less fuel energy in delivering power from engine to wheels. One, behind a 360-horsepower engine, jumps the sporty Wildcat from 0 to 60 miles an hour in 8.9 seconds—on a rear axle reduced from 3.42:1 to 2.78 for economy.

The other transmission, with the same engine, propels the elegant Riviera to 60 in .7 of a second less. With the accelerator floored, the Riviera will scrub rubber on takeoff.

Buick's reworked V-6 turns out 155 hp. compared with 135 last year, and the new V-8 produces, in its mildest version, 210 compared with 155 for the aluminum one.

Buick's little Special, grown up, is now a sister to the stretched-out Pontiac Tempest and Olds F-85. In the model lineup it is teamed with the Skylark. Both roll on softer, more skidproof, two-ply tires. No longer is there an Invicta model. Buick's "big" cars are the LeSabre, Wildcat, and Electra.

Finally, in common with other General Motors cars, the automatic transmission selector quadrant reads P-R-N-D-L instead of P-N-D-L-R. ■■

Studebaker: An All-New Lark

[Continued from page 84]

expansion pistons that reduce wear; new piston rings for better oil control; new crankshaft design for weight reduction and better balance; accelerated water pump to improve engine cooling and heater operation; relocation of water takeoff to front of cylinder head, where water is hottest.

Studebaker also has jumped on the extended-interval chassis-lube bandwagon. Universal joints need no grease, front-wheel bearings only every 24,000 miles or 12 months. Tie-rod and reach-roll ball joints: every 24,000 miles or 24 months.

Door latches are stronger. A special aluminum primer that can be applied to surfaces before they are welded offers protection from internal rust.

Finally, a new battery bearing the Studebaker name, and used as original equipment and as a replacement unit for older cars, comes with a one-year or 12,000-mile no-charge-replacement warranty. ■■

Copyrighted material

World's greatest classified

opportunities

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY
355 LEXINGTON AVE.
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Classified Ads only $1.20 per word insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in December issue, copy should be in our office by October 21. No cancellations accepted after October 15. All advertisers using post office box number in ad must furnish complete name and street address for our records. Address orders to O. K. Kelly.

1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

ANY European Car shipped directly to you at substantial savings. Autoport, Mainzerlandstrasse 216, Frankfurt/Main, W. Germany.

CROSLEY or Foreign car parts catalogue. Parts discount club. Box 7, Elmont, New York.

AUTOMOBILE Literature, antique, classic, modern; manuals, photos, rare reprints. No-profit hobby club. Free information. Enthusiasts, Box 451A, Mt. Clemens, Mich.

2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

JEEP Parts! For Military and Civilian. At great savings. Largest inventory. Catalog for owners and dealers. Inquiries invited. American Auto Parts Co., 1830-PS Locust, Kansas City, Mo.

JEEP Owners—V8 conversions. Read Jeep Owners ad, page 224.

ANTIQUE Model Pistons, Gaskets, Gears, Valves, Etc. Antique Auto Parts, Milwaukee 4, Wisconsin.

SAVE Up To 50% on Auto Parts, Accessories! Get new 260-page Illustrated Catalog, just out. Over 100,000 items to renew, rebuild, renovate all makes, models domestic, foreign cars, trucks, sports cars, from 1920 to 1964's; '28 to '31 Model A! Latest Hollywood accessories, custom and hi-speed equipment. Rush 25c for postage, handling—refundable on first order. Whitney, 1919 PS-10 Archer, Chicago 16.

PARTS Model "A." List 25c (Refundable) Matco, Box 135, San Pedro, Calif.

AUTO shop welding repair training in world's largest non-profit welding school. Low tuition. Free booklet. Hobart Welding School, Box P-103, Troy, Ohio.

WILD Labels, bumper strips! Strange, startling, unconventional! Krazy Labels, Box 15-C, Olympia, Washington.

RING-Valve Job while driving, $6.00 postpaid. Guaranteed! Nothing like it! Many mechanics recommend! Motaloy, Grantham 27, Penna.

3 AUTO TRAILERS

PICKUP Campers. Pre-cut Kits. Blueprints. Supplies. Literature 10c. Comstock Trailers, Parsons 5, Kansas.

PICKUP Camper—Build Yourself, Save! Complete plans $7.50. We have materials, equipment. Details 10c. Viking Camper Supply, 14123-J Holly Rd., Hopkins, Minn.

4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

RECONDITIONED Motorcycle Motors. Large Stock Indian, Cushman, Vespa, Mustang, NSU Parts. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City, Missouri 64127.

BICYCLE Twilite Safeties, Free descriptive folder. Lew Products, R2, Holland, Mich.

GO-Carts $12.00, Catalog 25c. Master, 1420 11th, Niles, Mich.

BUILD Motorbike from Bicycle. Plans. . . . $1.00: Go-Byk Industries, Rothsay, Minnesota.

USE THIS HANDY INDEX TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT

Advertising, Agencies for Advertisers	53
Agents Wanted	43
Antiques, Relics & Indian Goods	29
Art Instruction, Cartooning, Sign Painting	54
Authors Service	52
Auto Supplies & Equipment	2
Auto Trailers	3
Automobiles & Midget Cars	1
Aviation	5
Batteries, Generators, Etc.	6
Boats, Outboard Motors	11
Body-Building Courses, Jiu Jitsu, Etc.	12
Books & Magazines	23
Business Opportunities	37
Business Service, Information, Name Lists	50
Buy It Wholesale	38A
Cameras, Photo Supplies	34
Camping Equipment & Tents	16
Coins & Currency	26
Detectives	47
Do-It-Yourself	66
Dogs, Birds, Hamsters & Pets	17
Earthworms, Crickets, Frogs	18
Educational & Instruction	45
Electrical Supplies & Equipment	7
Employment Information	42
Engineering Services	60A
Engines, Motors, Etc.	10
Farms, Other Real Estate	19
Field Glasses, Telescopes	14
For Inventors	60
For Sale Miscellaneous	71
Formulas, Plans, Etc.	39
Gifts	49
Government Surplus	11A
High-grade Salesmen	44
Hobbies, Collections	31
Home Craftsman	65
Hypnotism	24
Import-Export	38B
Inventions Wanted	61
Investments	37A
Jokes, Games, Novelties, Etc.	24A
Language Outfits	48
Loans By Mail	80B
Machinery, Tool Supplies, Etc.	9
Magic Tricks, Puzzles, Etc.	25
Minerals & Precious Stones	30
Miscellaneous	79
Models, Model Supplies	64
Moneymaking Opportunities	38
Motion Pictures & Color Slides	33
Motorcycles, Bicycles & Supplies	4
Musical Instruments and Song Writers	35
Of Interest To Women	70
Old Gold, Jewelry, Watches	67
Personal	80
Phonograph Records	35A
Photo Finishing, Photocopies, Etc.	32
Plastics	40
Printing, Multigraphing, Etc.	57
Printing Outfits, Supplies	58
Profitable Occupations	22
Radio, TV, Electronics, Hi-Fi	36
Remailing Service	80A
Rubber Stamps & Office Supplies	56
Science & Chemistry	41
Special Services	51
Sporting Goods, Guns, Fishing Tackle, Etc.	15
Stamp Collecting	28
Tobacco & Pipes	68
Treasure Finders & Geiger Counters	77
Trees, Shrubs, Roots & Herbs	20
Typewriters & Office Machines	55
Wanted to Buy	72
Watch Repairing	78
Wearing Apparel	73
Welding, Soldering	8

BUILD Your Own Cart, Trail or Mini Cycle frame for Less Than $10! Save 50%! Buy Kits, Parts at discount prices! Plans with information Only $2 each. Money Back Guarantee. Cycle-Cart, Dept. PS10, 2518 W. Cahuenga Blvd., Los Angeles, California.

GO Kart $10, less motor. Cushman motorscooter $25. Jawa motorcycle $35, Indian $35. Whizzer engine $8. (Mailorder only.) Send 25c, (35c For First Class Mailing) for Directory-Catalogue Number 115, listing these and hundreds of other bargains. Homebuilders parts, plans etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

SCOOT'R-Bike. Parts to convert bicycle frame $4.95; wheels, clutches, engines discount priced. Plans $2.00 refundable. Gilliom Manufacturing Co-110, St. Charles 12, Missouri.

SCOOTER Plan, Kart Plan $2.00 ea. Scooter $59.95. Kart kit $39.95. Parts catalog of clutches, Sprockets, pulleys, chain, tubing, wheels. The Dorr Company, 2924-4th Ave. So., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

BANKRUPT. Motorcycle Bargains, Wholesale Parts, New, Used. Directory 35c. Bunico, 146-7, Covington, Virginia.

NEW Mini-Bike, go-kart catalog with 6 parts diagrams. Send 50c. Jerry Staver, Box 511-P, Janesville, Wisconsin.

5 AVIATION

FREE 32-page catalog of aviation books. Aero Publishers, 2162-PS Sunset, Los Angeles 26, California.

PROPELLERS, Plans, Supplies for Airboats, Snowplanes. 125 h.p. Lycoming engines, $125.00. Parts. Gauges. Throttles, spark plugs, wires, hose, oil coolers, gaskets, etc. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301G, Ft. Worth, Texas 76105.

6 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

REBUILD Batteries! Complete Manual $3.00. Hydraulic Jack Repair Manual $3.00. C.O.D. Accepted. Bayer Publications, 938 Betty Avenue, Neenah, Wisconsin.

7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

ELECTROPLATING Equipment And Supplies. Send $1 For Formulas, Equipment Guide, Operating Data And Catalog. HBS Equipment Division, Dept. N7, 3445 Union Pacific Ave., Los Angeles 33, Calif.

TRANSFORMERS. Custom built power transformers Your specifications, Our low prices. Address inquiries to The Temps Company, 70-24 Myrtle Ave., Glendale, N. Y.

8 WELDING, SOLDERING

HEAVY Duty 110 Volt Arc Welder. Braze, Solder, Weld And Cut Up To ¼" Steel Plate. Complete With 1/16" And ⅛" Rods, Helmet, Gloves, Instruction Book, Etc., $18.95 Postpaid. Fully Guaranteed For Five Years. Try It For 7 Days, If Not Completely Satisfied, Money Refunded. National Electric, Dept. PS-10, Delray, Florida 33444.

PRODUCTION Welders, 110/220 $69.50, $39.50. Morris, 1070 Inner, Schenectady 3, New York.

9 MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

"THE Hacksaw Your Drill Can Drive," as featured in April 1962 issue of Popular Science. Free reprint on request. Available direct from factory now for only $19.95. Money refunded if not completely satisfied. Arco Mfg. Co., Grand Forks, N. Dak.

STANLEY, Millers Falls, Skil, Disston, Wiss, Plumb, Channellock, Bonney, Herbrand, Ridgid, and hundreds of other Nationally Advertised Brands at Prices Hard to Beat. Send 25c for our Big Tool Catalog Today! Silvo Hardware, 107-PS Walnut, Philadelphia 6, Penna.

MACHINIST tools. Small shop supplies. Campbell Tools, 1424 Barclay, Springfield, Ohio.

10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

DIESEL Injector Parts and Fuel Pumps Wanted GM51-53-71-110. Mayer, 2093 East 19 Street, Cleveland 15, Ohio.

STEAM Engine Generators; kits $34.00 up; catalog $1.00, refundable; Richcraft Engineering, Sterling, Virginia.

REWIND Motors yourself. Complete instructions $1.00. Lewis Manufacturing, Howell 11, Michigan.

11 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

FULL size, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints, 7½-38 feet. Big new illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog of 64 designs, including Catamarans, Cruisers, Runabouts, Skiffs, Outboard Boats, Sailing, Racing, Houseboats, 50c. "How to Build a Boat" booklet, $2.50. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Box 1651, Cleveland, Ohio.

BOAT Plans, Frame Kits, Full-Size Patterns! 80-page catalog illustrating over 40 Build-it-Yourself boats 50c. Glen Marine, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif.

NEW, used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

MARINE conversion equipment, gears, accessories—Chevrolet, Ford, Buick, others. Catalog 25c. Dept. B, Star Marine Engine Works, 2920—7th Street, Berkeley, California. Dealer inquiries invited.

150 PLANS, patterns, kits. Catalogs: Powerboat—50c, Sailboat—40c. Marinecraft, Box 161-P, Brighton, Mass.

11A GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

JEEPS—$111.68, Typewriters—$4.15, Cars—$32.78, Radios—$2.65, Televisions, Guns, Binoculars. Typical Government Surplus Prices. Exciting Details Free. Enterprises, Box 402-S8, Jamaica 30, New York.

JEEPS $178, Airplanes $159, Boats $7.88, generators $2.68, typewriters $8.79, are typical government surplus sale prices. Buy 10,001 items wholesale, direct. Full details, 627 locations and procedure, only $1.00. Surplus, Box 789-PS3, York, Penna.

GOVERNMENT surplus—what—where—how. Thousands items! Depots nearby you! Complete Guide—$1.00 to Surplus Board, Box 152-C, Chicago 17, Illinois.

JEEPS $111.68, Boats $6.18, Cars $32.78, Airplanes, Typewriters, Televisions, thousands more, typically at up to 98% savings. For complete information send $1.00 to: Surplus Service, Box 820, Holland 2, Michigan.

JEEPS $64.50, airplanes $75.20, boats $6.18. Many others direct from U.S. Government. For complete "Directory" send $1.00 to Quality Surplus, Box 22038-P10, Indianapolis 22, Indiana.

JEEPS $111.68, Boats, Airplanes, Typewriters, Guns, thousands more typically as low as 1c on the dollar direct from government. Your area. Complete information $1.00. Nationwide Surplus, Box 1942-B, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

GOVERNMENT Surplus How and Where To Buy In Your Area. Send $1.00. PS Surplus Information, Headquarters Building, Washington 6, D. C.

BUY War Surplus: Jeeps; Boats; Airplanes; Helicopters; Cameras; Trucks; Tractors; Electronics; Misc. Individuals Can Now Buy Direct From Government—New Nationwide "U.S. Depot Directory & Procedure"—$1.00. Brody Surplus, Box 425 (PS), Nanuet, New York.

FREE War Surplus Catalogue when you order our directory! Jeeps $178, Airplanes $159, Boats $7.88, Generators $2.68, Typewriters $8.79 typical government surplus sale prices. Buy 10,001 items wholesale direct. Full details. 607 locations and procedure $1.00. Surplus, Box 789, PS-10, York, Penna.

JEEPS $89.00, Guns, Boats, Airplanes, thousands items low as 1c on dollar direct from Government. Complete "Directory" $1.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed. U.S. Surplus, Room 160-S6, 333 West First, Dayton 2, Ohio.

12 BODY-BUILDING COURSES JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

"GIANT Arms." Dr. Young's, D. C. Revolutionary discovery, $2. Satisfaction or refund. Gaucho, Box 9309-S6, Chicago 90.

BUILD powerful arms, chest, shoulders! 22 exercises, $1. Fonsad, Box 601-C, 1100 Market, Wilmington 99, Delaware.

HEALTH! Reducing, Gaining, Muscles. Longevity, Guaranteed. Mail 25c for all 4 courses to: Sid's System (PS-L-63), 8421-C Evergreen, Southgate, California.

ABDOMINAL Course—lose 2" The First Week. $2.00 For Illustrated Beginners And Advanced Course. Scocozza, 7706—30th Avenue, Jackson Heights 70, N. Y.

OUTSTANDING Physical Development! Any age. New Guaranteed Discovery uses only a Rope! Strength, Health, Muscles. Gain—Reduce. Free information. Ropercise, 4834-A Art, San Diego, California 92115.

STAR Athletes—professional, collegiate, amateur use Isometric Contraction to increase physical power and strength. Muscles can gain in strength 100 times. Illustrated booklet, written by college coach and associates, with full information, $1.00. Coach, P.O. Box 14, Hanover, New Jersey.

"PRACTICAL Karate" — Nakayama, $3.25. "Chinese Karate"—Parker, $6.00. Lists 65 unarmed combat titles, 25c coin. Aardparke Books, Box 395PS, Tarzana, Calif. 91356.

ISOMETRIC Contractions; Ultraefficient muscle building method; equipment, long workouts unnecessary. Complete principles, exercises $2.00. Isometriks, 1604 O'Farrell, San Francisco, California.

PUSHED around? Don't take nonsense from bullies. Surprise them. Easy when you know Police Jiu Jitsu. Complete illustrated course in one volume. Send $1. Now. Satisfaction guaranteed. Books Publishing Co., Amityville 39, New York.

14 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

BUILD your own Reflector Telescopes. Complete kits; Mirrors, Eyepieces, Tripods, all other accessories. Request free illustrated literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. KP-7, Hartford 1, Conn.

SCIENCE Bargains! Lenses, Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes, kits, parts, war surplus. Send $1.00 for beginner's 10-lens kit with instruction booklet. Order Stock 2-CN. Request Free 164-page Catalog CN. Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey.

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send $1.00 for 10 Lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. G. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

DYNASCOPE—Amazing world famous reflector telescope. Request free brochure. Criterion, Dept. DS-15, Hartford 1, Conn.

ASTRONOMICAL books, star-atlases, free list. Herbert Luft, 69-11, 229th St., Flushing 64, N. Y.

15 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

NEW! Golf Score Counter registers score with push of plunger. Swiss made, worn on wrist, guaranteed. $6.50 includes postage, taxes . . . . New! Precision American made Pedometer measures miles walked. Highest accuracy. Complete with clip, instructions, guarantee. $6.95 includes postage, taxes. Check or M.O. to: Allred Supply Company, Dept. 14, 605 State, Santa Barbara, California.

FREE . . . Wholesale Catalog. Beads, Spinners, Lure parts, Sinker molds, Jigs, Reels. Finnysports, (PE), Toledo 14, Ohio.

5000 GUNS, Swords, War Relics. Catalog 50c. Smith Museum, Runnemede, N. J.

CANNON Fuse 3/32" Diameter, Water-Proof, Burns Under Water: 10 Ft.—$1.00, 25 Ft.—$2.00, Postpaid. William Zeller, 10-A, Hudson, Michigan.

ARMY Surplus—Many items under $1.00. Free list. Marvin, Box 141, Ellenville, N.Y.

JAP rifles altering American shells $6.00. Jap shells $3.95, catalog 10c. TP Shop, West Branch 10, Michigan.

ACCURATE, dependable, fast reloading with Redding Tools, tested on African Safari. Send 25c for "Compleat Handloader" guide. Redding-Hunter, Inc., Cortland, New York.

16 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

CAMPING Equipment, tents (300 styles—most erected on display). Send 25c for new giant catalogue-handbook-camp site directory. Morsan Tents, 810-G Route 17, Paramus, New Jersey.

FOLLOW the sun . . . and your only travel expenses need be for gas and nominal parking fees. Enjoy the comfort, convenience and economy of home living in a Holiday Rambler Travel Trailer. Write today for free brochure. Holiday Rambler, Dept. PS-C10, Wakarusa, Indiana.

KNIVES: Hunting, Pocket, Technicians. Folio For 25c. Heartstone, Seneca Falls, New York 13148.

17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS & PETS

RAISE Rabbits on $500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

LIVE Seahorses, marine specimens, aquarium supplies. Illustrated catalog 10c. Marine Life, Dept. 107, Box 626, Dania, Florida.

PETS For Profit. 100 Ways to Make Money with Animals. Send $1. Pets, Carmel Valley 2, California.

TROPICAL Fish—100 Kinds. Imports. Plants. Live Delivery. Catalog 10c. Dept. 6, Box 981, Miami Beach, Florida. 33139.

EARN $10,000 yearly raising Angora Rabbit Wool for us. Information 25c coin. American Angora Company, Malta 1, Montana.

DESCENTED Baby Skunks $9.99, monkeys, rodents, cats, birds, snakes. List 10c. Animal World, Elwood, Kansas.

18 EARTHWORMS, CRICKETS, FROGS

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Exciting details free! Oakhaven-121, Cedar Hill, Texas.

FREE Literature—We teach you how to raise, sell fishworms, crickets. Hybrid redworms 3000—$5.95, 5000—$8.95, 10.000—$16.95, Postpaid. Carter Farm-12, Plains, Georgia.

"GROW Crickets; Worms Profitably." Write: Mayo Bait Farm, Calhoun, Louisiana.

MEN!—Women! Make Money Raising Bait for Us at Home. Free Details. Red Wigglers, Warsaw 3, Indiana.

19 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

CAROLINA Coast ¼ acre Homesites only $395—in 14,000-acre development on Highway 87! Roads, electricity, telephones, water system already in. Golf course, country club, motel, shopping center in operation. 50 freshwater lakes. 4,000 acre private hunting preserve. Free literature. Boiling Spring Lakes, Southport 2-K, North Carolina.

CANADIAN Lands, seized and sold for taxes. Our 46th annual series of lists describe many choice properties, situated from coast to coast, acquired by us through Tax Sale. Priced as low as five dollars per acre, guaranteed perfect title, small monthly payments, no mortgage. Beautifully situated hunting and fishing camps, where there is real sport; summer cottage sites, heavily wooded acreages. Now is the time to invest in Canada's minerals, forests and farms. Write to-day for free twenty page booklet with full explanation. Tax Sale Service, Room 301-H, 85 Bloor Street, East, Toronto 5, Canada.

CANADIAN Vacation Lands: Full price $385.00. 40 acres. $10 month. Suitable cottage sites, hunting, fishing, investment. Free information. Land Corporation, 3768-D Bathurst, Downsview, Ontario, Canada.

$1 ACRE—Canadian Border—Hundreds campsites, islands, farmlands directly from Tax Authorities (non-profit). Lists, Photographs mailed: Bureau, 56 Cherch, Toronto 1, Canada.

NEW Strout Catalog—Mailed Free! All new, all types property. 162-page Fall edition. Selected Best Values, 466 offices Coast to Coast. "World's Largest." Strout Realty, 50-ZB E. 42nd St., N. Y. 17, N. Y.; 7-ZB S. Dearborn St., Chi. 3, Ill.; 510-ZB S. Spring St., L. A. 13, Cal.

ENJOYABLE Southern-mountain living. Choice of 167 listings. Ross, Cleveland, Georgia.

FLORIDA Water Wonderland! Homesites, Cottagesites, Mobilesites. Established area. $390 Full Price, $5.00 Month. Swimming, Fishing, Boating, Hunting, Golfing, Write, Lake Weir 41, Silver Springs, Florida. Ad 6-1070-(F-0).

SCENIC Oregon — Farms, acreages, homes, business. Free brochures. "Selected Best-Buys." AAA Nationwide Realty, 839N 99W Hwy., McMinnville, Oregon.

GOVERNMENT Land now available in 25 States. Millions of acres low as $1.25 acre. Exclusive new copyrighted report! Send $1.00 to U.S. Land Disposal, Box 18177-E1, Indianapolis 18, Indiana.

20 TREES, SHRUBS, ROOTS, HERBS

GINSENG bringing $14 pound. Have seeds, plants. Goldenseal. Full information. G. Collins, Viola, Iowa 52350.

22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

INVESTIGATE Accidents. Earn $750 to $1,000 monthly. Men urgently needed. Car furnished; business expenses paid. No selling. No college education necessary. Pick own job location. Investigate full time. Or earn $8.44 hour spare time. Write for Free Book. No obligation. Universal, CPS-10, 6801 Hillcrest, Dallas 5, Texas.

FREE Literature—Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-10, Plains, Ga.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines and Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, 715PSP Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

BARGAINS! Buy wholesale! Save money! Free catalog! Norris, 273-CQ Merrick Road, Lynbrook, N. Y.

BECOME independent with your own franchise business. Thousands earning handsome incomes. Request interesting facts today. National Franchise Reports, Y-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

FREE Report: "609 Unusual, Successful Businesses." Box 1001-M, Evanston, Illinois.

EARN $10,000 Selling Books By Mail! Box 51-V, Des Plaines, Illinois.

MAKE money Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. C86B-J, 7464 No. Clark, Chicago 26.

INVESTIGATE Fires, Storm Damage, Accidents For Insurance Companies—Pays up to $1,000 a month, part or full time. No college necessary. Car furnished; expenses paid. We train you at home in spare time. Keep present job until ready to switch. Pick your location. Men badly needed now. Full information Free. Write Liberty School, Dept. C-29, 1139 W. Park, Libertyville, Illinois.

$150.00 WEEKLY Possible From Your Amateur Photos. All subjects wanted. Details free. Harvey, 1402-DP, Englewood, Colorado.

SHARPEN—Scissors, pinkers, clippers. Inexpensive, capable machines. . . . Blackhawk, Sheldahl, Iowa.

INVESTIGATE automobile accidents. Earn up to $1,000 monthly. Investigators urgently needed by insurance companies. Car furnished, expenses paid. Free employment help. Or, open your own profitable business full or spare time earning $6 hour. College unnecessary. Free booklet and sample lesson, no obligation. United Schools, C1032, 1626 Glendale, Orlando, Florida.

DANG Good Living Using Muriatic Acid. Absolutely Proven, Detailed Plan, $1.00. Information Free. Valchemco, Box 382B, Orem, Utah.

BE a Court Reporter. Have a high-pay, high-demand specialty. Send $2.00 for 50 page "Guide to Court Reporting." Cordon Girling, P.O. Box 564, Miami (Tamiami Station) 44, Florida.

FREE: "How To Win Contests." ConteStar, Box 51-C, Des Plaines, Illinois.

AUCTIONEERING—Resident and Home Study Courses. Diploma granted. Auction School, Ft. Smith, Ark.

23 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

"PROPHET Elijah Coming Before Christ" Wonderful Book Free. 58 Megiddo Mission, Rochester 19, New York.

NATIONAL Geographic Magazines, Any issue, 1888-1960. Periodical Service, Box 465-PS, Wilmington, Delaware.

BOOKS! Elusive. Located! Free Lists. Mel, 12725 Flatbush, Norwalk, California.

BOOKS 15c. Over 3000. Free Catalogs. Mancuso, Box 183, Bloomfield, N. J.

CATALOGS Free. Little Blue Books. United Book Service, Box 53, Wilmington, California. 90746.

ATHEIST Books. Catalogue free. Truth Seeker Co., 38 Park Row, New York 8.

BOOKS! 3000 Subjects, 7 for $1.00 & up. Catalogs 15c. Myers Books, Marquand, Mo.

BOOKHUNTERS: All Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 183 Hazelwood Drive, Westbury, New York.

BRITISH Book Bargains. Any subjects. Catalogues free. Transanbooks, Matawan, New Jersey. 07747.

BOOKS, Magazines criticising religion. Free catalog. Superior Books, Box 2832, San Diego, Calif. 92112.

BOOKHUNTERS! Send Wants! Atlantic Book Service, 10 Cedar, Charleston 29, Mass.

FREE Book catalogue. Many interesting subjects. Books Publishing Co., Amityville, N. Y.

24 HYPNOTISM

FREE Hypnotism, Self-Hypnosis, Sleep-learning Catalog! Records, Tapes, Books, Courses, Equipment! Drawer PS400, Ruidoso, New Mexico.

FREE Illustrated Hypnotism. Selfhypnosis Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset, Hollywood 69P, California.

HYPNOTIZE Unnoticed, quickly, effortlessly, or refund! Thousands delighted! $2. Minter, Box 244-A, Cedarburg, Wisconsin.

PATENTED new hand device enables you to hypnotize unnoticed, silently, swiftly, or refund! Hypnotist's Handbook and self-hypnosis included. $2.00. Hypnosis Foundation, Box 487, La Mesa 2, California.

WORLD'S largest catalog free. Merlin Enterprises, P.O. Box 613, Los Catos, Calif.

HYPNOTISM Kit. Fantastic results guaranteed within hour! Includes: Complete Illustrated Course; 2 hypnospiros; "Cheverul's Pendulum"; Secret Nerve Pressure Technique; "Sleep Learning" information. $2.00. Arthur Fowler, Box 4397, Woodbury, New Jersey.

SELF-hypnosis may help you many ways. Dynamic new concept of learning quickly, easily! Book! Tape! Record! Free literature. McKinley Publishers, Audio Dept., Box 3038, San Bernardino, California.

HYPNOTISM, sleep-learning headquarters! Strange tapes, records, books! Gigantic catalog free! Research Association, Box 24-G, Olympia, Washington.

HYPNOTIZE Others—Unnoticed. Quietly, Quickly, Safely. Sure-Easy Instructions $1.00. Rorick's, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

HYPNOTIZE Quickly! Certainly! Amazing Power! Mastery! Men, Women respond excitingly! "Against will." "Unnoticed" methods exposed! Be successful! Entertain! Aid others! Complete illustrated course. Send $1.25. Ducrun, Box 4147-E3, Jersey City, New Jersey. 07304.

HYPNOSIS Manual plus crystal ball $2.00. Fletcher, 2407-PS Catherine, Dallas 11, Texas.

HYPNOTISM. Self-hypnosis. Guaranteed home study courses. Diploma awarded. Free particulars. School Hypnology, East Meadow 1, New York.

"FEMALE Hypnotism!" "Secret Method"—nobody knows but you! $2, rushed. Guaranteed! Isabel Hall, Silver Springs, Florida.

INFLUENCE Others! (Without Hypnotism) "3 Secret Methods"—Unnoticed! Amazing! Send $1.25. Baderian, P.O. Box P-37, North Brunswick, N. J.

24A JOKES, GAMES, NOVELTIES, ETC.

FANTASTIC 10c Ball Pen. Sample dozen 50c, wholesale novelty catalog. Dohn-WE-Marks, Broadview, Illinois.

WHAT Men Know About Women. Novelty $1.00. Bland, 1116 Blanding, Columbia, S. C.

25 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

84 PAGES. Completely Illustrated Catalogs, 25c. Manhattan Magic, Box 334-S, N. Y. C. 11.

WORLD'S finest professional magic Joker novelties, Giant illustrated catalog 10c. Top Hat, Evanston 13, Illinois.

500 TRICKS, Douglas famous 120-page Catalog, only 10c. Fastest service to magicians for 40 years. Send 10c today. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 52, Dallas, Texas.

YOU'LL Scream With Delight' Get World's finest Magic and Fun Catalog! 160 Pages of exciting surprises!! Special! Only 10c. House of 1000 Mysteries, Dept. PS 910-63, Monroe, Connecticut.

ILLUSTRATED Magic Course, club membership, $1.00 trick—$2.00. Sorcerer, Box 841, Wilmington, Delaware.

WORLD'S Finest Magic Catalog, $2.50. ($2.00 magic included free). 3000 Tricks, Pocket, Stage (408 pages.) Kanter's, S-200 South 13th, Philadelphia 7.

FREE—Professional Magic Lists. Wisehart, 48 North Powell, Columbus, Ohio. 43204.

FREE magic catalog, Houdini sensational escapes, handcuffs, Stage illusions, Magic, Jokes. Write today. Heaney Famous Magician, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

MENTAL Card Trick. Terrific, Fascinating—$1.00. S&B Magic, Box 185, Pottstown, Penna.

FREE Illustrated Catalog! Tricks, Cards, Coins. Berten, 9420 Trumbull, Chicago 42.

26 COINS & CURRENCY

GIANT Illustrated Catalog listing Hundreds of Bargains in Coins and Supplies, only 50c. Rarcoa, 31-A North Clark, Chicago 2.

ILLUSTRATED Coin Catalog — $1.00 Postpaid. Antioch, Box 11074-PS, Kansas City 19, Missouri.

25 DIFFERENT coins from 25 foreign countries. $1.00 bargain. Hindley, Box 708, Aurora, Illinois.

CURIOUS Coins and odd paper money from seven countries! Yours for only 10c. $100.000 Confederate "money" Facsimile bonus for promptness. Other interesting offers on approval. Littleton Coin Co., Littleton M2, N. H.

CANADIAN Coin Sets! Uncirculated coins from Royal Canadian Mint, in beautiful plastic case only $5 per set. Century Coins, Box 420, Streetsville, Ontario, Canada.

COIN Bargains Galore! Illustrated Lists, 10c (Refundable). Hutchinson's, Box 6256, Philadelphia 36, Penna.

CURRENCY—Russia—1909, Germany—1910; Both 25c. Jolie, Roslyn Heights, New York.

BARGAIN List! U.C. Coins, Accessories. Stamp please. Hugh's, Hickory, N. C.

100 FOREIGN Coins $2.95. 2 Mexican Silver Dollars $1.00. Hudson, Box 188S, Tolleson, Arizona.

UNCIRCULATED 1935 Pony Express Silver Commemorative Medal $1.00. Coin Lists Free. Sayers, 1000 Unaka, Johnson City, Tennessee.

"COINS Magazine." World's favorite! Lists coin values. Illustrated. Sample 25c; 1 year $3.00; special: 3 months $1.00. Coin St., Iola, Wis. 54945.

BARBER Halves, 3 different dates, $3.00. Nice coins, prepaid. List included. Stroud's Coins, Kinston, N. C.

COIN Collectors' favorite newspaper, "Numismatic News!" Gives coin values. Sample 25c; 1 year $3.00; special: 6 issues $1.00. Coin St., Iola, Wis. 54945.

FREE Coin Supplies. Giant Coin list 10c (refundable). Economy Sales, Mansfield, Massachusetts.

MEXICO—Illustrated pricelist for stamped envelope. BU 1944 nickel, 25c. Timmons, Box 84, Oxnard, Calif.

10 DIFFERENT Lincolns before 1921—$1.00. 20 before 1931—$1.50. Gene Carlton, Chandler, Okla. 14834

LINCOLNS From San Francisco! Ten different 25c, 25 different $2.50, 250 mixed $6.00, Postpaid. Molzan, 3228 Fruitvale, Oakland, California. 94602.

Copyrighted material

SILVER dollars. 59 years old and older —20 different, including at least one CC and one Uncirculated, $22.75 postpaid. 40 different, $47. 60 different, $75. Price list, 25c. Coins, Box 199, Los Alamos, N. M.

COIN Magazine, 200 pages. Sample 50c. Numismatic, 7320 Milwaukee, Chicago 31.

TOP Prices paid for your coins. Buying list 25c. William Styba, 217 West 6th, Winona, Minn.

CATALOGUE—34 Pages, All U.S., Canadian Coins and Supplies, 25c. Harold Ball, 2614C Calhoun, Ft. Wayne, Indiana.

SPECIAL. Rare 1931-P Lincoln. $1.00. Ausstate, Box 9221, Austin, Texas.

DOLLARS. 1898-99-1900-01-02-04, O Mint Uncirculated, $2.50 ea. Catalogue 50c. Shultz, Salt Lake City, Utah 84110.

LINCOLNS: 30 different before 1940—$1.45. 22 different "S"—$1.45. Huge pricelist included. Harris, Box 586J, Cupertino, California.

TRADERS Treat—Holders For Coins. List Free. C&E, Conover, N. C.

LINCOLNS Wanted! 2c to $150.00 For Pennies Handled Everyday. Buying List, 25c. Coin, 918 McCallie, Chattanooga, Tenn.

INDIANHEAD Cent With Terrific Bargain List 35c. Fairway, 121-J, Rye, New York.

40 PAGE illustrated United States and Canadian coin list 10c. Stony, 260 Washington, Boston 8, Mass.

MORGAN Half-Dollar With Bargain Listing $1. Nelson, 346-N, Rye, New York.

10 INDIAN Cents $3.50. 10 Liberty Nickels $3.50. 15 Barber Dimes $7.50. Good, All Different in holders, postpaid. Prager, 470—27th Avenue, San Francisco 21, California.

BARBER dimes: 7 Different $1.95. Universal. Box 309, Richmond 2, Virginia.

TWENTY-four page 1963 retail price list of U.S.A. and Canadian coins, 10c. Our selling prices on thousands of coins and coin collectors supplies. Bryson Incorporated, 612B White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

TWELVE Different Buffalo Nickels, $2.10. Dates of my choice. Tracy, 25 Quinlan. Staten Island 14, New York.

28 STAMP COLLECTING

EXCEPTIONAL 125 different, cataloging $3.00. Includes triangles, commemoratives, 10c approvals. Reeves, Box 37597P, Miami 37, Florida. 33137.

225 STAMPS For only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also Approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55, N. Y.

UNITED Nations. 15th Anniversary Sheet. With first day cancel, as commemorated by Russia. Free! While they last, with approvals. Philatelics, P-J, New Paltz, N. Y.

80 DIFF. U.S. Stamps. Includes 19th Century Commemorative. High values. Plus 1943 Flag Stamp of Occupied Nations. All for only 25c. Approvals included. Willett Co., Box 338-Y, Yorktown Heights, N. Y.

U.S. Mint Specials! Flag Set Complete, $1.00; 1c, 2c, 3c Famous Americans (21 different), $1.00. Free list. Brooks, 2323 Avenue X, Brooklyn 35, New York.

UNITED States commemorative collection containing 33 different—10c. Approvals. White, 516-W Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

20 DIFFERENT Commemoratives 1893 up 10c. U. S. Approvals. K & B, Box 70, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

AMAZING Offer! 200 U.S. stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to $1.00—only 10c to Approval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

NUDES set (4)—Unusual Approvals 10c. Atlas, Plainfield, Racine, Wisconsin.

702 U.S.A.—25c (plenty commemoratives). Request Approvals. Horace Gatewood, Winston-Salem, N. C.

200 DIFFERENT Stamps, 25c with approvals. Smith, 508U Brooks, College Station, Texas.

WILL Rogers Air! Helicopter Triangle! Plus Monte Carlo Dove Triangle! Stamp printed in Solid Gold! New York Empire State Bldg. airmail, lovely Congo Orchids in full colors, etc. 10c with approvals, Sunny Stamps, Apopka 10A, Florida.

50 YEARS Old—15 different United States Stamps at least 50 years old—10c with low priced United States approvals. Jaxon, Box 145 S. Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

FREE! Giant Bargain Catalog — New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U.S. and B.N.A. Stamps, packets, mixtures, albums, accessories and supplies; sent with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamps, Dept. E103PS, Jamestown, N. Y.

WORLDWIDE, 50 all different, absolutely free, just to introduce our incomparable approvals. Kent Stamp Company, G.P.O. Box 87, Brooklyn, N. Y.

WOW! 110 All Different Germany 10c Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High values, etc. Giant Catalog, bargain lists included with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A103PS, Jamestown, N. Y.

FREE! 222 Worldwide. 10c handling. Penny Approvals. Jung, Box 46277, Los Angeles 46.

WONDERFUL Lincoln Diamond, Giant Roosevelt, 100 Others Different, 10c. Approvals. B & G Stamp Service, 114 West Washington, Sigourney, Iowa.

ONLY 10c! Get This New Valuable North American Collection, all-different postage stamps of Greenland (North Pole), St. Pierre, Newfoundland, Canada —Eskimos, Indians, scarce 1867 Confederation. 1862 British Columbia & Vancouver Is. Cent., Nova Scotia, Northern Territories. United Nations. U.S. Stamps—19th Century, first Plane, Steam Boat, Pony Express, etc. Also, complete Colonial & Civil War Issues, many others. Plus full color flag stamps of 87 foreign countries. Extra! Bargain Catalog; "How to Recognize Rare Stamps"; other exciting stamp offers on approval. Send 10c for handling. Kenmore, Milford EF-505, New Hamp.

PRICE List Foreign Older Issues. Thomas, 5000 Miami, St. Louis 9, Missouri.

25 LARGE American Commemoratives 10c. Accompanying approvals. Free Perforation Gauge. Linstamps, St. Catharines 102, Ontario.

307 WORLDWIDE Different 25c. Sensational approvals. Niagara Stamps, St. Catharines 202, Ontario.

FIFTEEN Philatelic Zoological Specimens 10c. Approvals. Free Watermark Detector. Crown Stamps, Virgil 302, Ontario.

1000 DIFFERENT Worldwide $1.00. Universal, Box 6, Kenosha 6, Wisconsin.

GIANT Stamp Collection including Astronauts, Satellites, Moonrockets, Boy Scout Issue, Complete UN Set, recent Olympic & Sport issues from many countries, etc. Plus Big Stamp Dictionary and Approvals. Everything 10c! Stampex, Box 47-LP, White Plains, N. Y.

EXCHANGE. Send 100-200 different foreign with 20c. Receive different. Patterson, Lancaster 12, New York.

AMERICAN Historical Collection!! Enormous George Washington beauty, F.D. Roosevelt Diamond, Giant U.S.A. Flag Commemorative, plus Midget soldier, Latin Orchid issue, Old St. Pierre Fisherman, etc. 10c with approvals. Roseland Stamps, Spring Lake 10A, Mich.

TERRIFIC Stamp Bargain! Israel—Iceland—San Marino—plus triangle set—Plus Antigua — Borneo — Virgin — Scouts — Congo—Russia—Plus large stamp book—all four offers free—Send 10c for mailing cost. Empire Stamp Corporation, Dept. PR, Toronto, Canada.

FREE 400 genuine postage stamps! Worth $10.00 at catalogue prices. Africa—Europe—Asia—British Emp.—a fascinating, valuable mixture from foreign convents, banks, etc. Who knows what you will find. Also free valuable Booklet. Adults only. Approvals enclosed. Frasek Co., PS10, White Plains, N. Y.

HOLY Stamp depicting Christ and cross! Plus triangle discus thrower, enormous multi-colored Balkans diamond issue, wonderful map collection from Timor, Macao and Angola. Extra! Brilliant flag set, etc. Only 10c with approvals. Capital Stamp Co., Ferrysburg 10C, Michigan.

SENSATIONAL — Colorful — Philatelic Selection 10c. Accompanying approvals. Linstamps, St. Catharines 802, Ontario.

209 DIFFERENT Worldwide for only 25c! Includes Monaco U.S. President Set, Grace Kelly Wedding. Satisfaction guaranteed. Bargain approvals sent. Rush 25c. Ask for Lot EH-47. Zenith, 81 Willoughby, Brooklyn 1, New York.

START—Approval Business!! Details 25c. Steele, 12-SG Orchard Lane, Salinas, Calif. 93902.

LOOK! Six Queen Elizabeth Mint Sets from Antigua, Caymans, Malta, Montserrat, Mauritius, St. Kitts! 21 Brilliant Pictorials 25c. Attractive Approvals! Gannon Stamps, Box 931, Canton 1, Ohio.

PORTUGUESE! 25 Different free. Approvals. Elkhart, Box 33, Elkhart, Indiana.

VALUABLE Starter Collection 10c with approvals. Stamps, Box 21, Kaleva, Michigan.

INTERPLANETARY Postal Essays 10c. Extraordinarily colorful, interesting approvals. Crown Stamps, Virgil 902, Ontario.

OLD scarce U.S. seconds on approval. Slightly defective, bargain prices. Hearnfeld, Clinton Station, Newark 8, N. J.

TREMENDOUS Collection All Different. Wholesale prices. Time payment plan you can stop anytime! Satisfaction guaranteed. Details free. Sjoquist, 1435-A Cherrydale, San Jose, Calif. 95125.

SOUVENIR Sheets Czechoslovakia 1937 plus Japan 1947, 10c with approvals. Kingman, 30 Empire, Yonkers 4, N. Y.

FIRST U.N. Set. Among World's Prettiest. Only 10c. Approvals. Welles, Box 1246-V, New York City 8.

STAMPS from 50 countries 20c. Frazer, 1093 "D", Springfield, Oregon.

80,000 DIFFERENT! Amazing new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. Only 50c weekly. Free details. Ware, Monroe 70, Conn.

MAYFLOWER Stamp Album 25c. 407 illustrations. 64 pages. Approvals accompanying. Niagara Stamps, St. Catharines 702, Ontario.

4 RECENT Triangles, Togo Astronauts, Congo fish, plus others. 10c—foreign approvals. E Square Stamps, Box 1404, Boulder, Colorado.

PENNY Approvals jammed with Bargains. For better values, try Putnam Stamp Company, Mahopac, New York.

ISRAEL, 50 different 75c; 100 different $2.00. Illustrated Price Lists Free. Cooper, Box 75053, Los Angeles 5, California.

FREE!! Congo Triangle Set! Boy Scout Beauty! 25 others, Different. Approvals. Cambridge, Box 411, Cambridge, Ohio.

PARAGUAY Olympics 5c With Approvals. Clark, 1212, Sherman, Danville, Illinois.

SIX Multicolored Flags. Washington Giant, Scout Beauty, 25 others 5c. Approvals. Savatt, 564 Hillcrest, McKees Rocks, Penna.

U.S.A. Commemoratives 30c Per 100, $2.90 Per 1000. Nick Bledsoe, P. O. Box 6019, Philadelphia, Pa. 19114.

DEALER'S Wholesale Catalog. Postage 5c. Franksco, 5031 Queensbury, Baltimore 15, Maryland.

SAN MARINO colorful 1963 set of 6 unused stamps, depicting ancient sailing vessels, only 10c with attractive approvals. DiMaggio, Box 148, Monterey, Calif.

GIANT Approvals Thousands Different 1c and 2c each. Wahl's Stamp Exchange, 7008K Farragut, Chicago, Ill. 60656

60 DIFFERENT U.S. (30 Commemoratives) 25c. No approvals. Seidenberg, Appleton, Wis.

100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1861 and 1935 $1.00. Rousch Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

90,000 STAMPS Sale! Bargain Lot: Sets, Packets, Rare Stamps, Free Mona Lisa $1.00 Only. Giant Sellout Assortment $5. High Value Packet $3. Beginners Lot 40c. Persile, 436 N. Y. Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

240 DIFFERENT World Wide Only 10c To Approval Applicants. Winchester Stamps, 45 Winchester Rd., Mansfield, Ohio.

310 DIFFERENT Stamps, 25c! Bargain Approvals. Carling, 1063-B, Howard City, Michigan. 49329.

TRADE Your Duplicates! (Toward Foreign Approvals). Complete Information 10c: VSS, Box 98-S, Newton Highlands, Mass. 02161.

ENORMOUS variety old U.S. flags, famous Americans, Commemoratives with approvals, surprise packet, 10c handling. Metropolitan Stamps, Box 312 PS, Jackson Heights 72, N. Y.

FREE! 29 thrilling jet, astronaut rocket, space, airmails. Send 10c handling. 2c approvals included. ABC World, Box 6000-WK, San Francisco, California.

VATICAN CITY, 5 different, 25c. Approvals. F. Cuillo, 521 Hemlock Street, Brooklyn 8, New York.

Copyrighted material

FLAG Stamp Free with U.S. or Worldwide Approvals. Gorlizz, Box 265C, Park Ridge, Illinois.

FREE! Surprise "Mystery" stamp packet. Approvals. Dancer, B75-T44, Mansfield, Ohio.

VATICAN Mercies Airmails 10c, Approvals. Snedco, Box 68A, Waldwick, N. J.

200 MIXED U.S. including large Commemoratives, 10c. Monjar, Cincinnati, Ohio. 45214.

PENNY Approvals! Regardless Catalogue! Kloster, 4164—52nd Ct., San Diego 5, California.

ECONOMICAL ½-3c Approvals. 39,000 varieties. Dresel, Box 628-T, West Englewood, New Jersey.

SAN MARINO—25 different only 25c! Worldwide approvals included. Cole, Box 223-G, Buffalo 21, N. Y.

111 DIFFERENT Plus 17 New African Nations Stamps, Many Triangles, Sets, Topicals, Monaco "Chevy," British Colonies, others; 25c with approvals. Catalena Stamps, Orange, California.

FREE Sample! Interesting, Informative, Illustrated. National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina.

FREE! 11 Japan War Stamps. Approvals. Schroeder, 1486½ Sherburne, St. Paul 4. Minn.

1500 FOREIGN $1.00. 5000 $3.00. No approvals. Meyers, 5321 Fleming, Richmond, California.

50 FREE With U.S. Approvals. Rayworth, 321 South Cicero, Chicago 44.

1000 FINE Mixed United States Stamps 25c. Wright's, Box 1122, Hagerstown, Maryland.

AZERBAIJAN Imperforates. Five Different 15c. No Approvals. Norge, Hohokus, N. J.

SENSATIONAL Penny Approvals! Pictorials, Topicals, Etc. Write Today! Schmidt, Box 5426, Reno, Nevada.

RALEIGH Coupons, Trade Yours For Stamps. World Wide Selection. List Stamp. Betty Lynch, 15730 Wisconsin, Detroit, Mich.

BEAUTIFUL Laos Elephants, 10c with approvals. Fred Easley, Sterling, Alaska. 99672

MILLION Foreign Stamps! 2c each! Send for thrilling, giant approvals! ABC, Box 6000-ML San Francisco 1, California.

50 DIFFERENT U.S. Commemoratives, 10c. Approvals. Gordon Davison, Henniker 5, N. H.

U.S. BARGAIN: 50 different 10c with beautiful world-wide approvals. Stamps, Kennebunk, Maine.

FREE! 115 Different. Send Dime, Handling. Approvals. Jacobson, Crompond, N. Y.

FIVE Mint Sets 10c—Foreign Approvals! Ross, 1127 Nichols, Stratford, Conn.

29 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

SELLING 20,000 Indian Relics, Arrowheads, Spearheads, Etc. List Free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

30 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

EARTH Science—Rockhounds National Magazine. Subscription $2.50. Sample 35c. Box 1357-PS, Chicago (90), Ill.

GET Free Catalog no serious rockhound, gem cutter, jewelry maker, hobbyist or Craftsman can be without. Full of bargains, exclusive items, low prices from largest suppliers and authorities in the field. Free . . new catalog just off the press—yours for the asking! Write Grieger's, Dept. C-14, 1633 E. Walnut, Pasadena, Calif.

OPALS, Fiery, Ready to Set, 10 for $6.00. Pricelists. P.O. Box 80, Sanmiguel d'Allende, GTO, Mexico.

GOLD, Silver, Nickel Ore, With List, 50c Postpaid. Gemco, Eisner Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.

20 DIFFERENT mineral stones with descriptive history, $2.00. Phillips, 1290-S Cottonwood, Banning, Calif.

31 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

COLLECTORS Matchbook Covers! 100 Different Unused $1.00. Catalog 25c. Helene S. Edelman, 1311-P East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

WORLD WIDE Sea Shells. 37 assorted—$1.00. Prices Free. Javo Distributors, Box 13288, Tampa 11, Florida.

INTRODUCTORY—60 Army, Navy, Marine Service Stripes, 30 Military emblems, with illustrated catalog, only 50c. Postage 10c; Foreign Medal 50c. World Hobbies, Box 71-S, Rockaway 94, N. Y.

MILITARY Miniatures for Adult Collectors. Over 500 unpainted lead models. Not Toys. Military Books. Catalog #13—50c. Bussler, Box 107-E, Wollaston 70, Mass.

BUTTERFLIES! Over 300 Specimens Exclusively Formosan. Write: Willy 5, Lane 42, Jen-Ai Road, Section 2, Taipei, Taiwan.

SOLDIERS, painted, unpainted. Catalog 35c. Box 62, Iberville, Que., Canada.

LUMIROD—Create, Invent. See It Under Miscellaneous, Class #79.

32 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

FAST, Hi-quality Finishing—Kodacolor Rolls: Eight Jumbo Prints $1.98—Twelve $2.49—Twenty $3.49—Reprints 15c. Also low B&W Prices. Custom Quality Studio, Box 4838A, Chicago 80.

COLOR Movie Fans! Low Cost—High Quality processing our specialty, 8mm just $1 (or $3 with fresh film). Mailed back next day. Craftsmanship guaranteed. Send exposed reel or request free mailers and price list of complete photo-finishing services. Direct Mail Photo, Box 8352-PS, Pittsburgh 18, Pa.

FAST Service! 12 Exposure Roll Jumbo Prints 70c, Wallets 25 for $1.00, 5x7 enlargement 30c. Mail-In Photo, Box 707, Lowell, Mass.

OIL Coloring Photographs—A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1727, Chicago 14.

33 MOTION PICTURES & COLOR SLIDES

16 MM SOUND-Projectors, Films, New Used for Sale. Free Catalog. National Cinema, 71 Dey Street, New York City, N. Y.

SEE the World in Color. 8mm—16mm. Kodachrome Movies. Alaska, Hawaii, Europe, Africa, U.S. National Parks, Disneyland, War and Rocket Films. 185 Subjects. Write World In Color, Box 392-PS, Elmira, N. Y.

SAVE! Process your own movies at home. Free Catalog. Superior, 442-448 N. Wells, Chicago 10.

FREE! Six-months subscription to Blackhawk Bulletin—most extensive listing of 8mm. movies and 2"x2" color slides available anywhere! Blackhawk Films, 315 Eastin-Phelan Bldg., Davenport 5, Iowa.

MOVIE Film! Free catalog! Eso-H, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

LADY Wrestling. Movies, Photos. Free List. Peerless, Box 171-P, New York 13, N. Y.

FREE Catalogues. 5,000 8-16MM Films. International-S Films, Greenvale, New York.

SWAP 8mm—16mm With Others! Details 10c. Box P.S.-224, Pasadena, Calif.

34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

FUJICA, Canon Minolta, Bronica, Asahi-Pentax, Mamiyalfex . . . Order direct thru Mail Order for tremendous Savings. Free catalog. Hero Camera Co., 3-5, Chome, Ginza-Nishi, Tokyo, Japan.

FREE! Send now for photographic bargain book. Dept. 4-K-10, Central Camera Company, 230 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

35 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND SONG WRITERS

SONGWRITERS, with publisher contacts, need song ideas—in any form. Share royalties. Songs composed, recorded, promoted. Free Examination. Send now! Songwriters' Associates, 236 West 55th Street, N. Y. 19-G.

ACCORDIONS, Guitars, Chord Organs! Famous makes. Free home trial. Easy terms. Trades. Free catalogs. Mention instrument. International Music Mart, Dept. P, 2003 Chicago Avenue, Chicago 22.

ACCORDION-O-RAMA. 874 Broadway. New York 3, N. Y. Tremendous Discounts. Top Brands. Free Brochure.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting and recording. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Company, 49-P West 32 Street, New York 1.

SONGPOEMS and songs wanted! Mail to: Tin Pan Alley, Inc., Box 405, Radio City Station, New York 19, N. Y.

SONGWRITERS! Protect your ideas! Hold all poems, songs! Write for safe, correct procedure! Song Service, Dept. PS, 333 W. 56th, New York 19, N. Y.

PIANO-Vocals—Band Scores—Orchestration Manuscripts Revised And Corrected—Lyrics Set To Music—School Songs. Val's Arranging Studio, Post Office Box 1906, Sarasota, Fla.

GUITAR, Banjo Making, books, plans, woods, necks, tools. List 15c. Wildwood, 510 East 11th Street, New York 9, N. Y.

PLAY the piano. Teach yourself. Not a correspondence course. Inexpensive. Free details. H. Brundage, P.O. Box 34, Glenville, Connecticut. 06833.

SONGPOEMS Wanted. Send Poems For Offer. Nashville Music Institute, Box 532-PS, Nashville. Tennessee.

SWISS Musical Movements. Mechanical-Electrical. Spielman, 131 West 42nd, New York 36.

USED Professional Guitars, Amplifiers, Drums. Write: Hills, 1215 War Memorial, Peoria, Illinois.

GET into print! Eleven days, eleven cents. BW Musicprint, 64 E. Van Buren, #403, Chicago, Ill. 60605.

PLAY Guitar—"Teach Yourself" 78 Lesson Book, $3.00. Hendrickson Publications, Studio PS, Box 5024, Borger, Texas.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PSM, Covina, California.

SONGPOEMS Wanted! Collaborate with professional Songwriters equally. Share royalties. Songwriters Contact, 1619-N Broadway, New York 19.

35A PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

RECORDS—Stereo, Monaural. Big Discounts. Noelsson, Box 211, New York 5, N. Y.

36 RADIO, TELEVISION, ELECTRONICS, HI-FI

SAVE dollars on radio, TV-tubes, parts at less than manufacturer's cost. 100% guaranteed! No rebrands, pulls. Request Bargain Bulletin. United Radio, 1000-S, Newark, N. J.

FIX Your Own TV, Save 80%! Send for Free Illustrated Chart showing how! We'll include Giant Electronics Catalog. Zalytron, 461 Jericho Tpke., Mineola, N. Y.

TAPE recorders, Hi-Fi components. Sleep Learning Equipment, tapes. Unusual values. Free Catalog. Dressner, 1523 Jericho Tpke., New Hyde Park 1, New York.

COMPLETE Prerecorded tape inventory. Free tape recorder discount Catalog. Saxitone, 1776 Columbia Road, Washington 9, D. C.

TRANSISTOR Lab Kit Only $9.95. Build Receivers, Transmitter and Amplifier. Write For Full Information. Edu-Kits, Dept. 586A, Hewlett, N. Y.

RADCON Short Wave Converter For Home Radio. Complete Unit. Guaranteed $6.50 Postpaid. Radcon, P.O. Box 3289PS, San Antonio, Texas.

33c TUBES, Radio & TV! Guaranteed. Send for Quantity Discounts and Free List. Cornell Electronics, 4217-S University, San Diego, Calif.

TRANSISTOR Radios Repaired. $5.00 covers parts, labor, return postage. Mail radio and $5.00 to: Mannington TV Co., 23 Pyles Ave., Mannington, West Va. Guaranteed.

ASTOUNDING Government surplus illustrated catalog 10c. Meshna, Lynn, Mass.

37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

DOLLS! Dolls! Dolls! We teach you to repair, make, sell all kinds of dolls and accessories including clothing. Study at home. Earn while you learn. Free booklet. Lifetime Career Schools, Studio PSC-103, 11824 San Vicente Blvd., Los Angeles 49, California.

BIG Money—Operate your own fix-it shop. Service all household appliances: irons, fans, refrigerators, automatic washer-dryers, etc. Do house wiring, commercial wiring. Rewind motors of all sizes. Sharpen mowers, skates, saws. Buy needed spare parts wholesale. Free Book. Christy Trades School, A-3001, 3214 W. Lawrence, Chicago 25.

ASSEMBLE, sell inexpensive jewelry. Full, spare time. 100% Profit. Steady repeat business. Experience unnecessary. We supply everything. Details free. Admire Jewelry, Box 461-C, Madison Sq. Sta., New York 10.

EVERYBODY Eats! Amazing new, portable 49c meal. Needs no refrigeration. Exclusive Area Wholesalerships and spare time Distributors needed. Send $1 for three meals. Comidex Corp., New Canaan 17, Connecticut.

SELL Champion, AC, Autolite spark plugs. Reconditioned, electroplated, guaranteed 10,000 miles. 100% profit. Free sample. Lee Plugs, 1608-K Roberts, Houston 3, Texas.

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Write: Oakhaven-42, Cedar Hill, Texas.

$100.00 WEEKLY spare room. Raise redworms odorless, soilless way. Charlie Morgan, Box 116-C, Bushnell, Florida.

BUY Direct From Factories—Appliances, Cameras, Watches! Free details! Cam Company, 436PS Bloomfield Ave., Verona, N. J.

WANT Your name with 1000 mailers? 25c lists your name with our mailings every month. Dixie Mailers, King, N. C.

IMMEDIATE Profits with no capital or experience. Take orders for all magazine subscriptions. Friends and neighbors are your prospects. Write now for complete free kit. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. DB3, Mount Morris, Illinois.

STOP Throwing Away Boxtops! They're worth money; Some 25c! Inquire: "Boxtops-DG," Cedar Hill, Texas.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, 715 PSB Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm, Plains, Georgia.

MAKE $25-$50 week clipping newspaper items for publishers. Some clippings worth $5.00 each. Particulars free. National, 81, Knickerbocker Station, New York.

RAISE Rabbits and Fishworms on $500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon 59, Ohio.

SELL Advertising Book Matches. Write us today; we put you in business. By Return Mail, handling complete line Ad Book Matches in demand by every business right in your town! No investment; everything furnished Free! Top commissions daily! Superior Match, Dept. 1063, 7530 S. Greenwood, Chicago 19, Ill.

$100 WEEKLY possible. Compile Mailing lists and address envelopes for advertisers. Home-spare time. Particulars free. National Service, 81, Knickerbocker Station, New York City.

FREE "Franchise Profit Letter" tells how unique NFR service is helping thousands seeking profitable businesses. Write today. National Franchise Reports, PS-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

WANT To Make Big Money At Home? $10.00 profit in an hour possible with Invisible Mending. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 1535 Howard, Chicago 26, Illinois.

SIMPLE, pleasant mailorder can net $12,000 yearly. Rutward, 2016 Bryant, Columbia Station, Ohio.

IMPORT-Export opportunity, profitable world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital or travel abroad. Established world trader ships instruction for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, K69A, Los Angeles 25.

FREE Report: "609 Unusual, Successful Businesses." Box 1001-T, Evanston, Illinois.

EARN $10,000 Selling Books By Mail! Box 51-S, Des Plaines, Illinois.

PAINT murals for profit. Earn $10-$15 per hr. No art exp. needed. New Projection Method. Paint $100 murals for "pennies" in paint. Huge demand from bars, builders, homes, etc. Free Success Plan. Associated Muralists, Dept. F-10C, 135 Vesta, Reno, Nevada.

OPERATE Restaurant Or Diner. Free Booklet reveals profitable plan. Write Restaurant Business School, Dept. FC-103, 1920 Sunnyside Avenue, Chicago 40, Illinois.

MAKE Money Making Leathergoods. 1148 Ideas, Free Information. Tandy Leather Co., Box 791-L4, Fort Worth, Texas.

76 MILLION prospects! Immediate profits! Selling Champion, AC, Autolite spark plugs. Precision reconditioned, silvery-plated, guaranteed 10,000 miles. Up to 308% profit. Free samples-details. Indy 500 Spark Plug Co., 4620 Braeswood, Houston 35, Texas.

SALES Representative — Earn $30 Up Daily Part Time. Specialty Item For Homes, Patios, Gardens, Pools. Write Box JJJ, Wickenburg, Arizona.

INTERNATIONAL Mailorder Business Made easy. Complete setup service, not just instructions. Hermes, 152 West 42, New York City 10036.

1961 FORDS $499.00; Ladies New Shoes 25c; Men's New Oxfords $1.85; Over 250,000 Items. Write: Goldmine, Box 183-S, Bloomfield, N. J.

PROFITABLE Mail Order Business. Be Independent. Details Free. Ideal, Box 357-XB, Valley Stream, N. Y.

$100.00 WEEKLY Possible! Mailing Circulars—Spare Time! Free Details! Debb Company, 436P3 Bloomfield Avenue, Verona, N. J.

BUSINESS Guidance Service. 20 different setup services for selection. Hermes Company, 152 West 42, New York City 10036.

PLASTERCRAFT molds, liquid rubber, plasters, flocks, candle supplies. Catalog and manual free. Jayhawk Plasters, Blue Rapids, Kansas.

PLASTICS—Cash in now with my new Home Producers "No-Selling" Plan. I supply everything—even Financing! NPC, Box 23321-GL, Los Angeles 23.

WANTED—partners with legal experience to help start non-competitive enterprise. State qualifications. Ornsteen, DuQuoin, Illinois.

FREE: "Facts About Mail-Order." No obligation. Write: Simonent, M71-P364, Hoboken, New Jersey.

COLORGLAZED Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Grand Rapids, "Minnesota."

MAIL-Order home business. Get Free Copy. "Make Money in Mail Order." Mailco, 1554 S. Sepulveda, Dept. K69A, Los Angeles 25.

DEVELOP That Hunch—convert that occasional intuitive impression into a real business opportunity. Your secret partner is your unused mental potential. Write today for a free copy of "The Mastery of Life." It explains how thousands have learned to use this undeveloped power as you can! Address: Scribe S.G.K., The Rosicrucians, AMORC, San Jose, California.

BUILD your own High-Income business in today's exploding mail opportunities. Free convincing particulars. Buchwalter Sales, 834—175th St., Dept. 50, Hammond, Indiana.

SELL Books By Mail. 400% Profit. Royal, Box 450-M, Cleveland 27, Ohio.

MAKE Durable building plastic easily. Waterproof, fireproof, economical. Bays Laboratory, Cedaredge 2, Colorado.

TURN Spare Time into cash by reading Death Notices in local newspaper, no selling, no experience necessary, easy dignified work. Complete details $1.00. Henry James, 6926 Greenvale Parkway, Hyattsville, Maryland.

PIANO Tuning learned quickly at home. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Champaign, Illinois. (Founded 1935.)

PACKAGE fast selling items for self-service racks in stores. Full, spare time home business. We supply sources . . . everything needed. Experience unnecessary. Complete plan free. Home Packaging, 807-HSL Sunset, Los Angeles 12.

SONGS into $$$$$$$$$$—New, unknown Songwriters, Songpoets, Composers share $33 millions yearly. Any kind, we collaborate, publish, promote. Free appraisals, free samples, details from Nordyke Publishers, 6000 Sunset, Hollywood, California. PS-90028.

BECOME Home Manufacturer! Build special Custom Cases to order. Untapped market. Terrific profits. We provide instructions, supplies, everything! Full, spare time. Details Free. Customcase, 805-CSL Sunset, Los Angeles 12.

FREE wholesale directory list—350,000 items. Dean's Box 40-PS, Elberton, Ga.

WORK at home packaging merchandise. Very profitable. No selling. Everything supplied. Details free. HBE, 1043-S West Grand, Chicago. 60622.

"HOW and Where to Obtain Capital." Reliable Service, Rome City, Indiana.

MANAGE Motel or Resort. Men, women, couples can make $400.00 to $1,000.00 monthly plus apartment. Pick own location with our employment assistance. Learn at home. Free Booklet. Motel Managers Training School, Dept. PSC-103, 612 So. Serrano, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

LIQUID Molding Rubber, Free Information, Chaney's 5415-C San Jose Blvd., Jacksonville 7, Florida.

INSTALL Burglar Alarm Systems. Big profit home business. Beginners start spare time, without mechanical experience or costly equipment. Free starter plan. Nasco, Dept. K69A, 11071 Massachusetts, Los Angeles 25.

$25.00-$75.00 Weekly Clipping Newspaper Items for Publishers. Some worth $10.00 each. Details free. Harvey, 1402-DN, Englewood, Colorado.

MAILORDER Business "Newsletter." 25c postpaid. Important information. Helpful suggestions. Neil H. Tasker, Shamokin, Pennsylvania.

CYCLOPS Service Light-Illuminator-Searchlight. Exceptional moneymaker! Ask for profitable deal. Kaufmann Electro Dynamics, 22323 Peralta, Hayward, Calif.

OPERATE Home mailorder business. Vosacek Printing, 4444-PS Ute, San Diego 17, Calif.

MAIL Order. No Investment in merchandise. Free brochure. Methods, G, Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania.

WORLD'S Largest wholesale supply. Buy from 679 American, European, Japanese wholesalers. Tailormade suits from Hong Kong. 123 dropship catalogs. Rockbottom prices. Free details. International Buyers, 216-PS2 Jackson, Chicago 6, Illinois.

"TEN Ways To Make Money With Your Telephone." Ideal For Shut-Ins. Free Particulars. Curts Publishers, 8202 Braeburn Valley, Houston, Texas. 77036.

$200.00 MONTHLY. Spare Time. With Tablesaw, Bandsaw, or Jigsaw. Write. Holiday House, B3800 Harney, Vancouver, Washington.

SET-UP On Credit. Kiktavi, Box 69672-G, Los Angeles, California. 90069.

NEW Company. Big potential. Terrific ground floor opportunity. Like money in bank. Terry-O, Box 588-G, Hicksville, N.Y. 11801

LIQUID Rubber, Plastercraft Kits, Molds, Hobby Supplies. Catalogue And Sample 10c. Wooley Company, Box 29-D, Peoria, Illinois.

$70 WEEKLY—Home, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34741D, Los Angeles 34.

TESTED, Proven Moneymaking Opportunity, sets you up in Home Mailorder Business! Monthly earnings in hundreds possible, sparetime! Yorktown Mailers, Box 383-PS, Yorktown Heights, New York.

$400.00 SERVICING Self-Service Racks Week-Ends. No Selling. Free Details. Modern, 4036-A California, San Francisco. 94118.

I MADE $40,000.00 Year by Mailorder! Helped others make money! Start with $10.00—Free Proof. Torrey, Box 3566-F, Oklahoma City 6, Oklahoma.

GOING Into Business? Our Book Instructs How To Choose, Start, Operate. $1.00. Pastam Co., Dept. OP, P.O. Box 156, Levittown, Penna.

START Home Mail Order Business. Johnston, 3768-B Second, Detroit 1.

FREE: "How To Win Contests." ConteStar, Box 51-D, Des Plaines, Illinois.

SAWDUST. Tin-Cans. Newspapers. 200 uses. Instructions $1.00. Charles Company, 42-DPV, Norwood, Ohio.

MAKE Money With Your Camera. $200.00 Week-End Possible. Free Details. Modern, 4036-B California, San Francisco. 94118.

BAKE New Greaseless Doughnuts In Kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. Summers, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

MOLD Statuary, Pottery, Tiles, Novelties—5c materials make dollar sellers! Particulars free. Marbleizing Service, Edwardsville, Illinois.

Copyrighted material

MAKE $46 From Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Free Details. Woodarts, Bridgewater, Mass.

37A INVESTMENTS

"WORLD'S Safest Investment" New Coins. 2500% Profit. Free details. Box 1265-A3, Highland Park, New Jersey.

38 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

OPERATE Profitable Mail-Order Business. Home, spare time. Write: Simonent, M71-P362, Hoboken, New Jersey.

MEN — Women! Start Money-Making Plastic Laminating Business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11c brings back $2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in $20 a day. Write for full particulars free. Rush name on postcard to Warner, Room CL-3-L, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Ill.

$100 WEEKLY possible. Compile Mailing lists and address envelopes for advertisers. Home-spare time. Particulars free. National Service, 81, Knickerbocker Station, New York City.

TO $100.00 Weekly, Mailing Catalogs. Sample, instructions, 25c. Costar, GPO Box 972-PS, New York 1.

VENDING Machine—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, 715 PSM Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-11, Plains, Ga.

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

MAKE $25-$50 week, clipping newspaper items for publishers. Some Clippings worth $5.00 each. Particulars free. National, 81, Knickerbocker Station, New York.

PROFITABLE hobby adds to income. Operate Home Mail Order Business. Write Publicity, Box 727B, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

AMAZING successes through franchises! Become exclusive franchise holder your territory. Information rushed. National Franchise Reports, SP-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

EASY to start rubber stamp business at home in spare time. Make up to $9.80 an hour without experience. Facts free. Write to Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room CR-3-L, Chicago 26.

COLLECT $25 orders by mail. Keep entire amount. Brochure—copy "Homebusiness" 25c. Distributors, 152 W. 42nd St., Suite 536, New York 36.

MAKE Money Writing Short Paragraphs! No tedious study! I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply list of editors buying from beginners. Many small checks add up quickly. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. Benson Barrett, Dept. C86A-J, 7464 Clark, Chicago 26.

WE Love our mailman. Leaves $1,000.00 monthly in our rural mailbox. My college professor husband's scientific mailorder pays. We bought a Texas ranch, live as we always wanted. Free folder on "Ranch Mailorder." Eveningshade Ranch, Boerne, Texas.

WE purchase items you make at home for us. Enclose stamp for details. Wolfe Specialties, Box 171-A, Center Line, Mich.

$50 SPARE Time! Details 25c. Raymar, Box 602C, Lynwood, Calif.

MAKE Money Looking Up Facts At Your Local Library. Free details. Humpa, Box 203, Red Bank, New Jersey.

MAKE Money Spare Time or full time. I'll send you valuable kit of full-size famous Blair home products for Free Trial. Show friends, neighbors, take easy orders. Make Big Profits. Write: Blair, Dept. 55HW, Lynchburg, Va.

MINK Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior EE, Wisconsin.

135 COMPANIES Needing Homeworkers, Information $1.50. Conniff, 4025 Western Ave., Springfield, Ohio.

LEARN Expert Cake Decorating, Candy Making. Free details on home instruction method. Candy & Cake, Dept. D-830, Fallbrook, Calif.

$1000 MONTHLY Possible. Ideas. designs, simple verse needed by greeting card companies. Details $1.00. Crafts, Box 293, Quincy 69, Mass.

$CASH, Making Marble Jewelry, Flowers. Catalog 10c. Flocraft, Farrell, Penna.

WORK at home packaging merchandise. Very profitable. No selling. Everything supplied. Details free. HBE, 1043-PS West Grand, Chicago. 60622.

READY-made Mail Order Business in profitable publishing field. Send dime for details and sample publication. Sanford, 950 Valencia Street, Los Angeles 15, California.

BIG Money! Sells Itself! Repeat business-builder. Miracle home fuel additive. UR Products, Dept. 3, 210 Fifth Ave., New York City.

HOW money problems solved fast! Exciting report free! National Counselor Reports, Service Division, Harlingen 5, Texas.

$25.00-$75.00 Weekly Clipping Newspaper Items for Publishers. Some worth $10.00 each. Details free. Harvey, 1402-DN, Englewood, Colorado.

MAKE Cash Sharpening Knives, saws, tools. As much as $6.00 per hour, full or spare time at home. Only $34.95 for hollow grinding outfit. Write for Free book. Treyco, 1 Niagara St., N. Tonawanda, N.Y.

AMAZING Manufacturing Opportunity. Free list of manufacturing formulas. Presler Oil Company, Fostoria 18, Ohio.

FREE Details, How To Recognize New Money Making Opportunities. B & E Enterprises Corp., Box 157-EJ, Brooklyn 6, New York.

LEARN the secrets of repairing junk batteries, generators, starters, profitable, easy, at home. Free particulars. Batteryman, Prundale Station, Salinas, California.

BUILD For Half—Make strange, fireproof, durable plastic also "Beauty Stone." Thrills everyone. Bays Laboratory, Oklahoma City, 73109.

BECOME A Notary Public. Win extra income, prestige, business contracts. Details free. Stationers Exchange, Box 166, Hannibal, Missouri. 63402.

AMAZING profits raising Poodles. $2.00 tells how. Hadley, Box 412-S, Janesville, Wisconsin. 53545.

OPERATE profitable Bookkeeping-Tax Service. Universal System, Box 664, Springfield, Mo.

CIGARETTES—Make 20 plain or filter-tip for 9c. Factory-Fresh pipe tobaccos. Mild tropical flavored Philippine cigars. Facts free. Moberly, Box 4030, Owensboro, Kentucky.

TYPISTS Needed! Work Home, Write Box 3015-DA, Milwaukee 18, Wisconsin.

LEARN Machine Engraving! Enjoy profitable, home, nameplate engraving business. Write Desco, 4329-CC Woodman, Van Nuys, Calif.

HOME mailorder plan brings you $25 orders distributing outstanding $3.25 product. $16.66 profit. Free particulars. JanMar, Box 572, Washington, D.C. 20044.

YOUR Own, Easy-To-Start, Home Mailorder Business, sparetime. Fascinating; profitable! Information free. Alfano, 19-PS Pine, Closter, New Jersey.

$10.00 PER Hour refilling Propane torches! McCarthy, 2232 Wisconsin Ave., Washington, D. C. 20007.

INVENTIONS; 1% Royalty Paid. Send $1.00. Suite B-106, 210—5th Ave., New York 10.

38A BUY IT WHOLESALE

BUY Direct From Factories! Appliances, Cameras, Watches. Free Details! Cam Company. 436PB Bloomfield Avenue, Verona, New Jersey.

FREE! Name Brands Catalog! Your own high profit business. Sell Name Brands, full or part time. No inventory—no investment. More than 2000 Name Brand items; lowest wholesale prices. Watches, jewelry, cameras, hi-fi, stereo radios-phonos, appliances, housewares, hardware, power tools, luggage, musical instruments, garden equipment, sporting goods, toys, many others. 8 Floors of Name Brands. Million dollar inventory. Orders shipped complete within 24 hours. Send for Free beautifully illustrated catalog. Now! Separate wholesale price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. PS, 145 West 15 St., New York 11, N. Y.

LARGEST Wholesale Supply Source In U.S. Furniture, clothing, electric appliances, housewares, auto accessories, tools, sporting goods, farm equipment, hobby supplies, bargain merchandise, world imports. Free details. Associated Wholesalers, Box 52-CX, Burlington, Iowa.

350,000 FOREIGN, American wholesale, dropship closeout items! Rockbottom prices! Free details! Zeleny Ent., Box 2188, Long Island City, N.Y. 11102.

BARGAINS! Buy Wholesale! Save Money! Free Catalog! Norris, 273-L Merrick Road, Lynbrook, N. Y.

DRUG Sundries. Complete Line Of Rubber Goods. Nationally Advertised Brands. Vitamins, Etc. Write For Free Catalog. Federal Pharmacal Supply, Inc., Dept. PS, 6652 North Western Avenue, Chicago 45, Illinois.

WORLD'S Largest wholesale supply. Buy from 679 American, European, Japanese wholesalers. Tailormade suits from Hong Kong. 123 dropship catalogs. Rockbottom prices. Free details. International Buyers, 216-PS Jackson, Chicago 6, Illinois.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free Catalog. Carvin, PSW, Covina, California.

38B IMPORT-EXPORT

GIANT Catalog! Exotic Imports! $2.00 (Refundable). Diro, 1016 West Main, Lebanon, Tennessee.

HOW to locate Foreign Suppliers; Thousands Free. Send $1.00. Virtome, Box 389, Troy, Ohio.

39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS—All Kinds. Amazing Big Catalog 10c. Kemisco, Park Ridge 15, Illinois.

LATE Modern Manufacturing Formulas List Free. Chemical Service, Martville, New York.

NEW Formulas For Profit! Manufacture Your Own Product. List Free. Johnston, Box 6284-S, Marietta, Georgia.

SPECIAL Formulas for latest money-making discoveries. New! Good! Profitable! Valuable Literature Free! Miller, Chemist, 1517-N, Tampa, Florida.

40 PLASTICS

NEW Liquid casting plastic, clear, colors. Embed real flowers, butterflies, photos, coins. Send 25c for two handbooks "How to Cast Liquid Plastics" and "How to Make Extra Money at Home," Castolite, Dept. L-102, Woodstock, Illinois.

EMBEDDING, casting secrets free. Sample, 25c. Crystal, 4350-H N. Whipple, Chicago 18.

PLASTIC Embedders, Jewelry Workers, We have everything. Moulds, Findings, Sheet Plastic. New Catalog 25c. David Co., 20 Garden St., Dept. P, Providence 3, R.I.

NOW! Low Priced Plastic Laminating Machine. Details. Burr, 7645 Oakland, Kalamazoo, Michigan. 49002.

PLEXIGLAS — Any thickness — Clear —Colors—Cut to size—Clear Rods—Tubing. McClarin Plastics, P.O. Box 168B, Hanover, Pennsylvania.

PLASTIC Embedding for fun and profit, no oven. Make beautiful jewelry, decorative panels, science specimen castings. Catalog 25c. Natcol Plastics, Box 444, Yucaipa 4, California.

41 SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

NEW Concepts in physics and astronomy comprising a unique structural explanation for the subatomic particles and their forces. Nuclear theory challenged. New 1963 edition. 25 cents postpaid. C. F. Krafft, 4809 Columbia Road, Annandale, Virginia.

ROCKETS: New Illustrated Catalog 25c. Single And Multistage Kits, Cones, Engines, Launchers, Trackers, Technical Information, Etc. Fast Service. Estes Industries, Penrose 6, Colorado.

FREE—Pair of chemical resistant polyethylene gloves with catalog. Low priced Chemicals, Biologicals, Apparatus, Pyrotechnics and Books, New Illustrated catalog only 35c; contains many reduced prices. Dover Scientific, 35-24 31st St., Dept. C-10, Astoria, New York. 11106.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 35c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N. Y.

CHEMICALS still 20% off, including pyrotechnicals. Catalog 25c. Unichem Box 3626, Grand Central Station, New York 17.

CATALOG 25c. Free expendables kit with $10.00 order. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-A, Brighton, Mass.

WUMCO Chemical Co., Chemicals and Chemical Apparatus. Catalog—25c. Booklet of Experiments—50c. Box 681, Reading, Penna.

Copyrighted material

FREE 3 Pyrex test tubes with purchase $3.00. Catalog 25c. Chemicals, Apparatus, Biology. Mid-States Scientific, 7053 N. Clark, Chicago, Ill.

AMAZING New Book Of Science Experiments, formulas and Catalogue of Laboratory Supplies. Only 35c. National Scientific Co., Dept. PS-10, 13 S. Park Avenue, Lombard, Illinois.

MICROSCOPES, American made prepared slides, biological supplies. Write for catalog, 25c, includes Free human antomy slide. New York Microscope, 135P William St., New York 38, N. Y.

UNUSUAL Chemistry books, courses, kits! Rare chemicals, cheap! Catalog 25c. National, Box 133-A, Palo Alto, Calif.

FREE! Experimenter's Dream Catalog—Science Fair Edition. Physics, math, biology, chemicals, glassware. Frey Scientific, 271 Orange, Mansfield, Ohio.

SEARCHING For Economically Priced Chemicals And Apparatus? Gift With Catalogue. Now Only 20c. Starr Scientific, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog; Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 25c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

EXPERIMENTER'S Handbook Free With Bigger Discounts Catalogue. Now Only 20c. Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

ROCKETS: Construction Kits, Engines, Ignition Materials. Free Parachute Sent With New Illustrated Catalog 35c. Central Rocket Company, Waupaca, Wisconsin.

SENSATIONAL Chemicals. Catalog 10 cents. Arkles, 1822 Bertram, Huntingdon Valley, Penna.

STAINED Slides—Bacteria, Blood Parasites, Eggs, Bone Marrow, Tissues and Organs—each explained—$2.00 each slide. Hoyl Lab, 3607 N. Buckner, Dallas, Texas.

42 EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

FOREIGN Employment. Construction, other work projects. Good paying overseas jobs with extras, travel expenses. Write Only: Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. PS, Bradenton Beach, Florida.

WORK For the U.S. Government. Send $1.00 for next five monthly issues containing announcements of Federal job examinations. Good pay plus fringe benefits. Civil Service Reporter, Dept. P.S., 330 Newbury Street, Boston 15, Massachusetts.

DIRECTORY Reports. Construction, aviation, shipping, oilfields, government, manufacturing, trucking, etc. Foreign-Stateside. Helpful information plus job-getting tips on preparing application letters. Unconditional money-back guarantee of satisfaction. Act Today. Only $3.00. ($3.25 Airmail) Research Services. Meramec Building, St. Louis 5-PS, Missouri.

JAPAN! Korea! Okinawa! Many hi-paying jobs available. Complete, detailed reports $2.00. Japan Reports, Box 2202-E, Newport Beach, California.

TREMENDOUS Opportunities—U.S.A.—Overseas—Choose Jobs—Locations—Transportation—Free Details. Occupations. International Airport, Box 100-M6, Jamaica 30, N. Y.

MANAGERIAL jobs. Write, send resume to executive recruiters paid by industry to fill the better openings. Recruiter lists and details. $3.00. ($3.25 airmail) (C.O.D. accepted). Satisfaction or refund. Terrapin, P.O. Box 6771, St. Louis 44, Missouri.

43 AGENTS WANTED

MAKE Big Money taking orders for Stark Dwarf Fruit Trees. Everybody can now grow Giant Size Apples, Peaches, Pears in their yards. Also Shade Trees, Shrubs, Vines, Roses, etc. Outfit Free. Stark Bro's, Desk 30154, Louisiana, Missouri.

YOUR Own business—Suits $1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Associates. 2109-J Roosevelt Road, Chicago 8, Ill.

CHRISTMAS Cards—Business And Personal. Earn Really Big Commissions selling medium and high-priced cards with customer's name imprinted. Free Sample Album. Process Corp. (Our 42nd Year), 3444-S. 54th Ave., Chicago 50, Ill.

BIG Profits stamp social security plates, key protectors. Sample 50c, catalog free. General Products, Dept. PS10, 11 No. Pearl, Albany 7, N. Y.

SELL Highest Quality Perfume, Cologne, Toilet Water. Avalon Cosmetics, 505 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, New York.

EVERY Man A Prospect. Refundable sales kit offer showing line belt buckles, tie clasps, money clips, cuff links, lapels, identification badges, individualized with customer's name and emblems. Cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen, also heavy construction emblems. Choice 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1088PS, Providence, R. I.

FREE Sample, Beautiful Curios! Stamp Appreciated. Sylviasb, Apartado 9036, Mexico City.

START Your Own Business On Credit. Your own boss, 1125 Dealers sold $5,000 to $25,500 in 1962. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 275 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh, Dept. J-U-PSC, Freeport, Ill.

MAKE $50.00 selling 25 boxes of our personalized Christmas cards. 49 exclusive designs. Free album. No obligation. Write: Elmcraft, 5930 So. Western, Dept. EC6, Chicago 36, Ill.

EXOTIC Earrings! Details free. Pair, $1.00. Ohga, PS-483, Sigakenkusatu, Japan.

EXTRA Cash Aplenty! Show 'em and you'll sell 'em—sensationally beautiful, handpainted plastic photo enlargements, personalized compacts, costume jewelry. Take orders—collect 40% commission. Self-selling sales kit free. Novelko, 3343 North Avenue, Chicago 47.

AGENTS—300% profit selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Sign Letter Co., 1217-E West Newport. Chicago.

MEN! Drug Sundries, Vitamins, wholesale catalog 10c. T. Tretts Co., Box 186, Buffalo 1, New York.

ESTABLISH Your Own Business. Low Prices On Used Clothing. Shoes, Household Goods. Unlimited Profits. Free Catalog. Northwestern Distributors, 2129 North Western Avenue, Chicago 27, Illinois.

YOUR Own Business—Profit 8 ways with America's fastest growing shoe company, part-time or full time. Big cash commissions. Free demonstrators. Free insurance, shoes to producers. Write for complete information now. Absolutely no obligation. Ortho-Vent Shoe Company, 4310 Brand Road, Salem, Virginia.

DISTRIBUTORS Wanted for top Quality imported razor blades. Buhl, Box 34, Princeton, Florida.

44 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

YOUR free copy of World's biggest sales magazine tells you how and where to make more money on your own in selling. Write Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 6B, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

EARN Big Commissions Full Or Part Time. Show America's largest line low priced business printing and advertising specialties. Big Free Sales Kit samples hundreds items used daily by business people. Build profitable repeat business. Start right now.. National Press, Dept. 9, North Chicago, Illinois.

SELL Advertising Book Matches. Write us today; we put you in business By Return Mail, handling complete line Ad Book Matches in demand by every business right in your town! No investment; everything furnished Free! Top commissions daily! Superior Match, Dept. P1063, 7530 S. Greenwood, Chicago 19, Ill.

IF you're interested in making money in selling, see the hundreds of exceptional opportunities in Salesman's Opportunity Magazine. Send name for your copy, absolutely free. Tell us what you're selling now. Opportunity, 848 N. Dearborn, Dept. 18, Chicago 10, Illinois.

CALENDARS, Novelties—Full or Part Time. Liberal Commissions. Fleming, 6535-B, Cottage Grove, Chicago 37.

$30 OR more daily for route work. Man or woman. Large repeat orders. Full or part time. Write McNess, Freeport 43C, Ill.

SENSATIONAL new longer-burning Light Bulb. Amazing Free Replacement Guarantee—never again buy light bulbs. No competition. Multi-million dollar market yours alone. Make small fortune even spare time. Incredibly quick sales. Free sales kit. Merlite (Bulb Div.), 114 E. 32nd, Dept. C-74-M, New York 16.

WILL You test new items in your home? Surprisingly big pay. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee-155, Akron, Ohio.

GET New Shirt Outfit Free! $90 weekly on 5 average orders a day. Famous quality made-to-measure dress and sport shirts at $4.50 up, sell to all men. No experience needed. Full or part time. Write: Packard Shirt Co., Dept. 817, Terre Haute, Indiana.

MAKE Extra Money Selling advertising matchbooks. Free catalog and sales outfit. Matchcorp, Dept. PS-103, Chicago 32.

$1,000.00 A month for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by Airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only $4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P66-M, New York 16.

45 EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

OIL color photographs at home. Good Income. No previous experience required. Easy to learn. Professional instruction in "Do-It-Yourself" book $5.95 Postpaid or write for free Facts. Hamilton Studios, Inc., Seaford 8, New York.

PHOTOGRAPHY: Earn Big Money. Travel. Own your own studio. Learn at home in your spare time. Write for big free Book. School of Modern Photography, Dept. C-1063, Little Falls, N. J.

LEARN Civil and criminal investigation at home. Earn steady, good pay. State age. Institute Applied Science, 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 337, Chicago 40, Illinois.

MASTER Watchmaking at home. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, Dept. WW, Fox River Grove, Ill.

HIGH School Diploma at home. Licensed teachers. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Station E-12, Atlanta, Ga.

BOOKKEEPERS — Operate Your Own "Dollar-A-Week" System. Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

GOOD paying jobs open! Operate, repair heavy earth moving equipment! Learn "on the job" operating latest cranes, bulldozers, earth carriers! V. A. Approved. Free Catalog. Write L.S. Hutch, Greer Technical Institute, Braidwood, Illinois.

FCC LICENSE in 6 weeks, First Class Radio telephone. Results Guaranteed. Elkins Radio School, 2603A Inwood, Dallas, Texas.

PIANO Tuning quickly learned with home study course. Diploma granted. American Tuning School, Gilroy, California.

MISSOURI Auction School. Free catalogue. 1330 Linwood, Kansas City 9-x5, Missouri.

BE A Real Estate Broker. Insure Security for yourself and your family. Study at home. Prepare for state examination. GI approved. Write for Free Book Today. Weaver School of Real Estate, 3519R Broadway, Kansas City, Mo.

GRAPHOANALYSIS — Learn scientific handwriting analysis for profit, pleasure. Free sample lesson, catalog reveals plan. Write IGAS, Inc. 325 Jackson, Dept. 2CY-1, Chicago 6.

ROSICRUCIAN Secret Teachings are offered to those who seek to use them for the perfection of their inner faculties and in the mastering of life's daily obstacles. The Rosicrucians, not a religion, but an international group of thinking men and women, will gladly send a Free copy of their fascinating book, "The Mastery of Life," to those who believe worthiness and sincerity determine the right for one to have such knowledge. Let this book guide you to the conservative plan whereby you may widen your scope of Personal Power. Simply address your request to Scribe S.H.E., The Rosicrucians, San Jose, California.

CIRCLECHESSCHAT, Learn Circle Chess, News, 12 issues $2. Box 326, Park Ridge, Illinois.

MATHEMATICS Simplified! Eliminate Mistakes! Simple Instructions $1.95. Research, Box 96, Hazelwood, Mo.

DENTAL Technician's Home Study Student's Kits. Instruments, plastic, etc. Illustrated instructions. Write for Free lesson. Grant Laboratory, Haas Bldg., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

CIVIL Service Courses From $2.00 to $5.00. Free catalog. Lauro, Box 222-PS, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

OPERATE Collection Agency. "Little Gold Mine"! Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Virginia.

COMPUTER Programming. Homestudy course. Details free. Comcor, Box 63, Doraville, Georgia.

Copyrighted material

FREE General Catalog—100 Pages Text vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1902. Long's College Book Co., Dept. PS, Columbus 1, Ohio.

DYNAMIC speaking, singing, Self-training records. Amazing!! Canfield, 2018-C Fifth Avenue South, Minneapolis 4, Minnesota.

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

WOODWORKING and Cabinetmaking course for beginning and advanced home craftsmen. Only complete low-cost home training program available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-2, Portland 12, Oregon.

MEN wanted. Learn Auto-Diesel Mechanics in our shops: Learn with tools on real equipment. Earn While You Learn. Many of our graduates earn $125 a week and up. Write for free bulletin. Auto-Diesel College, Dept. 262, Nashville 3, Tenn.

LEARN Auctioneering, Free Catalog. Reisch Auction College, Mason City P, Iowa.

WANT a Diesel Career? Higher pay? Advancement? We can help you qualify! Complete Diesel, Tractor and Heavy Equipment and Cummins Diesel Engine Shop-method home-training courses available. Write today. Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-2, Portland 12, Oregon.

COMPLETE Your High School at home in spare time with 66-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X746, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois.

USED Courses! Books! List 10c. Smith's, 124 Marlborough, Salem, Mass.

LEARN principles of Rocketry and Astronautics through Model Rocketry. "From today's Model Rocketeers will come tomorrow's Space Scientists." New illustrated catalogue, 25c. Estes Industries, Penrose 33, Colorado.

ENGINEERING And Art Degrees earned through home study. Electronics, Mechanical, Liberal Arts. Major Accounting. When writing specify course desired. Pacific International College of Arts & Sciences, primarily a correspondence school. Resident classes also available. 5719-A Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 38, California.

TV repair or Electronics in 6 months. All practical—Job Placement—State Licensed. For Free Booklet write Inland Institute, 5102-A Irving Park, Chicago 41, Ill. Or 1717-A W. 63rd St., Chicago 34, Illinois.

PIANO Tuning Pays. Big money in spare time. Learn at home. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, records, tools and instructions furnished. Electronic tuning also taught. Free catalog. Capital Tuning School, 3160 S.W. 16th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

BECOME Tax Consultant. Graduates earn $1,000-$3,000 every tax season preparing returns evenings. State approved. National Tax Training School, E1, Monsey, New York.

LEARN Oil Burner Servicing, Earn while learning. Free Employment Assistance. Details: Dept. B, P.O. Box 6695, Portland, Oregon. 97266.

LEARN home electrical and radio repairs. Save Expensive fixit bills. Free details. Wells, 223-S N. Philadelphia, Shawnee, Oklahoma.

LEARN While Asleep, hypnotize with recorder, phonograph! Details, strange gigantic catalog free! Sleep-Learning Association, Box 24-NN, Olympia, Washington.

BE A Tutor of reading. Private tutors of the Phonics Method are in desperate demand. Earn from $5 to $10 an hour. Study at home. Details free, Reading Arts Academy, 1100 West "Q," Wilmington, California.

EARN Business administration degree through correspondence. Associated Universities, Box 10312, Phoenix, Arizona.

PENMANSHIP Corrector: Improve poor penmanship quickly. Details free. Ozment. Box 665 35, St. Louis 88, Mo.

TECHNICAL Training—Worlds finest home study courses at low cost. Write for free 100 page handbook. C.I.S.T., 841 Garden Building, 263 Adelaide Street West, Toronto, Ontario.

TEACHING Machine Teaches you. Sample course included. $1.00. New Learning Systems, Box 2848, Columbus 4, Ohio.

LEARN Electricity, slide-rule calculations, and appliance repair in 32 compact lessons. Worldwide Institute, Dept. 701, 2555 Shelley Drive, Indiana, Penna.

CONTINENTAL Correspondence School of Bartending. Information Free. Box 643, El Segundo, Calif.

47 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVE Profession. Home Study Lapel pin, Certificate, Future. Box 41197-G, Los Angeles 41, California.

DETECTIVE Course. Credentials. Diploma. Free Information. Southwestern Institute Criminology, Box 202, Geronimo, Oklahoma.

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel, Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

DETECTIVE Training — Career for young and old, men and women. Free information write to 1917-C North Kenneth Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois.

48 LANGUAGE OUTFITS

ESPERANTO, UNESCO's interlanguage. Text, record $3. Esperanto, Dept. PS, Middleton, Wis.

49 GIFTS

FREE! Sensational full-color catalog of unusual gifts. Erickson, Box 157-PS, Muskegon Hts., Mich.

AMAZING Ball Pen Writes Ten Colors. $1.87. Branvold, 5718 Troost, North Hollywood, Calif.

FABULOUS Gifts from around the World. Free Brochure. Holly Hill House, P. O. Box 3191S, Showroom 10616, Bridgeport Way, Tacoma, Washington 98499.

50 BUSINESS SERVICE, INFORMATION, NAME LISTS

MAILING Lists most all kinds 1000 $5.00. FREE folder. Your circulars mailed $4.00 1000. Dixie Mailers, King, N. C.

SMALL Business Or Idea Needing Professional Help, Administration To Product Representation, Expand Markets Reasonably. Service Associates, 13500 Bartlett, Cleveland 20, Ohio.

51 SPECIAL SERVICES

LOCATING Service! Any Item or Product. Jake Barraco, 478 Gardner, South Beloit 1, Illinois.

HAVE Your Handwriting Analyzed! Reveals You! Money Making! Fascinating! Educational! Send Several Lines, $2.00. Graphologist, 418 Oakland, Deer Park, New York.

52 AUTHORS SERVICE

WANT Your Book Published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet PS, Vantage, 120 West 31, New York.

WANTED: Short stories, books, articles, plays of all descriptions for sale to publishers, producers. Free Literature! Literary Agent Mead, Dept. 27A, 915 Broadway, N. Y. C. 10.

PUBLISH your book! Join our successful authors; All subjects invited. Send for free appraisal and detailed booklet. Carlton Press, Dept. PSV, 84 Fifth Avenue, N.Y.C. 11.

53 ADVERTISING, AGENCIES, ETC., FOR ADVERTISERS

FREE expert assistsance for mailorder advertisers. Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines 10c. Chicago Advertising Agency, 28 E. Jackson, Chicago 4.

FREE! Redhot book. "More Profit from Your Advertising." Lists—best mailorder magazines, newspapers. Adservice, 516-K Cornelia, Chicago 13.

54 ART INSTRUCTION, CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING

SIGN Painting—Instructions, Brushes, Equipment. Free Catalog. Kaufmann Supply, Centertown, Missouri.

LEARN Sign Painting. Fascinating System. Straley, 410-P South Western, Springfield, Ohio.

LEARN Profitable Magazine Cartooning! Free Details. Cartoonists, Box 3097, Lincoln 10, Nebr.

SIGN Painting! Showcards! Learn Easier, Faster, Modern Method. Free Catalog. Harris, Box 1567-NX, Portland 7, Oregon.

YOU can Entertain with Chalk Talks, Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

"HOW to Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 1910, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

55 TYPEWRITERS & OFFICE MACHINES

RECONDITIONED Typewriters, Mimeograph, printing presses $25.00 up. Write Dixiegraph, King, N. C.

56 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

ALL of the possible 99,999 postal code zip numbers on one handy adjustable rubber stamp $1.50 postpaid. Weslyn Supply, 35 Hood, Lynn, Mass. 01905.

SHARP Print, Three Line, Pocket, Self Inking Stamp, $1.00. Handle Stamp $2.00. Adams, 2710 North Palethrop, Philadelphia, Pa. 19133.

DELUXE Name, Address and Zip Code, overnite service, $2.00. Hawthorne Rubber Stamp, Rt. 3, Plainwell, Michigan. 49080.

FREE 32 Page Rubber Stamp Catalog. Signature Stamps $3.50. Youngers Stamp Shop. Princeton, Iowa.

THREE line office stamp $1.00. Kay's, Box 5183, Phoenix 10, Arizona.

SPECIAL—3 lines 75c, with pad $1.25. Signatures $2.50. Ecom, 4719 Wisconsin, Milwaukee 8.

POCKET Or Office Type Stamp $1.00. Vargo's, 4119A Buechner Ave., Cleveland 9, Ohio.

THREE line pocket or office stamp $1.00. Win Atherton, Box 61, Randolph, Massachusetts.

FREE Booklet. Indexed Rubber Stamps. Dowling Products, Dept. PSA3, Pittstown, N. J.

57 PRINTING MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

1000 GUMMED Name & Address Labels $1.00. Perk's, Essex, Mass.

1000 BUSINESS Cards $3.59. Business, Personal Printing. Lowest Prices! Box 817, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida.

1000 NAME, Address Labels $1.00. Rubber pocket stamp $1.00. 1000 Business cards $3.95 Printing, Free Literature. Jordan's, 552 West O'Connor, Lima, Ohio.

AMAZING Business Printing values. Samples. Print Shop, Box 576P, Greenville, R. I.

CHOOSE Type, Postpaid Printing. McDonald, 545 North Oakland, Pasadena, California. 91102.

OFFSET printing. Prompt service. Mimeo Press, 835 Falls, Rocky Mount, N. C. 27801.

BUSINESS Cards—1, 2, and 3 colors. Samples free. Savemore, 216-PS West Jackson, Chicago. 60606.

QUALITY Printing Postpaid, Save 40%. Smith Printing, 126 Hall Street, Spartanburg, South Carolina.

SELF Stick Labels. Advise Needs. Free Samples. Eddy 7 Greenacres, West Hartford 7, Conn.

1000 BUSINESS Cards, "Raised Letters" $3.75 postpaid. Samples. Routh, 3910 Kipling, Greensboro, N. C.

OFFSET — Printing — Mimeographing. Free Catalog, Samples. Morey's, B94, Redwood City, Calif. 94064.

1000 BUSINESS Cards $2.95, Postpaid. Samples. Jesson Press, Geneva, New York.

BUSINESS Printing. Catalog, Samples Free. Howprint, 723-W Eunice, Webster Groves, Missouri. 63119.

FREE Catalogs. Postpaid printing, Rubber stamps. D M Press, Sebastopol, Calif.

58 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

PRINTING Presses, Type, Supplies, Lists, 5c. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanicsburg, Pa.

PRINTING Outfits, type, supplies. Send dime for illustrated supply book and samples. Kelsey, Inc., H-8, Meriden, Conn.

MAKE Your Own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

PRIVATE Press Printers—Exchange creative efforts. American Amateur Press Association, 5009 Dickens, Tampa 9, Florida.

Copyrighted material

NEW 1962-63 illustrated printing equipment and supply catalog. This 9 x 12", 336 page book is the most complete catalog of the century. Contains everything used in the graphic arts industry including thousands of offset, letterpress, bindery, rubber plate and stamp, composing room, silk screen, art and engraving supplies and equipment. Includes paper cutters, folding machines, printing & proof presses, padding presses and many more. Send $2.00 to cover mailing. Refund with first order. Also available is our latest 184 page type catalog—add $1.00. American Printing Equipment & Supply Co., Dept. PS, 42-25 Ninth Street, Long Island City 1, N. Y.

RUBBER Stamp Presses, Hydraulic Operated. Electrically heated. Sizes 5"x8", 8"x12", 10"x15", starting outfits, supplies. Printing Presses. Custom Manufacturing, 1464 East Commercial, Springfield 2, Missouri.

TYPE case catalog. Manufacturer, King McKay Company, 23179 Telegraph, Southfield, Michigan.

TYPE and supplies for rubber stamp makers at wholesale. Brochure free. Star Stamp, 732 Federal, Chicago 5, Ill.

RUBBER Stamp Presses, Supplies. Kiewiet, 2025 Barney Road, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

60 FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS, if you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30A, 635-F St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS: Prepare your own patent application. Our "Patent Kit" includes detailed instructions and all necessary material. $12.95. Money back guarantee. National Inventors Company, Box 88, Ben Franklin, Washington, D. C.

INVENTIONS wanted immediately for promoting on cash or royalty. Patented, unpatented. Free booklet outlines royalty sales, requirements. Write Kessler Corporation, C-710-FI, Fremont, Ohio.

PATENT Searches—48 hour airmail service, $6.00, including nearest patent copies. More than 200 registered patent attorneys have used my service. For Free invention protection forms, write Miss Ann Hastings, Patent Searcher, P.O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

SAVE High Fees! Get Patent Protection On Unpatented Inventions. Free Information, Write: "Protection," 4105B Metropolitan, Dallas, Texas. 75210.

BOOKLET—Advice for Inventors. Protect Yourself by Reading this Publication. $1.00. Information Publishers, Box 6757, Portland 66, Oregon.

INVENTIONS; Ideas—All types professionally developed. Patent searches expertly performed in U.S. Patent Office. Your invention skillfully prepared for high commercial appeal and cash/royalty sales. Graduate of Industrial Engineering. U.S. Patent Office former Patent Examiner, U.S. Government former Patent Adviser. Second decade of dependable service to inventors, manufacturers, lawyers! For free "Invention Record" and Important Information, write: Raymond Lee, Invention Developer, 130 W. 42nd Street, New York. 10036.

PATENT Searches, complete and thorough, Related copies Air Mailed with maximum speed $6.00. Free Protection Forms, and "Patent Information." Write Mercury Patent Office Searchers, 1507 M. Street N.W., Suite 103, Washington, D. C.

ACQUIRE protective "Pat. Pend." status for your invention quickly and inexpensively. Details: Consolidated Patent, 1804 Rosemont Blvd., Dayton 20, Ohio.

PATENT Searches including Maximum speed, full airmail report and closet patent copies, $6.00. Quality searches expertly administered in confidence. Complete secrecy guaranteed. Free Record of Invention forms and "Patent Information." Financial assistance available. Write Washington Patent Office Search Bureau, 1012 Warner Building, Washington 4, D.C.

PATENT Searches, including copies of related U.S. Patents, $6.00. Inventors, attorneys, manufacturers use my "Worldwide" Airmail service! "Invention Record" form and "Information Every Inventor Needs," sent free! Miss Hayward, 1029 Vermont Ave. NW, Washington 5, D. C.

SAVE High fees! Prepare your patent application yourself! New "Do-It-Yourself" Patent Kit now makes it easy. Free "Registration Form." Miss Blaine, 306 Carry Building, Washington 5, D. C.

PATENT Searches, professional patent development of inventions by Licensed Professional Patent Engineer and U.S. Patent Office Former Examiner with staff of engineering specialists in all fields of inventions. Expert searches performed in the U.S. Patent Office. Your inventions and ideas engineered for maximum patent protection and greatest commercial value. Inventions developed by us negotiated for cash or royalties with our nationwide contacts. Send for free Protection "Invention Certificates" and further interesting, valuable Patent Information. George Spector, Licensed Professional Patent Engineer, U.S. Patent Office Former Examiner, Woolworth Building, New York.

PATENT searches including copies of related patents and airmail report based on 32 years patent experience $5.00. Inventors Service, Box 322, Duluth, Minnesota.

FREE "Invention Record"; Patent Information! Washington Inventors Service, 422 Washington Building, District of Columbia 5.

PROFESSIONAL Patent Searches, $6.00, including official U.S. Patent Office copies of related U.S. Patents! Prompt, dependable service. Certified, Airmailed! For free "Invention Record Folio" and "Important Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have," write: United States Inventors Service Company, 1311 "G" Street NW, Washington 5, D. C.

U.S. Patent Office Searches—$5.00. Free Invention Record. Patents Engineered. Patent Office Searchers, 233 Broadway, Room 3615, New York.

PATENTS Skillfully Prepared for maximum commercial value with useful product development. High record of success in proving and claiming patentability. Valuable market service. Patents prepared and filed for service fee as low as $200.00. Send for self protecting invention record forms free. Patent search with valuable engineering report $10.00. Foreign patents filed at lower cost. Thirty Years established. Joseph O'Brien, Patent & Development Engineer, 132 Nassau Street, New York 38, N. Y.

60A ENGINEERING SERVICES

MACHINERY, Electronics, Chemistry. Equipment Development. Industrial research. Inquiries held confidential. Todd Consulting Engineers, 424 West 119th, New York 27.

61 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTIONS wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 635-F Street, N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTIONS wanted immediately for promoting on cash or royalty. Patented, unpatented. Free booklet outlines royalty rates, requirements. Write Kessler Corporation, C-710-IW, Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTORS! We will develop, sell your idea or invention, patented or unpatented. Our national manufacturer-clients are urgently seeking new items for highest outright cash sale or royalties. Financial assistance available. 10 years proven performance. For Free information write Wall Street Invention Brokerage, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTIONS; Ideas—All types developed for high commercial appeal and cash/royalty sales. Free "Invention Record"; Information. Raymond Lee, Invention Developer, 130 W. 42nd Street, New York. 10036.

INVENTORS! Sell your invention for cash or royalties! Our client manufacturers eagerly seek new items. Patented. Unpatented. For free information, write Gilbert Adams, Patent Broker, 80 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.

GAME Inventors! We are interested in new and novel child and adult game ideas. Nationally-known game manufacturing and marketing firm. Send for details. Hagglund and Associates, Research Division, 650 Ottawa Ave. N., Minneapolis 22, Minnesota.

INVENTIONS Promoted — For Cash-Royalty Sales with Manufacturer Contacts. George Spector, Licensed Invention Engineer, Woolworth Building, New York.

MANUFACTURING — marketing firm needs inventions. Purchase or royalty if used. Omni Enterprises, 545 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

INVENTORS—We will help sell your invention for cash or royalties. Patented or unpatented. Our manufacturer contacts actively seek new items. Financial assistance if needed. For free information, write H. Lawrence Blasius, 19 Park Row, New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTORS! Outright cash sale or royalties for your inventions. Patented. Unpatented. Active demand from our client manufacturers. Financial assistance available. Write United States Invention Brokerage, 78 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTORS Needing Help with any problem, financial, development, securing manufacturer, obtaining patent. Write the organization that delivers action and results—not promises. Pioneer Invention Service, 150 Broadway, New York 38, N. Y.

64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP Models, Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Big illustrated catalog 50c. James Bliss & Co., Dept. PS, 342 Atlantic Avenue, Boston 10, Massachusetts.

ROCKETS: New Illustrated Catalog 25c. Single And Multistage Kits, Cones, Engines, Launchers, Trackers, Technical Information, Etc. Fast Service. Estes Industries, Penrose 3, Colorado.

ROCKETS, Chemistry, Plastic Electronic Kits. Catalog 25c. 21st Century Toy Corp., Box 516, Newark, New Jersey.

"WHITE Heat V" Radio-controlled model hydroplane featured June 1962 Popular Mechanics. Full size plans, patterns, accessories and engine available. Literature for stamped addressed envelope. Octura Models, 8144-S No. Milwaukee, Niles 48, Illinois.

SHIP and Yacht model fittings; Pine construction Hull Kits; blueprints. Send 50c for Illustrated catalog. A. J. Fisher, Inc., 1002 Etowah Avenue, Royal Oak, Michigan. 48067.

SHIP Model Kits and fittings: clippers, f gates, etc. Catalog, paint-tool list, book list, 35c. Model Shipways, Box 85, Bogota, New Jersey.

SHIP Model Kits, Clippers, Galleons, Liners; Operating Power Boats for Radio Control; Send 25c for Catalog. Ideal, 17 West 18 Street, New York 11, N. Y.

HOT air engine. New improved model. Free information. Huff, 3302 Sharon, Cincinnati, Ohio 45241.

FREE Catalog—for 5c Stamp. Plastic Model Kits. Cars, Planes, Ships, Army Vehicles, Figures, Matchbox, Minitanks, Chemistry Supplies. Write: Bronx Hobby Shop, Dept. P10, Bronx 52, New York.

CASTINGS and finished Steam—Gas Engines from simple oscillating to triple expansion. Finest materials and fittings. Catalogue $1.00. Denison Live Steam Models, PS, 1606 Denison, Cleveland 9, Ohio.

LIVE Steam Engine Castings Catalog 25c. Ship Models Ltd., Andover, Mass.

65 HOME CRAFTSMAN

SKIL-CRAFTS New '62-'63 Catalog. Largest and Finest selection of Leathercraft, Artist, Hobbycraft supplies in the world. Free Gift with first order. Send 50c. Refundable with first order. Skil-Crafts, Box 54-PS, Joplin, Mo.

FREE "Do-It-Yourself" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791-M49, Fort Worth, Tex.

101 PATTERNS of smart Gifts, Novelties, Shelves, Action windmills plus "Make Money Jig Sawing." $1.00. Mastercraft, 105S, 5041 Olcott, Chicago 31.

WOODWORKING Catalog And Manual. Large sized pages, many full color. World's largest selection foreign, domestic veneers; cabinet lumber, plywood, inlays, wood finishes, tools, books, furniture hardware, upholstery supplies. Over 2,000 items. Send 25c. Constantine, 2050 Eastchester Road, Dept. P-102, New York 61, N. Y.

PICTURE Mould Kincoked-Down-Frames. Bauerle Cabinet, Inc. Hammond, Louisiana.

2512 PLANS, Patterns, Things to make do. Fun. Profit. World's greatest selection. New catalog 10c. Craftplans, 18250-B Harwood, Homewood, Illinois.

WOODWORKERS—Home Workshop — catalog 132 pages. Save on fine woods, hardware, power tool. 25c. Craftsman, 2719 S. Mary, Chicago 8, Ill.

SQUAREKNOTTERS: Make belts, handbags, lanyards, dog leashes, etc. Special offer! Beginner's book, catalog and quality cord samples 25c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. 71-P7, 39 Henry St., Brooklyn 1, New York.

Copyrighted material

66 DO IT YOURSELF

PLAYER Piano Rebuilding Kits. Write: Emkit, Box 231. Athens, Ohio. 45701.

67 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

USED and new watches $2 up. Free Catalogue, Southern Watches, 5-PS So. Wabash, Chicago 3.

CASH Immediately For Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum, Mercury. Free information. Rose Industries, 29-Y East Madison, Chicago 2.

HIGHEST Cash for Gold, Teeth, Jewelry, Rings, Diamonds, Watches, Silver, Platinum. Mail Articles Today. Free gift with information. Chicago Gold & Precious Metals, 6 E. Monroe, Dept. 257, Chicago 3.

USED Watches—Waltham, Elgin, Bulova (as is)—each $4.95. Joseph Bros., 5-PS South Wabash, Chicago 3.

68 TOBACCO & PIPES

CIGARS. Tobaccos. Save! Free list. Tobacconist, 220 N. Clark, Chicago 60601.

ENJOY a good pipe? Catalog free. Hobart, 804 No. Jefferson, Huntington, Indiana.

70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

CANDLEMAKING & Decorating. Terrific Hobby. Great Business. Learn Fascinating molding, dipping, creating & decorating candles for year-'round demand. Holidays, birthdays, weddings, anniversaries. All Events. Spare time fun & extra income now, expand to colorful candle shop later. No age limit. Write for Free Facts on Home Instruction Method. Candle Institute, Dept. X-80, Fallbrook, Calif.

YOUR Church or Group can raise $50.00 and more, easy and fast. Have 10 members each sell only twenty 50c packages my lovely cheery Christmas Carol Table Napkins. Keep $50 for your treasury. No money needed. Free Samples. Anna Wade, Dept. 621HW, Lynchburg, Va.

FREE Catalog! Over 3000 items for the Catholic family. Religious gifts, and necessities for adults, children, priests, sisters. Enjoy shopping by mail! Full Guarantee, special gift service. Customer discount plan. 51 years in business. Write today for Free Catalog! Stemper's, 1125 East Potter Ave., Dept. X-12, Milwaukee 7, Wis.

CURLY Comb Sample 50c. Lon Harmon, Route 3, Somerset, Kentucky. 42501.

CANDLE Making. Profitable Business. Simple instructions. Expensive Lessons Not Necessary. Supply catalog 25c, refundable. Barker Enterprises, 3422 Harbor S.W., Dept. PS3, Seattle, Washington. 98126.

MAKE $25-$65 weekly typing at home. Details $1. Bonco, 130 Cumberland, Masontown 1, Pa.

PERSONAL Gifts for Mother and Baby. Catalog Free. Kirk Enterprises, 470 27th Street, San Francisco, California.

71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

DO-It-Yourself Bath Massage! Automatic and fingertip controls. Attaches to your vacuum cleaner. Complete kit and instructions. $16.69. Butch Bath Co., 435 N. Roxbury Drive, Suite 105-D, Beverly Hills, California.

SURPRISE gift from Orient $1.00. NBARS, 9325-PS Menard, Oaklawn, Ill.

COSTUME Jewelry Assortment: $6.60 value—only $2.95; $13.20 value for $5.50. Satisfaction guaranteed. Perry Shops, Roslyn, New York.

MULTICOLORED Wall Maps. U.S.A. and World. 3x4 feet. Both for $1.00. Voyage Maps, Box 1252, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

72 WANTED TO BUY

QUICKSILVER, platinum, silver, gold. Ores analyzed. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts.

TOKENS, Medals. Confederate Currency. Describe For Offer! Hoch, 1702 Briarvale, Anaheim, California.

73 WEARING APPAREL

DRESSES 24c; Shoes 39c; Men's suits $4.95; trousers $1.20. Better used clothing. Free catalog. Transworld 164-K Christopher, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

77 TREASURE FINDERS & GEIGER COUNTERS

GOLD in '63! Silver, coins, treasure, relics. Important finds possible using specialized Goldak electronic locators! Established 1933. Free literature. Write: Dept. C6, The Goldak Co., 1544 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale 1, California.

TRANSISTOR Treasure Detectors, underwater detectors. Many models. Free catalog. Gardiner Electronics Co., Dept. 1, 2545 East Indian School, Phoenix, Arizona.

TREASURE, Gold, Silver, Relics. Find them with new 1963 models. Free information. Raytron, Box 715, North Hollywood, California.

TREASURE. Find gold, silver, relics with super powerful Detectron locators. Free information. Detectron, Dept. PS-10, San Gabriel, California.

EXPLORE Underground! Powerful Metrotech Mineral Metal Locators detect Gold, Silver, Coins, Relics. Free information. Underground Explorations, Dept. D, Box 793, Menlo Park, California.

EXCITING adventure locating hidden loot, treasure, relics, etc., with powerful, electronic M-Scope locator. Lightweight. Guaranteed. Very easy terms. Send for Free Booklet, interesting customer reports. Fisher Research, Dept. DY, Palo Alto, Calif.

FINEST transistor coin, metal locators. $34.95 up. IGWTS, Williamsburg, New Mexico.

TREASURE Finders—Easy to make electronic kits or assembled models. Underwater models available. Free literature. Electronic Applications, Inc., Dept. S, Box 6095, Alexandria, Virginia.

RECHARGEABLE Treasure Finder! Hisensitivity. Low operating cost. Details: Sierra Scientific, 2023 W. Burbank Blvd., Burbank, California.

SUPERSENSITIVE transistor treasure finders. $19.95 up. Kits available. Free catalog. Rellko, Box 10563, Houston 18, Texas.

NEW Coin Locator! Free literature! Howe, 811-A Kansas, Atchison, Kansas.

78 WATCH REPAIRING

WATCH and clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American, Box 77-BL, Fox River Grove, Illinois.

FREE Watchmaking Course! Details. Wholesale Catalogue 25c. Bengal's, Culver City, California.

WATCHMAKERS' Tools, Materials, Supplies. Watches. Catalog. Gales, Box 1000, Chicago 90, Illinois.

79 MISCELLANEOUS

FREE Wholesale Catalog! 100,000 Products . . . Tremendous Discounts! Taylor Distributors, Newton 3, New Jersey.

MEN Only! Surprise Package $1.00. Enterprises-V1, Box 266, Spring Valley, New York.

ORNAMENTAL Iron designs. Book of 1600 beautiful, practical designs for railings. Columns, etc. Free literature. Cunningham, 3881 South 3200 West PS-4, Salt Lake City, Utah. 84119.

MONEY worries?? Amazing free report helps you help yourself! National Counselor Reports, Harlingen 4, Texas.

HOMEBREWED Winemaking . . . Complete instructions and recipes. Over 125 formulas. $1.00. Harvey, 1402-DW, Englewood, Colorado.

"LITTLE-Listener" picks up both ends of telephone conversation without detection. Easily concealed up to 100 feet away from any telephone. No amplifier or recorder necessary as with "Coil" type pick-up. Complete with earphone, $4.95. Deeco, Box 7263-AC, Houston 8, Texas.

"LISTEN-In-Coil" picks up any telephone conversation in vicinity. No connection to telephone necessary. $2.98 complete. Consolidated Acoustics, 1302Z Washington St., Hoboken, New Jersey.

LUMIROD Easily Forms To Many Shapes. Latest In Lighted Displays. Basic Kit $2.00. Postpaid. Q-Arc Devices, Box 47876, Los Angeles, Calif.

RECEIVE Mails—Offers, From Wholesalers, Manufacturers, Publishers, Everywhere. Get Listed, 25c. Rorick's, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

80 PERSONAL

INVESTIGATORS, free brochure, latest subminiature electronic listening devices. Ace Electronics, 11500-F NW 7th Ave., Miami 50, Florida.

"RULE Others with your Toughts." Telepathy. (Adults.) Write: Clarion, Box 9309-S6, Chicago 90.

LOANS by mail, $100-$600. Anywhere. Confidential. Write Union Finance, Dept. PS, 323 E. Camelback, Phoenix, Arizona.

NEED Money? Do as thousands of people are doing—borrow money you need from National Loans by mail, quickly, confidentially. Easily arranged, repay in small monthly amounts. Borrow $100.00 to $600.000 without collateral or co-signers. Write—tell us how much you need now. National Loans, Dept. 7M, 101 S. Tejon, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

ADULTS Only: Toys For Big Boys, where to buy unique items. 34 sources, $1.00. Star Rubber of Kentucky, 2003 Eastern Pkway., Louisville 4, Kentucky.

INDEPENDENT Thinkers — investigate Humanism, the scientific, personal philosophy! Free literature. American Humanist Association, Dept. PSM2, Yellow Springs, Ohio.

HANDWRITING reveals interesting, valuable information. 100 words analyzed $1.00. Handwriting, Box 664, Springfield, Mo.

SUPER memory overnight! Success guaranteed! Bijou, Box 1727-V, Hollywood 28, Calif.

POSITIVELY ends gray hair Worries in 4 weeks, without dyeing. Free literature. Francisco Martinez, Madero 67-701, Apartado 8967, Mexico City.

BIRTH Certificates, marriage certificates, diplomas—blank forms—$1.00. Sample, 10c. Standard Forms, Box 7228-S, Washington 4, D. C.

GET More from life now! Amazing new facts tell how. Free details. President, Box 1924-X, Louisville 1, Ky.

HOW To Be Born Again! Free. Duley, 109 Ripley, Davenport, Iowa.

MEXICAN Law Practice. 1203 Arizona Ave., El Paso, Texas.

80A REMAILING SERVICE

NEW YORK City secret address. Remails 25c. Monthly $3.00. Donohoe, 968 Sherman, New York 56.

CONFIDENTIAL remailing 25c. Allen's Service, P.O. Box 9127, Phoenix, Ariz. 85020.

SECRET Mail Receiving System. Hedgpeth, 406-PS South Second, Alhambra, California-91802.

SAN FRANCISCO Confidential mail address. 25c remailing. Kirk Enterprises, 470-27th Street, San Francisco, California. 94131.

MIDWEST Remailings, 25c Letter, $3.00 Monthly. Box 177, Highland, Ohio.

MAKE our Chicago office address yours. Information free. Allen, 216-PS West Jackson, Chicago. 60606.

REMAILING, 25c, $3.00 monthly. Hobbs, 103 Robin Rd., Jacksonville, North Carolina.

REMAILS from New Haven, 25c each. O'Connor, 61 Franklin Road, Hamden, Conn.

CONFIDENTIAL Address, Letters remailed 25c. West, PS-110 Pine Grove Dr., Wilmington, N. C.

FLORIDA—Receiving, Forwarding 25c—$3.00 Monthly. Germac, Box 13337, Tampa. 33611.

DEPENDABLE Remail $3.00 Monthly, 25c Singles. Dixy, Box 5274, Corpus Christi. Texas.

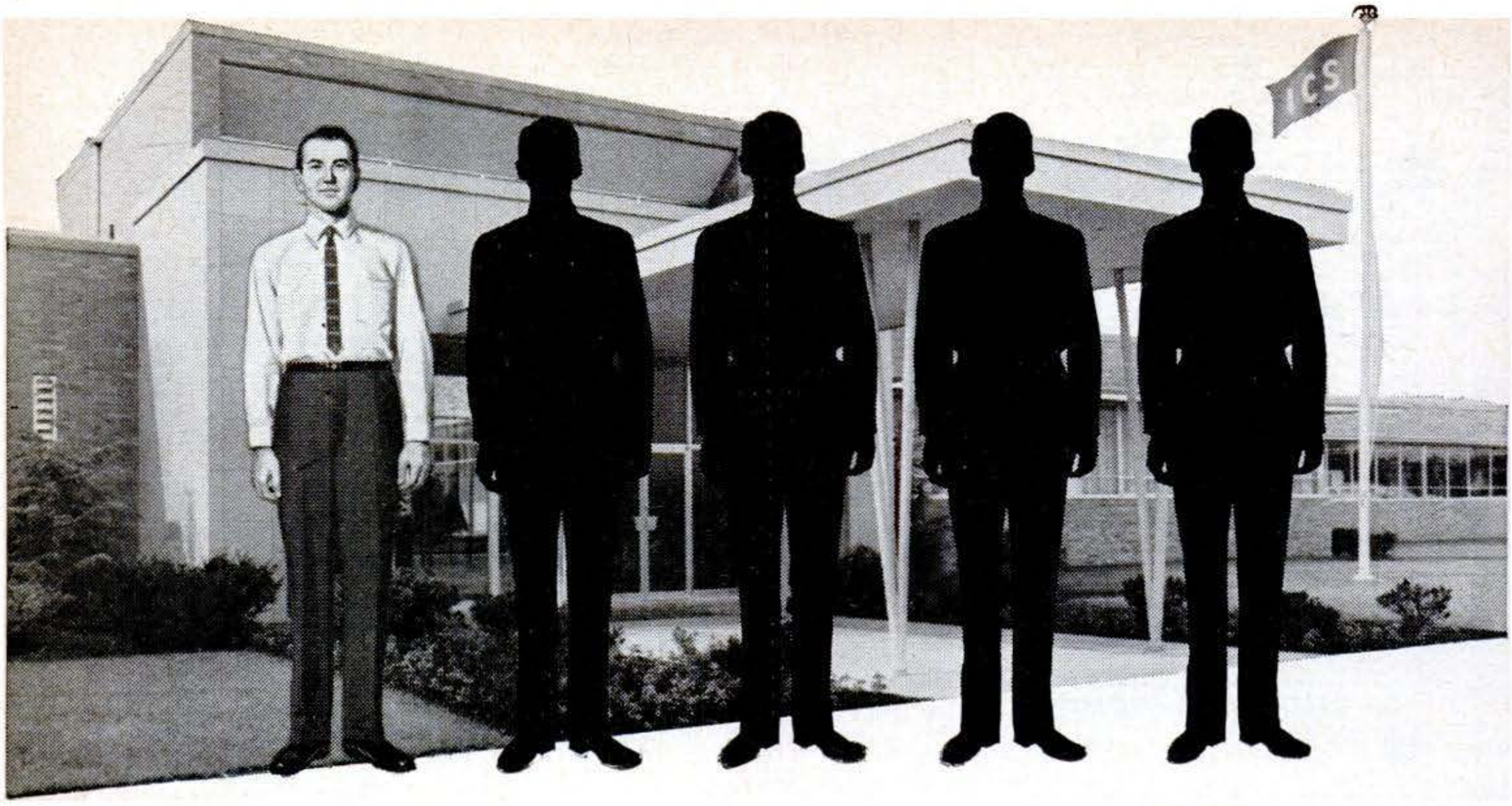
80B LOANS BY MAIL

BORROW $100 to $1000 by Mail. Quick, Easy, Private. No Co-signers. Repay in 24 small monthly payments. For the amount you want write today to Dial Finance Co., 410 Kilpatrick Bldg., Dept. 10-215, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

BORROW $1,000 AIRMAIL! Repay $44.82 for twenty-nine months. State licensed. Postal Finance, Dept. 11-F, Kansas City 1, Kansas.

LOANS by mail. $100-$600. Anywhere. Confidential. Write Union Finance, Dept. PS. 323 E. Camelback, Phoenix, Arizona.

Copyrighted material



World-famous I. C. S. Headquarters, employing 600 full-time staff members

HERE'S REAL OPPORTUNITY— for the 1 Man in 5 Who's Determined to Get Ahead!

We all want to succeed in life—to make more money and afford the many good things that money can buy. You do, or you wouldn't be reading this.

But the fact is, only about one person in every five actually *does* anything about getting ahead. The others are content to plod along in the same old rut—always dreaming, but never really trying for the better jobs and bigger pay that could be theirs.

Which group are *you* in?

Depending on your answer, I. C. S. can help you move up *fast* by providing the specialized training that sets you apart from fellow workers. There are more than *250* I. C. S. courses to choose from, covering all of today's most rewarding job categories. Easy-to-follow texts, prepared by experts, let you apply what you learn right on the job—put you in line for advancement even *before* you win the famous I. C. S. diploma!

How about it? Right now is the time to prove that *you're* the one man in five who prizes success enough to achieve it. Mark and mail the handy prepaid post card. You'll receive, without cost or obligation, your personal Success Kit containing three valuable booklets: (1) "How to Succeed," (2) Opportunity catalog in your field of interest, (3) Sample I. C. S. study lesson. But don't put it off. Mail the post card (or coupon) this very *minute!*

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Dean's Office, Box B5751L, Scranton 15, Pa.
(In Hawaii: P.O. Box 418, Honolulu.
In Canada: I.C.S. Canadian, Ltd., Montreal)

Please rush me my FREE Success Kit containing 3 valuable booklets, as outlined above!

Name_____ Age____

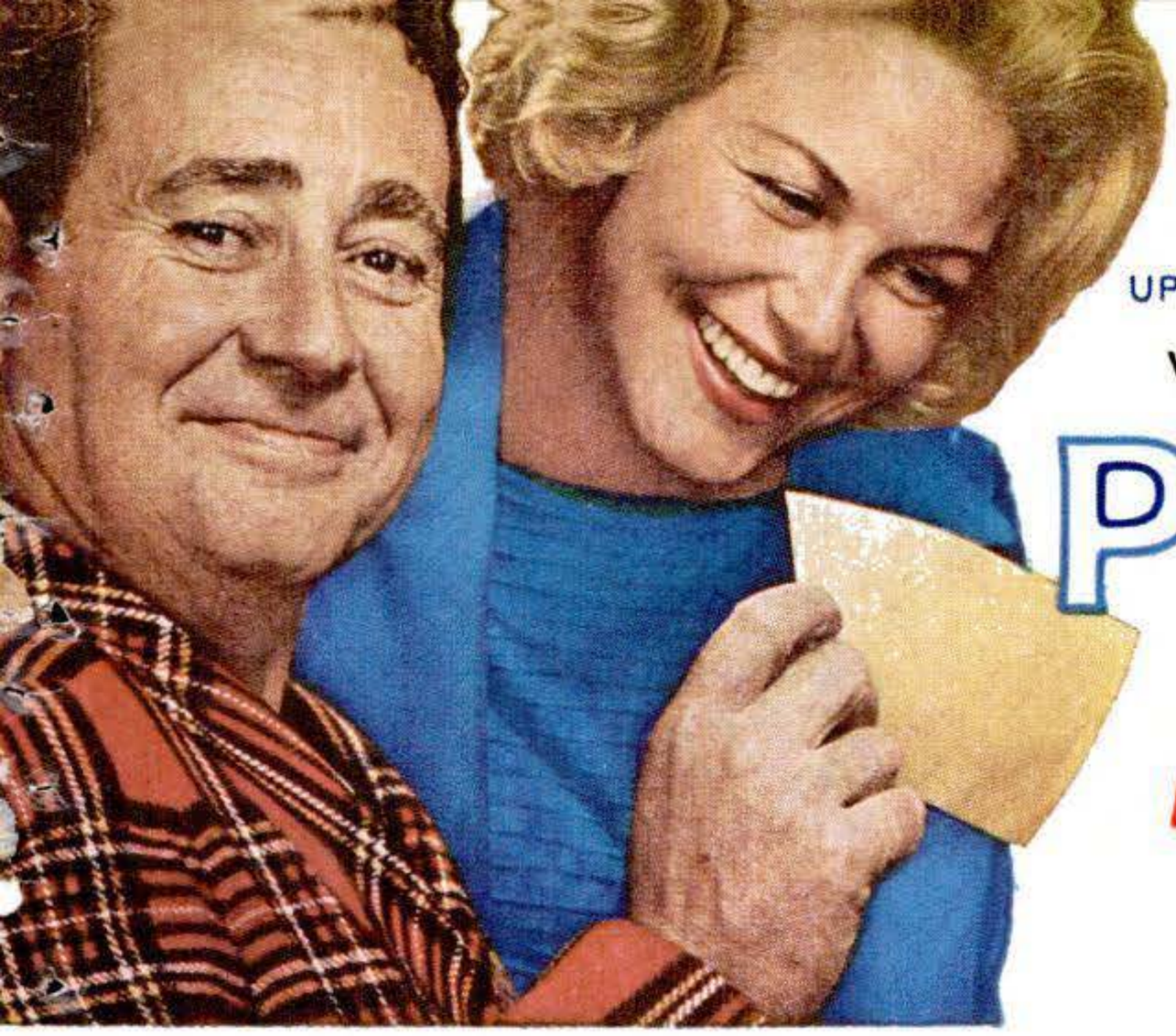
Street_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Field of Interest_____

Special low rates to members of U. S. Armed Forces

Copyrighted material



HOW YOU, TOO

UP TO $500.00 a

when you're unable to work bec

Plus UP TO $10,00

to help pay cost of doctors, ho

Now protect your paycheck agai

of all . . . disabling sic

INCOME PROTECTION! Mutual of Omaha's famous "Paycheck Plus" plans provide from $50.00 to $500.00 a month (according to the plan you select) while the "breadwinner" is unable to work because of illness or accident, as explained in the policy. Lifetime Benefits Feature available. These benefits are payable for disabilities that start before you retire or reach age 65. Special benefits for disabilities starting after retirement or age 65! Your "Emergency Paycheck" is yours to spend as you wish.

HELPS PAY HOSPITAL, DOCTOR, MEDICAL COSTS, TOO!

For the entire family . . . up to $10,000.00 is provided to help pay the cost of doctors, Registered Nurse (RN) services, x-rays, treatments, laboratory fees, specialists, drugs and much more. In fact, pays cash on a deductible, share-the-risk basis, with few exceptions, towards almost all usual medical costs. Just mail the air mail card today for your free gift and more facts about how little this remarkable Mutual of Omaha plan costs! How you can avoid a *budget-crippled* family when illness or accident strikes!

GUARANTEED RENEWABLE FOR LIFE!

This Mutual of Omaha feature means that your policy can be renewed—regardless of age, health or number of benefits received—furthermore, you cannot be singled out for a premium increase. Your premium can be changed only if changed for all policies of this form issued to persons of your class in your state! All these cash payments are tax-free, to spend as you wish. Tear out and mail the post paid reply card for more facts.

You get "more for your money!"

Mutual of Omaha pays out a higher percentage of its earned premium income in benefits to policyowners, and operates at a lower cost than the combined average of the next 24 leading companies in the individual health insurance field, based on latest financial statement figures available . . . "more for your money."

Policyowners approve Mutual of Omaha's over-all service!

Recently, policyowners were asked: Are you satisfied with Mutual of Omaha's over-all service? 97% of all responding said "Yes!"

Mutual
OF OMAHA
Your Good Neighbor

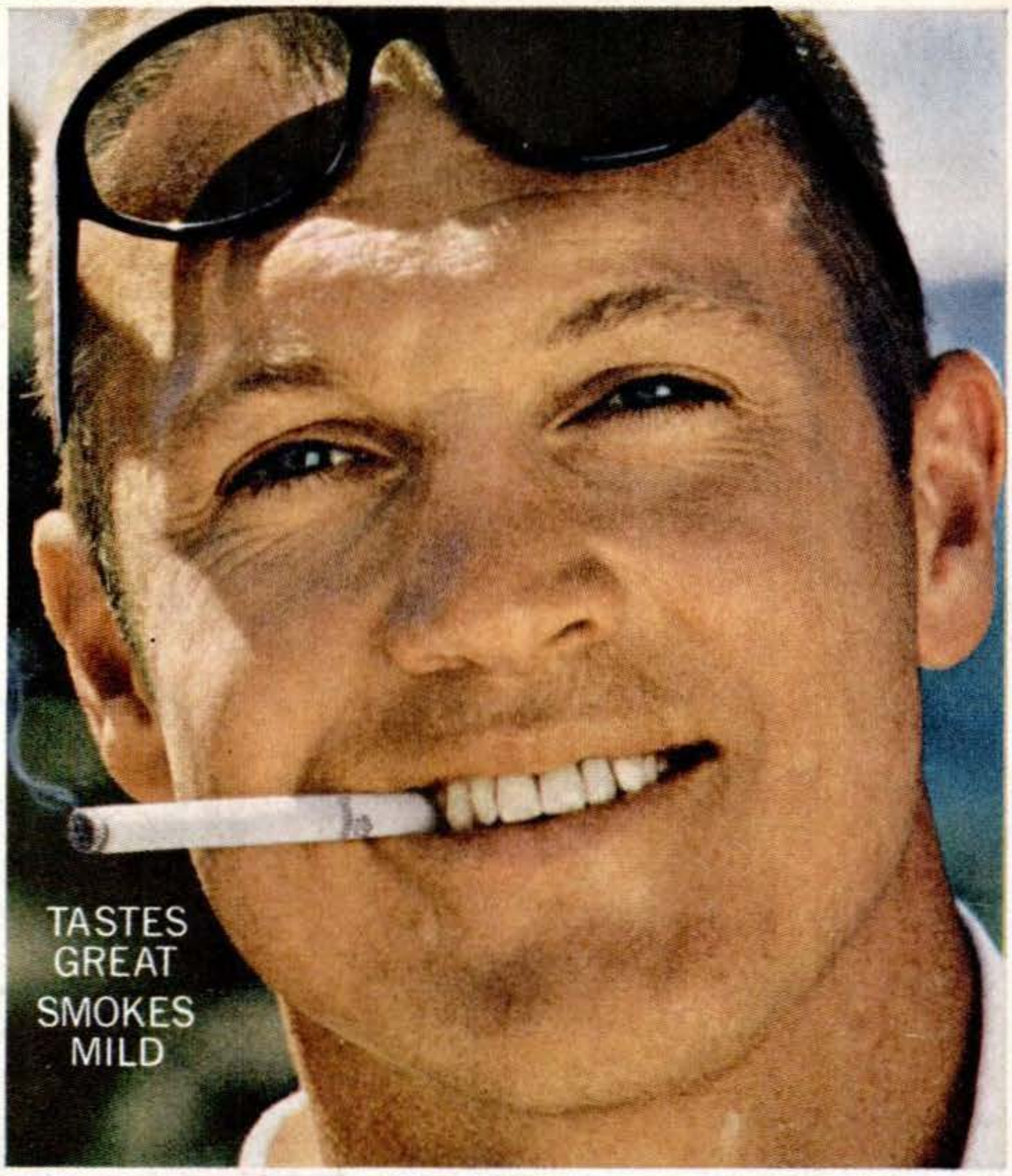
MAXIMUM BENEFITS · MINIMUM COST ©

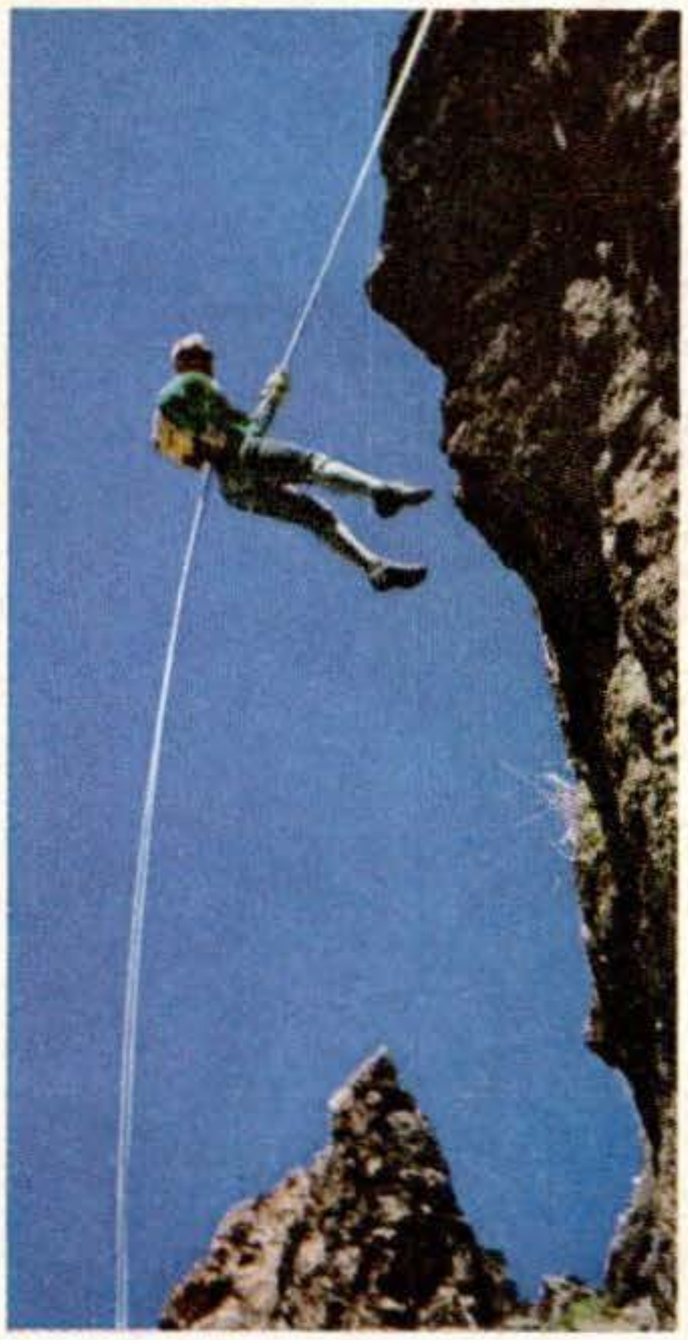
The Greatest Name in Health Insurance whose policies provide coverage throughout the world. Licensed by Insurance Authorities in all 50 states, District of Columbia, all provinces of Canada, Panama, Puerto Rico, Canal Zone and portions of the West Indies. Over 500 local offices to serve you everywhere. Listen to Bob Considine, ABC Radio, weekdays.

MUTUAL OF OMAHA INSURANCE COMPANY • HOME OFFICE • OMAHA, NEBRASKA • V. J. SKUTT, PRESIDENT

Copyrighted material

TASTE OF ACTION: ROCK-CLIMBING IN CHEYENNE CAÑON, COLORADO. GREAT DAY, GREAT SMOKE!





TASTES GREAT because the tobaccos are!

21 great tobaccos make 20 wonderful Chesterfield Kings ...vintage tobaccos grown mild, aged mild, blended mild and made to taste even milder through longer length.

CHESTERFIELD KING

Copyrighted material